

Biocontrol News and Information

Annual Indexes 1995

Volume 16

Includes List of Source Journals



CAB INTERNATIONAL



00202360



CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB ABSTRACTS



CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Biocontrol News and Information

is a quarterly journal of news items, review articles
and abstracts from the CAB ABSTRACTS database prepared by the
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (IIBC)

Editor

D.J. Girling BSc, MSc, MIBiol

IIBC Headquarters

Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK

J.K. Waage AB, PhD, DIC,
Director
M.J.W. Cock BSc, PhD, DIC,
Assistant Director, Operations
Wang Ren BS, MS, PhD,
Assistant Director, Programme Development

H.C. Evans BSc, MSc, PhD
S.V. Fowler BA, DPhil
D. Moore BSc, PhD
S.T. Murphy BSc, PhD, DIC
C. Prior BA, PhD

CARIBBEAN

Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad
R. Hammond PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

PAKISTAN

Shahrah-i-Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan
M.A. Poswal BSc, MSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

EUROPE

1 Chemin des Grillons,
CH-2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K.P. Carl DSc, Scientist-in-Charge
D. Schroeder DSc

MALAYSIA

c/o MARDI,
Block G, Serdang,
43400 Selangor, Malaysia
Lim Guan Soon PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

KENYA

P.O. Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya
M.G. Hill BSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge
G.B. Allard BSc, MSc, DIC, MIBiol

Front cover photographs by kind permission of the Agricultural Research Service, USDA

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

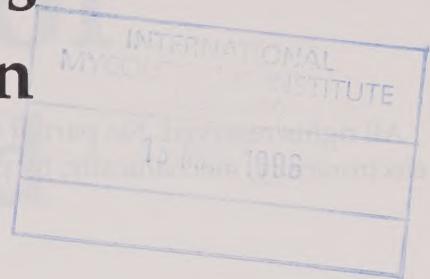
Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Biocontrol News and Information

Volume 16



CAB INTERNATIONAL



Prepared by

**CAB INTERNATIONAL
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL**

1995

ISSN 0143-1404

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1996

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

Biocontrol

News and

Information

1995

Volume 16

Contents

Abstracts 1 - 3063

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
CROPS (GENERAL)	1	85	189	293
CEREALS	2	87	192	294
FODDER PLANTS	6	93	198	299
GRAIN LEGUMES.....	8	94	199	300
ROOT AND TUBER CROPS	9	96	201	302
LEAFY VEGETABLES, BULB VEGETABLES, STEM VEGETABLES	11	98	203	305
FRUIT VEGETABLES	13	99	205	306
TEMPERATE FRUITS	15	101	209	309
TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS	18	105	211	312
NUT CROPS	20	108	214	315
FATTY OIL PLANTS	20	109	214	316
SUGAR CROPS	22	111	215	316
STIMULANT PLANTS.....	23	112	216	317
FIBRE PLANTS.....	24	113	217	317
FOREST TREES	25	115	219	318
Broadleaf	25	115	220	319
Conifer	28	117	221	321
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	31	119	223	324
OTHER CROPS	33	121	226	325
STORED PRODUCTS	33	122	226	326
VERTEBRATE PESTS	34	123	229	328
USEFUL INSECTS	-	123	229	329
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY	34	124	230	329
Mosquitoes	34	124	230	330
Other Flies	36	126	235	333
Miscellaneous	37	128	235	334
WEEDS	38	130	236	335
Terrestrial	38	130	237	336
Aquatic	43	135	242	341
Parasitic	44	-	243	341
INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT	44	136	244	341

Implementation	44	137	244	342
Pesticide effects	45	137	244	342
TECHNIQUES	47	141	249	347
Rearing and culture	49	144	251	352
Sampling	53	146	254	354
TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES	53	147	254	355
Descriptions	54	148	257	357
Revisions	56	150	258	357
BIOLOGY	57	152	259	359
Anatomy and Morphology	64	160	269	367
Behaviour	65	161	270	367
Genetics	71	169	276	373
Physiology	73	173	279	377
ECOLOGY	77	179	284	383
GENERAL	81	184	287	387
REPORTS	82	185	289	387
CONFERENCES	82	185	289	388
BOOKS	82	187	291	389
AUTHOR INDEX	391			
SUBJECT INDEX	409			
LIST OF SOURCE JOURNALS	i			

Review Articles

Management of stem boring larvae (Chloropidae and Opomyzidae, especially <i>oscinella</i> spp.) in ryegrass in UK) By D. Moore	7N
A review of mycochemical and insect interactions By M. Parry	27N
The brown peach aphid, <i>Pterochloroides persicae</i> (Lachinae: Aphididae): prospects for IPM with particular emphasis on classical biological control By M.T.K. Kairo and M.A. Poswal	41N
Biocontrol of Pathogenic and spoilage microorganisms in food By V.M. Dillon and P.E. Cook	55N

READERS' GUIDE TO ABSTRACTS

The layout of an abstract is indicated below:

1	Abstract number	7	Language of text, and other language of summaries, bibliographic details
2	Author(s)	8	Organization where work was carried out
3	Title in English	9	Abstract
4	Original title if in Roman script	10	[Preferred term]
5	Journal or other document		
6	Year, volume, part and pagination		

2493 SILVEIRA, N. S. S.; MICHEREFFI, S. J.; MENEZES, M.; CAMPOS-TAKAKI, G. M. [Potential of *Trichoderma* spp. isolates for the control of *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beans.] Potencial de isolados de *Trichoderma* spp. no controle de *Sclerotium rolfsii* em feijoeiro. *Summa Phytopathologica* (1994) **20** (1) 22-25 [Pt, en, 24 ref.] Departamento de Agronomia-Fitossanidade, Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco, 52171-900 - Recife, PE, Brazil.

The antagonistic potential of 14 *Trichoderma* isolates collected from 7 bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris*] and cowpea growing areas of Pernambuco, Brazil, was tested against *Sclerotium rolfsii* [*Corticium rolfsii*]. Inhibition of mycelial growth and production of sclerotia, hyperparasitic activity and reduction of pre-emergence damping-off in *P. vulgaris* seedlings grown under greenhouse conditions were evaluated. The antagonists were applied by seed and soil treatment. The best results were achieved by treating the soil with isolate TN-21, which reduced disease severity by 35.1%. Overall, TN-21 isolates gave the best control of *C. rolfsii* and were selected for further efficiency tests under field conditions.

For non-serial publications such as books, transliterated titles are given for languages in Cyrillic or Greek scripts.

Editorial additions within abstracts appear in square brackets e.g. for preferred Latin names of organisms.

Where an item is not abstracted from the original document but from a secondary source, this is indicated after the authors' affiliation.

The author and subject indexes for the four quarterly parts are cumulated to provide annual indexes. Terms used in the indexes are taken from the CAB Thesaurus, 1990 edition.

Headquarters

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon
OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508

North America

CAB INTERNATIONAL
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719, USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816

Asia

CAB INTERNATIONAL
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Fax: (03) 255 1888

Biocontrol News and Information

Review Articles – Notes for Authors

The editors welcome articles reviewing any aspect of biological control and digests of information pertinent to biological pest control. Manuscripts describing original research will not normally be accepted. Articles and digests should be fully documented and provided with a comprehensive bibliography.

Reviews submitted for publication in BNI should be sent, in duplicate, to the Editor, Biocontrol News and Information, CAB INTERNATIONAL, Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

The views expressed in review articles are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of their employers, the IIBC or CAB INTERNATIONAL.

Text

Manuscripts should be typewritten (double spaced, with ample margins and on one side of the paper only). Titles should be as brief as is consistent with clarity. Metric units should be used wherever possible, other units if unavoidable should be accompanied by their metric value. Latin names of genera and species should be given in full, with authority at first mention, and should be underlined.

On acceptance, word-processed text stored on floppy disk is encouraged, providing the software is IBM/DOS compatible, but floppy disks must be accompanied by a hard copy. This will enable papers to be handled rapidly, and with less typesetting errors.

Tables

Tables should be reduced to the simplest form, and should not repeat information in the text. They should be submitted on separate sheets, and their approximate position in the text indicated.

Illustrations

Line drawings and graphs (black and white) may be used if they clarify the text. Photographs may also be included at the author's expense. Illustrations should be prepared so that they do not exceed 180mm in width, the author being responsible for any reductions needed. All numerals and lettering should be applied by the author using a *sans serif* type face of appropriate size. Captions should be typed on a separate sheet.

Abstract

Each paper must contain a carefully prepared, informative abstract that is complete in itself. It should not exceed 250 words.

References

References must be based on the name and year (Harvard) system, and must contain the complete title of work and the name of the journal in full, or, if a book, the publishers' name and place of publication. In each instance the page numbers should be included.

Offprints

Twenty free offprints will be sent to the first author of each article. Further copies may be obtained on payment, and the number required should be specified when the paper is submitted.

The Editors also welcome news items, conference reports and views, which should be submitted to the above address.

International Institute of Biological Control

An Institute of CAB INTERNATIONAL

The International Institute of Biological Control (IIBC) provides a service to organizations anywhere in the world interested in the use of biotic agents for the solution of pest problems. It had its origin in 1927 as the Farnham House laboratory of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, and began to develop its present structure after the Second World War, when stations were opened in strategic study areas. The headquarters is in the UK, at the Silwood Park Field Station of the Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, and staff are also based in Switzerland, Kenya, Malaysia, Pakistan and Trinidad.

IIBC staff undertake studies on the biology of pests and their natural enemies, select and screen suitable organisms for field trials and collect or breed them for release in the target area. If required, as well as safety screening, IIBC will undertake quarantining of agents at its laboratories in the UK which include special facilities for this purpose. Where necessary, they will assist in field release and assessment. They also participate in integrated pest management programmes intended to maximise the contribution of biological control in pest suppression.

Information in all aspects of the use of biotic agents in pest control is provided through *Biocontrol News and Information*, parasite catalogues, reviews on biological control, research papers, literature surveys for specific projects and in response to enquiries. IIBC holds training courses, and in-service training at the stations can be arranged for scientists and technicians in relevant techniques for field research and laboratory propagation of natural enemies. By arrangement with nearby universities IIBC will supervise studies for higher degrees carried out as part of its research programme.

In addition to its own scientific staff, IIBC is able to call on assistance from the International Institute of Entomology, the International Mycological Institute and the International Institute of Parasitology. Its links with the Silwood Centre for Pest Management, Horticulture Research International and the Institute of Virology and Environmental Management give access to expertise in other aspects of pest pathology, ecology, and management.

Although supported by CAB INTERNATIONAL member countries, the services IIBC are available to anyone who needs them. Advice can also be given to developing countries who wish to set up their own biological control service.

biocontrol news and information

Volume 16 Number 16 December 1995

biocontrol news and information is a monthly magazine devoted to the field of biological control. It is published by the International Society for Biological Control of Weeds (ISBW) and is intended to keep its readers up-to-date on the latest developments in the field. The magazine is also intended to provide a forum for the exchange of ideas and information among researchers, extension workers, and other professionals in the field.

biocontrol news and information is published monthly, except for the month of July, which is published twice monthly. The magazine is available in both electronic and print formats. The electronic version is available on the Internet at <http://www.isbw.org/bnai.html>. The print version is available at <http://www.isbw.org/bnai.html>.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

AUTHOR INDEX

Abad, P. 2935
 Abad, R. G. 343
 Abada, K. A. 878
 Abbas, H. K. 347, 2677
 Abbasher, A. A. 1918, 2689-2690
 Abd-Elgawad, M. M. 1726, 2032
 Abdel-Hafez, A. 971
 Abdel-Hameed, A. 1841
 Abdel-Kawy, A. G. M. 170
 Abdel-Salam 971
 Abdel-Salam, K. A. 2990
 Abdul Ghaffar 956
 Abdulla Koya, K. M. 260
 Abdurahiman, U. C. 571, 2736
 Abe, Y. 2816
 Abernathy, J. R. 303
 Abid, M. 68, 2399
 Abo-Moch, F. 1935, 2918
 Abol-Ela, S. 1533, 1975, 2955
 Abot, A. R. 1108, 2083
 Abou-Awad, B. A. 2119
 Abrahamovich, A. H. 1009
 Abrams, P. A. 1442
 Abramsky, M. 794
 Abudu, W. 50
 Accordi, S. M. 96
 Acharya, L. 2910
 Achterberg, C. van 1158, 1195, 1198, 1206, 2057-2058, 2796, 2813, 2827
 Acosta, A. 85, 768
 Adak, T. 980, 1929
 Adamek, J. 1495
 Adamo, S. A. 2067
 Adams, G. W. 2605
 Adams, J. R. 1383, 2378
 Adams, L. F. 2995
 Adang, M. J. 2240, 2725
 Addison, J. A. 362
 Addison, P. J. 60
 Adesina, A. A. 1535
 Adit  , A. 2687
 Adkins, P. G. 684
 Adkins, S. W. 1861
 Adler, P. H. 2856
 Acbischer, N. J. 714, 2717
 Aeschlimann, J. P. 2313, 2342, 2680
 Afanasiev, B. N. 1828
 Afkhami, P. 1227, 1379
 Afonina, V. M. 2790
 Aga  s  , H. 2956
 Agarwal, G. P. 911
 Agarwala, B. K. 572
 Agassiz, D. J. L. 3016
 Agelopoulos, N. G. 542-543
 Agliara, A. 2693
 Agozze, M. E. 1404
 Agret, S. 2367
 Agudelo-Silva, F. 2753
 Aguilar, A. M. 928
 Aguilar-Henonin, L. 1172
 Aguilera, M. M. 1451
 Ahmad, M. 2387
 Ahmadi, A. A. 448
 Ahmed, M. A. 441
 Ahmed, S. I. 905, 1733, 2521
 Ahounou, M. 2771
 Aidara, S. 2367
 Aiken, J. M. 2245
 Ajiodo, P. O. 97
 Ajuonu, O. 2687
 Akamine, T. 2259
 Akasaka, Y. 1613
 Akhtar, M. 1078
 Akhurst, R. J. 1355
 Akiyama, Y. 1536
 Akpagama, K. 2666
 Al-Abssi, A. S. A. 1975
 Al-Menoufi, O. A. 1920
 Al-Raddad, A. M. 1631
 Al-Rowaily, S. L. 1028

Alabouvette, C. 1133, 1636
 Alaeddino  lu, N. G. 1227, 1379
 Alagesaboopathi, C. 1728
 Alam, M. A. 2105
 Alameda, M. 2395
 Alamo, S. 486
 Alatorre-Rosas, R. 1219, 1607
 Albert, I. B., Jr. 92
 Albert, R. 2321, 2433
 Albrecht, U. 1359
 Albuquerque, G. S. 488, 1425
 Alc  zar, J. 2400
 Aldebi  s, H. K. 3, 13, 1177, 2089
 Alderweireldt, M. 548, 1302
 Aldrich, J. R. 222, 2172, 2236
 Alebeek, F. A. N. van 2583
 Alencar, J. A. de 81
 Alfonso, C. 2999
 Ali, A. 1819, 1842
 Ali, A. H. 1726
 Ali, M. I. 1078
 Ali, M. K. 827
 AliNiaze  , M. T. 855
 Alipaz, N. J. 1652
 Alippi, A. M. 2438
 All, J. N. 1518
 Allan, H. 2671
 Allemand, R. 1300
 Allen, G. R. 1312
 Allen, J. C. 1674
 Allison, D. 1542
 Allison, J. C. S. 2187
 Allo, M. R. 1388
 Allhouse, A. M. 1366
 Allsopp, P. G. 877
 Alm, G. 2579
 Almeida, L. C. de 1242
 Almey, H. E. 477
 Alo  , C. 1638, 1774
 Alomar, O. 1621
 Alphen, J. J. M. van 554, 1599, 2064, 2268
 Alston, D. G. 128
 Altenkirch, V. W. 933
 Altieri, M. A. 1606, 3063
 Altre, J. 1107
 Alvarez, J. D. 951
 Alvarez, J. M. 85
 Alvarez A., J. M. 768
 Alvarez Pujadas, G. 2500
 Alves, J. B. 208
 Alves, S. B. 1406, 1857, 2635
 Alvi, S. M. 473
 Amano, H. 550, 559, 1157
 Amaral, J. J. 1760
 Amarasinghe, L. D. 1152, 2036, 2337
 Amaro, P. 1924
 Ambrosch, A. 2330
 Ambrose, T. 989
 Amemiya, Y. 793
 Amer, S. A. A. 2094
 Ames, T. 2400
 Ampofo, J. K. O. 62
 Anandaraj, M. 2574
 Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 2186
 Andersen, A. 38
 Anderson, G. C. 2873
 Anderson, H. M. 3061
 Anderson, J. R. 2611
 Anderson, L. W. J. 350, 1908
 Anderson, M. 1283
 Anderson, N. A. 1602
 Anderson, R. L. 987
 Anderson, S. H. 830
 Ando, T. 582
 Andrade, O. A. 1556
 Andreadis, T. G. 238, 275, 983, 994, 1844, 3017
 Andreenko, O. N. 101
 Andreev, R. A. 2127
 Andreoli, Y. E. 1698
 Andreou, M. T. 2440

Andress, E. R. 290
 Andrews, J. H. 2335, 3063
 Andrews, K. L. 3063
 Anello, G. 277
 Ang, B. N. 1871, 1876
 Aniedu, J. 1831
 Annys, K. 615
 Ansar, M. 1679
 Ansari, M. A. 76
 Anter, E. A. 1726
 Antonaroli, R. 2491
 Antoniou, P. P. 2440
 Antonovics, J. 3009
 Aoki, Y. 1856
 Appel, H. M. 1746
 Appiah, S. O. 2874
 Aquino de Muro, M. 1113
 Arakaki, N. 561
 Ara  jo, J. R. de 177
 Araya, J. E. 2356
 Arbel  ez, G. 689, 786, 950-951
 Arbogast, B. L. 1865
 Arcos, O. 689
 Ar  valo-Ni  o, K. 1251, 1968
 Argaman, Q. 2058
 Argaud, O. 2746
 Argauer, R. J. 213
 Argov, Y. 840
 Arias, A. 1490
 Arias, M. 700
 Arias de L  pez, M. 2472
 Ariati, I. G. C. 532
 Arif, B. M. 2941
 Armer, C. A. 197
 Armstrong, G. 2223
 Arndt, E. 535
 Arndt, M. 2435
 Arne, C. N. 2881
 Arnold, G. M. 2535
 Arnold, M. D. 896
 Arnold, R. G. 1817
 Aronson, A. I. 578
 Arora, D. K. 2323, 2437
 Arredondo-Bernal, H. C. 694
 Arretz V., P. 2356
 Arthur, F. H. 270
 Arthur, K. S. 891
 Arul, J. 267
 Arunachalam, N. 1835
 Asano, S. 1349, 2239, 2401, 2991
 Ascher, K. R. S. 1935
 Asgari, S. 609
 Asimceng, E. J. 2616
 Askew, D. J. 1630
 Asp  ck, U. 465
 Assael, F. 2552
 Assem, J. van den 1286
 Assis, R. 2948
 Astudillo M., A. M. 1146
 Atachi, P. 2771
 Atkinson, H. J. 2888
 Atkinson, T. H. 1015
 Attathom, T. 2996
 Augustin, S. 1739
 Auja, S. S. 2375
 Auld, B. A. 327, 1895, 2646, 2668, 3046
 Austin, A. D. 926
 Autio, W. R. 1643
 Ave, D. 2232
 Avent, A. G. 620
 Averbeke, A. van 2539
 Avila, I. Garc  a 2617
 Avila de Moreno, C. 785
 Avilla, J. 1647
 Awadallah, K. T. 2930
 Aweke, G. 1915
 Axelsen, J. A. 173
 Ayer, W. A. 907, 1787, 2250
 Ayres, P. G. 329, 1034
 Azizbekyan, R. R. 1415
 Azmi, M. I. 2198
 Azuma, K. 154

Baaren, J. van 1330, 2917
 Babonas, J. 2012
 Babu, A. 2186
 Babu, P. C. S. 672, 875
 Baby, U. I. 2374
 Ba  a, F. 1516, 1523
 Bach, C. 2989
 Bach, D. 2969
 Backhaus, G. F. 253, 946, 1734, 2568
 Backhaus, H. 1353, 1357
 Bacon, C. W. 2377
 B  d  r  u  , S. 1858
 Badaya, A. K. 1783
 Bae, Y. S. 331
 Baehrecke, E. H. 2245
 Bagyaran, D. J. 957
 Bai, B. 485, 2518
 Bai, B. B. 930
 Baier, P. 230
 Baig, M. 395
 Bailey, L. A. 2000
 Bailey, R. R. 1432
 Bain, J. 654
 Baird, D. B. 2143
 Baith, B. D. 1764
 Baker, G. 490, 1212
 Baker, G. H. 1486
 Baker, G. L. 49
 Baker, J. E. 364, 1100, 2584-2585
 Baker, P. S. 522, 2269
 Bakker, F. M. 83
 Bakker, P. A. H. M. 1768, 2564
 Baklanova, O. V. 1594
 Bakry, M. F. 1071
 Balakrishnan, M. M. 186
 Balaraman, K. 1835
 Balasubramani, V. 1230
 Balciunas, J. K. 1878, 2653, 2660
 Baldridge, R. S. 284
 Bali, G. 1810, 1868
 Bali, R. 1784
 Baliddawa, C. W. 62, 1572
 Ball, B. V. 774, 1371, 1954
 Ballin, G. 1697, 2334
 Ballore, S. 112
 Baloch, A. A. 372, 1094
 Balzer, F. 1589
 Balzer, U. 1589
 Banda, E. 1591
 Bandara, H. M. J. 289
 Bandoni, R. J. 1189
 Bane, G. 806
 Baniecki, J. F. 1570
 Banks, H. J. 1467
 Bao, J. R. 619
 Bao, X. C. 1174
 Bapna, S. 991
 Barak, Z. 982
 Baraka, M. M. 674
 Baranowski, R. 152, 1964
 Barba, J. 14
 Barbetti, M. J. 737
 Barbosa, P. 1318, 1943, 2287
 Barcel  , A. R. 1410
 Barcelos, J. A. V. 1994
 Barchietto, T. 1416
 Barclay, R. M. R. 1289
 Barea, J. M. 1767
 Barefoot, S. F. 966
 Barendregt, A. 435
 Barfield, C. S. 1922
 Barjac, H. de 456, 993
 Barker, G. M. 60, 1561
 Barker, K. R. 1633
 Barlow, N. D. 974, 1454, 2277
 Barnes, J. K. 440
 Baroffio, C. 393
 Barratt, B. I. P. 60, 1559, 1561
 Barr  , N. 1010, 2602
 Barreau, C. 981

Barrera, J. F. 516, 832, 881, 886
 Barreto, R. W. 335, 1888, 2679
 Barrett, B. A. 123
 Barrett, G. W. 748
 Barron, J. 1181
 Barros, R. 92
 Barry, J. W. 383
 Bartels, D. W. 2357-2358
 Barth, F. G. 2182
 Barthakur, B. K. 890
 Bartninkaité, I. 2012
 Basedow, T. 2422
 Baskaran, R. K. M. 868
 Basri, M. W. 1688
 Bastidas, H. 2369
 Basu, S. K. 1832
 Batalha, V. C. 411, 2095
 Batchelor, M. A. 2473
 Bateman, R. 1971
 Bateman, R. P. 2, 1270, 1494, 1954, 2748
 Bates, V. I. 820
 Bathon, H. 370
 Batista Filho, A. 1923
 Batra, C. P. 980
 Batt, D. 1494
 Battisti, A. 400, 935
 Bauduin, F. 2405
 Bauer, L. S. 2993
 Bauer, P. H. 1338
 Baum, D. 804
 Baum, J. A. 2202
 Baumann, T. 322
 Baur, A. 2953
 Baur, M. E. 577, 2159
 Bayram, S. 2112
 Bazin, M. J. 2761
 Bazzi, C. 1656
 B'chir, M. M. 2305
 Beale, R. E. 1769
 Bean, J. A. 2328
 Beaty, B. J. 1828
 Beaudoin, L. 6, 1706
 Beaudreau, G. S. 1348
 Becciolini, A. 574
 Beck, M. 1211
 Beckage, N. E. 604, 1281, 1401, 2979
 Becker, B. 2588
 Becker, J. O. 1366, 2299
 Becker, N. 1211, 1820
 Beclen, J. J. 1170, 1825
 Bedford, E. C. G. 1663
 Bedi, J. S. 1917
 Beek, T. A. van 1306, 1604
 Beer, M. de 2571
 Beestman, G. B. 1043
 Begon, M. 633, 1239, 1248-1249, 2127
 Begonia, M. F. T. 2669
 Begum, A. 696
 Begum, R. 890
 Behera, P. K. 65
 Behrendt, C. J. 1800, 2580
 Behrens, U. 508
 Bei, Y. W. 2865
 Beidler, E. J. 2621
 Beingolea G., O. 1661
 Bélair, G. 799
 Bélanger, R. R. 1411, 3008
 Belder, E. den 2257
 Belevtseva, N. A. 2522
 Bell, C. Laidlaw- 1823
 Bell, C. R. 2756
 Bell, M. R. 200, 2510
 Bellini, R. 1833
 Bello, G. M. dal 1555
 Bellocq, M. I. 242
 Belloncik, S. 1609
 Bellotti, A. C. 84-85, 511, 768
 Bellows, T. S., Jr. 2260, 2923
 Belokobyl'skiy, S. A. 1041, 2824
 Belovsky, G. E. 51
 Ben-Ari, Z. 804
 Ben-Dov, E. 982
 Ben-Dov, Y. 2128, 2493
 Ben-Ze'ev, I. S. 2016
 Benateau, S. 2734
 Bene, G. del 681
 Benetoli, I. 845
 Benhamou, N. 3008
 Benítez, T. 1369, 2960, 3000
 Benizri, E. 1554
 Bennett, F. D. 626, 1498-1499, 1580, 1700, 1878, 2291, 2318
 Benrey, B. 1943
 Benson, D. M. 1775-1776, 2566
 Bent, E. 2450
 Bentley, J. W. 3063
 Bentur, J. S. 22
 Benuzzi, M. 10
 Benz, G. 1495, 1752, 1974, 2090, 2228
 Beránková, J. 1620
 Berbee, M. L. 1374
 Berenbaum, M. R. 1038
 Berg, G. 1697, 2334
 Berg, H. van den 195, 1487
 Berg, M. A. van den 830, 2492
 Berghe, E. P. van den 1432
 Bergmanova, E. 1637
 Bernal, J. S. 2260
 Bernasconi, P. 2234
 Bernier, L. 2540
 Bernstein, C. 2268
 Bernstein, E. 2918
 Berry, E. C. 2197
 Berry, J. A. 2826
 Berry, J. S. 2696
 Berry, L. A. 2301
 Berry, N. A. 1603
 Berry, R. E. 912, 2797
 Berti, J. 788
 Berti Filho, E. 236, 2636
 Bertioli, D. J. 1371
 Bertolaccini, I. 1540, 2002
 Besri, M. 2490
 Besson, J. M. 1589
 Bethke, J. A. 1983
 Bettencourt, R. 519, 2384
 Beukeboom, L. W. 579, 1341
 Bhai, R. S. 2573
 Bharat Rai 2323
 Bhardwaj, L. N. 853
 Bhat, N. S. 317-318
 Bhat, P. K. 186
 Bhatnagar, T. 1635
 Bhatt, R. M. 990
 Bhattacharya, P. R. 507, 1344
 Bhosale, Y. A. 2041
 Bhowmik, P. C. 339
 Bhuiyan, A. K. M. A. H. 358
 Bhumannavar, B. S. 314
 Bhumiratana, A. 2942
 Bi, H. M. 929
 Bi, Z. B. 537, 2860
 Bianchi, G. 29
 Biddinger, D. J. 2455, 2713
 Bidochka, M. J. 1385, 2978, 2997
 Bidochka, M. J. 1394
 Biever, K. D. 677, 2423, 2993
 Biggane, R. P. J. 1011
 Bigler, F. 1088, 1984
 Bihari, V. 1832
 Bihlmayer, S. 2147
 Bilapate, G. G. 2499
 Bilde, T. 2157
 Bilgrami, A. L. 2934
 Bills, D. D. 1475
 Bin, F. 72, 531
 Binder, R. G. 1894
 Bing, L. A. 691
 Binning, L. K. 771
 Bird, J. 300, 1018
 Bird, T. 1591
 Bishop, D. H. L. 1126
 Biswas, V. 696
 Bittencourt, V. R. E. P. 1855
 Björksten, T. A. 2922
 Blaakmeer, A. 1604
 Black, K. G. 175
 Blackmore, M. S. 996
 Blaise, T. 129
 Blakeman, J. P. 1482
 Blanchette, R. A. 1800, 2580
 Blanchot, P. 997-998
 Bloesch, B. 1653
 Blommers, L. H. M. 818
 Blumberg, D. 2297, 2723, 2973
 Board, R. G. 2322
 Boavida, C. 849
 Bobadilla G., D. 2495
 Bochow, H. 2398
 Boddy, L. 2870
 Boff, M. I. C. 1547
 Boff, P. 1547
 Boge, A. 2213
 Bogenštrütz, H. 1088
 Boher, B. 2413
 Bojáková, I. V. 268
 Boisvert, J. L. 1000, 1818, 2619
 Boivin, G. 765, 2917
 Bojarczuk, K. 245
 Bojdová, J. 761
 Bokonon-Ganta, A. 849
 Bokonon-Ganta, A. H. 2483
 Boldt, P. E. 1872
 Bollen, G. J. 2884
 Boller, E. 1088
 Boltzmann, L. 1589
 Bompeix, G. 1416
 Bonants, P. J. M. 2257
 Bonato, O. 1590, 2413
 Bonning, B. C. 1351
 Bonnot, G. 2972
 Boogert, P. H. J. F. van den 2132
 Boots, M. 1239
 Bora, R. S. 1114
 Borah, D. C. 191
 Borah, R. K. 706
 Borda, F. 786
 Bordat, D. 44, 650, 1218
 Borden, J. H. 553
 Bordes, E. S. 2628
 Borel, G. 297
 Borg, S. J. ter 2315
 Borges, M. 1325, 2172
 Boriani, M. 1162
 Börner, T. 1962
 Borovaya, V. P. 1794
 Bosch, D. 1128, 1647, 2964
 Boselli, M. 178
 Bossé, M. 591
 Botelho, P. S. M. 177, 1701
 Botha, J. H. 1104, 1429, 2458
 Botha, M. C. 1429
 Botallico, A. 1859, 2131
 Bottrell, D. G. 2389
 Bouček, Z. 457, 2042
 Boucias, D. G. 1391, 2229, 2994
 Bouix, G. 44, 650
 Boukadida, R. 790
 Boulétreau, M. 1300, 1343
 Bourchier, R. S. 2001, 2767
 Bourdonnaye, D. de la 436
 Bourdôt, G. W. 2674, 2685
 Bourgeois, T. le 1029
 Bourne, J. M. 1985
 Bourner, T. C. 1485
 Bourner, T. C. 1485
 Bournier, J. P. 2006
 Bové, J. M. 2199
 Boyette, C. D. 347, 1054, 2672
 Boyle, C. 341
 Bozoukov, H. 1916
 Bozsik, A. 2718, 3022
 Bradley, D. 2993
 Bragg, D. E. 718, 1042
 Braimah, H. 1322
 Brakefield, P. M. 1313, 2949
 Bram, R. A. 2603
 Brändl, F. 1780, 2783
 Brandle, J. R. 2517
 Brandstetter, M. 2549
 Brandt, H. J. 1644
 Brar, K. S. 2121
 Bratti, A. 1995, 2776, 2867
 Braun, A. 1203
 Braun, A. R. 83, 85, 766, 768
 Braun, S. 804
 Bravio O., N. 2883
 Braxton, S. M. 938, 2287
 Brazzle, J. R. 894
 Breeuwer, J. A. J. 1223
 Brehélin, M. 1388
 Bremes, S. 2471
 Brenner, L. 805
 Bresciani, A. F. 1624
 Bresciani, J. 1608, 2892
 Breth, D. I. 1656
 Brey, P. T. 278
 Briceño G., R. A. 89
 Bridges, D. C. 303
 Briese, D. T. 1872
 Briggs, C. J. 647, 1426, 2906, 3010
 Brigham, R. M. 1289
 Bright, D. E. 309
 Brink, T. 153
 Briscoe, B. R. 1152, 2788
 Brnetić, D. 2782
 Broad, S. A. 1131
 Broadbent, A. B. 2563
 Brodeur, J. 1309, 1592, 2975
 Brødsgaard, H. F. 251
 Brookes, P. C. 14
 Brooks, E. M. 1282, 2952
 Brooks, M. A. 1558
 Brooks, S. J. 2051
 Brousseau, R. 591
 Brower, J. H. 272, 1792
 Brown, B. V. 1210
 Brown, G. C. 2077, 2855
 Brown, J. J. 489, 607
 Brown, J. K. M. 3063
 Brown, K. L. 2201
 Brown, K. W. 215
 Brown, M. W. 810
 Brown, S. K. 807
 Brown, S. L. 270
 Brownbridge, M. 397
 Browning, H. W. 1662, 1668-1670, 2292
 Broza, M. 789
 Bruce, A. 264
 Bruin, J. 1625
 Bruins, E. B. A. W. 1354
 Brun, J. 1088
 Brun, L. A. 345
 Brunck, F. 1736
 Brunel, E. 3045
 Brunner, J. E. 800
 Brushwein, J. R. 2097-2098
 Brust, G. E. 21
 Bryan, M. D. 2558
 Bryan, W. B. 1865
 Brygoo, Y. 2958
 Buchholz, U. 1120
 Buchholz, U. von 815
 Buchmann, S. L. 1969
 Büchner, J. F. 928
 Buck, M. 370
 Buckingham, G. R. 1911
 Buckle, A. 2596
 Budau, C. 1398
 Budge, S. P. 1703, 2755
 Bueno, V. H. P. 775
 Bugert, J. J. 1360
 Bugg, R. L. 126
 Bulach, D. 2208
 Bull, B. B. 938
 Bulletin OILB/SROP 1469
 Bulut, H. 475
 Burd, J. D. 1311, 2074, 2080
 Burden, D. J. 641
 Burge, M. N. 330
 Bürgel, J. L. 2253
 Burger, J. C. 1049
 Burgess, L. W. 738
 Burghause, F. 646
 Burgo, G. 11, 57, 2343
 Burke, R. A. 1725
 Burke, W. D. 588
 Burlando, T. M. 247
 Burnell, A. M. 3020
 Burnham, K. D. 284
 Burns, T. 215
 Burnsides, O. C. 1061
 Buron, I. de 1281
 Burpee, L. L. 2135
 Burt, T. J. 825, 1656
 Burrows, D. W. 2653
 Burschel, P. 970
 Burton, G. W. 47
 Bushell, M. E. 1147
 Bushkovskaya, L. M. 955, 1781
 Büsing, U. 2567
 Busoli, A. C. 900
 Butaye, L. 2712
 Butko, P. 614

Butt, T. M. 774, 1257, 1371, 2252, 2878
 Butz, P. 2750
 Buysens, S. 2441
 Bylén, E. K. C. 1008
 Cabal, J. 2367
 Caballero, P. 3, 13, 486, 1177
 Caballero, P. C. 2210
 Cabanillas, H. E. 692, 2351
 Cabitza, F. 112
 Cabral de Sousa Dias, J. M. 1144
 Cacciola, S. O. 2425
 Cadogan, B. L. 232, 1754
 Cal, A. de 1278, 2443
 Calamai, L. 1396
 Calatayud, P. A. 2413
 Calderón, A. A. 1410
 Caldwell, P. M. 344, 1033
 Calilung, V. J. 358
 Qalis, J. N. M. 1088
 Calitz, F. J. 1104
 Calkins, C. O. 1964
 Caltagirone, L. 2694
 Calvet, C. 1767
 Calvin, D. D. 2368
 Cambefort, Y. 1014
 Cameron, P. J. 654
 Cameron, R. A. D. 234
 Camino, N. B. 992
 Cannell, M. E. 648
 Campadelli, G. 2777-2778, 2803
 Campan, M. 1339, 2933
 Campbell, C. A. M. 1778
 Campbell, J. B. 290
 Campbell, J. F. 939, 1326, 2898
 Campbell, R. P. 1928
 Campiolo, S. 2642-2643
 Campos, M. 861, 864
 Campos, R. E. 2624
 Canard, M. 2474, 2861, 2868
 Candy, S. G. 1932
 Canhos, V. P. 2936
 Cannon, P. F. 3063
 Cannon, R. J. C. 3034
 Cano V., E. 1659
 Cao, C. 50
 Cao, R. B. 2590
 Capell, S. S. 1931
 Capinera, J. L. 1253, 1499, 1617, 2291, 2318, 2429
 Caprio, M. A. 2707
 Caraco, T. 3013
 Carandang, N. 1819
 Carballo V., M. 2471-2472
 Cárcamo, H. A. 503, 1502
 Cardwell, C. 698
 Carey, M. 1494, 2748
 Cargain, M. J. 2533
 Carl, K. P. 2421
 Carlberg, G. 1841
 Carle, P. 2199
 Carlson, J. O. 1828
 Carlson, R. B. 334
 Carlton, C. E. 319
 Carmona, M. M. 1564
 Carneiro, R. M. D. G. 812, 1265, 1277
 Carnero, A. 1267
 Caron, J. 3008
 Carp-Weiss, L. 2951
 Carpenter, J. E. 1079, 2842
 Carr, C. J. 2992
 Carrara, A. 345
 Carrreck, N. L. 1954
 Carrejo G., N. S. 84
 Carrillo, J. R. 1089
 Carrillo, T. D. 1089
 Carrillo-Farga, J. 2840
 Carrillo-Sánchez, J. L. 2331
 Carroll, S. C. 896
 Carruthers, F. L. 2578
 Carruthers, R. I. 1135, 2749
 Carson, W. G. 1622
 Carter, J. B. 420
 Carter, N. 712, 1434, 2984
 Carter, P. E. 1579
 Carton, Y. 1287, 2204
 Cartwright, D. K. 1775-1776, 2566
 Cartt, T. M. 2261
 Carvalho, A. G. de 236
 Carvalho, C. F. 412, 2861
 Carvalho, G. A. 1101, 1941
 Carvalho, S. L. 1723
 Carver, M. 1673, 2342
 Casale, W. L. 2470
 Casanova Ostos, R. A. 975
 Casas, J. von 410, 2183
 Case, R. M. 2517
 Case, V. M. 2879
 Caseley, J. 1470
 Casey, M. L. 1764
 Castagnoli, M. 2770
 Castañé, C. 407
 Castaneda-Samayo, O. 1651
 Castaneda Samayo, O. R. 2168
 Castaño-Zapata, J. 3063
 Castejón-Muñoz, M. 1584
 Castillo, A. 516
 Castrejón Sanguino, A. 2515
 Cate, J. R. 476
 Catská, V. 138, 140, 143, 828
 Caunter, I. G. 2372, 2648
 Cauquil, J. 2511
 Cousin, R. 96
 Cavalieri, L. F. 1430
 Cavalloro, R. 2693
 Cayley, P. J. 1126
 Cayuela, C. 1999
 Ceglarska-Hodi, E. 1903
 Celli, G. 2920
 Center, T. D. 1072, 1912, 3038
 Cerávolo, L. C. 1675
 Cerutti, F. 1984
 Ceryngier, P. 2360
 Cha, J. Y. 1197, 2828
 Chacón, P. 747
 Chahal, P. P. K. 1221
 Chahal, V. P. S. 1221
 Chai, X. M. 2099
 Chaika, V. N. 1594
 Chakrabarti, S. K. 86
 Chakravarthy, A. K. 317-318
 Chakravarthy, P. 1747, 1787, 1803
 Chakupurakal, J. 1591
 Chalabesa, A. 1591
 Chalifour, A. 2619
 Chalupowicz, L. 2593
 Chalutz, E. 267, 2593-2594
 Chalwatzis, N. 2953
 Chambers, L. K. 2597
 Chambers, R. J. 104, 249, 664, 2845
 Champ, B. R. 1467
 Champomier-Vrgès, M. C. 965
 Chand, R. 1891
 Chandel, Y. S. 2428
 Chandler, D. 502
 Chandler, L. D. 1517
 Chandra, A. 2255
 Chandrasekaran, B. 1830
 Chaney, J. D. 281
 Chang, C. 2203
 Chang, J. Y. 91, 442
 Chang, K. S. 2477
 Chang, Y. D. 1577
 Chang Cheng 2203
 Chanpaisang, J. 2996
 Chant, D. A. 1235, 1335
 Chapco, W. 1241
 Chapelle, L. 1229, 2766
 Chapman, G. B. 1377
 Charbonneau, C. S. 988
 Chari, M. S. 2691
 Charles, J. F. 456, 993
 Charles, J. G. 124
 Charles, R. 1635
 Charles, T. P. 1022
 Charlet, L. D. 164
 Charmillot, P. J. 1652
 Charnley, A. K. 495, 1381, 2071, 2970
 Charudattan, R. 2295
 Chassain, C. 1343
 Chatterjee, S. Y. N. 262
 Chau, L. A. 358
 Chauchefoin, J. P. 2604
 Chaud-Netto, J. 1242
 Chaudhary, J. P. 176, 874, 1274, 2124
 Chaufaux, J. 1247
 Cháves T., H. A. 89
 Cheah, C. A. 562
 Cheetham, J. L. 2761
 Chejanovsky, N. 2969
 Chemaly, G. 1956
 Chen, B. 859, 3032
 Chen, B. Q. 46, 2478
 Chen, C. C. 36
 Chen, C. M. 888, 1159, 1711
 Chen, G. 46
 Chen, G. Y. 2462
 Chen, H. L. 954
 Chen, H. Y. 2418
 Chen, J. L. 374
 Chen, M. 2340
 Chen, P. R. 194
 Chen, S. 1713
 Chen, S. M. 1987, 2005
 Chen, X. 814, 1206
 Chen, Y. 1848
 Chen, Y. M. 23, 2108
 Chen, Z. G. 1724
 Chen, Z. L. 1375
 Cheng, W. Y. 182, 1987, 2005
 Cherni, A. M. 1594
 Cherry, A. J. 1973
 Cherubin, L. L. 604
 Chet, I. 794, 2258, 2762
 Chhillar, B. S. 873, 873
 Chia, T. H. 2596
 Chianese, R. J. 1164
 Chiappini, E. 2043, 2858
 Chicas, J. M. S. 2386
 Chichinadze, Zh. A. 136
 Chidburee, S. 3004
 Chien, C. C. 509, 1233, 2773
 Chihrame, J. 523
 Chilcutt, C. F. 2004
 Child, L. E. 1905
 Childers, C. C. 1136, 1236, 1671
 Chile, Comité Nacional de Sanidad Forestal 225
 Chile, Corporación Nacional Forestal 225
 Chilima, C. Z. 1737, 2536
 Chilton, W. S. 2566
 China, Guizhou Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Tea Research Institute 1712
 Chirwa, P. W. 1737
 Chishti, M. J. K. 2831
 Chittams, J. L. 2439
 Chiu, S. C. 2251
 Chloridis, A. 19, 624
 Cho, H. C. 431
 Choi, C. 1407
 Choi, G. H. 859, 3032
 Choi, Y. C. 331
 Choi, Y. E. 1785
 Chong, N. L. 2608
 Chongrattanmeteekul, W. 2996
 Choo, H. Y. 2366
 Choo, Y. D. 1785
 Chou, K. C. 2010
 Chou, L. Y. 2010
 Choudary, P. V. 1977
 Christian, P. D. 438, 2285
 Christopher, M. S. M. 945
 Chu, Y. I. 484, 509, 520, 1233, 2477, 2773
 Chukhrii, M. 2170
 Chumakou, L. S. 228
 Chun, Y. S. 2586
 Chung, J. D. 456
 Chung, W. C. 1605
 Chyzik, R. 2128, 2493
 Ciampolini, M. 113
 Ciancio, A. 2468
 Ciba-Geigy 3036
 Ciccarone, C. 2803
 Cicchino, A. C. 1009
 Cichońska, A. 1750
 Çilgi, T. 1937-1938
 Cilliers, C. J. 1023, 1663
 Ciociola, A. I. 2096, 2191
 Cisneros, F. 767
 Ciurlino, R. A. 127
 Civantos, M. 1687
 Clark, C. A. 87

Clark, S. J. 774, 2870
 Clarke, S. R. 1939
 Clarkson, J. M. 1381, 2970
 Claus, H. 2940
 Claus, J. D. 418
 Clausen, C. A. 2581
 Clawson, S. 1489
 Clegg, C. D. 1131
 Clement, S. L. 1045
 Clercq, P. de 1948, 2727, 2823
 Clercq, R. de 1511, 1762
 Cliver, D. O. 2644
 Closs, G. 392
 Cloutier, C. 2405
 Clulow, S. A. 2409
 Coaker, T. H. 562
 Cobanoğlu, S. 130, 2518
 Cobb, R. M. 1086
 Cock, A. de 1948
 Cock, M. J. W. 195, 1487
 Coderre, D. 1087, 2971
 Cohen, A. C. 2003
 Cohen, D. 794
 Cohen, E. 1947
 Cokmus, C. 986
 Cola, G. di 2693
 Colazza, S. 72
 Colbert, J. J. 216
 Cole, D. E. 2662
 Coleman, J. R. 1840
 Coleman, R. J. 1717
 Coler, R. R. 293
 Coler, R. R. 2037
 Coley-Smith, J. R. 2008
 Coli, W. M. 127, 665, 1643
 Coll, M. 594, 1943, 2389
 Collier, L. M. van 184
 Collett, N. G. 1749
 Collier, T. R. 2906-2907, 2977
 Colmorgen, M. 2147
 Colombo, M. 256
 Colvin, C. L. 2155
 Coly, E. V. 1218
 Cone, W. W. 1778
 Conlong, D. E. 174, 184
 Connell, T. R. 771
 Conner, A. J. 2578
 Connery, J. 2370
 Connor, E. F. 2533
 Constant, B. 2972
 Conti, A. 574, 1774
 Contreras, R. 2218
 Cook, J. M. 2839, 2882
 Cook, S. P. 2526
 Cooke, L. 1791, 1902
 Cooley, D. R. 1643
 Coombs, E. M. 325
 Coons, L. B. 276
 Coop, L. B. 2449
 Cooper, B. E. 471
 Cooper, D. J. 1003
 Cooper, R. M. 1381, 2970
 Coosemans, J. 2486
 Copland, M. J. W. 1217, 2066, 2114, 2926
 Copping, L. G. 1470
 Corbett, L. 2598
 Cordovilla, P. 1854
 Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 1088, 1428
 Corley, D. G. 1408
 Corliia, J. 263
 Cornélis, P. 3003
 Cornell, H. V. 3023, 3028
 Cornet, M. 981
 Corrêa-Ferreira, B. S. 510, 1993, 2091
 Corrigan, J. E. 413, 2001, 2120, 2849
 Cortesero, A. M. 1323
 Cory, J. S. 1126, 1192, 1485, 2261
 Cósoli, F. L. 2093
 Cossentine, J. E. 1654
 Costa, E. F. da 1981
 Costa, J. M. 1367
 Costa, V. A. 2636
 Costa-Comeilles, J. 1292, 1647
 Costello, M. 1606
 Côté, J. C. 1087, 2971
 Coto, T. D. 2018

Cotty, P. J. 901
 Coudron, T. A. 600
 Coulibaly, A. K. 1995, 2776, 2866
 Coulibaly, B. 2162
 Coulson, J. R. 3040
 Coupland, J. 1760
 Coupland, J. B. 490, 1212
 Cournoyer, M. 614
 Courtade, A. 1554
 Courts, S. 1527
 Coutinho, C. B. 1244
 Coutinot, D. 27, 2367
 Covassi, M. 229, 2546-2547
 Cowan, D. P. 2004
 Cowan, P. 2208
 Cowgill, S. E. 26
 Cox, C. S. 1046
 Cox, R. 2033
 Coyle, D. 2232
 Cramer, A. 2989
 Cranshaw, W. S. 943, 1745
 Cravanzola, F. 617
 Crawford, R. H. 2133
 Creed, R. P., Jr. 1910
 Cristofaro, M. 1039
 Croan, S. C. 2581
 Croft, B. A. 121, 809, 2449, 2572, 2912
 Croft, P. 1217, 2066, 2114
 Croitoru, N. 1858
 Croizier, G. 66, 1350, 2746
 Crozier, L. 1350, 2746
 Cronin, J. T. 556, 634, 1333, 1448
 Cronk, Q. C. B. 2327
 Crouzel, I. S. de 2023
 Crowe, M. L. 2897
 Cruz, I. 1534
 Cruz, J. de la 1369, 2960, 3000
 Cruz L., J. de la 834
 Cubeddu, M. 112
 Cucchi, A. 1373
 Cuda, J. P. 312
 Cuellar, M. E. 766
 Cuevas, A. 700
 Cuevas, V. C. 1958
 Cuisance, D. 2602
 Culiat, C. T. 1958
 Culin, J. D. 2097-2098
 Cullen, J. M. 2680
 Culp, J. M. 628
 Cummings, C. E. 2223
 Cunningham, J. C. 215
 Curbelo Tribicio, I. 2500
 Curto, M. 617
 Curto, S. M. 178
 Curwen, D. 771
 Da Costa, E. F. 1981
 Da S. Carvalho, R. 1325
 Da S. Maía, J. L. 236
 Da Silva, C. A. D. 493
 Da Silva, J. B. 812
 Da Silva, L. 1093
 Da Silva, P. G. 1293
 Daane, K. M. 802
 Dabaan, M. E. 1865
 Dabire, R. 2367
 Dahlman, D. L. 612, 2230
 Dahlsten, D. L. 206, 908, 920, 1758
 Dahms, E. C. 2022
 Dai, S. M. 2203
 Dai, X. F. 12
 Dai, X. H. 1013
 Dai ShuMei 2203
 Dai XiaoHuang 1013
 Dake, G. N. 1729
 Dal Bello, G. M. 1555
 Dalal, M. R. 1583
 Dales, M. J. 1795
 Dall, D. J. 1282, 2285
 Dalle, M. 1218
 Damange, J. P. 972
 D'Ambra, V. 96
 Damgaard, P. 1608
 Damgaard, P. H. 1610, 2019
 Damicone, J. P. 661
 Damon, A. 886
 Dangar, T. K. 1692
 Daniels, K. M. 1117
 Danilov, L. G. 1794
 Dano, J. 2579
 Darai, G. 1360, 2937
 Darvas, B. 2116
 Dash, A. N. 720
 Dashwood, E. P. 2409
 Daskalova, S. 409
 Datema, A. 565, 635
 Daterman, G. E. 2545
 Datta, R. K. 394-395, 977
 D'Auro, M. 871
 David, H. 872
 David-Henriet Ordóñez-Giraldo, A. 163
 Davidson, J. A. 246
 Davies, A. H. 1976
 Davies, K. G. 2256
 Davies, W. P. 1492
 Davis, A. L. V. 1020
 Davis, R. M. G. 2255
 Davoren, C. W. 42, 731
 Dawale, R. K. 2041
 Dawar, S. 762
 Dawson, J. H. 354
 Day, W. H. 389, 1164
 Daza, E. 2350
 De Alencar, J. A. 81
 De Almeida, L. C. 1242
 De Barjac, H. 993
 De Beer, M. 2571
 De Buron, I. 1281
 De Cal, A. 1278, 2443
 De Carvalho, A. G. 236
 De Chenon, R. Desmier 1689
 De Clercq, P. 1948, 2727, 2823
 De Clercq, R. 1511, 1762
 De Cock, A. 1948
 De Crouzel, I. S. 2023
 De Dekken, R. 2602
 De Doucet, M. M. A. 1340
 De Freitas, S. 1264
 De Goffau, L. J. W. 255
 De Grisse, A. 1511, 1762
 De Groot, A. 1604
 De Jager, E. S. 854, 1805
 De Jong, P. W. 590, 2949
 De Kesel, A. 458
 De la Bourdonnaye, D. 436
 De la Cruz, J. 1369, 2960, 3000
 De la Cruz L., J. 834
 De la Rosa, W. 886
 De Leij, F. A. A. M. 1985
 De León, R. P. 1875
 De Lima, A. F. 1855
 De Lima, J. L. S. 81
 De Lopes, V. 92
 De Maagd, R. A. 1128
 De Melo, G. A. R. 447
 De Mendoza, L. G. 594
 De Moraes, G. J. 81, 493, 766, 1203
 De Oliveira, A. J. 92
 De Quattro, J. 2286
 De Roos, A. M. 636
 De Sá, L. A. N. 705
 De Santis, L. 2023
 De Schaetzen, C. 132
 De Sousa Ramalho, F. 201
 De Souza, B. M. 775
 De V. Graham, M. W. R. 1194, 1196, 2818
 De Villiers, E. E. 155, 854, 1805
 De Vos, H. 2949
 De Waal, L. C. 1905
 De Weger, L. A. 1484
 Deacon, J. W. 422, 575, 1412, 2132, 2301, 3007
 Deacon, V. E. 830
 Dean, D. A. 680, 2151
 Dean, D. H. 1380
 Deaton, W. R. 896
 Debolt, J. 1122
 Decazy, B. 1706
 Dechoretz, N. 350
 Decou, G. C. 808
 Dedyryer, C. A. 529
 Défago, G. 2758, 3002
 Degheele, D. 1948, 2712, 2727, 2823
 Degooyer, T. A. 740
 DeGrandi-Hoffman, G. 1122
 Deguine, J. P. 1715
 Dekka, N. 721
 Deken, R. de 2602
 Del Bene, G. 681
 Del Rio, H. 540
 Del Vecchio, M. C. 703
 Delalibera, I., Jr. 81
 Delattre, P. 972
 Delcour, J. 1356
 Delécluse, A. 277
 Delfosse, E. S. 2675
 Delfosse, P. 3003
 Della Lucia, T. M. C. 416, 1534
 Delmas, J. C. 1263
 DeLoach, C. J. 312
 Delpuech, J. M. 2204
 Delvare, G. 1186, 2048, 2820
 Dembélé, B. 2326
 Demonte, A. M. 418
 Den Belder, E. 2257
 Den Berg, H. van 195
 Den Berg, M. A. van 830, 2492
 Den Berghe, E. P. van 1432
 Den Meiracker, R. A. F. van 2073
 Denevan, W. M. 3063
 Deng, M. Y. 2644
 Deng, T. 2496
 Denlinger, D. L. 2224
 Dennill, G. B. 835, 1611
 Dennis, D. S. 1163
 Dennis, P. 35, 717
 Dent, D. 3059
 Deonier, D. L. 2049
 Der Geest, L. P. S. van 2118
 Der Kleij, H. van 1128
 Der Wel, N. N. van 497
 D'Ercole, N. 871
 Derkens, A. C. G. 1142
 Des Rochers, P. 1190
 Desender, K. 548
 Deshmukh, P. P. 725
 Desmier de Chenon, R. 1689
 Dessureault, M. 2540
 Dettner, K. 2235
 Detzel, P. 2452
 Devakumar, C. 668
 Devasahayam, S. 260
 Deverall, B. J. 1799, 3063
 Devi, P. S. V. 171
 Dewey, F. M. 1129
 Deyrup, M. 1015
 Dhalwal, J. S. 55
 Dhandapani, N. 192, 496, 576, 672, 882, 1116, 1721
 Dharman Singh 873
 Dhileepan, K. 863
 Dhiman, J. S. 157
 Dhiman, S. C. 1988
 Dhingra, S. 2724
 Di Cola, G. 2693
 Di Iorio, O. R. 1743
 Di Maio, J. 1366
 Di Perna, V. 113
 Diamantidis, G. 624
 Diarra, K. 280
 Dias, J. M. C. S. 1022, 1992
 Dias, S. C. 2606
 Dias, W. P. 115
 Diaz, T. 1845, 2610
 Diaz-Aranda, L. M. 528
 Diaz B., F. A. 89, 428
 Diaz-Durán, A. 2089
 Diaz-Gómez, O. 1607
 Dib-Hajj, S. D. 592
 Dicke, M. 780, 1305-1306, 1445, 2152, 2345, 2921, 2928
 Dickey, G. A. 2756
 Dickinson, D. J. 1789, 1801
 Dickinson, J. M. 3005
 Dickson, D. W. 1713, 2033, 2296
 Diehl, J. 1122
 Dierauer, H. U. 1508
 Dierkes, S. 2182
 Digilio, M. 2944
 Digilio, M. C. 551
 Digweed, S. C. 563, 1301
 Dijksterhuis, J. 1450
 Dill, N. H. 213
 Dillard, H. R. 1465
 Dillon, V. M. 2322
 Dimitrova, Z. 409
 Dindo, M. L. 2777-2778, 2919
 Ding, L. 2035
 Ding, T. 2496
 Dingman, D. W. 1361
 Diniz Filho, J. A. F. 1242
 Dinkins, R. L. 161
 Dinter, A. 377, 1942
 Dippel, C. 569
 Dippenaar-Schoeman, A. S. 830
 Disney, R. H. L. 2025, 2825
 Dively, G. P. 56
 Dix, M. E. 2517
 Dixon, A. F. G. 572, 664
 Dlott, J. W. 802
 Do Nascimento, E. C. 1994
 Dobesh, S. M. 291
 Doby, J. M. 1852
 Dodd, C. E. R. 1798
 Dodia, J. F. 676
 Doharey, R. B. 265
 Doherty, W. M. 1086
 Doi, S. 1786, 1788, 1806
 Domagata, T. 109-111
 Domoto, P. A. 827
 Donald, A. D. 1017
 Donald, W. W. 337
 Dong, W. 2246
 Donnelly, P. J. 392
 Doores, S. 2589
 Dormanns-Simon, E. 1903
 Dorn, S. 2183
 Dör, I. 354
 Dorrian, S. J. 2952
 Dorworth, C. E. 1892
 Doube, B. M. 42, 731, 1021
 Doucet, J. L. 1574
 Doucet, M. M. A. de 1340
 Douglas, L. I. 1412
 Doumandji, S. 549
 Doumandji-Mitiche, B. 549
 Douro-Kpindou, O. K. 1494, 2408
 Doury, G. 1271, 2864
 Dover, B. A. 602, 2245
 Dowd, P. F. 960
 Dowds, B. C. A. 3020
 Downard, R. W. 2665
 Downer, R. G. H. 2226
 Downes, M. J. 512, 2142, 2219
 Dragančić, M. 1516, 1523
 Dray, F. A., Jr. 3038
 Dreistadt, S. H. 909, 1766, 2319, 2532, 2557
 Drew, R. A. I. 2659
 Drezen, J. M. 1404
 Driesche, R. G. van 1458, 1595, 2406
 Driessens, G. 2268
 Dritz, D. A. 1826
 Drobney, R. D. 988
 Drobny, S. 267, 2593-2594
 D'Souza, G. E. 1865
 Du, X. G. 122
 Du, Y. J. 3024
 Du, Z. W. 2373
 Du Plessis, D. 1104
 Du Toit, W. J. 2482, 2571
 Duan, H. H. 1720
 Duarte, A. 224, 363
 Dubey, N. K. 2323
 Dubois, D. 1593
 Dubois, N. 916
 Duczek, L. J. 1552
 Duffield, S. J. 753, 2717
 Duffy, B. K. 333
 Duffy, M. D. 827
 Dufour, N. 3008
 Duhrkopf, R. E. 284
 Duijff, B. J. 1768, 2564
 Dülge, R. 2145
 Dumanoir, V. C. 456
 Duncan, L. W. 3063
 Duncan, R. 2487
 Dunkel, F. V. 962
 Dunkelblum, E. 2552
 Dunn, R. A. 2033
 Dunphy, G. B. 1000, 1397, 2980, 2998

Duque, M. C. 2369
 Durley, R. C. 1408
 Dürschnner-Pelz, U. 2888
 Dušanić, L. 217
 Duso, C. 1088
 Dutcher, J. D. 1099, 1957
 Dutta, P. 890
 Dwarakinath 1814
 Dwyer, G. 3011, 3025
 Dyck, V. A. 1548
 Dymock, J. J. 1618
 Dysart, R. J. 2794
 Dzhalilov, F. S. 98
 Eardley, C. D. 2530
 Easwaramoorthy, S. 872
 Ebbert, M. A. 2106
 Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 1400
 Echávez-Badel, R. 759, 1587-1588, 2395
 Eckberg, T. B. 943, 1745
 Edirisinha, J. P. 107
 Edland, T. 2700
 Edwards, C. F. 420
 Edwards, G. B. 1299
 Edwards, O. R. 2945
 Eeden, C. F. van 1694
 Efe, E. 2720
 Egley, G. H. 2007, 2672, 2677
 Eglite, G. 1156
 Egwuatu, R. I. 77
 Ehlers, A. U. 2290
 Ehlers, R. U. 1565-1566, 1650, 1657, 1989-1990, 2087, 2139, 2787
 Ehmann, W. J. 1331, 1444
 Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 68, 757, 2399
 Eickbush, D. G. 579, 588
 Eickbush, T. H. 588
 Eigenbrode, S. D. 361
 Eilenberg, J. 1608, 1610, 2019, 2878, 2892
 Einspanier, R. 2213
 Eiras, A. E. 2117
 Eisenberg, R. M. 2879
 Ekbom, B. 64, 292, 707
 Ekukole, G. 1715
 El Abyad, M. S. 1627
 El-Agoze, M. 2850
 El-Bishry, M. H. 170
 El-Bolbol, H. 1975
 El-Din, A. N. 2955
 El-Din, M. M. 2225
 El-Ghaouth, A. 267
 El-Ghar, G. E. S. A. 2702
 El-Guindy, N. 1975
 El-Hamlaoui, M. 1947
 El-Husseini, M. 1533
 El-Kif, T. A. H. 170
 El-Kohli, M. M. A. 2464
 El-Maghriby, M. M. A. 198, 369
 El-Neshway, S. M. 2464
 El-Raheem Ramadan El-Shanshoury, A. 902
 El-Sabbagh, S. M. 1627
 El-Sayed, A. E. M. 2702
 El-Sayed, G. N. 2241
 El Sayed, M. A. 1627
 El-Shanshoury, A. E. R. R. 902
 El Shanshoury, A. R. 1627
 El-Sheikh, A. E. 2702
 El-Tantawy, M. A. 198, 369
 El-Tayeb, O. M. 1841
 El-Tobshy, Z. M. 2464
 El-Zayat, M. M. 2464
 Elad, Y. 686, 754, 1638, 2442
 Elango, D. E. 1889
 Elçin, Y. M. 2620
 Eldridge, B. F. 3043
 Elgar, M. A. 2273
 Elfas, R. 689
 Eliseeva, L. G. 772
 Elkinton, J. S. 919, 1433, 3025
 Ellar, D. J. 1232, 1342, 2223
 Eller, A. 1676
 Ellington, J. 1089
 Elliott, N. C. 414, 1310-1311, 2074, 2080, 2905, 3059
 Ellis, D. R. 1164
 Ellison, C. A. 2679
 Elsaadany, G. 2103
 Elsawi, S. A. 2119
 Elsey, K. D. 678
 Elsheikh, E. A. E. 2396
 Elsherif, M. 732
 Elson, M. K. 1614
 Embree, D. G. 2542
 Emden, H. F. van 1255, 1322, 2279
 Emehute, J. K. U. 77
 Emel'yanov, L. A. 1626
 Emmanuel, N. G. 1188
 Emoghene, A. O. 97
 Engel, V. R. 813, 1642
 English, L. 2232
 English, L. H. 2233
 Enkegaard, A. 251, 1327
 Ennis, I. L. 1618
 Enoki, A. 2962
 Entz, T. 1569, 2379
 Eparvier, A. 1133
 Epp, P. 1644
 Epton, H. A. S. 3004
 Eraky, S. A. 1231
 Erazo G., A. L. 1275
 Erben, U. 1771
 Eriksen, A. G. 283
 Erkelenz, A. 2564
 Erkiliç, L. 4
 Erlandson, M. 2982
 Erlandson, M. A. 2288
 Ermakova, N. E. 687
 Ernst, W. J. 1127
 Erzsébet, D. S. 1280, 1463
 Escalante, N. Gorrochotegui-1838
 Escriche, B. 1934, 2741
 Eshmatov, O. T. 1
 Esnard, J. 1382, 1461
 Espelie, K. E. 1303
 Espiau, A. 490
 Essuman, S. 2633
 Etkin, E. 2951
 European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 1091
 Evans, A. A. 1559
 Evans, E. W. 1037
 Evans, G. A. 2893
 Evans, H. C. 335, 1888, 2679
 Evans, H. E. 447
 Evans, H. F. 223, 663
 Evenhuis, A. 2575
 Eyal, J. 1390, 1399, 2730
 Fabres, G. 2413
 Fabritius, K. 1007
 Facknath, S. 356
 Fagnani, F. 2451
 Faivre d'Arcier, F. 814
 Fajak, R. C. 911
 Falchieri, D. 2527
 Falchini, L. 2770
 Falconi, C. J. 1802
 Faljex, E. 1214
 Falk, S. P. 2465
 Fan, M. Z. 1169
 Fan, Y. 2426
 Fan, Y. Q. 1124
 Fan MeiZhen 1169
 Fang, J. 2618
 Fang, J. C. 2373
 Fang, J. G. 1772
 Fang, W. 2668
 Fang Jing 2618
 Fanti, P. 1006, 2776, 2866
 Fargette, D. 2413
 Fargues, J. 1215, 1263, 2734
 Farinelli, D. 2780
 Farkas, R. 293
 Farkaš, V. 1279
 Farooqui, M. 1119
 Farrand, S. K. 1365
 Farrar, R. R., Jr. 2082
 Farrell, G. 2670
 Farrell, J. A. 2153, 3059
 Farrell, R. L. 1800, 2580
 Farzneh, A. 836
 Fasce, D. 256
 Fathpour, H. 2230
 Faulkner, P. 1352
 Faull, J. L. 621, 1370
 Fauré, J. 137
 Fay, H. A. C. 250
 Fazeli, M. J. 836
 Fecker, B. 2543
 Federici, B. A. 2601, 2728
 Fédière, G. 168, 1533, 1975, 2955
 Feener, D. H., Jr. 1210
 Fehrenbach, P. 298
 Feldman, S. R. 1873
 Felland, C. M. 2455
 Feng, M. G. 1452
 Feng, X. 2418
 Feng, X. H. 24
 Feniu, R. P. 2871
 Fenlon, J. 2914
 Fenlon, J. S. 1696, 2156
 Ferguson, C. M. 60, 1559
 Ferguson, C. S. 919, 2381
 Ferguson, G. 425
 Fernandes, W. D. 1723
 Fernández, A. 224
 Fernando, W. G. D. 1044
 Ferney Angulo, J. 951
 Ferragut, F. 1267, 1292, 2021
 Ferrari, R. 11, 57
 Ferraz, S. 115
 Ferré, J. 1934, 2741
 Ferreira, C. M. 1144
 Ferreira, M. A. 1564
 Ferreira, P. S. F. 433
 Ferretti, J. 574
 Ferro, D. N. 1595, 2406
 Fiddaman, P. J. 1413
 Field, R. 915
 Field, R. P. 913-914
 Fielding, N. J. 223
 Figueiredo, A. J. 2931
 Filip, Z. 2940
 Filippov, A. V. 2411
 Filonow, A. B. 2130
 Finch, S. 3045
 Finck, V. 2561
 Finlayson, C. M. 351
 Finnegan, M. M. 512, 2142
 Finnerty, C. M. 511
 Finson, N. 1103, 2708, 2725
 Firestone, M. K. 880
 Fischer, J. M. 1847
 Fischer, M. 468
 Fish Farmer 2639
 Fisher, P. J. 1131
 Fisher, W. S. 2062
 Fitters, P. F. L. 2257
 Fitton, M. G. 29, 525
 Fitzmaurice, R. L. 2517
 Fitzpatrick, S. M. 2447, 2851, 2859
 Flanagan, G. J. 2654
 Flanders, K. L. 745
 Flanders, R. V. 1345
 Fleischer, J. 2368
 Fleming, R. A. 215
 Fletcher, R. L. 2686
 Fleury, F. 1343
 Flexner, L. 1122
 Fliert, E. van de 1074
 Flint, M. L. 655, 1766, 2532
 Flores, G. 1865
 Flori, P. 1615
 Flux, J. E. C. 273
 Foerster, L. A. 1940
 Fogelfors, H. 1025
 Fokkema, N. J. 686, 754, 1777, 2300, 2341, 2424, 3037
 Fontanillas Pérez, J. C. 532
 Forbes, M. R. L. 627
 Forcella, F. 336, 1061
 Ford, T. H. 1439
 Fornasari, L. 2651
 Foss, S. S. 1928, 2062
 Foster, R. N. 3019
 Fouillaud, M. 3014
 Fouillet, P. 1300, 1343
 Fouly, A. H. 1136
 Fournie, J. W. 1928
 Fowler, H. G. 2642-2643
 Fox, F. M. 1459
 Fox, R. T. V. 2520
 Frachon, E. 456
 Frampton, G. K. 1937-1938
 Frana, J. E. 58
 Francardi, V. 229, 2546-2547
 France, Society for Invertebrate Pathology 3044
 Frandsen, F. 2634
 Frank, J. H. 651, 942, 949, 1457, 1500, 1846, 2630, 3038
 Frank, J. 1279
 Frankenhuizen, A. van 2529
 Frankenhuizen, K. van 231, 591, 1262, 1754, 1980, 2544
 Fransen, J. Y. 941, 2430
 Frantzen, J. 1048, 1050, 1058, 1062
 Fraser, M. J. 2216
 Fratamico, P. M. 1797
 Fraval, A. 2538
 Fravel, D. R. 1640, 2338, 2439
 Frazelle, A. 1366
 Freeman, S. 158
 Freese, G. 323, 1880
 Freidberg, A. 1882
 Freier, B. 1077
 Freitas, S. de 1264
 French, B. W. 414, 1310, 2074, 2080
 French, R. C. 1053, 1894
 Freulard, J. M. 1689
 Frey, F. 2204
 Fricourt, B. V. 966
 Fridlander, B. 2760
 Fried, A. 1644
 Fritsch, E. 2161, 2750
 Fritz, R. S. 1437, 2265
 Fritz, V. A. 2358
 Fružýnska-Józwiak, D. 2759
 Fry, G. L. A. 1522
 Fry, L. L. 2605
 Fu, C. L. 619
 Fu, D. C. 23, 2108
 Fu, H. Y. 2480
 Fuchedzhi, V. D. 1111
 Fuchs, E. 2735
 Fuentes, C. 56
 Fuentes, J. P. 532
 Fuester, R. W. 2844
 Fujiiie, A. 386, 2100, 2134
 Fujikata, M. 386
 Fujita, T. 2962
 Fukuda, T. 1825
 Fukui, R. 879-880, 1338
 Fukushima, Y. 1066
 Fuller, J. L. 2327
 Funakoshi, M. 2737, 2765
 Funao, T. 2772
 Funayama, K. 135
 Funderburk, J. E. 751
 Furlong, M. J. 1096
 Furukawa, K. 1536
 Fuse, G. 2962
 Fuxa, J. R. 398, 752, 1108, 1393, 2083
 Gábor, B. 1691
 Gado, A. 849
 Gadoury, D. M. 2465
 Gaffney, T. D. 1366
 Gagné, R. J. 844, 2832
 Galán-Wong, L. J. 1251, 1968
 Galán, J. 2212
 Galinski, M. S. 1348
 Galkina, N. N. 955
 Gall, P. le 2413
 Gallet, J. P. 2554
 Galli, P. 1644
 Gallik, A. 2569
 Gallo D., P. 2495
 Gálvez, A. 1854
 Gan, J. 353
 Gan, Z. Y. 841
 Ganga Visalakshy, P. N. 1877
 Gangloff, W. J. 2879
 Ganiev, I. G. 1626
 Gannaway, J. R. 896
 Gantcheva, K. 2398
 Gao, C. X. 2865
 Gao, Z. L. 194
 Gao, Z. Y. 353
 Garcia, C. 1258, 2751
 Garcia, I. 1369
 Garcia, I. Garcia 2617
 Garcia, J. F. 208

García, J. J. 992, 1825, 2624
 García Avila, I. 2617
 García-Cuena Ariati, I. 532
 García García, I. 2617
 García-Mari, F. 1292, 1646
 García Q., E. 2348
 García R., F. 2348
 García R., J. L. 2173
 García-Torres, L. 1921
 Garcíá, T. P. 532
 Garczynski, S. F. 2240
 Gardenghi, G. 2867
 Gardner, D. E. 333
 Gardner, M. G. 2652
 Gargiulo, G. 2944
 Gari, J. V. F. 862
 Garibaldi, A. 1774, 2565, 2577, 2697
 Garrett, F. J. 519
 Gaspar, C. 1574
 Gasquez, J. 1024
 Gassmann, A. 1039, 2661
 Gates, K. 1366
 Gates, S. 557
 Gaugler, R. 261, 939, 1290, 1326, 1567, 2284, 2898
 Gaugler, R. H. 519
 Gauld, I. D. 1440, 2029
 Gautam, A. S. 990
 Gautam, R. D. 1138, 1443
 Gazit, E. 2969
 Gbongboui, C. 1496
 Gealy, D. R. 348
 Geden, C. J. 287, 399, 1170
 Geels, F. P. 1782
 Geervliet, J. B. F. 1604, 2152
 Geest, L. P. S. van der 2118
 Geeta, G. S. 870
 Geijn, H. M. van de 784
 Geissler, K. 2390
 Gentner, F. J. 1928, 2062, 2701
 George, S. K. 40, 690, 708, 2420
 Gerk, A. O. 2117
 Gerlagh, M. 784, 2341, 2575
 Gerlagh, T. 3050
 Gerling, D. 539, 1098
 Gernoth, H. 1644
 Gerritsen, L. J. M. 2084
 Gerson, U. 1184, 2189, 2534
 Gerstmeier, R. 2213
 Gerth, W. J. 1254
 Gesraha, M. A. 2930
 Ghaffar, A. 68, 757, 762, 956, 1474, 2399
 Ghally, S. E. 472, 2990
 Ghamizi, M. 1012
 Gauth, I. 2835
 Ghayyur, U. 1988
 Ghedini, R. 178
 Ghidu, G. M. 1616, 2403
 Ghisalberti, E. L. 726, 1414
 Gianguiliani, G. 2780
 Gianinazzi, S. 851-852
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 851-852
 Giannotti, J. 1533, 1975
 Giayetto, A. 1340
 Gibas, S. 1756
 Giblin-Davis, R. M. 257, 2255, 2296
 Gibson, D. M. 2692
 Gijzen, M. 2740
 Gil, G. Y. 181
 Giles, K. L. 740
 Giliomee, J. H. 121
 Gill, S. A. 246
 Gill, S. S. 2203
 Giller, P. S. 1021, 2370
 Gillespie, A. J. R. 1149
 Gillespie, A. T. 495, 502, 1347, 2878
 Gillespie, D. R. 553, 2125
 Gillespie, R. G. 3013
 Gillespie, R. L. 710
 Gillespie-Sasse, L. M. J. 735
 Gilligan, C. A. 1129
 Gilstrap, F. E. 43, 513
 Ginns, J. 1189
 Ginsberg, H. S. 295
 Giordana, B. 2981
 Giraldeau, L. A. 3013
 Giraldo-Vanegas, H. 2173
 Girardot, B. 2514
 Giraud, M. 137
 Giraudoux, P. 972
 Girolami, V. 376
 Giroux, S. 1087
 Gladstone, J. 587
 Gladstone, S. M. 1659
 Glare, T. R. 59, 596, 1560, 2276
 Glazer, I. 165, 939
 Gleason, M. L. 827
 Gleddie, S. C. 3063
 Glen, D. M. 40, 679, 690, 708, 2420, 3061
 Glenn, H. 152
 Gliessman, S. R. 3063
 Glofcheskie, B. D. 288
 Gnanamanickam, S. S. 724
 Gnanvossou, D. 419
 Gniyuk, V. I. 1111
 Gobbi, N. 1242
 Godfray, H. C. J. 639, 645, 1440, 2267, 3010, 3016
 Godfrey, K. E. 350, 1908
 Godfrey, L. D. 895
 Godhani, P. H. 1665
 Godonou, I. 2, 1496, 2408
 Goeden, R. D. 254, 948
 Goel, N. K. 2810
 Goel, S. C. 2312
 Goettel, M. S. 2380, 2871
 Goffau, L. J. W. de 255
 Goffinet, G. 534
 Gogoi, R. 41
 Gohbara, M. 1913
 Gol'berg, A. 165
 Goldbach, R. W. 1358, 2210
 Goldman, G. H. 2218, 2959
 Goldson, S. L. 54, 60, 500, 1454, 1561, 2065, 2143, 2277
 Golkar, L. 278
 Gomaa, A. 2103
 Gomaa, E. A. A. 198, 369
 Gomariz-Zilber, E. 2853
 Gomes, A. C. M. M. 2954
 Gomes, C. B. 1277
 Gómez, J. 516, 886
 Gómez, J. M. 3015
 Gómez, L. D. 2807
 Gonzaga, J. V. 201
 Gonzalez, D. 2260
 González, M. 951
 Gonzalez L., V. W. 2774
 González O., R. 84
 González-Reyes, J. A. 2046
 González-Vainer, P. 1036, 1875
 González-Zamora, J. E. 1646, 2021
 Gonzalvez, G. E. 1824
 Goode, K. 2208
 Goodwin, S. 1366
 Goossen-Geijn, H. M. van de 2575
 Gopalakrishnan, B. 1966
 Gopalan, M. 1488
 Gopinath, K. 209
 Gopinathan, K. P. 584
 Gordh, G. 1455
 Gordon, K. H. 2285
 Gordon, K. H. J. 2952
 Gordon, R. D. 2030, 2806
 Gormally, M. J. 1011
 Gorrochegui-Escalante, N. 1838
 Gort, G. 2583
 Gösswald, K. 2516
 Goto, M. 728, 1869
 Goudegnon, A. E. 44, 650
 Goudonou, I. 1494
 Gouge, D. H. 2140, 2885
 Gouger, R. 1518
 Goujet, R. 2734
 Goula, M. 1621
 Gould, J. R. 919
 Gould, S. J. 2254
 Goulson, D. 2261
 Gounon, P. 278
 Gourlay, A. H. 2657
 Gowen, S. R. 119, 1639
 Gowling, G. R. 1255
 Gözel, U. 2271
 Grabherr, R. M. 1127
 Grabowski, M. 2469
 Graeme-Cook, K. A. 1370
 Graf, B. 1653
 Grafius, E. 1081
 Graius, E. J. 1107
 Grafton-Cardwell, B. 1676
 Graham, B. R. 2992
 Graham, M. W. R. de V. 1196
 Grajek, W. 1141
 Granados, R. 2740
 Granados, R. R. 511, 1142, 1389, 3056
 Grasela, J. J. 2215
 Grasselly, D. 791
 Grasswitz, T. R. 2195
 Gravena, S. 845, 900, 1624, 1660
 Gray, J. 1562
 Grayson, B. T. 1470
 Graziani, F. 2944
 Greany, P. D. 2003
 Greaves, M. P. 3061
 Greco, C. F. 2175
 Green, B. M. 2261
 Green, F. III 2581
 Green, S. 2674
 Greenberg, S. M. 1140, 2790
 Greener, A. 1932
 Greenspan Gallo, L. 2692
 Grégoire, J. C. 2539
 Gregory, P. 767
 Greiler, H. J. 8
 Grenier, E. 2935
 Grenier, S. 2003, 2766, 2972
 Grewal, P. S. 261, 1290, 1567
 Grewal, S. K. 1567
 Griesbach, E. 1504
 Griffin, C. T. 512, 2142, 2219, 3020
 Griffiths, C. 420
 Grigor'eva, T. M. 1415
 Grill, E. 2799, 2799
 Grim, B. S. 383
 Grimal, A. 2868
 Gringorten, L. 1398
 Grisse, A. de 1511, 1762
 Grissell, E. E. 2833
 Groeters, F. R. 1103, 2725
 Gröner, A. 1998
 Grønvold, J. 2640
 Groot, A. de 1604
 Groot, W. 2269
 Groppo, A. G. 1624
 Gross, C. H. 616
 Gross, H. R. 1079
 Grossmann, F. 17, 732
 Grossniklaus-Bürgin, C. 487
 Grostal, P. 629
 Grout, T. G. 151
 Grove, A. 1088
 Groves, R. H. 342
 Gruber, A. 1359
 Gruber, P. F. 27
 Grunder, J. M. 1732, 2086
 Gu, D. J. 2704
 Gu, D. X. 147, 1228
 Gu, H. E. 3001
 Gu, X. H. 2865
 Gu, Y. Y. 12
 Guarino, L. A. 2207, 2246
 Guaycurus, T. 1022
 Guckert, A. 1554
 Guella, K. A. 2666
 Guerra, A. A. 408, 540, 625
 Guerrero, S. A. 418
 Guerrero S., M. A. 2356
 Guershon, M. 539
 Guillaud, J. 2766
 Guillemet, F. 2470
 Guillemin, J. P. 851-852
 Guizzardi, M. 2595
 Gullino, M. L. 1638
 Gumedzoe, Y. M. 2666
 Gunasekera, T. G. L. G. 1897, 1907
 Guo, G. H. 23
 Guo, H. M. 1159
 Guo, X. P. 2480
 Guo, Y. J. 368
 Guo, Y. Y. 368, 385
 Guo, Z. Z. 1667, 2281
 Guoxun, L. 1142
 Gupta, D. K. 990
 Gupta, S. 430, 1387, 2437
 Gupta, S. C. 2241
 Gupta, S. K. 394-395
 Gupta, T. 1138
 Gupta, V. 430
 Gupta, V. K. 853, 2027, 2792
 Gürler, H. 2995
 Gurusiddaiah, S. 348
 Gustafsson, L. 2308
 Gut, L. J. 800
 Gutierrez, A. P. 1293, 1599, 3059
 Gutierrez, J. 1590
 Gutierrez de Gerardino, A. 785
 Guzikawa, M. 1890
 Guzmán, S. 951
 Gwinn, T. A. 1824
 Györfy, J. M. 464
 Györfyné, J. M. 1950
 Gyoutoku, Y. 1684, 2798
 Haahtela, K. 1337
 Haapanen, K. 2905
 Haas, D. 2758, 3002
 Habe, S. 1856
 Habeck, D. H. 1202, 1878, 1909
 Habeck, M. H. 652
 Habib, M. E. M. 521, 1723
 Hachiya, K. 2354
 Hackenberg, C. 1601
 Haddad, M. L. 1701
 Haemig, P. D. 934
 Hafidzi, M. N. 968
 Hagen, K. S. 909, 1293, 2557
 Hager, B. J. 917
 Hagler, D. A. 1969
 Hagler, J. R. 193, 1969
 Hague, N. G. M. 2137-2138, 2140, 2885
 Hågvar, E. B. 1328
 Haila, Y. 936
 Hailemichael, Y. 2076
 Hails, R. S. 1435, 2261
 Hajek, A. E. 221, 1125, 1257, 1418
 Hajlaou, M. R. 1411
 Halda, L. 727
 Hale, C. N. 824
 Hall, D. G. 1700
 Hall, D. W. 1501
 Hallet, B. 1356
 Hallett, S. G. 329
 Hallmann, J. 1634
 Hallmon, C. F. 2625-2626
 Hallsworth, J. E. 1378, 2781
 Halme, E. 936
 Halwart, M. 3057
 Hamadache, H. 549
 Hamblin, A. 3063
 Hamid, H. A. 846
 Hamill, A. S. 302
 Hamilton, C. J. 3060
 Hamilton, G. C. 1616
 Hamm, J. J. 1449, 1517
 Hammer, D. A. 1389, 3056
 Hammock, B. D. 1351, 1977, 2709
 Hamon, A. B. 839
 Hampson, S. 3004
 Han, C. H. 437
 Han, G. Y. 619, 929
 Hanawa, C. 582
 Hancock, D. L. 2659
 Hancock, J. G. 879-880, 1338
 Handelman, J. 2397
 Hanks, L. M. 1741
 Hannan Bhuiyan, A. K. M. A. 358
 Hannan-Jones, M. A. 2307
 Hanozeti, G. M. 2981
 Hansen, B. M. 1610, 2019
 Hansen, J. D. 244
 Hanson, J. R. 620, 3005
 Hanson, P. 429
 Hansson, C. 1201, 1204, 2819
 Hanzlik, T. N. 1977, 2285, 2952
 Hao, H. H. 1666

Hapase, D. G. 180
 Haque, S. E. 956
 Hara, A. H. 244
 Hara, H. 2548
 Hara, K. 2737
 Haran, S. 2258
 Harbour, A. 3004
 Hardee, D. D. 200
 Harder, W. 1450
 Hardin, M. R. 938, 1943
 Hardman, J. M. 2450
 Hardy, G. E. St. J. 1770
 Hardy, I. C. W. 644, 1285, 2882
 Hare, J. D. 146, 2174
 Harel, M. 2552
 Harkey, M. A. 2993
 Harkness, W. L. 2368
 Harman, G. E. 685, 1483
 Harman, H. M. 2676
 Harmelen, M. W. S. van 1805
 Harrell, M. O. 2517
 Harris, A. R. 684
 Harris, P. 2662
 Harris, R. F. 2335
 Harrison, R. L. 2947
 Harrison, S. 1740, 2656
 Harrison, T. L. 1038
 Hart, B. J. 1492
 Hart, E. R. 641
 Hart, P. J. 1664, 1673
 Hartley, T. R. 48
 Hartwig, O. 1539
 Harvey, H. H. 1848
 Harvey, I. C. 2674, 2685
 Harvey, I. F. 1237, 1314-1315, 2848
 Harvey, J. A. 1237, 2127, 2848, 2857
 Harwood, C. 3063
 Harwood, R. W. 1493
 Harwood, R. W. J. 1491
 Harwood, S. H. 1401
 Hasan, S. 2675
 Hashimoto, S. 2808
 Hashimoto, Y. 1346
 Hashmi, R. Y. 757
 Hasibuan, R. 2855
 Hasija, S. K. 2678
 Hasken, K. H. 1545
 Hassall, M. 34, 698, 1526
 Hassan, S. A. 1088, 2321
 Hassell, M. P. 639, 645, 3009, 3029
 Hassner, A. 2552
 Hasson, O. 2189
 Hatcher, P. E. 1034
 Hattingh, V. 2900
 Hatz, B. 2298
 Haug, T. 1591
 Haugen, D. A. 1748
 Haukeland, S. 2026
 Haukioja, E. 2523
 Hauser, E. 925
 Hauser, R. 3029
 Hausvater, E. 2412
 Havron, A. 1816, 1946
 Hawkins, B. A. 637, 669, 1436, 3023, 3028
 Hawksworth, D. L. 1476, 3063
 Hawthorne, A. 1526
 Hayakawa, H. 2763-2764
 Hayakawa, Y. 585, 2226
 Hayasaka, S. 2765
 Hayasaka, S. S. 966
 Hayashi, Y. 610, 776
 Hayat, M. 461, 470, 670, 2054, 2814
 Hazarika, L. K. 721
 He, J. 1206, 2827
 He, S. Q. 2394
 He, Y. Y. 2108
 He, Z. H. 2099
 Head, G. 2407
 Headrick, D. H. 254, 948, 2923
 Heale, J. B. 502
 Heard, T. A. 2652
 Hearne, J. W. 184
 Hecht Orzack, S. 587
 Hechtel, L. J. 2615
 Heckel, D. G. 2708
 Hedström, I. 149
 Heidenreich, E. J. 2961
 Heidger, C. 569
 Heimbach, U. 415, 1088, 1094, 1137, 1145
 Heimpel, G. E. 498, 764, 2163, 2179, 2899
 Heineck, M. A. 1093
 Heiniger, P. 1359
 Heiniger, U. 1685
 Heinrichs, E. A. 1535, 2320
 Heiny, D. K. 1887
 Heinz, K. M. 894, 2556, 2709
 Heitmann, A. 1805
 Helenius, J. 693
 Heller, W. E. 688
 Hellqvist, S. 499
 Helyer, N. 1088
 Helyer, N. L. 104
 Hemerik, L. 1316
 Heminway, B. R. 1348
 Hemptinne, J. L. 1574
 Hendrichs, J. 1317
 Hendrichs, M. A. 1317
 Hendricks, L. C. 1683
 Hendson, M. 879-880, 1338
 Henflying, J. W. D. M. 2257
 Henneberry, T. J. 1725
 Henneman, M. L. 2931
 Henriksen, S. A. 2640
 Henry, C. S. 459, 1320
 Henze, M. 32
 Hepperly, P. R. 759
 Herath, W. H. M. W. 1551
 Heraty, J. M. 2822
 Herd, R. P. 300, 1018
 Herder, S. 168
 Hernández-Crespo, P. 3, 13, 2046
 Herold, D. 93
 Herr, J. C. 567
 Herr, L. J. 2339
 Herren, H. R. 849
 Herrera, G. 175
 Herrmann, R. 2709
 Hershenhorn, J. 2247
 Herzog, G. A. 1716
 Hess, F. D. 304
 Hester, P. G. 1822
 Heubner, D. 1771
 Heulin, T. 733
 Hewitt, H. G. 1470
 Hewlett, T. E. 2033
 Heydon, S. L. 469
 Heydová, A. 1390
 Hibbett, D. S. 1167
 Hickman, J. M. 355, 1491, 1529
 Hidaka, K. 695
 Higashihara, Y. 2548
 Higgins, L. 593
 Higgins, L. E. 440
 Highley, E. 1467
 Highley, T. L. 1790, 2581
 Higuchi, H. 63
 Hijii, N. 1755
 Hilje, L. 103, 365
 Hill, J. E. 1352
 Hill, M. P. 1879
 Hill, R. L. 654, 2657
 Hill, S. 1366
 Hills, L. A. 340
 Hilty, J. W. 756
 Hilu, K. H. 2786
 Hinchigeri, S. B. 2976
 Hinton, D. M. 2377
 Hiramatsu, Y. 160
 Hirano, K. 793
 Hiratsuka, T. 1787
 Hiratsuka, Y. 1747, 1803
 Hirschheydt, J. V. 2543
 Hirst, D. J. 712
 Hirst, M. 2938
 Hirst, M. L. 2261
 Hirte, W. 1972
 Hirukawa, T. 793
 Ho, S. C. 2608
 Hochberg, M. E. 637, 1436
 Hodek, I. 2111
 Hodek, J. M. 664
 Hodge, N. C. 1451
 Hodges, L. 2517
 Hodgman, T. C. 2223
 Höding, B. 1771
 Hoelmer, K. A. 1498, 1765
 Hoffman, G. D. 1759
 Hoffman, K. M. 2097-2098
 Hoffmann, A. A. 2922
 Hoffmann-Hergarten, S. 1510
 Hofmann, U. 2317
 Hofstein, R. 2760
 Hofsvang, T. 1328
 Höfte, H. 615
 Höfte, M. 2441
 Hogg, D. B. 492
 Hogsette, J. A. 293
 Hohmann, C. L. 373
 Höhn, H. 1653
 Hokkanen, H. 1088, 1566, 2139
 Holden, A. N. G. 1889
 Holdom, D. G. 378
 Holecová, M. 1649
 Holland, J. M. 1527, 1937
 Holland, M. K. 1809
 Hollingsworth, R. G. 2513
 Holloway, G. J. 590, 2949
 Holmes, B. 658
 Holmes, S. B. 362
 Holopainen, J. K. 693
 Holst, H. 1651
 Holt, R. D. 639
 Holtkamp, R. H. 313
 Holtzman, G. I. 1871
 Holz, F. 1528
 Holzapfel, W. H. 2588
 Hominick, W. M. 1152, 2036, 2337, 2788
 Hommes, M. 1077, 2422
 Honda, J. Y. 2894
 Honék, A. 2984
 Honeycutt, R. J. 2948
 Hoogland, A. E. 758
 Hooker, M. E. 1377
 Hooper, G. H. S. 2329
 Hopkin, A. A. 227
 Hopper, K. R. 632, 2200, 2367
 Horcos, R. A. 928
 Hori, H. 1349, 2100, 2209, 2239, 2401, 2991
 Horn, D. 2313
 Horne, P. A. 374
 Horsten, P. J. F. M. 2682, 2785
 Horvath, E. M. 2253
 Hoschele, W. 959
 Hosman, K. P. 1149
 Hosmani, M. M. 2688
 Hosmer, T. 127
 Hostettler, D. L. 2423
 Hosur, M. V. 536
 Hou, J. W. 1709
 Hou, R. F. 1346
 Hough-Goldstein, J. A. 764, 2163, 2402
 Houssou, A. 2408
 Houston, A. I. 570
 Houten, Y. M. van 1625
 Hövemeyer, K. 2274
 Howell, C. R. 1727, 1730
 Hoy, C. W. 2407
 Hoy, M. A. 1102, 1123, 1143, 1945, 1982, 2205, 2707, 2945
 Hoy, R. R. 2067
 Hruska, A. J. 1076
 Hsu, S. T. 439
 Hsuan, S. L. 396, 2745
 Hu, C. 189, 2505
 Hu, G. Y. 2630
 Hu, N. T. 1346
 Huang, C. C. 2477
 Huang, D. 451
 Huang, H. 31
 Huang, J. W. 99, 1605
 Huang, K. 385
 Huang, M. D. 148
 Huang, P. Z. 2108
 Huang, S. D. 2476
 Huang, S. S. 954
 Huang, T. L. 1153
 Huang, Y. 1799
 Hubbard, K. G. 2517
 Hubbard, S. F. 1314-1315
 Huber, J. 2161, 2750
 Hübner, G. 2235
 Huddleston, E. W. 738
 Huddleston, T. 29
 Hudská, G. 140
 Huettel, R. N. 2304
 Huffaker, C. B. 1690
 Huger, A. M. 7
 Hughes, J. P. 1314-1315
 Hughes, L. A. 679, 2420
 Hughes, M. A. 2342
 Hughes, P. R. 511
 Hughes, R. D. 2342
 Huis, A. van 2874
 Hukuhara, T. 1386
 Hull, L. A. 2455, 2713
 Hulley, P. E. 1879, 1899, 2650
 Humber, R. A. 221, 1257
 Humble, L. M. 932
 Humphreys, I. C. 782
 Hung, J. K. 182
 Hung, S. Y. 2229
 Hung, T. H. 182
 Hung, W. K. 1234
 Hunt, R. E. 2177
 Hunter, M. D. 218
 Hunter, M. S. 2267
 Hurd, L. E. 2879
 Hurej, M. 1099, 1957
 Hürka, K. 535
 Hurkmans, W. 463
 Hurrell, G. A. 2685
 Hurst, G. D. D. 1216, 1223
 Huso, M. 1046
 Hussain, S. 1065
 Hussein, I. A. A. 1514
 Hussein, M. L. 2703
 Hussein, M. L. A. 1933
 Hutchison, L. J. 1747, 1787
 Hutchison, W. D. 2357-2358
 Huwer, R. K. 250
 Hwang, I. 1365
 Hwang, S. F. 70
 Hwang, S. Y. 2528
 Hwang, Y. S. 1407
 Hynes, R. K. 69
 Hywel-Jones, N. L. 1173, 2038
 Ibarra, J. 1172
 Ibrahim, A. A. M. 118
 Ibrahim, A. M. A. 2930
 Ibrahim, L. 774
 Ibrahim, Y. B. 95, 1250
 Ichinohe, F. 1134
 Idris, A. B. 1081
 Igarashi, Y. 2531
 Ignat'eva, T. N. 101
 Ignoffo, C. M. 1258, 2241, 2751
 Igrc, J. 1860
 Iida, A. 2962
 Iijima, S. 1999
 Ikawa, T. 2109
 Ikeda, E. 2028
 Ikediugwu, F. E. O. 97
 Illman, B. L. 2581
 Ilovai, Z. 1903
 Immonen, K. 2800
 Imura, T. 1182
 Imwinkelried, J. 1540, 2002
 Inagaki, S. 610, 776
 Inbar, J. 794
 India, Entomology Research Institute 906
 India, Fact Finding Committee on *Parthenium* 316
 India, Project Directorate of Biological Control 1464
 Indrasith, L. S. 2100, 2239
 Infante, F. 516, 881, 886, 2863
 Ingahalli, S. S. 2976
 Ingels, C. 1808
 Inglis, G. D. 2380, 2871
 Ingram, S. 525
 Ingram, S. N. 1208
 Inoue, S. 2765
 Inoue, T. 582
 International Society of Citriculture 3042
 Ioriatti, C. 2719
 Iorio, O. R. di 1743
 Iberti, G. 404
 Ippolito, A. 1681
 Iqbal, A. 1679

Iqbal, R. 762
 Irshad, M. 88
 Isaeva, L. I. 305
 Isenhour, D. J. 1303
 Ishaaya, I. 804, 2723
 Ishibashi, N. 1336
 Ishiguro, T. 610, 776
 Ishihara, R. 530, 582
 Ishii, T. 2632
 Ishitani, M. 1446
 Isidora, N. 531
 Isidoro, N. 526
 Islam, K. S. 2110
 Islam, W. 961, 1272, 2101,
 2101, 2846
 Ismail, R. 2608
 Ismail, W. 674
 Isman, M. B. 2851, 2859
 Italy, Università degli Studi di
 Bologna 3048-3049
 Itämeri, J. 2800
 Itier, B. 2734
 Ito, K. 582, 2649
 Ito, R. 595
 Ito, Y. 3026
 Itoh, K. 1869, 2649
 Itoh, N. 1376
 Ivancia, V. 172
 Ivanova, T. S. 1794
 Ivashchenko, V. G. 268
 Ivashov, A. V. 211
 Ivie, M. A. 962
 Iwabuchi, K. 401, 608
 Iwahana, H. 1349, 2209, 2607
 Iwano, H. 530, 582
 Iwasa, Y. 3009
 Izawa, H. 2238
 Izhevskii, S. S. 2194
 Izraylevich, S. 2189, 2534
 Jacas, J. A. 1090
 Jackson, A. J. 67
 Jackson, C. G. 1089, 2473
 Jackson, G. 1122
 Jackson, J. 1558
 Jackson, K. E. 661
 Jackson, M. A. 2784
 Jackson, R. R. 546, 1299
 Jackson, T. A. 59, 739, 2940,
 2983
 Jackson, T. J. 3020
 Jackson, W. R. 374
 Jacob, T. K. 166, 589
 Jacobson, D. A. 20, 2346
 Jacques, P. 3003
 Jadubansa, P. 1147
 Jaffee, B. A. 114, 1222, 2757,
 2890
 Jagadeesh, K. S. 870
 Jager, E. S. de 854, 1805
 Jager, G. 2415
 Jagers op Akkerhuis, G. A. J.
 M. 1106
 Jahan, M. 2110, 2193
 Jai Ram 494
 Jakubczak, J. 588
 Jalali, S. K. 491
 James, D. G. 145, 2236, 2446,
 2880
 Jamil, K. 1065, 1811, 1813
 Jansens, S. 615
 Janssen, A. 78, 635, 666
 Janssen, W. 1360, 2937
 Jansson, H. B. 2129
 Jansson, R. K. 79, 2419
 Jany, C. S. 2232
 Janzen, D. H. 2029
 Järlfors, U. 612
 Jarosík, V. 1620
 Jarvis, W. R. 1411
 Jaworska, M. 749, 2141
 Jayanth, K. P. 315, 1868, 1877
 Jayapragasam, M. 1405
 Jayaraj, S. 192, 496, 576, 672,
 1116, 1488, 1721, 2104
 Jeanneret, P. 1055
 Jech, L. F. 1725
 Jefferson, D. K. 2558
 Jeffery, J. 1827, 2629, 2835
 Jeffries, P. 1481
 Jegorov, A. 1390, 1399
 Jehle, J. A. 1353, 1357, 2161
 Jenkins, N. E. 1494
 Jensen, L. B. 1654
 Jepson, P. C. 371, 1095, 1937,
 2171, 2266, 2365, 2720, 2722
 Jervis, M. A. 477, 864, 1423
 Jeyaprakash, A. 2205
 Jeyarajan, R. 423
 Ji, L. Z. 205
 Ji, Z. D. 537, 2860
 Jian, H. 46
 Jie, L. 2463
 Jiménez, J. 1490
 Jiménez, R. 2148
 Jiménez-Jimenez, E. 832
 Jiménez R., M. 2495
 Jiménez V., J. 1146
 Jin, B. R. 2206
 Jin, C. J. 1013
 Jin, Z. S. 23
 Jin ChunJian 1013
 Jindal, K. K. 1586
 Jindra, Z. 116
 Jobsen, J. A. 1092
 Jodal, I. 217
 Joeressen, H. J. 1752, 2090
 Jøern, A. 1294
 Johansson, M. 1466
 Johnson, B. J. 1059
 Johnson, D. E. 618, 1535
 Johnson, D. L. 2380
 Johnson, D. T. 514
 Johnson, E. 2470
 Johnson, F. A. 865
 Johnson, J. A. 602
 Johnson, J. B. 524, 1419
 Johnson, J. E. 536
 Johnson, K. B. 649
 Johnson, K. N. 2952
 Johnson, K. S. 2721
 Johnson, M. W. 1103, 2706,
 2708, 2711, 2725
 Johnson, P. C. 2742
 Johnson, R. J. 2517
 Johnson, T. B. 1518
 Johnston, D. L. 2871
 Johnston, P. R. 2663
 Joley, D. B. 325
 Jones, C. J. 285
 Jones, D. 599-600, 2222
 Jones, E. E. 3007
 Jones, G. 600, 2896
 Jones, J. A. 291
 Jones, K. A. 1973
 Jones, R. L. 2237
 Jones, W. 1122
 Jong, P. W. de 590, 2949
 Jongebloed, P. H. J. 2341
 Jongema, Y. 255
 Joshi, L. 2978, 2997
 Jossi, W. 1593
 Joubert, P. 2481
 Jousset, F. X. 981
 Jouvenaz, D. P. 2822
 Juarez-Perez, V. M. 1172
 Juhasova, G. 1686
 Juliano, S. A. 2615
 Julien, M. H. 351
 Jung, K. C. 1785
 Junge, H. 1771
 Jussila, R. 2061
 Justo, H. D., Jr. 678
 Jyothi, H. K. 1810, 1812, 1815
 Jyothi, K. N. 1811
 Jyoti Mishra 2678
 Kaaya, G. P. 2633, 2638
 Kabiček, J. 1967
 Kacelník, A. 2268
 Kačić, S. 2782
 Kadlec, Z. 1390
 Kadubowski, W. 1645
 Kadono-Okuda, K. 2986
 Kai, K. 1999
 Kainoh, Y. 489
 Kairo, M. T. K. 2453
 Kaitović, Ž. 1516
 Kajak, A. 53
 Kaji, D. A. 2936
 Kaji, Y. 1349
 Kakouli, T. 2140
 Kalinin, Yu. G. 1626
 Kalita, D. N. 191
 Kal'ko, G. V. 268
 Kalmakoff, J. 2950
 Kalode, M. B. 22
 Kalsbeek, V. 2634
 Kamal, N. Q. 696, 1273, 1548
 Kamat, R. H. 1821
 Kamata, N. 2531, 2733
 Kamel, E. G. 472, 2990
 Kami, V. 1664
 Kamijo, K. 453, 2028, 2044,
 2056
 Kamita, S. G. 1977
 Kanai, M. 2962
 Kaneda, M. 1134
 Kaneko, M. 1295
 Kang, S. K. 2206
 Kania, C. 2263
 Kannan, S. 1744
 Kano, T. 2609
 Kao, S. S. 396, 2333, 2745
 Kapadia, M. N. 2498
 Kape, B. 321
 Kapelinski, A. 2275
 Kapilan, D. T. 159
 Karalus, W. 75
 Karem, A. A. 969
 Kaspari, M. 1294
 Kastner, U. 1972
 Katalinić, M. 2782
 Katinger, H. W. D. 1127
 Kato, T. 793
 Katsoyannos, B. I. 1317
 Katsube, K. 1613
 Katz, B. H. 1656
 Kauffman, W. C. 1519
 Kaufman, S. R. 1437
 Kaupp, W. J. 215
 Kaur, S. 449, 2375
 Kawai, A. 1623
 Kawakami, Y. 530, 582
 Kawakita, H. 1735
 Kawarabata, T. 2737, 2765
 Kawchuk, L. M. 1747
 Kay, M. 1863, 1866
 Kay, S. J. 380
 Kaya, H. K. 247, 1456, 2284,
 2366, 2384, 2889
 Kazmar, D. J. 1312, 2262
 Kearns, L. P. 824, 1364
 Keddie, A. 2982
 Keel, C. 2758, 3002
 Keeler, S. J. 1342
 Keen, N. T. 158
 Keever, D. W. 271
 Kegler, H. 1504
 Keil, C. B. O. 261
 Keimer, C. 660
 Keller, B. 1742, 2750
 Keller, M. A. 542-543
 Keller, S. 743, 2289
 Keller, V. S. 2388
 Kelling, K. A. 771
 Kelln, R. A. 1241
 Kelly, J. F. 1614
 Kempe, T. G. 2732
 Kempenaar, C. 2682, 2785
 Kempf, H. J. 1366, 1400
 Kenis, M. 233
 Kennedy, A. C. 348, 1886
 Kennedy, G. G. 2710
 Kennedy, T. 2370
 Kennett, C. E. 1690
 Kenney, D. S. 891
 Keren, S. 804
 Kern, J. R. 2423
 Kerr, I. D. 2969
 Kerr, B. R. 14, 1985, 2252
 Kersting, U. 367, 2102, 2484,
 3031
 Kerwin, J. L. 1374, 1826
 Kesbeke, F. 2949
 Kesel, A. de 458
 Kessel, G. J. T. 2341
 Kester, K. M. 1318
 Ketchum, R. E. B. 2692
 Kettle, B. A. 162
 Kevan, P. G. 2175
 Key, K. H. L. 1165
 Kfouri, L. 697
 Khachatourians, G. G. 1268,
 1385, 1394, 1452, 2417
 Khalaf, J. 837
 Khamiss, O. 2955
 Khan, A. R. 911
 Khan, H. K. 1488
 Khan, H. R. 696
 Khan, N. I. 2130
 Khan, V. 267
 Khan, Y. D. 725
 Khandakar Shariful Islam 2193
 Khandar, R. R. 183
 Kidd, K. A. 346
 Kidd, N. A. C. 477, 864, 1423
 Kieran, P. J. 1086
 Kifune, T. 713
 Kikuchi, A. 2416
 Kikuchi, O. 1927, 2559
 Kilinçer, N. 475, 2112
 Killgore, E. M. 332
 Killmon, M. 2905
 Kim, C. H. 2798
 Kim, H. C. 1836-1837
 Kim, H. H. 2366
 Kim, J. I. 2206
 Kim, J. K. 2798
 Kim, K. W. 1893
 Kim, M. K. 2993
 Kim, T. H. 431
 Kim, Y. H. 1407
 Kim, H. S. 723
 Kim HeungChul 1836-1837
 Kimondo, M. G. 2633
 Kimura, H. 1376
 Kimura, M. 769-770, 1505
 Kindler, S. D. 1310, 2074, 2080
 King, B. H. 1213, 1288, 2897
 King, E. G. 1140, 1717
 King, L. A. 2729
 King, L. R. 21
 Kingan, T. G. 2732, 2979
 Kinzelbach, R. 2815, 2953
 Kirfman, G. W. 1616
 Kirk, A. A. 999
 Kirk, G. 2367
 Kirkwood, I. A. 14
 Kirsch, K. 2452
 Kish, L. P. 677
 Kishore, R. 977
 Kistner, D. H. 2825
 Kitagawa, K. 1134
 Kitajima, E. W. 889
 Kitamizu, K. 582
 Kitamura, M. 1505
 Kitt, J. 237
 Klacan, G. R. 2358
 Klay, A. 419
 Kleespies, R. 7
 Kleespies, R. G. 2113
 Kleij, H. van der 1128
 Klein, M. 2128, 2493, 2973
 Klein, M. E. 83
 Klein, M. G. 247, 1760
 Klein, T. A. 1895, 2668
 Klier, A. 277
 Klimenko, A. A. 2165
 Klingenber, A. von 860
 Klinkhamer, P. G. L. 324
 Klok, E. J. 2210
 Kluge, R. L. 326, 1033
 Kluge, R. P. 344
 Klukowski, Z. 1563
 Klungness, L. M. 1321, 2768
 Klunker, R. 1001, 1007
 Knaape, C. 1697
 Knapp, J. L. 1674
 Knaut, D. A. 865
 Knight, J. D. 648
 Knudsen, G. R. 1513
 Kobayashi, M. 702, 1324, 2181
 Kobayashi, T. 1999
 Koby, S. 2762
 Koçak, H. 1430
 Koch, W. 1597
 Kocourek, F. 826, 1620
 Kodera, A. 728
 Koedam, N. 3003
 Koen, T. B. 2873
 Köhl, J. 686, 754, 1777, 2341,
 2424
 Köhler, G. 2902-2904
 Kohn, W. K. 1853
 Koivula, M. 973

Kojima, M. 1118
 Kok, L. T. 343, 1871, 1876
 Kok-Yokomi, M. L. 2485
 Koidenkova, L. 2617
 Koleva, R. 464
 Koller, W. W. 1568
 Kondo, A. 581, 793
 Kondo, E. 1336
 Kondo, S. 2632
 Konishi, K. 2816
 Kono, Y. 1384
 Konstantinova, G. E. 1415
 Koo, B. S. 1407
 Kool, M. 1358
 Koonin, E. V. 1360
 Kooyman, C. 1494
 Kopelke, J. P. 3027
 Köpfer, P. 2317
 Koppenhöfer, A. M. 847, 2479, 2889
 Korashy, M. A. 2456
 Koricheva, J. 2523
 Korotkova, I. V. 2194
 Korpimäki, E. 973
 Korsak, I. V. 98
 Korsten, L. 155, 854, 1805
 Kortemaa, H. 1337
 Korth, K. L. 391
 Kosaka, H. 1276
 Kosenko, G. I. 2522
 Kosmalski, W. 110
 Kostainen, T. 1102, 1143
 Kotikal, Y. K. 2929
 Kotzé, J. M. 155
 Kou, G. H. 2216
 Kouassi, K. N. 168
 Kouevidjin, R. 168
 Kuzmanova, I. 1916
 Kowite, W. J. 1043
 Kozdrój, J. 1963
 Kozlov, Y. V. 1828
 Kožuch, J. 1756
 Kozuma, K. 1386
 Kpindou, D. 2
 Kraaijeveld, A. R. 497, 554, 2064, 2164
 Kracko, K. M. 1068
 Krafft, B. 1447
 Krag, C. R. 1513
 Králiková, A. 1155
 Kramer, K. J. 1966
 Kranz, P. 2925
 Krasnoff, S. B. 1387, 2692
 Krasomil-Osterfeld, K. 1990
 Krátká, J. 1637
 Kraus, J. 2254
 Krause, E. 583
 Krause, U. 377
 Krauss, U. 575
 Krauter, P. C. 2146
 Krebs, B. 1771
 Kreiter, S. 436
 Kremer, R. J. 328, 1047, 2669
 Krespi, L. 529
 Kreutzweiser, D. P. 1931
 Krider, H. M. 2731
 Kring, T. J. 20, 319, 2346, 2843
 Krishna Murty, G. V. G. 1919, 2691
 Krishnamoorthy, A. 1105, 2475
 Krishnan, A. 599, 2222
 Kristensen, C. O. 90
 Krnjajić, Đ. 657
 Krnjajić, S. 657
 Krohn, K. 2314
 Krombein, K. V. 2060
 Kronberg, S. L. 1028
 Kropin, A. N. 136
 Kroschel, J. 1597, 1918, 2689, 2690
 Krotova, I. G. 1524-1525
 Krueger, C. A. 745
 Kruess, A. 744
 Kruse, M. 784
 Ku, H. C. 1233, 2773
 Ku, S. C. 509
 Kuang, R. P. 2283
 Kubáčová, A. 1168
 Kubicek, C. P. 2961
 Kuchlein, J. H. 2529
 Kudagamage, C. 702
 Kudelova, A. 1637
 Kuhlmann, U. 406, 478
 Kuhls, K. 1962
 Kulczyński, S. M. 812
 Kulesza, C. A. 2232-2233
 Kumar, A. 262, 544, 1821
 Kumar, A. R. V. 318
 Kumar, D. A. 76
 Kumar, G. T. 1238
 Kumar, J. 2105
 Kumar, L. C. A. 989
 Kumar, N. 544
 Kumar, P. 977
 Kumar, R. 872
 Kumar, R. N. 241
 Kung, S. D. 1475
 Kuniata, L. S. 320, 876
 Kunimi, Y. 481, 2607
 Kupatt, C. C. 3047
 Kuppusamy, A. 1744
 Kuramoto, H. 1005, 1849
 Kurihara, M. 2743
 Kurt, E. 1359
 Kurtböke, D. I. 729, 735, 1550
 Kurti, T. J. 421
 Kurzawińska, H. 2414
 Kuš, J. 2376
 Kushida, T. 226, 1757
 Kushner, D. J. 1840
 Kushwha, K. S. 2695
 Kusigemati, K. 455, 2040, 2808-2809
 Kusmayadi, A. 1512
 Kuznetsova, M. A. 2411
 Kuznetsova, N. I. 1415
 Kwong, R. M. 913-915
 Kyamanywa, S. 1572
 La Bourdonnaye, D. de 436
 La Rosa, W. de 886
 Laakso, S. 1417
 Labergère, M. 137
 Laborda, R. 1292
 Lacey, L. A. 519, 1760, 2378, 2384, 2948
 Lackey, B. A. 114, 2757
 Ladan, S. S. 1111
 Ladle, M. 2631
 Lacre, G. van 1852
 Laganaoui, A. 1975
 Lagunes-Tejeda, A. 1607
 Lai, C. B. 885
 Lai-Fook, J. 1282
 Laich, F. S. 1698
 Laidlaw-Bell, C. 1823
 Laigret, F. 2199
 Laing, J. E. 413, 2001, 2120, 2849
 Laing, M. D. 1630
 Lakra, R. K. 28
 Lal, S. N. 6, 1706
 Lam, S. T. 1366
 Lamari, L. 2488
 Lambert, B. 615
 Lambert, W. R. 1716
 Lambert, A. 617
 Lamborot Ch., L. 2356
 Lamoreaux, W. J. 276
 Lamp, W. O. 56, 1943
 Lampo, M. 640
 Lan, S. Y. 2362
 Landa, Z. 1390, 1399, 1763, 1765, 2730
 Landi, S. 681
 Lane, R. D. 604
 Lanfranco, D. M. 928
 Lange, C. E. 1256
 Lange, E. 819
 Lanner-Herrera, C. 586
 Lannoye, R. 1428
 Lanszki, I. 1903
 Lanzrein, B. 487, 1359
 Lao, X. M. 2550
 Lapointe, S. L. 747
 Lappalainen, J. 2523
 Lappin Scott, H. M. 1131
 Lara, F. M. 196
 Laranjeiro, A. J. 207
 Lardner, R. M. 2126
 Larivière, M.-C. 803
 LaRoche, S. L. 1519
 Larsen, M. 2640
 Larsson, J. I. R. 279, 1008
 Larsson, R. 1608
 LaSalle, J. 451, 466, 1207, 2048, 2820-2821
 Lascaris, D. 422
 Laster, M. L. 2512
 László, P. 1691
 Latushkin, V. V. 772
 Laubscher, J. M. 25
 Laugé, G. 523
 Laumond, C. 2935
 Launder, T. 2671
 Lavigne, R. J. 1163
 Law, S. K. 2203
 Lawand, P. C. 180
 Lawrence, A. M. 893
 Lawrie, A. M. 2729
 Lawson, A. B. 1291
 Lawson, D. S. 807
 Lawton, J. H. 3016
 Lazarovits, G. 69
 Le Bourgeois, T. 1029
 Le Gall, P. 2413
 Le Masurier, A. D. 558
 Le Rü, B. 763, 2413
 Leahy, T. 2368
 Leake, C. 1841
 Leal, J. A. 2999
 Leal, S. C. M. 1371
 Leatemia, J. A. 2849
 Leather, G. R. 1053
 Leather, S. R. 1733, 2310
 Leathers, T. D. 2241
 Lebbadi, M. 1854
 Leborgne, R. 1447
 LeBrun, R. A. 278
 Lecrone, S. H. 79
 Lee, B. Y. 1682
 Lee, C. H. 2216
 Lee, H. H. 456
 Lee, H. L. 2614, 2965
 Lee, H. P. 723
 Lee, J. A. 456
 Lee, J. G. 652
 Lee, J. K. 331
 Lee, J. O. 331
 Lee, J. W. 1197, 2828
 Lee, J. Y. 1577
 Lee, K. Y. 456
 Lee, R. W. K. 1403
 Lee, S. A. 2664
 Lee, S. P. 1682
 Lee, T. M. 623
 Lee, Y. 1407
 Leest, A. S. van 2673
 Legaspi, J. C. 1135, 1392
 Leggett, M. E. 3063
 Legner, E. F. 2599
 Lei, C. L. 2915
 Lei, L. P. 2509
 Lei, S. F. 46
 Leibee, G. L. 2419
 Leifert, C. 1773, 3004
 Leigh, T. F. 895
 Leij, F. A. A. M. de 14, 1985
 Leijdens, M. B. 14
 Leisy, D. J. 2234
 Leitão, A. E. F. 1923
 Leite, D. 1624
 Leite, L. G. 1923
 Lemanceau, P. 1636
 Lemmon, C. R. 238
 Lenfant, C. 814
 Lenteren, J. C. van 1316, 2178, 3059
 León, J. 951
 León, R. P. de 1875
 Leon Alvarez, I. E. 2774
 León M., G. A. 1275
 Lepoivre, P. 3003
 Lereclus, D. 2956
 Leroy, P. 2604
 Lery, X. 168, 1533, 1975
 Lesieux, C. 2367
 Lester, R. J. G. 597
 Lethbridge, G. 1147
 Letourmy, P. 1218
 Letourneau, D. K. 750
 Leuprecht, B. 2435
 Levesque, C. 816
 Levesque, G. Y. 816
 Levi, B. Z. 2951
 Lević, J. 727
 Lévieux, J. 1739
 Levings, C. S., III 391
 Levitan, C. D. 2963
 Lewinsohn, T. M. 2656
 Lewis, D. R. 827
 Lewis, E. E. 1290, 2898
 Lewis, G. B. 1088
 Lewis, J. A. 2338, 2439
 Lewis, J. C. 342
 Lewis, L. C. 691, 709, 2197, 2916
 Lewis, W. J. 1298, 1716, 2192
 Lezama-Gutierrez, R. 1219
 Li, C. S. 2352
 Li, D. 1122
 Li, D. P. 378
 Li, D. Q. 2847
 Li, F. S. 31
 Li, H. 1773, 3004
 Li, H. Y. 2590
 Li, J. L. 484
 Li, J. R. 801
 Li, S. Y. 2851, 2859
 Li, T. 842
 Li, T. F. 2509
 Li, X. 929, 2228
 Li, X. H. 912
 Li, Y. 2939
 Li, Y. Q. 2394
 Li, Y. R. 1807
 Li, Y. W. 446
 Li, Z. Y. 2340
 Li, Z. Z. 1169
 Li ZengZhi 1169
 Lian, W. N. 2612
 Lian WeiNeng 2612
 Liang, W. G. 148
 Liang, X. M. 379
 Liao, J. W. 1234
 Licastro, K. A. 877
 Lichko, N. M. 772
 Lichti, G. 374
 Lichtwardt, R. W. 2807
 Liddell, J. E. 2738
 Lieckfeld, E. 1962
 Liewehr, D. 56
 Ligon, J. 1366
 Liljesthöm, G. 673
 Lim, J. H. 1407
 Lim, J. L. 2596
 Lima, A. F. 1855
 Lima, G. 1681
 Lima, J. L. S. de 81
 Limb, T. M. 1492
 Lin, A. 623
 Lin, C. C. 1666
 Lin, F. C. 427
 Lin, M. S. S. 1632
 Lin, Y. C. 439
 Linares, B. 181
 Linbo-Terhaar, B. 1253
 Lind, R. J. 249
 Linde, T. C. de K. van der 1694
 Lindegren, J. E. 1725
 Linderman, R. G. 937, 1480
 Lindow, S. 823
 Lindow, S. E. 822, 1462
 Lindquist, R. K. 1764
 Lindroth, R. L. 2528
 Lipa, J. J. 3, 13, 486, 1177, 2046
 Lipok, J. 74
 Liran, N. 939
 Lisansky, S. G. 3039
 Litvinenko, A. I. 268
 Liu, B. 1332
 Liu, D. 1602
 Liu, H. W. 2237
 Liu, J. 2797
 Liu, J. C. 2946
 Liu, N. 2463
 Liu, S. D. 141
 Liu, S. J. 2461
 Liu, S. L. 2612
 Liu, T. Y. 2915
 Liu, W. J. 442
 Liu, W. Q. 204
 Liu, X. 801
 Liu, X. Q. 841

Liu, X. Z. 2035
 Liu, Y. 421, 2519
 Liu SuLan 2612
 Llobell, A. 1369, 2960, 3000
 Lloret, P. 1647
 Lloyd, R. J. 2328
 Lo, C. F. 2216
 Lobanov, A. L. 1041
 Lobaton, V. 2349
 Lobinske, R. 1819
 Löbner, U. 1539, 2735
 Löchte, C. 1578
 Lockley, T. C. 1151
 Loera-Gallardo, J. 692
 Logrieco, A. 2131
 Loh, P. Y. 2608
 Lomer, C. J. 2, 1494, 1496, 2408, 2687
 Londhe, G. M. 2499
 Londono Z., M. E. 2804
 Long, J. P. 2473
 Long, Q. X. 2217
 Long, S. 104
 Long, S. J. 399
 Longley, M. 355, 1936
 Longo, S. 923
 Lonsdale, J. H. 155, 854
 Lonsdale, W. M. 2670
 Loon, J. J. A. van 1604
 Loper, J. E. 1367, 2254
 Lopes, C. A. 2410
 Lopes, J. B. 2606
 Lopes, V. de 92
 Lopez, A. M. 2625-2626
 López, E. R. 2406
 López, F. 2730
 López, M. M. 2248
 López, R. 1595
 López Lastra, C. C. 1391, 2994
 Lora, J. M. 1369, 2960
 Lorang, J. M. 1602
 Loreau, M. 2747
 Losey, J. E. 2368
 Louda, S. M. 1049
 Loughrin, J. 1722
 Louis, C. 1229
 Lounibos, L. P. 1846
 Louvet, J. M. 129
 Lovatt, C. J. 2470
 Lövel, G. L. 2914
 Lovejoy, S. B. 652
 Low, W. 95
 Lowenberger, C. A. 985
 Lozano, C. 861, 864
 Lu, H. 1220, 1380
 Lu, J. Y. 267
 Lu, Q. 892
 Lu, R. Y. 1720
 Lu, W. M. 1710
 Lu, X. P. 2519
 Lu, Y. F. 1346
 Lubatti, P. 1540, 2002
 Lübeck-Al Hussein, M. 33, 1520, 1530
 Lucarotti, C. J. 1844
 Lucia, T. M. C. della 1534
 Luck, R. F. 146, 1312, 2174, 2262, 2894, 3012
 Luckhart, S. 603
 Luckmann, W. H. 2324
 Ludwig, H. 2750
 Ludwig, M. 1211
 Lugtenberg, B. J. J. 1484
 Luis, J. H. 516, 2863
 Luisier, N. 1974
 Łukasiewicz, J. 53
 Lumsden, L. 656
 Lumsden, R. D. 622, 2311
 Luna-Alves Lima, E. A. 1115
 Luna-Olvera, H. A. 1251
 Lung-Escarmant, B. 2554
 Luo, D. M. 1174
 Luo, K. 2725
 Luo, L. W. 46
 Luo, L. Z. 2359
 Luo, Q. G. 1174
 Luo, R. W. 2352
 Luo, Y. 2731
 Lurie, S. 2593
 Lüthy, P. 2086
 Luttkiheit, A. J. G. 758
 Lutton, G. G. 48-49
 Lykouressis, D. P. 1708
 Lynn, R. G. 334, 1884
 Lynch, J. M. 258, 783, 1696, 2755, 2761, 3063
 Lynch, R. E. 47
 Lyness, E. W. 1003
 Lyon, S. M. 2553
 Lyousoussi, A. 814
 Lys, J. A. 715-716, 2353
 Ma, M. A. 1632
 Ma, P. 199
 Ma, P. S. 24
 Maagd, R. A. de 1128
 Maayuf, M. M. 674
 Mabbayah, M. O. 2684
 Macadam, J. 2671
 Macaulay, E. D. M. 94
 McAuslane, H. J. 865, 2280
 McC. Callan, E. 2185
 McCabe, T. L. 2017
 McCaffrey, J. P. 1885, 3019
 McCall, P. J. 1722
 McCammon, S. A. 1245
 McCarthy, B. C. 1432
 McCauley, E. 636
 McClatchie, G. V. 1270
 McClay, A. S. 2662
 McCleery, R. H. 2927
 McClelland, M. 2948
 McCoy, C. W. 2292
 McCoy, E. D. 651, 1457
 McCullough, F. S. 1019
 McCutchen, B. F. 1977, 2709
 McDonald, D. 3052
 MacDonald, D. E. 2150
 McDonald, D. M. 2869
 McDonald, R. C. 346
 McDougall, A. D. 3021
 Macedo, N. 177
 Macek, J. 2144
 Maciejski, M. 1860
 McEvoy, P. B. 1046
 McEwen, P. K. 866
 McFadyen, R. E. C. 1032
 McFayden, R. E. 1031
 McGaughey, W. H. 1097
 McGill, N. G. 877
 McGregor, P. G. 1867
 McGuire, M. R. 710
 McGuire, R. G. 269
 Machado, S. S. 1992
 Maciá, A. 2624
 Maciel-Rosas, A. M. 1172
 McInnis, D. O. 1224
 McIntosh, A. H. 2215
 Mack, T. P. 2985
 Mackauer, M. 52, 479, 2126, 2180, 2313, 2909
 McKenna, K. A. 1142
 MacKenzie, A. J. 2555
 Mackević, N. 683
 McLane, W. 916
 McLaren, D. A. 1030
 McLaughlin, J. R. 897
 McLaughlin, R. J. 821
 McLean, J. A. 202
 McLennan, P. D. 179
 Macleod, A. 355, 1491
 McMahon, R. W. 1764
 McManus, M. L. 2731
 McMillan, N. A. J. 2950
 McNeil, J. N. 1592
 McNeill, M. R. 54, 60, 500, 2065, 2277
 McNew, R. W. 45
 McQue, A. M. 2520
 McQuilken, M. P. 1612, 1703
 McQuillan, P. B. 1738
 McSorley, R. 3063
 Maczuga, S. 2527
 Madan, Y. P. 176, 873-874, 2124
 Madden, J. L. 252, 910, 1779
 Madel, G. 321, 505
 Mäder, P. 1589
 Madrigal, C. 2467
 Maeda, M. 160
 Maeda, S. 581, 1346, 1977
 Maes, J. M. 2386, 2801-2802
 Maetö, K. 443, 2031
 Magadiela, A. M. 1865
 Magalhães, B. P. 1130, 1144, 1992, 2754
 Magan, N. 1378, 2781
 Maghembe, J. 1737
 Magrini, E. A. 1701
 Mahabeer Singh 2385
 Mahanty, H. K. 596, 739, 1364, 2578
 Maher, H. 445
 Maheshwari, D. K. 2967
 Mahillon, J. 1356
 Mahmud, A. A. 734
 Mahrub, E. 722
 Maia, J. L. da S. 236
 Maiabeche, M. 1010
 Maier, C. T. 238, 2448
 Mailloux, G. 1609
 Maini, S. 57, 2343
 Maio, J. di 1366
 Maisonneuve, J. C. 2474
 Maiolini, C. 113
 Majchrowicz, I. 677, 1959
 Majer, J. D. 187
 Majerus, M. E. N. 1216, 1223, 2025, 3058
 Majewski, T. 2011
 Majumdar, V. L. 2385
 Majumder, N. D. 589
 Majzlan, O. 1649
 Makhatsa, W. L. 797
 Makhoul, M. F. 2636
 Makin, T. L. 1764
 Makino, S. 2501
 Makiya, K. 1856
 Makowski, R. M. D. 2681
 Maksimenkaū, M. V. 228
 Maksimov, V. N. 2165
 Malambo, C. 1591
 Malauza, J. C. 106
 Malek, E. A. 1019
 Malet, J. C. 2474
 Mali, M. S. 180
 Malipatil, M. B. 1199
 Mallesha, B. C. 957
 Mallet, B. 1736
 Malo, A. R. 1109
 Malone, A. P. 792, 3063
 Malva, C. 2944
 Manaligod, R. L. 1958
 Mandal, S. M. A. 675
 Mangel, M. 643, 1304
 Mani, A. 1986
 Mani, M. 848, 1105, 2475
 Mani, M. T. 1082
 Mani, T. 989
 Maniania, N. K. 611, 1215, 1263
 Manibhushanrao, K. 2374
 Manjunath, D. 977
 Manjunatha, M. 2123
 Mańska, M. 2759
 Manley, G. V. 2344
 Manley, W. J. 1492
 Mannion, C. M. 1079
 Manojlović, B. 306, 1516, 1523
 Mansell, M. W. 465, 1882
 Mansor, A. F. 2835
 Mansour, F. 1088, 2918
 Mansour, F. A. 1935
 Manzali, D. 871
 Manzi, A. 2944
 Mao, H. 481
 Mao, Q. F. 1632
 Mao, Q. Y. 2462
 Mapes, J. 3030
 Maqueda, M. 1854
 Marcano, R. 788
 Marchal, J. 851-852
 Marchal, M. 1247
 Marchenko, Ya. I. 2698
 Marchi, A. 2460
 Marchuk, T. L. 955
 Marcipar, A. J. 418
 Marcos-Garcia, M. A. 1171
 Maresi, G. 2491
 Margalith, Y. 1816
 Mari, J. M. 862
 Mari, M. 2595
 Mariano, R. L. R. 1557
 Mariau, D. 168, 867

Marimuthu, T. 1082
 Marín, F. 1438
 Marino, C. 617
 Markham, P. 2761
 Markham, R. H. 1591
 Marlow, S. A. 2729
 Marocchi, G. 1060
 Marohasy, J. 1896
 Marples, N. M. 1313
 Marquardt, K. 308
 Marrs, R. H. 1901
 Marsh, P. M. 926
 Marshall, E. P. J. 1493
 Marshall, G. 67
 Martel, P. 2971
 Marten, G. G. 2625, 2628
 Martens, J. W. M. 2964
 Marti, O. G., Jr. 541, 3033
 Martin, F. N. 2295
 Martin, G. 1644
 Martin, N. A. 1618
 Martin, R. 2487
 Martin, T. H. 2391
 Martin, W. R., Jr. 2293
 Martínez, J. 224
 Martínez, R. 2627
 Martínez, S. 408, 540, 625
 Martínez-Bueno, M. 1854
 Martínez de Velasco, D. 1490
 Martínez-Ramírez, A. C. 1934
 Martinuik, S. 2376
 Marullo, R. 2834
 Maruniak, J. E. 1393, 2115, 2946
 Masaki, H. 1978
 Maschwitz, U. 1334
 Maslouhy, M. A. 2489
 Mason, P. G. 2288
 Massard, C. L. 1855
 Masson, L. 591
 Masters, R. A. 1900
 Masuda, T. 1927, 2075
 Masum Ahmad 2387
 Masurier, A. D. le 558
 Masutti, L. 400
 Matewele, P. 1347
 Matha, V. 1390, 1399
 Mathavan, S. 945
 Mathew, K. L. 676
 Mathewes, S. 2995
 Mathews, K. T. 989
 Mathre, D. E. 1556
 Mathur, S. 1507
 Mathur, Y. K. 2105
 Matskevich, N. V. 2336
 Matsubara, F. 595
 Matsuda, H. 1442, 2109, 2259
 Matsuda, I. 1118
 Matsuda, S. 1324
 Matsui, M. 2432
 Matsumoto, S. 2743
 Matsumoto, T. 1362
 Mattiacci, L. 780, 2921, 2928
 Mauleon, H. 1010
 Mauremooto, J. R. 1522, 1531
 Maurhofer, M. 2758, 3002
 Maurice, C. 2447
 Mavingui, P. 733
 Maxwell, P. W. 2998
 Maycock, P. F. 1890
 Meda, D. 884
 Medina, C. A. 747
 Medina, P. S. 2877
 Meer, R. K. vander 2643
 Meesters, P. 1641
 Mégevand, B. 82, 419
 Mehta, P. K. 2428
 Meier, C. 3029
 Meiracker, R. A. F. van den 2073
 Meiwald, M. 1652
 Mekuria, Y. 1824
 Melgarejo, P. 1278, 2443, 2467
 Mellini, E. 2778, 3035
 Melo, E. L. 766, 1203
 Melo, G. A. R. de 447
 Melo, I. S. 1112
 Melouk, H. A. 661
 Memah, V. 2613
 Memmott, J. 1440

Mendel, Z. 239, 1677, 2552, 2723, 2973
 Menden, K. 1802
 Mendoza, L. G. de 594
 Mendoza-De Gives, P. 1016
 Mendoza M., R. 2495
 Menéndez, J. M. 224, 363
 Meng, X. W. 31
 Menge, J. A. 2470
 Menke, A. S. 2811
 Mensah, R. K. 252, 910, 1779
 Mentzos, G. V. 1708
 Merchant, M. E. 704
 Mercier, J. 1804, 2592
 Merrett, P. 445
 Merritt, R. W. 1004, 1085, 1930
 Merryweather-Clarke, A. T. 2938
 Merwe, M. de V. van der 156
 Mesa, N. C. 83, 766, 1203
 Mescheloff, E. 1209
 Meseguer, A. 1646
 Messersmith, C. G. 1861
 Messing, R. H. 1117, 1321, 1951, 2190, 2768, 2852
 Messner, K. 1962, 2253
 Metcalf, R. L. 357, 2324
 Metz, J. A. J. 2906
 Meyer, S. L. F. 120, 2304
 Meyer, U. 1504
 Meyer, W. 1962
 Meyhöffer, R. 410, 2183
 Meylan, G. 660
 Miah, M. R. U. 1273
 Miao, W. G. 15
 Micales, J. A. 2581
 Michaelis, K. F. 1738
 Michaud, J. P. 2176, 2180, 2909
 Michelakis, S. 790, 846
 Michelatti, G. 856
 Michels, G. J. 1119
 Michels, G. J., Jr. 414
 Michelson, E. H. 299
 Michereff, S. J. 1557
 Middaugh, D. P. 2701
 Miduturi, J. S. 1511, 1762
 Mier, T. 2840
 Mierzejewski, K. 2527
 Miętkiewski, R. S. 2118
 Mieu Nguyen 2628
 Miflin, B. 3036
 Miglieli, Q. 2565, 2697, 2755
 Miglioli, V. 2867
 Milani, M. T. 1406
 Milani, N. 400
 Milbrath, L. R. 1425
 Mile, L. 1515
 Millar, J. G. 1741, 2174
 Miller, D. P. 2729
 Miller, D. R. 2731
 Miller, J. C. 912, 1254
 Miller, J. H. 2683
 Miller, L. K. 390, 1363, 2739
 Miller, R. H. 697, 1542
 Miller, R. V. 301
 Miller, R. W. 2293
 Miller, T. D. 1419, 1542
 Miller-Wideman, M. 1408
 Millot, P. 106, 791, 1628, 1956
 Mills, N. J. 233, 811, 1441, 2310, 2457
 Milne, R. 1398
 Milne, W. M. 1543
 Milner, J. L. 2397
 Milner, R. J. 48-49, 179, 877, 1225, 2329
 Minami, M. 1349, 2209
 Minassian, V. 2470
 Mindt, G. 918
 Minkenberg, O. P. J. M. 1714
 Minoba, Y. 595
 Minuto, A. 2565, 2577, 2697
 Miranpuri, G. S. 1268, 2417
 Mishra, B. K. 675
 Mishra, D. K. 2887
 Mishra, S. 1296
 Misra, R. M. 210, 212
 Miszkiewicz, K. 2263
 Mitchell, D. J. 2295-2296
 Mitchell, E. R. 897
 Mitich, L. W. 1063-1064
 Mitsuhashi, J. 401, 608, 2775
 Mitsuhashi, W. 226, 1735
 Mitsui, T. 2743
 Mittal, P. K. 980, 1929
 Mittal, V. P. 2498
 Mityakina, O. N. 2165
 Miura, K. 1324, 2181
 Miyagi, I. 2613
 Miyake, T. 2743
 Miyasano, M. 610, 776
 Miyatake, M. 2830
 Mizutani, N. 2278
 Moar, W. J. 591, 2725, 2985
 Mochida, O. 2416
 Mochizuki, M. 185
 Mocioni, M. 2577
 Mogi, M. 2613
 Mohamed, S. 2372
 Mohamed, S. A. 2990
 Mohamed, S. H. 349, 838
 Mohammad Hayat 2814
 Mohan, K. S. 584, 1695
 Mohanty, B. N. 2371
 Mohapatra, S. 779
 Mohd Basri, W. 1688
 Mohyuddin, A. I. 88
 Moldenke, A. F. 912
 Molecular Ecology 1471
 Molhoek, W. M. L. 1777, 2424
 Molina, J. C. 951
 Molinari, A. M. 1873
 Molumby, A. 2282
 Momen, F. M. 483, 2094, 2854
 Momoi, S. 473
 Mónaco, C. I. 1555, 2438
 Monge, J. P. 1323
 Mongolsuk, S. 2942
 Monro, J. 2658
 Monserrat, A. 1975
 Monserrat, V. J. 528, 1438
 Montagu, M. van 2218, 2959
 Montgomery, M. E. 2553
 Montomery, M. E. 2528
 Montuschi, C. 2886
 Moore, C. J. 2236
 Moore, D. 61, 1270, 1494, 1954, 2071, 2748
 Moore, M. V. 1847
 Moorhouse, E. R. 495
 Moraes, G. J. de 81, 493, 766, 1203
 Morales, L. 388, 1243
 Morales-Ramos, J. A. 476, 1717
 Moran, D. 1431
 Moran, M. D. 2879
 Moran, V. C. 2667
 Morand, S. 1214
 Moreby, S. J. 714
 Moreira, A. N. 493
 Moreira, P. H. R. 845
 Morel, G. 3014
 Morelli, E. 1036, 1875
 Moreno, J. 2148
 Moreno, M. A. 2348
 Moreth, L. 1088
 Morgan, D. J. W. 2839
 Morgan, L. W. 2870
 Morgan, M. R. A. 1798
 Mori, H. 595
 Mori, K. 573
 Mori, M. 1786, 1788, 1806
 Morimoto, M. 2466
 Morishita, D. W. 2665
 Morishita, M. 154
 Moriya, S. 2238, 2798
 Morneau, D. C. 1664
 Morris, R. A. C. 2008, 2535
 Morris, S. C. 1799
 Morse, D. H. 1260
 Mortensen, K. 2681
 Moscardi, F. 388, 760, 1108, 1243, 1573, 1993, 2083, 2091
 Moudry, J. 736
 Mound, L. A. 2834
 Mourad, A. K. 605, 605
 Mouton, M. 1178
 Mowat, D. J. 782, 1489
 Moya-Raygoza, G. 711
 Mozzone, G. C. 856
 Mráček, Z. 1191
 Mróz, A. 2376
 Muckenfuss, A. E. 678, 777
 Mucunguzi, P. 1864
 Muhocho, N. D. 1856
 Mujica, N. 964, 964
 Mukerji, K. G. 449
 Mukhopadhyay, A. 188, 1269
 Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 2302
 Muldoon, A. E. 114, 1222, 2757, 2890
 Mulè, G. 2131
 Mulla, M. S. 281, 1829, 2605
 Mullens, B. A. 2136
 Müller, M. 1360
 Müller, R. 2752
 Müller-Schärer, H. 1055, 1904
 Mullin-Shadig, B. A. 2749
 Mullis, C. H., Jr. 778
 Mulrennan, J. A., Jr. 2600
 Mulwanda, D. 1591
 Munderloh, U. G. 421
 Munnich, D. 2671
 Muñoz L., E. 834
 Munro, R. K. 274
 Münster-Swendsen, M. 80
 Murakami, Y. 160, 1684, 2798
 Muraleedharan, N. 2503
 Muralidharan, C. M. 150, 1246
 Murata, K. 1541
 Murdoch, W. W. 647, 2906, 3012
 Murguía, M. 418
 Murillo, A. 2369
 Murinda, S. E. 2589
 Murielháharan, C. M. 1705
 Muro, M. Aquino de 1113
 Murphy, R. C. 276
 Murphy, S. T. 886
 Murray, D. A. H. 2328
 Murthy, U. S. 1813
 Murty, G. V. G. K. 1919
 Murty, M. G. 984, 1114, 2891
 Murugesan, K. 2724
 Murugesan, S. 2521
 Mushtaque, M. 88
 Musselman, L. J. 354
 Mustaghfirin 1512
 Mutero, C. M. 1831
 Muthukrishnan, S. 1966
 Muthuswami, M. 2104
 Muttinga, M. J. 1831, 2616
 Muzaferov, I. Sh. 1626
 Mwangi, E. N. 2633, 2638
 Myers, J. H. 1252, 1433
 Mytton, L. R. 1121
 Nabil, H. 2305
 Nachman, G. 80
 Nada, M. 198, 369
 Nadeau, M. P. 1000, 1818
 Naga, H. 1134
 Nagamine, T. 2743
 Nagaraj, C. R. 1814
 Nagarajan, K. 2691
 Nagasundara, K. R. 1812
 Nagtzaam, M. P. M. 2884
 Nahif, A. A. 505
 Naidu, R. 262, 2573
 Nair, K. R. 167
 Nair, M. G. 1614, 2255
 Nair, P. N. 2222
 Naito, S. 2501
 Najem, R. W. 2164
 Nakache, Y. 2493
 Nakamura, A. 1978
 Nakamura, P. H. 1719
 Nakamura, S. 480
 Nakashima, N. 580
 Nakata, T. 1596, 1598, 1996
 Nakatani, F. 1613
 Nakazawa, H. 595
 Nakazawa, K. 979
 Nanda, N. 220
 Nansen, P. 2640
 Napompét, B. 659
 Narai, N. 1384
 Narain, A. 2887
 Narango, S. E. 193
 Nargis, A. 961
 Narwal, S. S. 2325
 Nascimento, E. C. do 1994
 Naseer, M. 571
 Nash, D. R. 3016

Nashnosh, I. 741
 Nashnosh, I. M. 674
 Nasr, F. N. 2456
 Nasr, N. M. 472
 Nasser, M. A. K. 1231
 Nasser, M. A. K. A. 349
 Nataraju, B. 394
 Natwick, E. T. 894
 Nava, M. Reyna- 1838
 Navarro, C. A. 1698
 Navon, A. 804, 1497, 1718
 Nawar, M. S. 441
 Nayar, J. K. 1842
 Nazareth, S. L. 1242
 Nazarovskaya, L. A. 268
 Ndungi, A. W. 883
 Neal, J. C. 1906
 Nealis, V. G. 1754
 Nechols, J. R. 2434
 Neethling, C. 2481
 Negrón, J. F. 1939
 Neirinckx, L. 3003
 Nell, H. W. 324
 Nelsen, T. C. 960
 Nelson, E. B. 792, 1483
 Nelson, J. M. 894, 2924
 Nelson, P. E. 221
 Nemoto, H. 1953, 2427
 Nénon, J. P. 529, 1154, 1330, 1388, 2917
 Nentwig, W. 715-716
 Neser, O. C. 2053
 Neser, S. 2655
 Nesme, X. 137
 Nester, S. E. 1894
 Nestrud, L. B. 987
 Neto, L. 2791
 Neuenschwander, P. 849, 1591, 1599, 2483, 2687
 Neumann, F. G. 1749
 Neuveglise, C. 2958
 Newson, R. M. 2638
 Nguyen, K. B. 942, 2037, 2294
 Nguyen, Q. 2234
 Nguyen, R. 839
 Ni, L. X. 2550
 Niccoli, A. 2451
 Nickle, W. R. 1965
 Nicolai, V. 569, 2551
 Nicolas, L. 993
 Niehoff, B. 1546
 Nielsen, L. B. 746
 Nielsen, P. A. 685
 Niemelä, J. 936
 Niemczyk, E. 142, 817
 Niemelä, J. K. 1150, 1502
 Niemelä, S. I. 1841
 Nieves-Aldrey, J. L. 1205
 Niggli, U. 1589
 Nigro, F. 1681
 Nihoul, P. 787
 Nikolaeva, N. G. 1111
 Nilsson, C. 1693
 Nimblett, A. 2627
 Nipoti, P. 871
 Nirmala, M. R. 1810
 Nisbet, R. M. 647, 2906
 Nishida, T. 2504
 Nishimura, Y. 2967
 Nitao, J. K. 2721
 Niven, D. F. 2998
 Njoroge, J. M. 1056
 Noble, R. L. 1068
 Noda, H. 580
 Noda, S. 1856
 Noda, T. 602
 Noel, G. R. 1506
 Noguchi, H. 2226
 Nogueira, L. A. 1266
 Nohara, K. 1541
 Nolan, R. A. 2869
 Nong, L. 1580, 2485
 Noordwijk, A. J. van 2927
 Nordin, G. L. 2077, 2881
 Nordlund, D. A. 384, 1135, 1140
 Norman, D. J. 332
 Norval, R. A. I. 1853
 Nosyrev, V. I. 955
 Novak, H. 2264
 Novak, R. J. 2968

Novikova, I. I. 268
 Novozhilov, K. V. 1075
 Nowak-Thompson, B. 2254
 Nowakowska, H. 1702
 Nowakowski, M. 1493
 Nowee, B. 2164
 Noyer, C. 2474
 Noyes, J. S. 670, 1200
 Nser, O. C. 1160
 Nuero, O. M. 2999
 Nuessly, G. S. 899, 2419
 Nugent, M. J. 3020
 Nuñez, J. L. 1009
 Nuss, D. L. 859, 3032
 Nyffeler, M. 680, 898, 2151
 Nyouki, F. F. R. 398
 Nyrop, J. P. 424, 807
 Nystrom, C. W. 2544
 Obrycki, J. J. 709, 740, 2916
 Ockhardt, A. 1771
 O'Connell, N. 1676
 Ode, P. 2838
 Odindo, M. O. 699
 O'Donnell, D. J. 2657
 O'Dowd, D. J. 629, 1422
 Oduor-Owino, P. 797
 Oers, M. M. van 2210
 Ofuya, T. I. 1576, 1581
 Ogenga-Latigo, M. W. 62, 1571
 Ogg, A. G. Jr. 348
 Ogiwara, K. 1349, 2209
 Ogura, N. 1276
 O'Hara, J. E. 471
 O'Hara, P. 2995
 Ohashi, O. S. 1244
 Ohayon, H. 278
 Ohba, K. 610, 776
 Ohba, M. 1349, 2209, 2632
 Ohbayashi, T. 401
 Ohh, M. H. 2862
 Ohkawa, T. 1977
 Ohkubo, N. 2798
 Ohnesorge, B. 813, 1642, 1651, 2271
 Ohta, I. 2181
 Oi, D. H. 296
 Oien, C. T. 2347
 Okabe, H. 2109
 Okada, M. 360
 Okasha, K. H. A. 2464
 Öktemer, A. 2620
 Okuda, T. 2111, 2986
 Okuma, M. 1066-1067
 Olckers, T. 1879, 1881, 1898-1899, 2650
 Olesen, U. 2892
 Oliveira, A. C. 1994
 Oliveira, A. J. de 92
 Oliveira, C. D. 1719
 Oliveira, P. S. 1723
 Olofsson, E. 2537
 Olson, D. L. 2434
 Olson, L. 2892
 Olsson, S. 1395
 Olszak, R. W. 366
 Olthof, T. H. A. 2563, 2579
 Omar, A. M. 971
 Omar, B. 2629, 2835
 Omar, S. 2629
 Omolo, E. 1572
 Omura, T. 580
 O'Neil, R. J. 58, 73, 501, 1392
 Ong, G. L. 1051
 Ongagna, P. 404
 Ongena, M. 3003
 Onsando, J. M. 190
 Onstad, D. W. 3017-3018
 Ooi, P. A. C. 2647
 Oomen, P. A. 1092
 Oostendorp, M. 2296
 Op Akkerhuis, G. A. J. M. Jagers 1106
 Oplinger, E. S. 2397
 Oppenheim, A. 2258
 Oppenheim, A. B. 2762
 Ordóñez-Giraldo, A. I. D. H. 163
 Orduz, S. 1845, 2609-2610
 Oreal, H. 2604
 O'Reilly, D. R. 2943
 Orlikowski, L. B. 2570
 Ormel, G. J. 2583
 Orr, D. B. 709
 Orrego, C. 2753
 Ortega, A. M. 2400
 Ortega M., E. 2349
 Ortego, J. 2364
 Ortiz, A. S. 2212
 Osakabe, M. 2238
 Osawa, N. 1424
 Osborne, L. 2730
 Osborne, L. S. 1498, 1763, 1765
 Osburn, R. M. 2397
 Osman, A. G. 2396
 Osmond, C. B. 2658
 Ostaff, D. P. 931
 Ottenheim, M. 590
 Ottenheim, M. M. 2949
 Otto, A. A. 2140
 Ouambamba, Z. 1494
 Ouchi, S. 2466
 Ouellette, G. B. 1190
 Ousley, M. A. 258, 783
 Ouzounis, K. 282
 Ovruski, S. M. 2166
 Owen, D. F. 896, 1439
 Oxford, G. S. 630
 Oyarzun, P. J. 758, 1584
 Ozawa, A. 2508
 Özçengiz, G. 1227
 Ozino, O. I. 617
 Paccola-Meirelles, L. D. 1115
 Padival, N. A. 1817
 Paganini, U. 178
 Paik, J. C. 431
 Pailly, K. P. 1835
 Paine, E. O. 2136
 Paine, T. D. 1741, 1983, 2195
 Pair, S. D. 692, 940
 Päivinen, T. H. 2249
 Pajni, H. R. 220
 Pajunen, T. 936
 Pak, G. A. 552, 1354
 Pakarinen, E. 538
 Pakeman, R. J. 1901
 Palacio, V. B. 1250
 Palacios, M. 964, 964
 Palfreyman, J. W. 266, 1731
 Pallatt, B. 1077
 Palmer, C. P. 2729
 Palmer, W. A. 307, 1040
 Palmeri, V. 923
 Palomino, L. 2400
 Palumbo, J. C. 778
 Pammenter, N. W. 2187
 Pampiglione, S. 1006
 Pan, D. Y. 379
 Pan, M. X. 1175
 Pan, N. S. 1375
 Panagopoulos, C. G. 2440
 Panbangred, W. 2942
 Pandey, A. K. 1699, 2678
 Pandey, K. P. 1699
 Pang, B. P. 701
 Panicker, S. 423
 Pankhurst, C. E. 3063
 Pannell, D. J. 1862
 Pantoja, A. 700, 2350, 2369
 Pantuwatana, S. 2942
 Papadoulis, G. T. 1188
 Papaiouannou-Souliotis, P. 2789
 Papaj, D. R. 2931
 Papavizas, G. C. 2338
 Papierok, B. 278, 1689
 Papp, J. 443, 1193
 Paraíso, A. 2, 1494
 Paraíso, G. 419
 Parajulee, M. N. 492, 1796, 2167, 2974
 Parasharya, B. M. 676
 Parenti, P. 2981
 Parisetti, C. C. 2693
 Park, C. H. 1682
 Park, D. 374
 Park, H. Y. 2206
 Park, S. D. 1785
 Park, S. H. 1057
 Park, S. S. 2206
 Park, Y. S. 331, 1999
 Parkes, S. L. 2663
 Parkman, J. P. 942
 Parmar, B. S. 668
 Parnell, M. A. 1973
 Parra, J. 951
 Parra, J. R. P. 705, 1266, 1701, 2093
 Parrella, M. P. 894, 1766, 2556, 2709
 Parry, M. 1460
 Pascual, S. 2443
 Pasini, A. 1940
 Pasqualeto, C. 133
 Pasqualini, E. 2719
 Pasquet, A. 1447
 Pasquier, D. 1652
 Passarelli, A. L. 1363
 Passenheim, A. 1578
 Patel, A. V. 2752
 Patel, C. B. 2502
 Patel, D. R. 2502
 Patel, J. J. 1665
 Patel, M. B. 2502
 Patel, P. K. 150
 Patel, P. N. 521
 Patel, V. S. 22
 Paterson, I. C. 1381, 2966, 2970
 Pathak, A. 449
 Patil, A. S. 180
 Patil, N. G. 522, 2269
 Patnaik, H. P. 65
 Patnaik, N. C. 2371
 Paul, B. 1635
 Paul, N. D. 329, 1034
 Paul, R. J. 2147
 Paul, R. N. 2677
 Paulin, J. P. 1409
 Paulitz, T. C. 795, 1044
 Pavani, O. H. O. 1259, 2072
 Pavis, C. 1010
 Pavuk, D. M. 748, 2391
 Pawar, A. D. 76, 108, 566
 Pawar, P. S. 2499
 Pawlik, B. 366
 Payne, N. J. 231, 1980
 Payton, M. E. 2130
 Pazini, W. C. 1624, 1660
 Pearce, J. D. 40, 679, 708
 Pearson, R. C. 2465
 Peberdy, J. F. 2252
 Pech, L. 387, 2221
 Pecora, P. 1039
 Pedersen, J. C. 1610, 2019
 Peferoen, M. 615
 Pei, M. Y. 442
 Pelicarić, V. 2782
 Pell, J. K. 94, 781
 Pemberton, J. M. 597
 Pemberton, R. W. 1422
 Peña, C. J. 1824
 Peña, J. E. 1253, 2487
 Peña, M. A. 1267
 Penagos, D. I. 881
 Peñalver, R. 2248
 Peñicí, V. 727
 Pendland, J. C. 2229
 Pennachio, F. 551, 606, 2944
 Pennisi, A. M. 2425
 Pera, J. 1767
 Perdomo, F. 2395
 Perébituyk, A. N. 98
 Pereira, G. F. A. 1557
 Pereira, R. M. 296, 2635
 Perera, G. 2641
 Perera, M. 2591
 Perez, C. R. 2349
 Pérez, J. C. F. 532
 Pérez Fuentes, J. 532
 Pérez G., L. E. 2877
 Pérez García, T. 532
 Pérez-Lachaud, G. 1339, 2933
 Pérez S., M. 2804
 Périquet, G. 1404, 2864
 Periquet, G. 2850
 Perna, V. di 113
 Perrin, C. J. 1083
 Perring, T. M. 2923
 Perrins, C. M. 2927
 Perry, S. D. 350
 Persson, Y. 1395
 Peschken, D. P. 309-310
 Pesquero, M. A. 2642-2643

Petanović, R. 131
 Peters, A. 1565-1566, 1650, 1657, 2139, 2227
 Petersen, J. J. 291
 Peterson, A. 2995
 Peterson, P. G. 1867
 Pettitt, F. L. 1124, 1765, 2426
 Peynenburg, L. 2949
 Pezzolesi, L. S. W. 917
 Pfaff, K. 377
 Pfannenstiel, R. S. 2177
 Pfiffner, L. 1508, 1589
 Pfister-Wilhelm, R. 487, 1359
 Pfleger, F. L. 1480
 Philippe, R. 168
 Phillips, A. T. 2233
 Phillips, C. B. 54, 1454, 2143
 Phillips, T. W. 492, 1796, 2167, 2974
 Philip, B. W. 1465
 Phytoparasitica 667, 1473
 Pickett, C. H. 894
 Piedade-Guerreiro, J. 1468
 Piepho, H. P. 1070
 Pierson, E. A. 1553
 Pieterse, A. H. 2315
 Pike, K. S. 1542
 Pilarska, D. 798
 Pilkinson, B. L. 1370
 Pillai, G. B. 167, 1692, 1695
 Pimenta, P. F. 1851
 Pinese, B. 1477
 Pingali, P. L. 1479
 Pinna, M. 105
 Pinnoch, D. E. 978, 1003
 Pinoggi, G. 856
 Pintor-Toro, J. A. 1369, 2960, 3000
 Pintureau, B. 1229, 2243, 2791
 Piper, G. L. 325
 Piper, R. 1477
 Pires, C. S. S. 2117
 Pitsioudis, A. 1641
 Pitt, D. 1769
 Plant, C. W. 426
 Plas, C. H. van der 1777, 2424
 Plessis, D. du 1104
 Plochberger 1589
 Podgwaite, J. D. 213
 Podolter, H. 1947, 2270
 Podsiadlo, E. 1284
 Poehling, H. M. 377, 1532, 1544-1546, 1942
 Pohl, H. 2815
 Pohl, H. W. 533
 Poinar, E. I. 1338
 Poinar, G. O., Jr. 2303
 Pointier, J. P. 297
 Poirié, M. 2850
 Polakangas, P. 973
 Polaszek, A. 29
 Polgár, L. 464, 1088
 Polgár, L. A. 2116
 Pollard, G. V. 522
 Polit, S. 1657
 Pollitt, S. 1650
 Pomerinke, M. A. 1883
 Pompanon, F. 1300
 Ponce, M. P. Rodríguez- 2840
 Ponce de Leon, R. 1036
 Poncet, S. 277
 Pond, E. 2470
 Ponsonby, D. J. 2926
 Ponti, I. 2886
 Poppe, J. 2441
 Poprawski, T. J. 27, 432, 611, 1452, 1959
 Popushoi, I. 2170
 Poras, M. 2853
 Porter, N. 1459
 Porter, S. D. 2642-2643
 Posenato, G. 2699
 Possee, R. D. 1126, 1351, 2938
 Posthuma, M. A. 780, 1305-1306, 1604, 2345, 2928
 Postma, J. 758
 Poswal, M. A. 2453
 Potenza, M. R. 1675
 Potter, T. L. 1382
 Pottinger, R. P. 737
 Poudevigne, D. 2746

Poulichek, M. 534
 Powell, D. F. 445
 Powell, K. A. 3006
 Powell, W. 1434, 2200, 2984
 Prasad, R. 1026, 1052, 1110
 Prasad, R. S. 286
 Praslicka, J. 2645
 Prasuna, A. L. 1811
 Pratella, G. C. 2595
 Pratt, P. W. 661
 Prenerová, E. 1139, 2769
 Prescott, S. J. 1822
 Presnail, J. K. 1123
 Prestidge, R. A. 1562
 Pretorius, W. L. 1611
 Priest, F. G. 1113, 2936
 Prieto, A. 2999
 Prieto, O. H. 1009
 Prigge, E. C. 1865
 Pringle, K. L. 2458
 Pries, A. H. 324
 Prinsloo, G. L. 1160, 2053
 Prior, C. 2, 48, 1225, 1270,
 1494, 1889, 2329, 2748
 Proffitt, J. R. 60, 500
 Prokopy, R. J. 125, 665, 1643
 Prokrym, D. R. 1164
 Protic, L. 2459
 Proveaux, A. T. 1722
 Prusky, D. 158
 Pruszyński, S. 109
 Przybył, K. 245
 Pu, Z. L. 2217
 Pulawski, W. J. 2060
 Pulido, J. I. 834
 Pullen, K. R. 1040
 Pullin, A. S. 2837
 Punttila, P. 936
 Punzo, F. 2908
 Purcell, M. 2768
 Purcell, M. F. 1117, 1321,
 1951, 2473, 2653, 2660
 Puri, S. N. 2499
 Purvis, E. L. 1216
 Puszta-Carey, M. 614, 2985
 Puttaswamy 2123
 Puzari, K. C. 721
 Pye, B. J. 1954
 Qian, C. F. 653
 Qiu, Y. 442
 Quattro, J. de 2286
 Queiroz, M. V. B. 187
 Quentin, U. 2422
 Quéré, J. P. 972
 Quezado-Soares, A. M. 2410
 Qui, Q. H. 1161
 Quicke, D. L. J. 525, 926, 1208,
 2059, 2831
 Quinderé, M. A. W. 1575
 Quinn, M. A. 3019
 Quintela, E. D. 1575, 1991
 Quiring, D. J. M. 2125
 Quiring, D. T. 931
 Quistad, G. B. 2234
 Quyen Nguyen 2234
 Raatikainen, O. J. 2249
 Rabasse, J. M. 529, 664, 2190
 Rabeni, C. F. 988
 Rabindra, R. J. 192, 496, 576,
 672, 1116, 1405, 1721, 2104
 Rabinovitch, L. 1022
 Raboni, F. 10, 2920
 Radburn, K. B. 327
 Radcliffe, E. B. 745
 Radhakrishnan, B. 2503
 Radócz, L. 1686
 Radwan, H. S. A. 2702
 Raffa, K. F. 1758-1759
 Rafferty, J. A. 383
 Raga, A. 1675
 Ragaci, M. 2392
 Ragsdale, D. W. 2347
 Ragusa, S. 2789
 Ragusa di Chiara, S. 2789
 Rahardja, U. 2404
 Rahman, M. H. 1273
 Rai, B. 2323
 Raina, A. K. 2732
 Rainey, F. A. 2787
 Rajagopal, D. 963
 Rajak, R. C. 2678
 Rajamohan, F. 1380
 Rajapakse, C. N. K. 1897
 Rajendran, B. 22
 Rajendran, R. 286
 Rajnikant 990
 Rajpal Singh 86
 Raju, C. A. 2691
 Raju, S. V. S. 1238
 Ram, J. 494
 Ram, P. 2790
 Ram, S. 2695
 Ram Kishore 977
 Ramadan, M. M. 567, 1224,
 2852
 Ramalho, F. de S. 201
 Raman, K. V. 964, 964
 Ramanjaneyulu, Y. V. 1814
 Ramdevputra, M. V. 150
 Ramesh, P. 1035
 Ramlah, S. A. A. 1688
 Ramlee, M. 1688
 Ramousse, R. 2154
 Rana, B. P. 1583
 Randall, J. M. 336
 Rank, N. E. 214
 Rao, M. S. 1105, 1132
 Rapoport, G. 277
 Rapp, G. 2494, 2497
 Rashed, F. F. M. 2456
 Raskin, R. 9
 Rasplis, J. Y. 1186
 Rath, A. C. 1176, 1245, 2000,
 2873, 2992
 Rath, L. K. 65
 Rathman, R. J. 2711
 Rau, M. E. 985
 Raulston, J. R. 692, 2351
 Raupp, M. J. 246, 938
 Raut, J. G. 725
 Ravoahangimalala, O. 1834
 Rawat, U. S. 108, 566
 Rawlins, S. C. 2627
 Raynal-Roques, A. 2326
 Rayner, M. 2446
 Raziq, F. 2520
 Real, M. D. 1934
 Reardon, R. 916
 Reaves, J. L. 2133
 Rebollar-Télez, E. A. 1838
 Rechmany, N. 697
 Redak, R. A. 1983
 Reddy, C. M. R. 1835
 Reddy, K. V. S. 2479
 Reddy, M. S. 69
 Reddy, P. P. 1132
 Reddy, R. V. S. K. 952
 Reddy, V. S. 536
 Redfern, M. 234
 Reed, D. K. 414, 1310-1311,
 2074, 2080, 2905
 Reed, H. C. 1311, 2905
 Reed, K. M. 579
 Reeve, J. D. 634, 1448, 3012
 Reeves, R. M. 2742
 Réginière, J. 2875
 Reguzzi, M. C. 2858
 Reibnitz, C. von 1734
 Reichert, S. 2367
 Reid, A. P. 1152, 2788
 Reid, C. L. 825, 1656
 Reid, W. 161
 Reilly, L. M. 2207
 Reis, A. 1557
 Reiser, M. 1998
 Reissig, W. H. 807
 Reitz, S. R. 2856
 Remadevi, O. K. 2736
 Rembold, H. 2231
 Remillet, M. 518
 Remondetto, G. E. 418
 Ren, H. F. 46
 Ren, Q. S. 3001
 Ren, S. X. 1667
 Renand, M. 1218
 Renapurkar, D. M. 991
 Renaudet, J. 2604
 Renault, S. 1404
 Rensburg, J. B. J. van 1694
 Rentner, J. 1766
 Rern, J. C. 623
 Resende, L. C. L. 1701
 Restrepo, N. 1845, 2610
 Rettich, F. 1820
 Reuben, R. 1830
 Reuter, K. C. 3019
 Reyd, G. 763
 Reyes, F. 2999
 Reyes, F. J. 778
 Reynonet, C. 862
 Reyna-Nava, M. 1838
 Rezende, M. A. A. 1534
 Reznik, S. Y. 1041, 2068
 Rezsöhazy, R. 1356
 Rhoads, F. M. 751
 Ribeiro, H. C. T. 66, 1259,
 2072
 Ribes, A. 1646
 Rice, E. L. 16
 Richard, J. 965
 Richardson, C. J. 2662
 Richardson, J. S. 1083
 Richardson, P. R. K. 2963
 Richter, A. R. 752, 1108, 1393,
 2083
 Richter, M. A. R. 2155
 Riddick, E. W. 811, 2457
 Ridgway, R. L. 213, 922, 2082
 Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 737
 Riegel, C. I. 586
 Riggan, T. M. 1303
 Rigitano, R. L. O. 1101, 1941
 Rigling, D. 1685
 Rijn, P. C. J. van 1625
 Rikhter, V. A. 2013
 Rinaudo, M. T. 617
 Ringer, B. 2330
 Rinker, D. L. 2579
 Rio, H. del 540
 Ripa S., R. 2694
 Rita, H. 1337
 Ritchie, S. A. 1823
 Rivas, C. Sanchez 1373
 Rivera, F. 2840
 Rivers, D. B. 2224
 Rizki, R. M. 1372
 Rizki, T. M. 1372
 Rizzoli, M. 1833
 Robacker, K. M. 625
 Robbins, H. L. 2232
 Robbins, N. S. 346
 Robert, D. 2067
 Robert, P. 6, 1247, 1706
 Robert, P. H. 611
 Roberti, R. 1615
 Roberts, D. P. 792
 Roberts, D. W. 1575, 2978,
 2997
 Roberts, G. M. 1559
 Roberts, R. F. 2589
 Roberts, R. G. 821, 967
 Roberts, W. P. 302
 Robertson, A. 2208
 Robertson, L. N. 162
 Robinson, A. J. 1809
 Rochers, P. des 1190
 Rodcharoen, J. 281, 1829
 Rode, M. 2145
 Roderick, G. K. 594, 1943
 Rodgers, P. B. 40, 679
 Rodriguez, J. C. 950
 Rodriguez, R. J. 158
 Rodriguez Lobo, P. 950
 Rodriguez-Padilla, C. 1251
 Rodriguez Peña, J. M. 2500
 Rodriguez-Ponce, M. P. 2840
 Rodriguez-Reina, J. M. 1267
 Roehrdanz, R. L. 1345
 Roelvink, P. 2740
 Roelvink, P. W. 1351
 Roermund, H. J. W. van 1316
 Rogers, C. E. 541, 2070, 3033
 Rohani, P. 645
 Rohrmann, G. F. 616, 2211
 Roitberg, B. D. 643, 2924
 Rojas, J. 950
 Rojas, W. 1845, 2609-2610
 Rojas-Rousse, D. 1271, 2864
 Rojo, S. 1171
 Rola, A. C. 1479
 Roland, J. 2542
 Rolon, M. E. 889
 Romano, P. 2886
 Romeijn, G. 1092
 Rondelaud, D. 773
 Rooney, T. P. 2879
 Roos, A. M. de 636
 Ropke, D. 749
 Roque, J. P. 2604
 Rosa, W. de la 886
 Rosato, Y. B. 2936
 Rose, M. 1179, 2146
 Rosen, D. 1209, 1946, 2122,
 2270, 2291, 2318
 Rosenheim, J. A. 197, 1304,
 1945, 2179, 2899
 Rosenqvist, H. 1417
 Ross, D. W. 2545
 Ross, S. E. 421
 Rossall, S. 1413
 Rossi, A. C. 1675
 Rost, W. M. 2321
 Rothery, F. A. 2169
 Rothman, L. D. 1252
 Rotundo, G. 2913
 Rougier, M. 2734
 Roush, R. T. 632, 1080, 2200
 Rouxel, F. 2490
 Rowe, G. E. 2220
 Rowland, C. 726
 Rowland, C. Y. 729, 735, 1414,
 1550
 Rowney, D. L. 206
 Roy, A. K. 41
 Royle, D. J. 2535
 Rozen, D. 359
 Rü, B. le 763, 2413
 Ruberson, J. R. 1425, 1716,
 2843, 2895
 Rudawska, M. 245
 Rudd, N. T. 1046
 Rudewicz, P. J. 2962
 Ruf, A. 568
 Ruggeri, L. 1006
 Ruisinger, M. 253
 Ruiz, J. 866
 Rummel, D. R. 896
 Russell, R. L. Q. 616, 2211
 Russell-Smith, J. 351
 Russo, J. 1388
 Rutz, D. A. 287, 399
 Ryan, B. 2370
 Ryder, M. H. 42, 684, 731
 Rynne, K. P. 2328
 Ryoo, M. I. 2586
 Rypstra, A. L. 1579
 S. Carvalho, R. da 1325
 Sä, L. A. N. de 705
 Saavedra, J. L. D. 416
 Sabalpara, A. N. 183
 Sabaou, N. 2488
 Sabrosky, C. W. 440
 Sadakathulla, S. 969
 Sadana, G. L. 2810
 Sadowski, S. 2383
 Sahayaraj, K. 2901
 Saidova, Z. 1
 Saikawa, M. 1295
 Saini, E. 2188
 Saini, E. D. 482, 2081
 St. Leger, R. J. 1418, 2978,
 2997
 Sait, S. M. 633, 1248-1249,
 2127
 Saito, K. 1384
 Sajise, N. E. 1958
 Sakala, M. 1591
 Saksirirat, W. 755
 Sakurai, H. 2986
 Sakurai, S. 601
 Sakuratani, Y. 1166
 Salah, M. 2955
 Salam, A. K. A. 741
 Salama, H. S. 2225, 2392
 Salazar Guerra, O. 2500
 Salcedo, C. I. 2248
 Salcedo González, J. 2500
 Saldarriaga V., A. 2877
 Saleem, A. 1679
 Saleh, M. 2103
 Saleh, M. M. E. 2916
 Salem, S. 2392
 Salerno, M. 1681
 Salgado, L. O. 1101, 1941

Sallé, G. 2326
 Salles, L. A. B. 1265
 Salto, C. 1540, 2002
 Salum, M. S. 2494
 Salvo, A. 2562
 Samanidou-Voyadjoglou, A. 282
 Samsøe-Petersen, L. 1088
 Samson, R. R. 179
 Samuels, R. I. 2966
 Samways, M. J. 2900
 San, N. van 219
 Sánchez, A. 759, 1587-1588
 Sánchez, J. L. 950
 Sánchez, M. 1490, 1687
 Sánchez-Arroyo, H. 1607
 Sanchez Rivas, C. 1373
 Sanchez y Garcia-Figueroa, F. 1219
 Sandanayake, W. R. M. 107
 Sandeep Gupta 1387
 Sander, E. 1998
 Sanderson, J. P. 1080, 2196, 2560
 Sandhu, S. S. 911, 1297
 Sandoval-Coronado, C. F. 1251
 Sands, D. C. 301, 1556
 Sandskär, B. 2754
 Sandys-Winsch, D. C. 1696
 Sanekata, M. 2962
 Saner, M. A. 1055
 Sangeetha Panicker 423
 Sanhita Gupta 2437
 Saniewska, A. 2570
 Sannigrahi, S. 188, 1269
 Sansom, M. S. P. 2969
 Santamaría, A. Solis- 1838
 Santamaría, F. 2999
 Santamaría, S. 450
 Sant'Ana, J. 2092
 Santhalakshmi, G. 872
 Santiago-Alvarez, C. 3, 13, 486, 1177, 2046, 2089
 Santiago-Blay, J. A. 2753
 Santis, L. de 2023
 Santos, C. P. 1022
 Santos, G. P. 411, 2095
 Santos, R. 1490
 Sarasúa, M. J. 1647
 Sardar, M. A. 1273, 2387
 Sarkar, S. 1582
 Sarkari, N. 599
 Sarma, Y. R. 2574
 Sarmah, S. R. 890
 Sarmiento, M. C. E. 1187, 2160
 Sartor, G. 133
 Sasagawa, H. 1977
 Sasidharan, T. O. 2736
 Sastroutomo, S. S. 3046
 Sathe, T. V. 2041
 Sathya Prasad, K. 977
 Sato, H. 1757, 2733
 Sato, K. 2416
 Sato, M. 1735
 Sato, M. E. 1675, 1923
 Sato, R. 1349, 2209, 2607
 Satvinder Kaur 2375
 Sauerborn, J. 1918, 2689-2690
 Saueressig, T. M. 1997
 Sauphanor, B. 814, 1088
 Savanurmath, C. J. 2976
 Savary, S. 2413
 Saville, D. J. 2685
 Savostikov, S. D. 1111
 Sawada, H. 1512
 Sawchyn, K. C. 309-310
 Saxena, N. 1832
 Scarselletti, R. 621
 Schaber, B. D. 1569, 2379
 Schade, M. 2929
 Schade, V. 2687
 Schading, R. L. 2749
 Schaefer, P. W. 858
 Schaetzen, C. de 132
 Schaff, D. A. 792
 Scharbach, R. D. 232
 Schaub, L. 1653
 Schauf, M. E. 466
 Scheepens, P. C. 2673
 Scheepmaker, J. W. A. 1782
 Schenkel, R. G. M. 2606
 Schenkel, H. 2258, 2762
 Schillinger, U. 2588
 Schimmel, C. 405
 Schipper, B. 1128
 Schippers, B. 1484, 1768, 2564
 Schirocky, A. 2137-2138
 Schisler, D. A. 684, 2784
 Schleifer, K. W. 604
 Schlick, A. 1962
 Schmidt, G. H. 237
 Schmidt, H. B. 1504
 Schmidt, J. 2779
 Schmidt, O. 583, 609, 2988
 Schmidt, S. 1120
 Schmidt, V. M. 904
 Schmiedeknecht, G. 1600
 Schmitt, J. J. 810
 Schnauder, C. 504
 Schneider, D. 1732
 Schnitter, P. 2799, 2799
 Schnitzler, P. 1360, 2937
 Schoeman, M. W. 1789, 1801
 Schoenbeck, F. 755
 Schoeneberger, M. M. 2517
 Scholtissek, C. 2989
 Schönbeck, F. 71
 Schönherr, J. 904
 Schopf, A. 506, 2231
 Schottel, J. L. 1602
 Schotzko, D. J. 1513
 Schrauwen, J. M. A. 327
 Schreiber, E. T. 285, 1822, 2625-2626
 Schreiber, G. 856
 Schreiter, G. 2878
 Schröder, E. C. 759, 1587-1588, 2395
 Schroeder, D. 308
 Schroeder, L. M. 240, 2541
 Schroeder, P. C. 2381
 Schroeder, W. J. 1672
 Schroth, M. N. 879-880, 1338
 Schruft, G. 815, 1120
 Schulthess, F. 2363
 Schultz, J. C. 218, 1746
 Schultz, P. B. 2558
 Schulz, B. 2355
 Schümperli, D. 1359
 Schuster, D. J. 102, 1944
 Schwarz, M. 1162
 Schweizer, C. 2388
 Schwinn, F. J. 2299
 Score, A. J. 266, 1731
 Scott, A. W. 1717
 Scott, D. W. 1149
 Scott, J. K. 3063
 Scotti, P. 438
 Scriber, J. M. 2721
 Scrimgeour, G. J. 628
 Seay, C. 1562
 Sebastian, P. C. 2393
 Sebesta, D. K. 605
 Sedmera, P. 1399
 Sedra, M. H. 2489-2490
 Seem, R. C. 2465
 Segarra-Carmona, A. E. 2287
 Segers, R. 2252
 Seidel, D. 1697
 Seidel, G. E. 2705
 Seip, C. E. 1342
 Sekar, V. 984, 1114, 2891
 Şekeroğlu, E. 2271
 Sekijima, Y. 979
 Seleena, P. 2614, 2965
 Selfa, J. 2795
 Selvan, S. 2898
 Selvaraj, A. 875
 Sembel, D. T. 2613
 Semevskii, F. N. 927
 Senapati, B. 65, 720, 2371
 Senft, D. 1902
 Sengonça, Ç. 32
 Sengonça, Ç. 367, 405, 1332, 1578, 2102, 2484, 2929, 3031
 Senn, W. 3029
 Sepiol, J. 2141
 Sequeira, R. 52, 479
 Serfontein, S. 958
 Sermann, H. 1972
 Sermeño Chicas, J. M. 2386
 Serrano, J. 2212
 Serrano P., A. 834
 Service, M. W. 2623
 Setamou, M. 2363
 Seyoum, E. 2071
 Shaffer, K. R. 1822
 Shagan, T. 982
 Shah, N. H. 1960
 Shah, P. 1494
 Shah, P. A. 2, 1496, 2408
 Shahzad, S. 762, 1474
 Shai, Y. 2969
 Shamim, M. 394-395
 Shamoun, S. F. 1026
 Shamselean, M. M. 2032
 Shamshina, T. N. 1415
 Shang, J. N. 189, 2505
 Shang, Y. F. 2352
 Shankar, M. 729, 735, 1550
 Shamugasundaram, M. 872
 Shannag, H. K. 1617, 2429
 Shao, Y. H. 205
 Shapiro, D. I. 2197
 Shapiro, M. 213, 1383, 1965, 2524-2525, 2744
 Sharaby, A. 2225
 Sharga, B. M. 18
 Sharma, D. C. 2428
 Sharma, H. C. 719
 Sharma, P. D. 2323
 Sharma, R. C. 990
 Sharma, V. 924, 976
 Sharma, V. P. 980, 1821, 1929
 Sharov, A. 216
 Shasha, B. S. 710
 Shaw, S. R. 452
 Shaw, S. S. 1783
 Shchelokova, E. V. 1781
 Sheehan, W. 2192
 Shekharappa, K. 494
 Shekhwat, G. S. 86
 Shelby, K. S. 1402
 Sheldon, S. P. 1910
 Shelton, A. M. 2715-2716
 Shen, C. Y. 199, 2035
 Shen, J. Z. 653
 Shen, S. W. 1632
 Sheng, J. K. 446, 453, 2047
 Shepard, B. M. 678, 777, 2359
 Sheppard, A. W. 345, 1872, 2680
 Sheppard, C. A. 1383, 2524-2525
 Shereef, G. M. 441
 Sherman, P. M. 2158
 Sherratt, T. N. 1491, 3021
 Shetgar, S. S. 2499
 Shethna, Y. I. 1960
 Shevtsov, V. V. 1781
 Shi, B. C. 1220
 Shi, W. C. 801
 Shields, E. J. 2381
 Shields, K. S. 2528
 Shilnikova, V. A. 734
 Shimada, M. 2109
 Shimada, N. 2607
 Shimazu, M. 203, 226, 1005, 1757, 1849, 2733
 Shimizu, N. 530
 Shimizu, S. 1362
 Shimizu, T. 375, 613, 2242, 2876
 Shimoda, T. 550, 559
 Shin, I. 2237
 Shin, S. S. 2586
 Shinkai, A. 1384
 Shinkai, N. 550, 559
 Shiotsuki, T. 2876
 Shioya, M. 1384
 Shipp, J. L. 425
 Shishkoff, N. 2306
 Shivas, R. G. 342
 Shkalikov, V. A. 734
 Sholar, J. R. 661
 Shono, T. 1949
 Short, N. M., Jr. 792
 Shternshis, M. V. 687
 Shtienberg, A. N. 2442
 Shtienberg, D. 1638
 Shu, C. Y. 2915
 Shuai, Y. Y. 2418
 Shuler, M. L. 3056
 Shum-Thomas, T. 2578
 Sidor, Č. 217
 Sieber, T. N. 1892
 Siegel, J. P. 2968
 Siege, D. 3004
 Sikora, R. A. 1510, 1601, 1634, 2479
 Sikorowski, P. P. 893
 Silesi, G. 28
 Siloto, R. C. 831
 Silva, A. C. F. 1112
 Silva, C. A. D. da 493
 Silva, F. J. 1934, 2741
 Silva, J. B. da 812
 Silva, J. C. 1719
 Silva, J. R. B. 201
 Silva, L. da 1093
 Silva, O. F. 1244
 Silva, P. G. da 1293
 Silva, R. F. P. 1093, 2092
 Silva V., E. 2495
 Silva-Werneck, J. O. 1022
 Silvain, J. F. 518
 Silveira, N. S. S. 1557
 Sim, Y. G. 1785
 Simbolotti, G. 1195
 Šimek, P. 1390, 1399
 Simmons, A. M. 2070
 Simmons, G. S. 1714
 Simões, N. J. 519
 Simon, S. 843
 Sinai, P. 1098
 Sinégre, G. 1834
 Singh, D. 873, 1784
 Singh, H. N. 1238
 Singh, M. 1608, 2385
 Singh, N. N. 779
 Singh, P. N. 1891
 Singh, R. 86, 1296, 2841
 Singh, R. P. 1729
 Singh, S. B. 1699
 Singh, S. P. 491
 Singh Sandhu, S. 1297
 Singleton, G. R. 2597
 Singleton, L. L. 2130
 Siqueira, J. P., Jr. 1719
 Sirimungkararat, S. 755
 Siriyar, R. 2996
 Sirvinskas, J. 1619, 1761
 Sissoko, F. 2861
 Sisterna, M. N. 1555
 Sítíkovič, A. A. 2014
 Siti Ramlah, A. A. 1688
 Sivakumar, C. V. 868
 Sivaprasad, V. 394
 Sivasithamparam, K. 726, 729, 735, 1550, 1770
 Sivčev, I. 474, 1523
 Sivinski, J. 152
 Sivinski, J. M. 1964
 Sjollema, K. A. 1450
 Skilbeck, C. A. 1283
 Skinner, S. W. 2897
 Skłodowski, J. 1751
 Skoda, P. 116
 Skorupiński, G. 817
 Sköt, L. 1121
 Skousen, J. G. 1865
 Skovgård, H. 80
 Skovmand, O. 283
 Skrzypczyńska, M. 235, 1756
 Skuhrová, V. 243
 Skyler, P. J. 383
 Slade, J. B. 51
 Slatin, S. L. 2232
 Slavicek, J. M. 586
 Slaymaker, P. H. 1240, 2513
 Šlepetienė, J. 683
 Slobodyanyuk, G. A. 101
 Sloggett, J. J. 1216
 Sloatweg, R. 1019
 Smaghe, G. 2727
 Smart, G. C., Jr. 682, 942, 1451, 2294
 Smigelski, A. 1355
 Smiley, J. T. 214
 Smiley, R. L. 460
 Smith, A. R. 2968
 Smith, B. D. 1570
 Smith, D. 1973, 2022
 Smith, E. M. 144, 2445
 Smith, G. 2246

Smith, G. P. 1232, 1342
 Smith, G. S. 2187
 Smith, H. A. 1253
 Smith, I. W. 1749
 Smith, J. N. M. 1433
 Smith, J. W., Jr. 2076
 Smith, L. 399, 1793
 Smith, R. F. 2450
 Smith, R. S. 2397
 Smith, S. M. 242, 485, 930, 2001, 2518, 2767
 Smiley, D. R. 2721
 Smits, P. H. 1782, 2019, 2084
 Smolander, A. 1337
 Sneh, B. 789
 Snellen, H. 565, 635, 2150
 Snyman, S. J. 175
 Soares, G. G., Jr. 2994
 Soares, J. J. 196, 900
 Sobhian, R. 325, 2651
 Sobieczewski, P. 2570
 Sobral, B. W. S. 2948, 2954
 Sodagar, N. N. 150
 Soetaert, P. 615
 Sohati, P. H. 765
 Sokhansanj, M. 837
 Sokolov, M. S. 305
 Sokolova, N. K. 1472, 2309
 Sokolowski, M. B. 1287, 2150
 Solarfska, E. 2576
 Solis, M. A. 1202
 Solis-Santamaría, A. 1838
 Solomon, J. J. 1692
 Soltes-Rak, E. 1840
 Somasekar, S. 1405
 Sommariva, D. 923
 Song, H. Y. 888, 1159, 1711
 Song, S. J. 2767
 Sonntag, K. 1360
 Sonntag, K. C. 2937
 Sontakke, B. K. 779
 Sopp, P. I. 712
 Soria, S. J. 812
 Sosa-Gómez, D. R. 889, 1108, 1406, 2083
 Sotherton, N. W. 26, 717
 Soto, V. 2641
 Souissi, T. 328
 Sousa Ramalho, F. de 201
 Southcott, R. V. 462
 Southgate, H. H. 612
 Southway, S. E. 714
 Souza, A. C. F. 92
 Souza, B. 2096, 2191
 Souza, B. M. de 775
 SP Rapport - Statens Planteavl-forsog 2316
 Speed, C. B. 2657
 Spence, J. R. 503, 1150, 1502
 Spencer, D. F. 352
 Spitzer, K. 219
 Spollen, K. M. 1945, 2706, 2711
 Sponganek, K. W. 1704
 Spradbrow, P. B. 597
 Spratt, D. M. 2597
 Springett, B. P. 1867
 Spurgin, P. A. 2329
 Sreedharan, K. 186
 Sreenivasa, M. N. 796
 Sridevi, D. 2724
 Srinivas, G. 984, 1114, 2891
 Srivastava, A. K. 2437
 Srivastava, H. C. 990
 Srivastava, M. 2841
 Stackebrandt, E. 2787
 Stall, R. E. 1451
 Stamopoulos, D. C. 19, 624
 Stancil, J. D. 1518
 Stange, G. 2658
 Stanger, B. A. 1506
 Stansly, P. A. 1674
 Stanton, G. 259
 Staphorst, J. L. 958
 Stark, J. D. 850, 1951
 Starman, T. W. 2555
 Stäubli, A. 1088
 Steenberg, T. 2634
 Steenis, M. J. van 2107, 2431
 Steghaus-Kovac, S. 1334
 Steinbauer, M. J. 2637
 Steinberg, C. 1636
 Steinberg, S. 2270
 Steiner, W. A. 2034
 Steiner, W. W. 1449
 Steiner, W. W. M. 2939
 Steinraus, D. C. 287, 514, 1240, 2513
 Steinmetz, J. 71, 755
 Stengel, B. 93
 Stenlid, J. 1466
 Stenzel, K. 947
 Stepanova, N. E. 2591
 Stephens, P. M. 42, 731
 Sterk, G. 1088
 Sterling, W. L. 680, 898-899, 2151
 Stettler, P. 1359
 Stetzer, E. 2953
 Stevens, C. 267
 Stevens, S. E., Jr. 276
 Stevenson, W. R. 771
 Stewart, A. 380
 Stewart, H. E. 2409
 Stewart, M. 1737
 Stewart, N. P. 1086
 Stewart, R. K. 30, 37, 765, 1549
 Steyn, W. P. 153, 2482, 2571
 Stiekema, W. J. 1128
 Stierle, A. 2247
 Stimac, J. L. 1670, 1857, 2635
 Stinson, C. S. A. 308
 Stipanovic, R. D. 1727, 1730
 Stirling, G. R. 1986
 Stirmanova, N. I. 117
 Stoessel, S. 1989
 Stolz, M. 1955
 Storrs, M. J. 351
 Stotzky, G. 1396
 Stouthamer, R. 1223
 Stowe, S. 2658
 Strand, M. R. 387, 602, 2069, 2221, 2245, 2838
 Straney, D. C. 622
 Stratum, P. van 1625
 Strauch, O. 1989, 2087
 Streett, D. A. 631, 1256
 Strien, A. A. van 2210
 Stringer, S. C. 1798
 Strobel, G. 2247
 Strobel, G. A. 1057
 Strohmenger, T. 569
 Strong, D. R. 556, 634, 1333, 1448
 Strong, W. B. 2572
 Stukens, M. W. 2153
 Styer, E. L. 1449, 3033
 Subroto, S. W. G. 1512
 Sudo, S. 1067
 Sugimoto, N. 248
 Sugonjaev, E. S. 2015, 2829
 Suh, K. I. 1197
 Suhas, Y. 494
 Sujatha, A. 952
 Sulaiman, S. 1827, 2629, 2835
 Süle, S. 829
 Sulistyanto, D. 1566, 2139
 Sumida, M. 595
 Summers, M. D. 592, 2947
 Summy, K. R. 1717
 Sumner, H. R. 1517
 Sumodan, P. K. 1821
 Sun, G. J. 442
 Sun, G. R. 1013
 Sun, J. D. 2507
 Sun, J. H. 2612
 Sun, T. 442
 Sun, T. F. 442
 Sun GuoRong 1013
 Sun JianHua 2612
 Sunairi, M. 582
 Sundara Babu, P. C. 875
 Sunderland, K. D. 2156, 2171, 2914
 Sunderman, N. J. 2517
 Surewicz, W. K. 614
 Surgeoner, G. A. 288, 302
 Surrey, M. R. 2836
 Susilo, F. X. 2077
 Suslova, G. N. 211
 Šuáková, G. 1183
 Sutton, J. C. 227, 3063
 Suwardiwijaya, E. 1512
 Suzuki, N. 1349, 2100, 2134, 2401
 Suzuki, Y. 1118, 1537
 Suzuki, G. 2886
 Swain, R. D. 2127
 Swamiappan, M. 1230
 Swaran Dhingra 2724
 Swarbrick, S. L. 3012
 Swedenborg, P. D. 2237
 Sweet, C. P. M. 876
 Świeżyńska, H. 1750
 Swisher, M. E. 1922
 Symondson, W. O. C. 2738
 Syrett, P. 2676
 Tabashnik, B. E. 1084, 1097, 1103, 2544, 2706, 2708, 2711, 2725
 Táborský, V. 116
 Tachibana, M. 2100, 2134, 2401
 Tachikawa, E. 2962
 Tagashira, E. 601
 Tagliati, M. E. 1656
 Taha, A. A. 1533
 Tahvonen, R. T. 2249
 Tait, S. M. 206
 Takabayashi, J. 1305-1306, 1329, 2345
 Takada, H. 248, 1182
 Takagaki, M. 728
 Takahashi, F. 1235, 1335
 Takahashi, S. 1306, 1329, 2345
 Takahashi, Y. 135
 Takakura, S. 1536
 Takashi, S. 581
 Takata, Y. 2134
 Takeda, N. 613, 2242
 Takeda, R. 610, 776
 Takeda, S. 2876, 2986
 Takeuchi, K. 1349, 2209
 Takii, S. 1336
 Takikawa, Y. 728
 Talbot, H. E. 327
 Talekar, N. S. 100, 520
 Tam, S. 2552
 Támová, G. 1279
 Tan, F. F. 604
 Tan, S. 1311
 Tan, S. H. 2905
 Tan, W. L. 2608
 Tanabe, H. 1949
 Tanaka, H. 2962
 Tanaka, K. 1066-1067
 Tanaka, S. 3026
 Tanaka, T. 585, 601, 606, 1261, 1307
 Tanaka, Y. 2876
 Tandon, P. L. 963
 Tang, H. 437
 Tang, J. D. 2715-2716
 Tang, J. Q. 39
 Tang, Y. Q. 844, 2485
 Tang, Y. Z. 2283
 Tanigoshi, L. K. 82, 959, 1542, 1625
 Tanner, L. R. 3051
 Taormino, S. P. 2889
 Tapp, H. 1396
 Tarsitano, M. S. 546
 Tasca, M. 2981
 Tassan, R. L. 1690
 Tatman, K. M. 222
 Tatsuki, Y. 613
 Taube-Baab, H. 143
 Tauber, C. A. 488, 524, 1425, 2895
 Tauber, M. J. 488, 524, 1425, 2895
 Tauro, P. 2325
 Tauscher, B. 2750
 Taylor, A. D. 1427
 Taylor, A. G. 685
 Taylor, D. H. 2391
 Taylor, J. L. 2419, 2957
 Taylor, P. B. 2844
 Taylor, W. W. 1085
 Teare, I. D. 751
 Techler, I. B. 1111
 Tedders, S. H. 1824
 Tedders, W. L. 161, 858
 Tedford, E. C. 1222, 2890
 Teerink, J. A. 254, 948
 Teerling, C. R. 553
 Teetes, G. L. 704
 Teh, L. B. 2608
 Téllez, E. A. Rebollar- 1838
 Temblay, E. 2244
 Tenhumberg, B. 1532, 1544
 Teoh, C. H. 2664
 Tepedino, V. J. 1226
 Tepliakova, T. 683
 Teplyakova, T. V. 2336
 Ter Borg, S. J. 2315
 Terkanian, B. 2149
 Terrace, T. E. 1486
 Tersch, M. A. von 2232
 Tertya, G. P. 1111
 Tesh, R. B. 275
 Teske, M. E. 383
 Testin, R. F. 966
 Thalji, R. 169, 2009
 Thara, K. V. 724
 Thavaselvam, D. 1821
 Theiler-Hedtrich, R. 688
 Theiss, S. 415, 1137, 1145
 Theopold, U. 583, 2988
 Théron, A. 297
 Thielen, R. van 2687
 Thiéry, I. 1834
 Thind, B. S. 1586
 Thireau, J. C. 2875
 Tho, T. H. 1537
 Thomas, C. D. 2656
 Thomas, D. B. 1678
 Thomas, D. R. 1931
 Thomas, J. 2314, 2573
 Thomas, J. M. 3054
 Thomas, L. 957
 Thomas, M. B. 637, 1436
 Thomas, M. C. 454, 949
 Thomas, R. F. 1053
 Thomas, S. R. 1527
 Thomas, W. P. 654
 Thomas-Orrillard, M. 2853
 Thomazini, M. J. 510
 Thompson, C. R. 1909
 Thompson, D. C. 1883
 Thompson, D. J. 633, 1237, 1248-1249, 2127, 2848, 2857
 Thompson, S. N. 1403
 Thomson, J. A. 175
 Thonart, P. 3003
 Thorn, R. G. 1167
 Thornton, C. R. 1129
 Thornton, I. W. B. 2031
 Thorogod, D. L. 2255
 Thorpe, K. W. 222, 922
 Throne, J. E. 2585
 Thuat, N. C. 1537
 Tidwell, M. A. 1824
 Tien, N. Y. 2216
 Tietze, N. S. 1822
 Tigano-Milani, M. S. 2948, 2954
 Tillemans, F. 1428
 Tillman, P. G. 2079, 2512, 2714
 Timms, E. 1121
 Tingle, F. C. 897
 Tipping, P. W. 1870
 Tironi, P. 1941
 Tirry, L. 1948
 Tischenko, Z. A. 1472, 2309
 Tjamos, E. C. 1640, 2440
 Tjitoosemito, S. 1914
 Tkaczuk, C. 2118
 Tobias, V. I. 527
 Todorova, S. I. 2971
 Toft, S. 2157
 Togashi, I. 1538, 2793
 Toguebaye, B. S. 280
 Toit, W. J. du 2482, 2571
 Toko, M. 73
 Tokoro, N. 1384
 Tokuda, T. 1384
 Tol, R. W. H. M. van 2088
 Tolonen, T. 2361
 Toma, T. 2613
 Tomalak, M. 261, 598, 953
 Tomalski, M. D. 390
 Tomasik, P. 2141
 Tomkiewicz, J. 80

Tomley, A. J. 1031
 Tommerup, I. C. 3063
 Tompkins, G. J. 1383
 Tong, X. W. 2550
 Tong, Z. H. 3001
 Toniolli, A. 2719
 Torgersen, T. R. 1149
 Torrello, C. 2840
 Toriyama, S. 1118
 Torkewitz, N. 1366
 Tornisielo, S. M. T. 1242
 Torrente, A. 2609
 Torres, C. Q. 1680
 Torres, H. 2400
 Torres, P. R. 1009
 Torres Bauzá, J. A. 2020
 Tosevski, I. 2661
 Tosi, L. 869
 Tousignant, M. E. 2619
 Townsend, M. L. 514
 Townsend, R. J. 1560
 Toyoda, H. 2466
 Toyota, K. 769-770, 1505
 Traboulsi, A. F. 697
 Tranfaglia, A. 551
 Trang, V. B. 1537
 Trapateau, M. 106, 1956
 Traquair, J. A. 1411
 Trautmann, M. 819, 1644
 Travani, J. 2516
 Treasurer, J. 294
 Tremblay, E. 551, 606, 2913, 2944
 Tribe, D. E. 2208
 Trifonov, L. 1787
 Trifonov, L. S. 907, 2250
 Triguero, N. 363
 Triltsch, H. 1530
 Trinci, A. P. J. 1347
 Tripathi, C. P. M. 544
 Tripathy, M. K. 720
 Trishla Gupta 1138
 Trivedi, T. P. 963
 Trijapitzin, S. V. 2039, 2043
 Trijapitzin, V. A. 2829
 Trnková, J. 2412
 Tronchetti, F. 2367
 Trost, M. 2799, 2799
 Trottin-Caudal, Y. 106, 1628, 1956
 Troubridge, J. T. 2447
 Trudeau, D. 387
 Trujillo, E. E. 332
 Trujillo-Arriaga, J. 694
 Trumble, J. T. 361, 1622
 Truneh, A. 620, 3005
 Tryapitsyn, V. A. 2014
 Tryon, T. 1509
 Tsai, S. F. 1234
 Tsai, S. Y. 2496
 Tsao, P. H. 1772
 Tscharntke, T. 8, 642, 744
 Tshernyshov, W. B. 2790
 Tsolakis, C. 2789
 Tsuchiya, D. 226, 1757
 Tsuda, K. 2737
 Tsunoda, T. 555
 Tsurumachi, M. 2184
 Tsuyumu, S. 728
 Tuan, S. J. 396, 2745
 Tully, J. G. 2199
 Tumlinson, J. H. 1722, 2192
 Tunga, T. K. 675
 Tuomi, T. 1417
 Tuquet, C. 2326
 Turchetti, M. 2866
 Turhan, G. 17
 Turkinevich, O. I. 2698
 Turlings, T. C. J. 1722
 Turner, C. E. 325
 Turner, D. 355
 Turner, D. E. 1937
 Turner, W. L. 2626
 Turner, W. L., III 2625
 Turnock, W. J. 2421
 Turyanitsa, A. I. 18
 Tworkoski, T. J. 1053
 Tylka, G. L. 2197
 Tyrrell, D. 1398
 Tyson, D. 1470
 Tzean, S. S. 2251
 Tzeng, K. C. 439
 Tzortzakakis, E. 1639
 Tzortzakakis, E. A. 119
 Udalova, V. B. 2336
 Udayasuriyan, V. 1978
 Uechi, T. 2134
 Ueno, T. 1261, 1307
 Uetz, G. W. 3013
 Ulber, B. 860
 Ulusoy, M. R. 367, 2102, 2271, 2484, 3031
 Umarova, T. Ya. 2068
 Umoru, P. A. 742
 Underdown, M. G. 1748
 Uozumi, T. 1978
 Upadhyaya, N. M. 596
 Urabe, K. 979
 Urán, A. 2609
 Urano, T. 1755
 Urban, A. J. 2530
 Urias Lopez, M. A. 2774
 USA, State Horticultural Association of Pennsylvania 3041
 Ushchekov, A. T. 1626
 Usta G., A. 2349
 Utami Rahardja 2404
 Utikhed, R. S. 139, 144, 2445, 2460
 Uygun, N. 4, 367, 2102, 2271, 2484, 3031
 V. Graham, M. W. R. de 1194, 2818
 Vacante, V. 2425
 Vadas, J. 236
 Vadivelu, B. 2835
 Vainer, G. P. 1036
 Vainio, A. 1088
 Vaishnav, M. U. 183
 Vakharia, V. N. 2732
 Vala, J. C. 1012
 Valdez, J. 881
 Valdivia, E. 1854
 Valério, J. R. 1568
 Valicente, F. H. 501, 1981
 Valladares, G. 2562
 Valverde, B. 365
 Van, T. K. 1072
 Van Achterberg, C. 1158, 1195, 1198, 2057-2058, 2796, 2813, 2827
 Van Aleebek, F. A. N. 2583
 Van Alphen, J. J. M. 554, 1599, 2064, 2268
 Van Averbeke, A. 2539
 Van Baaren, J. 1330, 2917
 Van Beek, T. A. 1306, 1604
 Van Coller, L. M. 184
 Van de Fliert, E. 1074
 Van de Geijn, H. M. 784
 Van de Goossen-Geijn, H. M. 2575
 Van de Veire, M. 1088
 Van den Assem, J. 1286
 Van den Berg, H. 195, 1487
 Van den Berg, M. A. 830, 2492
 Van den Berge, E. P. 1432
 Van den Boogert, P. H. J. F. 2132
 Van den Meiracker, R. A. F. 2073
 Van der Geest, L. P. S. 2118
 Van der Kleij, H. 1128
 Van der Linde, T. C. de K. 1694
 Van der Merwe, M. de V. 156
 Van der Plas, C. H. 1777, 2424
 Van der Wel, N. N. 497
 Van der Werf, W. 424
 Van der Zweerde, W. 1062
 Van Driesche, R. G. 1458, 1595, 2406
 Van Eeden, C. F. 1694
 Van Emden, H. F. 1255, 1322, 2279
 Van Frankenhuizen, A. 2529
 Van Frankenhuizen, K. 231, 591, 1262, 1754, 1980, 2544
 Van Harmelen, M. W. S. 1805
 Van Houten, Y. M. 1625
 Van Huis, A. 2874
 Van Laere, G. 1852
 Van Lenteren, J. C. 1316, 3059
 Van Loon, J. J. A. 1604
 Van Montagu, M. 2218, 2959
 Van Noordwijk, A. J. 2927
 Van Oers, M. M. 2210
 Van Rensburg, J. B. J. 1694
 Van Rijn, P. C. J. 1625
 Van Roermund, H. J. W. 1316
 Van San, N. 219
 Van Steenis, M. J. 2107, 2431
 Van Stratum, P. 1625
 Van Strien, A. E. 2210
 Van Thiel, R. 2687
 Van Tol, R. W. H. M. 2088
 Van Veen, W. 1313
 Van Welzen, K. 565
 Van Wyk, P. S. 1178
 Van Wyk, P. W. J. 1178
 Van Zandt, M. G. 1648
 Vanachter, A. 3053
 Vandenberg, N. 2030, 2806
 Vander Meer, R. K. 2643
 Vanlerberghe-Masutti, F. 2214
 Vannini, M. 574
 Vareille-Morel, C. 773
 Varela, L. G. 134
 Vargas, R. I. 850, 2504
 Vargas C., H. 2495
 Vargas G., H. A. 1146
 Vargas-Osuna, E. 3, 13, 486, 1177, 2089
 Varma, G. C. 2121
 Varricchio, P. 2944
 Vasconcelos, S. D. 2261
 Vassayre, M. 2511
 Vasseur, V. 1416, 2218, 2959
 Vasuki, V. 995
 Vaughn, J. L. 213, 2311, 2525, 2744
 Vazquez-Prats, V. M. 1016
 Vecchio, M. C. del 703
 Veda, O. P. 1783
 Veelen, W. van 1313
 Veenhuis, M. 1450
 Veeranna, G. 1810, 1812, 1815
 Vega, F. E. 960
 Veire, M. van de 1088
 Velimirov, A. 1589
 Velimirović, V. 1658
 Velloso, A. H. P. P. 1101
 Velten, R. K. 2136
 Velvis, H. 2415
 Venables, L. 213, 922
 Venkatesha, M. G. 209
 Ventura García, O. 2500
 Venugopal, M. S. 868
 Venzon, M. 412
 Verdam, B. 2575
 Verdier, V. 2413
 Verkerk, R. H. J. 1096, 2726
 Verkleij, J. A. C. 2315
 Verma, B. R. 2582
 Verma, J. P. 1729
 Verma, K. P. 1699
 Vermeulen, H. J. W. 638
 Vernède, R. 552
 Vernooy, C. J. M. 1925
 Veronesi, R. 1833
 Versali, M. F. J. 534
 Vesprini, J. L. 1873
 Vestergaard, S. 2878
 Vet, L. E. M. 565, 635, 1309, 1319, 2150, 2152, 2931, 2975
 Vettorello, G. 376
 Vey, A. J. 1453
 Veyrunes, J. C. 1533
 Vicedo, B. 2248
 Vickers, J. E. 597
 Victor, T. J. 1830
 Vidal, J. 2367
 Vidal, S. 322
 Vidlička, L. 2805
 Viggiani, G. 444, 857, 1088, 2055, 2817
 Viitala, J. 973
 Vilajeliu, M. 1647
 Vilas Boas, A. M. 1115
 Vilela, E. F. 416, 1325, 2117
 Vilkova, N. A. 1075
 Villa, M. 2981
 Villiers, E. E. de 155, 854, 1805
 Vincent, C. 30, 37, 799, 1087, 1549
 Vincent, S. 989
 Vineeta Sharma 924, 976
 Vinod, K. 977
 Vinod Kumar 977
 Vinson, S. B. 605-606
 Viñuela, E. 1090, 1948, 2727
 Visalakshy, P. N. G. 1877
 Visitpanich, J. 887
 Visser, B. 2964
 Visser, M. E. 564, 2911
 Visser, S. 362
 Vivas, V. E. 2617
 Vlak, J. M. 1351, 1358, 1961, 2210, 2964
 Vodopich, D. S. 284
 Voet, S. 554
 Vogt, H. 1088
 Voinovich, N. D. 2829
 Volker, H. P. 2314
 Völker K. 341
 Völkli, W. 560, 570, 944, 2116, 2235, 2925
 Voloschuk, L. 2170
 Volovnik, S. V. 1874
 Von Buchholz, U. 815
 Von Klingenberg, A. 860
 Von Reibnitz, C. 1734
 Von Tersch, M. A. 2232
 Von Wechmar, M. B. 25, 2872
 Voorhis, N. 216
 Vorlop, K. D. 2752
 Voronin, K. E. 1075
 Vos, H. de 2949
 Voss, G. 3036
 Voyadjoglou, A. Samanidou-282
 Voženílková, B. 1629
 Voženílková, L. 736
 Vriesen, S. 1742
 Vurro, M. 1859
 Vyalykh, A. K. 305
 Vyas, R. S. 2121
 Vyas, R. V. 1665
 Vyas, S. C. 1585
 Waage, J. K. 558, 2269, 2704
 Waal, L. C. de 1905
 Waalwijk, C. 2257
 Wäckers, F. L. 1298, 1308
 Waddington, C. 126
 Wade, P. M. 1905
 Wago, H. 2987
 Wahrman, M. Z. 403
 Waites, W. M. 1798
 Wajnberg, E. 1354
 Walde, S. 3012
 Walde, S. J. 1291, 2454
 Walgenbach, D. M. 3019
 Walgenbach, J. F. 1148
 Wahla, K. K. 1507
 Walker, E. D. 1843
 Walker, J. R. 545
 Walker, J. W. 1028
 Walker, T. 1311
 Wall, R. E. 1026-1027
 Wallin, H. 707
 Wallner, W. E. 919
 Walpole, M. J. 2025
 Walrant, A. 2747
 Walsh, W. A. 850, 2504
 Walter, G. H. 289
 Walters, D. R. 67
 Walters, F. S. 2233
 Walters, K. F. A. 2310
 Walters, S. A. 1633
 Walton, M. 1423
 Walton, M. P. 3059
 Wang, C. H. 2216
 Wang, C. L. 427, 1365
 Wang, D. W. 2478
 Wang, G. H. 2047
 Wang, H. 3020
 Wang, H. Z. 892
 Wang, J. R. 1368
 Wang, J. S. 15
 Wang, J. W. 1839
 Wang, K. 194
 Wang, L. Y. 50

Wang, N. Y. 368
 Wang, P. 1389
 Wang, R. 384
 Wang, S. H. 1234
 Wang, S. J. 2340
 Wang, W. C. 31
 Wang, W. X. 204
 Wang, X. L. 1338
 Wang, X. P. 1161
 Wang, X. Q. 31
 Wang, X. S. 3001
 Wang, X. Y. 194
 Wang, X. Z. 437, 2217
 Wang, Y. 1326
 Wang, Y. G. 442
 Wang, Z. T. 182, 1987, 2005
 Wang, Z. Y. 2612
 Wang JianWei 1839
 Wang ZhengYi 2612
 Wani, M. 608
 Warburg, A. 1851
 Wardhaugh, K. G. 2637
 Warrell, E. 3062
 Washburn, J. O. 2622
 Washino, R. K. 1826
 wastie, R. L. 2409
 Watanabe, K. 1735
 Watanabe, M. 2775
 Watanabe, M. A. 831
 Waterhouse, D. F. 1069, 1478
 Waters, D. A. 2896
 Waters, J. R. 2615
 Watson, A. K. 671, 1044, 2684
 Watson, D. M. 49
 Watson, R. 2671
 Watt, A. D. 2310
 Watterson, G. A. 392
 Watts, J. G. 738
 Waudo, S. W. 190, 797
 Way, M. 402
 Wearing, C. H. 803
 Weaver, D. K. 2585, 2974
 Weaver, J. E. 1570
 Webb, B. A. 592, 603, 1402
 Webb, R. E. 213, 222, 922, 2526
 Webb, S. E. 1617
 Webber, J. F. 1789, 1801
 Weber, C. N. 2017
 Wechmar, M. B. von 25, 2872
 Wegensteiner, R. 1753
 Weger, L. A. de 1484
 Wehtje, G. R. 338
 Weigmann, U. 1603
 Weir, A. 434
 Weis, A. E. 2275
 Weiser, J. 1970
 Weiss, J. S. 1817
 Weisser, W. W. 570, 2932
 Wel, N. N. van der 497
 Welbaum, G. E. 662
 Wellenstein, G. 904
 Weller, D. M. 1553
 Wellings, P. 2313
 Wellings, P. W. 1664, 1673
 Wells, A. J. 915
 Wells, M. M. 1320
 Welter, S. C. 134
 Welton, J. S. 2631
 Welton, M. 1398
 Welzen, K. van 565
 Wen, B. 272, 1792
 Wen, H. C. 1666
 Wen, J. Z. 31
 Wen, Z. H. 2394
 Wendel, L. E. 1119
 Werf, W. van der 424
 Wermeling, B. 2543
 Werner, A. 2317
 Wernz, J. G. 912
 Werren, J. H. 579, 1223, 1286, 1341
 Wery, J. P. 536
 Weseloh, R. M. 238, 517, 903, 921, 2448, 3017
 Weslien, J. 240, 2541
 West, J. S. 2520
 West, N. E. 1028
 Westerman, P. R. 1648, 2085
 Wetzel, T. 33, 1520-1521, 1933, 2703
 Weyman, G. S. 2156, 2171, 2365
 Whalen, J. 2402
 Whalon, M. E. 1107, 2404, 2710
 Wharton, D. A. 2836
 Wharton, R. A. 102, 2063
 Wheeler, M. M. 1125
 Whelan, M. J. 2535
 Whipp, J. M. 258, 783-784, 1612, 1696, 1703, 2008, 2444, 2755, 3050
 Whitaker-Deerberg, R. L. 1119
 Whitcomb, W. H. 1979
 White, A. J. 1603
 White, K. K. 1622
 White, P. 698
 White, P. C. L. 34
 Whitehand, L. C. 1117
 Whitfield, J. B. 2059
 Whiting, R. C. 1797
 Whitmore, R. C. 2705
 Whitton, J. 2446
 Whittaker, J. B. 1034
 Whitty, E. B. 1713
 Wicks, T. W. 1465
 Wiegand, T. 1420
 Wiegers, G. L. 1092
 Wijesundara, R. L. C. 1551
 Wilcox, C. 1740
 Wilcut, J. W. 338
 Wild, C. H. 1031
 Wilder, J. W. 216
 Wilding, N. 94, 781, 2870
 Wiles, J. A. 371, 1095, 2720, 2722
 Wiley, S. P. 612
 Wilhite, S. E. 622
 Wilholt, L. R. 197
 Wilkaniec, B. 1645
 Williams, C. E. 2391
 Williams, D. C. 1824
 Williams, D. D. 1840
 Williams, R. T. 274
 Williams, T. 467, 1192, 1435, 2261
 Williamson, B. 1482
 Williamson, C. 2872
 Willoughby, B. 1562
 Willson, B. W. 1031
 Wilson, C. G. 2670
 Wilson, C. L. 267, 1804, 2592
 Wilson, C. R. 739
 Wilson, L. E. 2729
 Wilson, L. M. 1885
 Wilson, M. 822-823, 1462
 Wilson, M. J. 40, 679, 690, 708, 2420
 Wilson, W. G. 636
 Wiltshire, C. W. 690, 708
 Winder, L. 712
 Windham, M. T. 2555
 Wingfield, M. J. 1178
 Winkelheide, R. 2436
 Winterton, S. L. 2328, 2812
 Wipfli, M. S. 1004, 1085, 1930
 Wise, D. A. 2957
 Wiseman, B. R. 1073, 1079, 1303
 Wiskerke, J. S. C. 1319
 Wissel, C. 1420
 Wiwat, C. 2942
 Wodzinski, R. S. 1409
 Wojcik, D. P. 2822
 Wolf, D. D. 1871
 Wolf, G. 1400
 Wolgamot, G. M. 616
 Wölk, M. 1582
 Wolstrup, J. 2640
 Wolswinkel, P. 354
 Womack, J. G. 330
 Wong, T. T. Y. 567, 1224, 2768, 2852
 Wood, H. A. 3056
 Wood, L. A. 2635
 Woodburn, M. A. 2786
 Woodburn, T. L. 311
 Woodley, N. E. 1185
 Woods, S. A. 631
 Woodward, J. C. 1850
 Woolcock, L. T. 2342
 Woolley, J. B. 1200, 2146
 Wooster, D. 1421
 Worasatit, N. 726
 Workman, D. J. 1570
 Workman, P. J. 1618
 Workman, S. 3004
 Worledge, D. 2873
 Worner, S. P. 1522
 Wornoayporn, V. 1317
 Wozniak, M. 599
 Wright, S. P. 1575
 Wratten, S. D. 26, 355, 712, 1491, 1493, 1522, 1529, 1531, 1603, 1937-1938, 3059
 Wright, D. J. 1096, 2704, 2726
 Wright, E. J. 1467
 Wright, E. M. 249, 2845
 Wright, P. J. 1180
 Wright, R. J. 2517
 Wright, T. 1398
 Wu, D. 2728
 Wu, G. Y. 2507
 Wu, J. 573
 Wu, L. J. 661
 Wu, T. T. 2216
 Wu, X. Y. 2035
 Wu, Z. D. 2099
 Wulf, A. 1565
 Wyk, P. S. van 1178
 Wyk, P. W. J. van 1178
 Wyler, T. 487, 1359
 Wyman, J. A. 771
 Wysoki, M. 2122
 Wyss, E. 1655
 Xi, Y. 1866
 Xia, L. R. 2373
 Xia, Y. S. 2506
 Xiao, T. G. 888, 1159, 1711
 Xie, G. F. 929
 Xie, M. 929
 Xie, R. 2463
 Xie, Y. L. 385
 Xie, Z. L. 1707
 Xiong, J. H. 1720
 Xiong, J. W. 1667, 2281
 Xiong, S. L. 1724
 Xiong, Y. 588
 Xu, F. L. 1720
 Xu, R. 437
 Xu, W. L. 194
 Xue, R. D. 1819, 1842
 Xue RuiDe 1819, 1842
 Yablonski, S. 804
 Yadav, D. N. 676, 1665
 Yadav, R. P. 1274
 Yakushkina, N. A. 136
 Yamada, A. 1786
 Yamaguchi, K. 1913
 Yamamoto, K. 769-770
 Yamamoto, M. 581, 610, 776
 Yamamoto, P. T. 845, 900
 Yamanaka, A. 585
 Yamanaka, S. 1949
 Yamashita, N. 2763-2764
 Yan, F. S. 3024
 Yan, L. 2382
 Yan, Y. H. 122
 Yang, C. K. 2050
 Yang, C. L. 2352
 Yang, C. X. 50
 Yang, D. 2540
 Yang, H. 2766
 Yang, J. C. 100, 520
 Yang, J. D. 24
 Yang, J. K. 205
 Yang, K. H. 1836
 Yang, M. 2509
 Yang, M. D. 2216
 Yang, P. L. 2216
 Yang, X. 2731
 Yang, X. K. 2050
 Yang, Y. 1674
 Yang, Y. H. 2332
 Yang KyungHyung 1836
 Yaninek, J. S. 73, 78, 81-82, 666
 Yano, K. 713, 1446
 Yano, S. 154
 Yap, H. H. 2608
 Yasnosh, V. A. 2024
 Yasuda, K. 2184
 Yasunaga, C. 2765
 Yasunaga, T. 2045, 2052
 Yazaki, K. 585
 Yazdani, A. 448
 Ye, G. Y. 189, 2505
 Ye, M. Z. 619
 Ye, X. X. 1503
 Yeargan, K. V. 577, 2159, 2177
 Yee, W. L. 2611
 Yehuda, S. B. 2122
 Yelshetty Suhas 494
 Yiğit, A. 417
 Yıldız, F. 730
 Yin, C. 2463
 Yin, Y. S. 91, 442
 Yip, H. 1176
 Yoder, J. A. 2224
 Yohalem, D. S. 2335
 Yohn, G. W. 1570
 Yokomi, R. K. 844, 1498, 2485
 Yokota, G. Y. 802
 Yokoyama, T. 386, 2134
 Yoon, S. H. 1407
 York, A. C. 338
 Yoshii, C. 831
 Yoshioka, H. 1362
 Yoshioka, M. 1384
 Yoshiyasu, Y. 2772
 You, L. S. 1724
 Youm, O. 43, 513
 Youn, Y. N. 1577
 Young, L. J. 2517
 Young, O. P. 1151
 Young, S. D. 1560
 Young, S. Y. 45, 382
 Young, T. W. K. 1481
 Youssef, N. N. 1037
 Yousten, A. A. 986, 2786
 Yu, D. S. 515, 3012
 Yu, H. S. 1836-1837
 Yu, W. D. 2480
 Yu, X. G. 50
 Yu, Y. 1348
 Yu, Y. M. 2203
 Yu HyoSok 1836-1837
 Yu YongMan 2203
 Yue, B. 1136, 1236
 Yuen, G. Y. 1900
 Zadoks, J. C. 3055
 Zaheruddeen, S. M. 952
 Zahler, S. 2147
 Zahrádníčková, H. 1399
 Zajac, R. Z. 366
 Zakharenko, V. A. 1075
 Zaki, F. N. 2103, 2392, 2930
 Zaki, M. J. 68
 Zalkinder, V. 982
 Zalom, F. G. 407
 Zamataro, C. E. 510
 Zamora, R. 3015
 Zanata, M. 400
 Zanuncio, J. C. 208, 411, 416, 1325, 1994, 2095
 Zanuncio, T. V. 208, 411, 2095
 Zapata, J. M. 1410
 Zariffa, N. 425
 Zariņš, I. 1156
 Zaritsky, A. 982
 Zashchitá Rastenii 381
 Zaslavski, V. A. 2068
 Zazzarini, A. 869
 Zchori-Fein, E. 1080
 Zebitz, C. P. W. 2355
 Zeddam, J. L. 1533, 1975
 Zeeland, M. G. van 1648
 Zegelman, L. 2552
 Zehnder, G. 1926
 Zehnder, G. W. 2403
 Zeng, M. S. 2507
 Zeng, Q. 2217
 Zettler, J. L. 2585
 Zeya, S. B. 461
 Zgomba, M. 1211
 Zhang, D. 612
 Zhang, G. A. 1720
 Zhang, L. 1949
 Zhang, M. F. 1368
 Zhang, N. 1375
 Zhang, P. G. 227
 Zhang, Q. B. 2478
 Zhang, R. J. 833

Zhang, S. J. 841
Zhang, W. 1223
Zhang, W. Q. 39
Zhang, X. 1866
Zhang, X. J. 15
Zhang, X. W. 147, 1228
Zhang, Y. 2463
Zhang, Z. 2196
Zhang, Z. L. 46, 1220
Zhang, Z. Q. 194, 2560, 2912
Zhang, Z. Y. 3001
Zhao, J. H. 2352
Zhao, Y. F. 1709
Zhen, Y. 2015
Zheng, T. M. 2462
Zhi, J. R. 2281
Zhong, C. Z. 2915
Zhou, C. A. 2272, 2476
Zhou, H. H. 833
Zhou, H. Q. 2237
Zhou, S. W. 46
Zhou, T. 795, 1906
Zhou, W. 1866
Zhou, X. 1434, 2984
Zhou, X. G. 2340
Zhou, Z. H. 1724
Zhou, Z. M. 1228
Zhu, C. P. 23
Zhu, C. X. 2519
Zhu, G. N. 15
Zhu, J. Q. 189, 2505
Zhu, S. 403
Zhu, S. X. 1952
Zhu, Z. Y. 2340
Zimmerman, G. 2113
Zimmermann, F. K. 2953
Zimmermann, G. 7, 59
Zimmermann, M. 715, 3029
Zinov'eva, K. B. 2068, 2078
Zitnan, D. 2979
Zivkovich, C. A. 1570
Zoberi, M. H. 2587
Zolnerowich, G. 1179
Zong, L. B. 1720, 2915
Zongo, J. O. 30, 37, 1549
Zonta-de-Carvalho, R. C. 760
Zorn, A. 2640
Zou, F. 1952
Zou, J. J. 2272, 2476
Zou, Y. G. 382
Zschokke, S. 547
Zuckerman, B. M. 1382, 1461
Zuidema, D. 2210
Žukauskienė, J. 1619, 1761
Zuluaga, J. I. 2369
Zuluaga, J. S. 1845
Zuo, G. S. 368
Zuparko, R. L. 908
Žurek, M. 2118
Zweerde, W. van der 1062
Zwölfer, H. 1872

SUBJECT INDEX

Abamectin
toxicity
Eulophidae 1944
Oligota fageli 1104
Onthophagus gazella 1086
Stethorus punctum 2713
with *Encarsia formosa*, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, evaluation 1080

Abax ater (see *A. parallelepipedus*)

Abax parallelepipedus, diets, determination 2747

Abgallaspis cyanophylli
potatoes 2926
predators, *Chilocorus nigrita* 2926

Abies, forests, *Carabus*, Belarus 228

Abies alba
Argyresthia illuminatella, Italy 2547
Epinotia nigricana, Italy 2546

Abies balsamea, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, Ontario 232, 1754

Abies grandis
Choristoneura occidentalis, Oregon 1149
Epinotia fraternana, UK 1195

Abies nordmanniana, *Dreyfusia piceae*, British Columbia 932

Abraxas
parasitoids, *Pediobius fujiangensis* 446
Pinus, Fujian 446

Absidia corymbifera
hosts, *Pyrrila perpusilla* 1699
Uttar Pradesh 1699

Abutilon avicinnae (see *A. theophrasti*)

Abutilon theophrasti
biological control agents
enhancement 1044
evaluation 1893
pathogens, bacteria 2669

Acacia
natural enemies, Bruchidae 1864
Uganda 1864

Acacia catechu, Bruchidae, Delhi 2582

Acacia cyanophylla, Diaspididae, Israel 2534

Acacia leucophloea, Bruchidae, Delhi 2582

Acacia longifolia
Acizzia uncatooides, California 2557
control, biological control 2667
South Africa 2667

Acacia longifolia var. *floribunda*, *Forficula auricularia*, Italy 256

Acacia nilotica
Africa 1896
Asia 1896
Australia 1896
biological control agents, evaluation 1896
Eumeta cramerii, India 1744
insect pests, Tamil Nadu 906

Acacia saligna, Diaspididae, Israel 2189

Acanthiophilus helianthi
biology, host specificity 1045
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 1045
Italy 1045

Acanthocinus aedilis
Pinus 2541
predators, *Thanasimus formicarius* 2541

Acanthococcus kaki
predators, *Chilocorus hupehanus* 2478
Sichuan 2478

Acanthocyclops vernalis, against, *Aedes albopictus*, evaluation 2625

Acanthopodium lividicoeruleum
antagonists, *Tremella subencephala* 1189
North America 1189

Acanthoplus agnata (see *Chrysodeixis agnata*)

Acanthoscelides brevipes, against, *Sida*, Australia 340

Acanthoscelides obtectus, parasitoids, *Chryseida bennetti* 1339

Acaplypha theae
predators
Chrysoperla nipponensis 1709
Coleosoma octomaculatum 1709
Stethorus 1709

Acaphylla theae cont.
tea, China 1709

Acaris
Citrus, Florida 1671
control, biological control 1671, 2330
Greece 2789
horticultural crops, Austria 2330
predators 2789
Orius minutus 2052
Orius nagaui 2052
Orius sauteri 2052

Acaricide resistance, *Euseius finlandicus* 1102

Acaricides
nontarget effects, Syrphidae 11
toxicity, *Leptomastix dactylopis* 1105

Acarus siro, predators, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 2845

Acephate
toxicity
Braconidae 2714
Neocaplectana carpocapsae 1949

Acer macrophyllum
biological control agents, evaluation 1892
British Columbia 1892

Aceratoneuromya indica, against, *Anastrepha suspensa*, USA 152

Achaea janata
Azadirachta indica, Rajasthan 2521
control, microbial pesticides 2521

Achaearanea tepidariorum
ecology 1579
soybeans, fields, Ohio 1579

Achatina fulica, control, biological control 1134

Achlya
Argentina 2624
hosts, Culicidae 2624

Achrysocharella aetii, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Neochrysocharis diastatae* 2819

Acizzia uncatooides
control, biological control 2557
ornamental woody plants, California 2557

Acompsomyces brunneolus
hosts
Corticarina fulvipes 450
Melanophthalma distinguenda 450
Spain 450

Acompsomyces corticariae
hosts, *Melanophthalma distinguenda* 450
Spain 450

Acompsomyces ootyti
hosts, *Ootyptus globosus* 450
Spain 450
taxonomy, new species 450

Acompsomyces pauperulus
hosts
Atomaria 450
Atomaria pallidipennis 450
Spain 450

Acremonium, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 2515

Acremonium coenophialum, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*, interactions 1567

Acremonium furcatum
soil
Czech Republic 1168
Slovakia 1168

Acremonium typhinum, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*, interactions 1567

Acrididae
Australia 1165
Benin 1496
biological control agents, evaluation 2288
Canada 2288
control
integrated control 2696
microbial pesticides 1494
ectoparasites, *Eutrombidium australiense* 1165
grasslands
Montana 51
Nebraska 1294

Acrididae cont.
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1496
Metarhizium flavoviride 1496
Sorosporella 1496
predators
Ammodramus savanarrum 1294
Araneae 51
birds 51
Chondestes grammacus 1294
Sturnella neglecta 1294
rangelands, USA 2696

Acridotheres ginginianus
Gujarat 676
prey, *Holotrichia* 676

Acridotheres tristis
Gujarat 676
India 55
prey
Holotrichia 676
Thysanoplusia orichalcea 55

Acrinatrhin, toxicity, *Oligota fageli* 1104

Acrocercops melanoplecta
Castanopsis cuspidata, Honshu 2056
parasitoids, *Mestocharella tenuicornis* 2056

Acrosternum pallidoconspersa
pathogens
Picornaviridae 2872
Totiviridae 2872

Actebia fennica (see *Ochropleura fennica*)

Actinidia, *Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli*, Hunan 2272

Actinomycetales
against, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, evaluation 86
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis* 2489
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 1556
Montana 1556
Morocco 2489

Actinoplanes azureus, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes brasiliensis, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes caeruleus, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes ferrugineus, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes ianthinogenes, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes italicicus, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes minutisporangius, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes rectilineatus, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes teichomyceticus, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes utahensis, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes violaceous, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinoplanes yunnahrensis, antagonism, *Pythium* 2130

Actinote anteas
against, *Chromolaena odorata*, evaluation 1033
biology, host specificity 1033

Aculus schlechtendali
apples
Germany 819
New York 807
Nova Scotia 2450
control, integrated control 2450
Honshu 135
predators 135
Amblyseius andersoni 819
Typhlodromus pyri 807, 819, 2450
Zetellia mali 807, 2450

Acupalpus meridianus
biology, behaviour 548

***Acupalpus meridianus* cont.**
fields, Belgium 548

Acythosiphon kondoi
lucerne, Maryland 56
predators
 Adalia bipunctata 56
 Chilocorus stigma 56
 Coccinella septempunctata 56
 Coleomegilla maculata 56

Acythosiphon pisum
British Columbia 2126
faba beans, Germany 1578
kairomones 1332
legumes, Sweden 64
lucerne
 British Columbia 52
 Iowa 740
parasitoids
 Aphidius ervi 52, 551, 2126
 Aphidius smithi 2176
 Ephedrus californicus 479, 2176, 2180
 Monocotoma nervosus 2176, 2180, 2909
 Praon pequodorum 2176, 2180
 Praon volucre 2116

pathogens
 Conidiobolus obscurus 508
 Erynia neoaphidis 508

predators
 Adalia bipunctata 740, 1578
 Chrysoperla carnea 405, 1578, 2929
 Coccinella septempunctata 64, 740, 1332, 1578
 Coleomegilla maculata 740
 Cycloneda munda 740
 Hippodamia convergens 740
 Hippodamia parenthesis 740
 Hippodamia tredecimpunctata 740
 Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 1578

Adalia bipunctata
against, *Acizzia uncataoides*, California 2557
bacteria, interactions 1223
Belgium 1574
biology 1216
 behaviour 572
ecology, population dynamics 1434, 1514, 1578
faba beans, fields, Germany 1578
genetics
 colour 2949
 defensive secretions 590
growth regulators, toxicity 366
Honshu 1166
lucerne, fields, Iowa 740
Maryland 56
Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347
parasitoids
 Phalacrotophora berolinensis 2025
 Phalacrotophora fasciata 2025
pathogens, *Rickettsia* 1216
prey
 Acythosiphon kondoi 56
 Acythosiphon pisum 740, 1578
 Aphis fabae 1574, 1578
 Hypera postica 740
 Metopolophium dirhodum 1514
 Ostrinia nubilalis 2347
 Rhopalosiphum padi 1514
 Sitobion avenae 1514
sampling 1434
Syria 1514
UK 1434, 2025

Adalia decempunctata
parasitoids
 Phalacrotophora berolinensis 2025
 Phalacrotophora fasciata 2025
UK 2025

***Adelges piceae* (see *Dreyfusia piceae*)**

Adelges tsugae
predators, *Scymnus suturalis* 2553
Tsuga canadensis, Connecticut 2553

***Adonias variegata* (see *Hippodamia variegata*)**

Adoretus versutus
cocoa, Fiji 1706
Fiji 6
pathogens, Entomopoxvirinae 6, 1706

Adoryphorus couloni*, *Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 2873

Adoxophyes*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki, pathogenicity 2239

Adoxophyes orana
Jiangxi 453
parasitoids, *Pediobius fasciatus* 453
pathogens, granulosis viruses 1974, 2228

Aecidium lantanae
Brazil 2679
hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679

Aedes
Colombia 1845
control, microbial pesticides 282
Costa Rica 2807
Greece 282
pathogens
 Coelomomyces neotropicus 2807
 Lagenidium giganteum 1845

Aedes alberratus
Connecticut 994
pathogens, *Amblyospora abserrati* 994

Aedes aegypti
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, pathogenicity 1825
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 277
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1841
biological control agents, evaluation 285, 2608, 2627
control
 biological control 2626, 2628
 integrated control 1824
 microbial pesticides 276

Dominican Republic 1824

Edhazardia aedis, pathogenicity 983
Florida 285, 2626
iridescent viruses, pathogenicity 275
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 278, 987
Louisiana 2628
pathogens
 Densoviridae 981, 1828
 Plagiochirus elegans 985

predators
 Oreochromis niloticus 2616
 Tilapia zillii 2616
Platymonas fluorescens, pathogenicity 984
Trinidad and Tobago 2627

Aedes albopictus
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1842
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1842
biological control agents, evaluation 2625
control
 biological control 2626, 2628
 integrated control 1822

ectoparasites, *Arrenurus madaraszi* 286
Florida 1825, 2625-2626
Louisiana 2628
pathogens, *Ascogregarina taiwanensis* 1825
predators
 Solenopsis invicta 284
 Toxorhynchites metallicus 1827
 Toxorhynchites quasiferox 1827

Smittium morbosum, pathogenicity 2607
tyres, Florida 1822
water containers, Malaysia 1827

Aedes atropalpus
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2619
Edhazardia aedis, pathogenicity 983

Aedes aurifer
Connecticut 994
pathogens, *Amblyospora auriferi* 994

Aedes cantans
control, microbial pesticides 283, 1820
Denmark 283
Germany 1820
pathogens, Mermithidae 996
Sweden 996

Aedes caspius
biological control agents, evaluation 1833
rice, fields, Italy 1833

Aedes cataphylla
control, microbial pesticides 283
Denmark 283

Aedes cinereus
Connecticut 994
pathogens, *Amblyospora cinerei* 994

Aedes communis
pathogens, Mermithidae 996
Sweden 996

Aedes excrucians
Connecticut 994
pathogens, *Amblyospora excrucii* 994

Aedes sierrensis*, *Lambornella clarki, pathogenicity 2611

Aedes sollicitans
control, biological control 2628
Louisiana 2628

Aedes sticticus
Connecticut 994
pathogens, *Amblyospora stictici* 994

Aedes stimulans
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1843
Connecticut 994
pathogens, *Amblyospora stimuli* 994

Aedes taeniorhynchus
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, pathogenicity 1825
control, microbial pesticides 1819
Florida 1823
predators
 Cyprinodon variegatus 1823
 Fundulus confluentus 1823
 Gambusia holbrooki 1823
 Poecilia latipinna 1823
 Rivulus marmoratus 1823

Aedes triseriatus
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, pathogenicity 1825
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2619
biological control agents, evaluation 285
control, biological control 2628
Edhazardia aedis, pathogenicity 983
Florida 285
Louisiana 2628
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 2615
Tolyphocladium cylindrospororum, pathogenicity 1818
tree holes, USA 2615

Aedes vexans
control
 biological control 2628
 microbial pesticides 1820

Edhazardia aedis, pathogenicity 983
Germany 1820
Louisiana 2628
pathogens, *Trichoptosporea pygopellita* 279
Sweden 279

Aedes vittatus, ectoparasites, *Arrenurus madaraszi* 286

Aegerita webberi
Fujian 2507
hosts, *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* 2507

Aeneolamia
pastures, Colombia 747
predators
 Camponotus 747
 Ectatomma ruidum 747
 Ochetomyrmex 747
 Paratrechina 747
 Pheidole 747
 Solenopsis 747

Aeolothrips intermedius
France 93
prey
 Thrips angusticeps 93
 Thrips tabaci 93

Aequidens pulcher
Colombia 2609
prey, Culicidae 2609

Africa
Acrididae, pathogens 7
Aphelinus 1160
Aphytis 2053
Aprostocetus 2821
cassava, integrated pest management, reviews 2413
cotton
 integrated pest management 2511
 expert systems 2514
dung beetles 1014
Maliarpha separata, parasitoids 29
Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 78, 82, 666
Trichogrammatidae 2243

Afrotropical Region
Halictoxenos 2815
 Termitoxeniinae 2825

Afugan (see *Pyrazophos*)

Agameris changshaensis
 hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1174
 Hunan 1174
 taxonomy, new species 1174

Agameris decaudate
 Canada 2288
 hosts, Acridiidae 2288

Agameris unkra
 biology 2366
 hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 2366
 Korea Republic 2366

Aganaspis pelleranoi
 biology, behaviour 2166
 hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 2166
 rearing techniques 2166

Agapanthia villosoviridescens
 biology 323
 Germany 323
 hosts, *Cirsium* 323
 parasitoids, *Chlorocytus* 323

Agathis annulipes
 hosts, *Platynota idaeusalis* 2455
 Pennsylvania 2455

Agathis cincta
 hosts, *Platynota idaeusalis* 2455
 Pennsylvania 2455

Agathis mediator group, taxonomy 1195

Ageniaspis citricola
 hosts, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 2893
 morphology, males 2893

Ageniaspis fuscicollis
 hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1489
 UK 1489

Ageratina adenophora
 biological control agents, evaluation 326
 control, biological control 1882

Ageratum conyzoides
 biological control agents, evaluation 1069
 South East Asia 1069

Agistemus
 biology, environmental factors 629
Viburnum tinus, leaf domatia, Victoria 629

Agistemus exsertus
 biology 2119
 environmental factors 1236
 prey
Bemisia tabaci 2119
Cenopalpus pulcher 2119
Eutetranychus orientalis 2119
Panonychus ulmi 1236
Tetranychus urticae 2119

Agmenellum quadrupatum
 against, *Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 276
 genetic engineering 276

Agonopterix alstroemeriana
 hosts, *Conium maculatum* 1038
 Illinois 1038

Agonopterix ulicetella
 against, *Ulex europaeus*, evaluation 2657
 biology, host specificity 2657

Agonum dorsale
 biology, behaviour 2157
 insecticides, toxicity 1937
 prey
Drosophila melanogaster 2157
Rhopalosiphum padi 2157

Agonum muelleri
 biology, behaviour 2353
 monitoring, traps 816
 raspberries, fields, Quebec 816
 wheat, fields, Switzerland 2353

Agonum punctiforme, apples, orchards, California 811

Agonum punctiformum
 apples, orchards, California 2457
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2457
 prey, *Cydia pomonella* 811

Agri a mamilata
 prey, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1489
 UK 1489

Agriocnemus pygmaea
 Philippines 1548
 prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 1548

Agriotes sputator
 meadows, Switzerland 743

Agriotes sputator cont.
 pathogens, *Zoophthora elateridiphaga* 743

Agrobacterium radiobacter
 against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 evaluation 958, 1656
 Hungary 829
 reviews 2302
Globodera pallida, evaluation 1601
 replant disease, apples, evaluation 140, 143

antagonism
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2248
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 2248
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 2248
Pseudomonas cichorii 2248
Pseudomonas corrugata 2248

antibiotics 2248, 3006
 genetics, antibiotics 1365

Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 antagonists, *Agrobacterium radiobacter* 2248
 apples, France 137
 biological control agents, evaluation 958, 1656
 control, biological control 137, 829, 2302
 hops, South Africa 958
Kalanchoe daigremontiana, New York 1656
 raspberries, New York 1656
 stone fruits, Hungary 829

Agrobacterium vitis
 biological control agents, evaluation 825, 2756
 grapes 825, 2756

Agroforestry, effects, natural enemies 2517

Agromyza, parasitoids, *Neochrysocharis hirsuta* 2819

Agromyza albipennis, parasitoids, *Dapsilattha balteata* 1182

Agromyzidae
 Japan 1182
 parasitoids
Dapsilattha okazakii 1182
Dapsilattha rufiventris 1182

Agrotis biconica
 parasitoids
Telenomus remus 1138
Trichogramma japonicum 1138
 rearing techniques 1138

Agrotis ipsilon
 control, microbial pesticides 2392
 kairomones 2390
 parasitoids
Cotesia telengai 486
Meteorus rubens 2930
 soybeans, Egypt 2392

Agrotis segetum
 beetroot, UK 1485
 control, microbial pesticides 1485
 maize, Spain 1485
 Moldova 2790
 parasitoids
Cotesia telengai 486
Periscepsia carbonaria 2112
Trichogramma evanescens 2790

Agrotis spinifera (see *A. biconica*)

Agrypnus flavoletatum
 Czech Republic 219
 heavy metals, effects 219
 hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 219

Ailanthus, *Atteva fabriciella*, India 212

Air pollution, effects, *Formica* 2523

Akaropeltopsis
 avocados, South Africa 155
 biological control agents, evaluation 155

Albizia, *Acacia uncatoidea*, California 2557

Albizia lebbeck, insect pests, Tamil Nadu 906

Albugo tragopogonis, against, *Ambrosia*, Russia 305

Alcaerorrhynchus grandis
 biology 208
 Brazil 208
 prey, Lepidoptera 208
 rearing techniques 208

Aldicarb
 nontarget effects, *Perillus bioculatus* 2402
 toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378

Aleiodes nolophae
 hosts, *Hypena scabra* 748
 Ohio 748

Aleiodes stigmator
 hosts, *Smyra henrici* 58
 Indiana 58
 parasitoids
Catolaccus cyanoideus 58
Conura meteori 58
Gelis 58
Gelis tenellus 58
Trichomalopsis dubius 58

Aleochara
 Germany 1001
 hosts, *Musca domestica* 1001

Aleochara bilineata, morphology, sense organs 1283

Aleochara bipustulata
 France 999
 hosts, *Musca tempestiva* 999
 morphology, sense organs 1283

Aleochara tristis
 France 999
 hosts, *Musca tempestiva* 999

Aleurocanthus spiniferus
 Hunan 1159
 oranges, Hunan 842
 parasitoids 1159
Amitus longicornis 842
Encarsia 842
Eretmocerus serius var. *orientalis* 842
 pathogens, *Aegerita webberi* 2507
 tea, Fujian 2507

Aleurocanthus woglumi
Citrus, Florida 839
 control, biological control 839

Aleurolobus barodensis
 parasitoids 180
 pathogens 180
 predators 180
 sugarcane, India 180

Aleurothrixus floccosus
Citrus, Israel 840
 control, biological control 840

Aleyrodes singularis
 parasitoids
Encarsia inaron 539
Encarsia transvena 539

Aleyrodidae
Citrus, Florida 1670
 control, biological control 1670, 2330, 2423, 2561
 greenhouse crops, California 1983
 horticultural crops, Austria 2330
 leafy vegetables
 Guatemala 2423
 Texas 2423
 ornamental plants, Germany 2561
 parasitoids, *Encarsia* 444

Algae
 control, biological control 2686
 epiphytes, *Gracilaria*, reviews 2686

Algedonia coelialis
 China 2827
 parasitoids, *Aulacocentrum confusum* 2827

Algeria
Bubulcus ibis, prey 549
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis*, antagonists 2488

Alkanes, effects, *Catolaccus grandis*, oviposition 540

Allelopathy, books 2325

Allium ramosum, *Puccinia allii* 99

Allium ursinum, *Cheilosia fasciata*, Germany 2274

Allobaccha nubilipennis
 ecology, population dynamics 2503
 prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2503
 Tamil Nadu 2503

Allograptex exotica
 Argentina 1540
 biology 1540
 prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 1540

Allorhogas pyralophagus, against, Pyralidae, evaluation 872

Allothrombium pulvinum
 cotton, fields, Jiangsu 194
 hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 194

***Alloxysta brassicae* (see *A. victrix*)**

Alloxysta brevis
 biochemistry, secretions 2235
Lasius niger, interactions 2235

Alloxysta victrix
 biology 505
Brassica oleracea, fields, Minas Gerais 775
 ecology, population dynamics 775
 hosts
 Aphis glycines 1577
 Diaeretiella rapae 505

Korea Republic 1577

parasitoids
 Ardilea convexa 1577
 Asaphes vulgaris 1577

Almonds
 integrated pest management, California 1683

Pterochloroides persicae
 Asia 2453
 Mediterranean Region 2453
 Yemen 2453

Alnus rubra
 biological control agents, evaluation 1027
 British Columbia 1027

Alopecosa helluo, genetics, chromosomes 2957

Alophomyia, taxonomy 466

Alternanthera philoxeroides
 control, biological control 1069
 South East Asia 1069

Alternaria
 against, *Sphenoclea zeylanica*, evaluation 2684
 antagonists, *Bacillus* 2883
 biological control agents, evaluation 878
 sugarbeet, Egypt 878

Alternaria alternata
 antagonists, *Bacillus* 2570
 biological control agents, evaluation 1805
 Ghana 2689
 hosts
 Centaurea maculosa 1057
 Striga hermonthica 2689
Litchi chinensis, commodities, South Africa 1805
 toxins 1057

Alternaria brassicicola
 biological control agents, evaluation 1605
Brassica alboglabra, Taiwan 1605

Alternaria cichorii
 against, weeds, evaluation 2247
 toxins 2247

Alternaria crassa
 against, weeds, evaluation 347
 biology, host specificity 347

Alternaria helianthi
 against, *Xanthium strumarium*, evaluation 2677
 biology, environmental factors 2677
 culture techniques 2677

Alternaria mali
 apples, Henan 2462
 biological control agents, evaluation 2462

Alternaria solani
 biological control agents, evaluation 1627
 tomatoes 1627

Alternaria zinniae
 against, *Xanthium spinosum*, evaluation 327
 hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 335
 Rio de Janeiro 335

Alveophoma, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 2515

Alysia
 Burkina Faso 37
 hosts, *Atherigona soccata* 37
 intercropping, effects 37
 taxonomy 1193

Alysia mandator
 biology, environmental factors 2078
 diapause 2078
 hosts, *Calliphora vicina* 2078

Amara
 cereals, fields, Switzerland 715
 cultural methods, effects 715
 ecology, population dynamics 715

Amara cont.
 monitoring, traps 715

Amara chalcites
 ecology, population dynamics 1446
 figs, orchards, Honshu 1446

Amara familiaris
 biology, behaviour 548
 fields, Belgium 548
 monitoring, traps 816
 raspberries, fields, Quebec 816

Amara plebeja
 barley, fields, Finland 693
 biology, behaviour 548
 ecology, population dynamics 693
 fields, Belgium 548
 prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 693

Amara quenseli
 Idaho 1419
 parasitoids, *Trichomalopsis sarcophagae* 1419

Amara similata
 biology, behaviour 548
 fields, Belgium 548

Amaranthus, control, biological control 1904

Amaranthus hybridus*, *Choanephora cucurbitarum 97

Amata passalis
 parasitoids
 Apanteles 209
 Apanteles nepitae 209
 Blepharella 209
 Meteorus 209
 Palexorista 209
Santalum album, Karnataka 209

Amblydromella
Citrus, orchards, South Africa 151
 prey, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 151

Amblyomma hebraeum
 biological control agents, evaluation 1853
 Zimbabwe 1853

Amblyomma variegatum
 defensive secretions 1010
 Kenya 2633, 2638
 parasitoids, *Ixodiphagus hookeri* 2633, 2638
 pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis 1010
 Serratia marcescens 1010
 predators, *Solenopsis geminata* 1010

Amblyospora
 Argentina 2624
 biology 1844
 hosts, Culicidae 1844, 2624

Amblyospora abserrata
 Connecticut 994
 hosts, *Aedes abserratus* 994
 taxonomy, new species 994

Amblyospora auriferi
 Connecticut 994
 hosts, *Aedes aurifer* 994
 taxonomy, new species 994

Amblyospora cinerei
 Connecticut 994
 hosts, *Aedes cinereus* 994
 taxonomy, new species 994

Amblyospora excrucii
 Connecticut 994
 hosts, *Aedes excrucians* 994
 taxonomy, new species 994

Amblyospora senegalensis
 hosts, *Culex thalassius* 280
 Senegal 280
 taxonomy, new species 280

Amblyospora stictici
 Connecticut 994
 hosts, *Aedes sticticus* 994
 taxonomy, new species 994

Amblyospora stimuli
 Connecticut 994
 hosts, *Aedes stimulans* 994
 taxonomy, new species 994

Amblypelta lutescens lutescens
Murraea paniculata, Queensland 250
 parasitoids
 Anastatus 250
 Gryon 250
 Ooencyrtus 250

Amblyseius
 against, Thysanoptera, Germany 2452
 apples, orchards, Turkey 130
 Honshu 1157

Amblyseius cont.
 taxonomy 130

***Amblyseius aberrans* (see *Kampimodromus aberrans*)**

Amblyseius aerialis
 biology, reproduction 766
 Colombia 766

Amblyseius andersoni
 against
 Panonychus ulmi, Spain 1647
 Tetranychus urticae, evaluation 2572
 apples
 orchards
 Germany 819, 1644
 Italy 2719
 Oregon 809
 biology
 behaviour 2196
 intraspecific competition 2912
 ecology
 interspecific competition 809
 population density 1644
 fungicides, nontarget effects 2719
 insecticides, nontarget effects 809
 prey
 Aculus schlechtendali 819
 Panonychus ulmi 819, 1644
 Tetranychus urticae 1644, 2196, 2912
 Typhlodromus pyri, biological competition 819

***Amblyseius anomynus* (see *Neoseiulus anomynus*)**

Amblyseius aripo
 biology, behaviour 81
 Brazil 81
 prey, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 81

Amblyseius barkeri
 against
 Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 1625
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus, Florida 2426
 Thysanoptera, Czech Republic 1967
 biology
 development 2854
 environmental factors 1267, 1625
 reproduction 483
 plant extracts, toxicity 2094
 prey
 Eriophyes dioscoridis 2854
 Frankliniella occidentalis 1267
 Tetranychus urticae 483, 2854
 storage 1967

***Amblyseius californicus* (see *Neoseiulus californicus*)**

Amblyseius chiapensis, *Citrus*, orchards, São Paulo 1675

Amblyseius citrifolius
 biology, behaviour 845
Citrus, orchards, São Paulo 1675
 prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* 845
 São Paulo 845

***Amblyseius cucumeris* (see *Neoseiulus cucumeris*)**

Amblyseius degenerans
 against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 1625
 biology, environmental factors 1625

Amblyseius elinae
 prey
 Calepitrimerus vitis 2446
 Colomerus vitis 2446
 vineyards, Australian Capital Territory 2446

***Amblyseius fallacis* (see *Neoseiulus fallacis*)**

***Amblyseius finlandicus* (see *Euseius finlandicus*)**

***Amblyseius hibisci* (see *Euseius hibisci*)**

Amblyseius idaeus
 against, *Mononychellus tanajoa*, Africa 82
 biology
 behaviour 81-82
 environmental factors 493
 reproduction 766

Brazil 81
 Colombia 766
 Mato Grosso do Sul 493
 prey
 Mononychellus tanajoa 81, 493
 Tetranychus urticae 493

Amblyseius judaicus, Greece 1188

Amblyseius limonicus
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 1625
biology
behaviour 81
environmental factors 1625
feeding 73
reproduction 766

Brazil 81
cassava
fields
California 766
South America 766
secretions, effects 73
prey, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 73, 81

Amblyseius limonicus group, taxonomy 1203

Amblyseius longispinosus (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)

Amblyseius manihoti
Brazil 1203
taxonomy, new species 1203

Amblyseius mckenziei, against, Thysanoptera, evaluation 1619

Amblyseius meridionalis, Greece 1188

Amblyseius nicholsi
ecology, functional responses 2281
prey, *Eotetranychus kankitus* 2281

Amblyseius potentillae
apples, orchards, Poland 817
insecticides, nontarget effects 817

Amblyseius rapax, biology, reproduction 766

Amblyseius reductus, rearing techniques 1143

Amblyseius scutalis (see *Euseius scutalis*)

Amblyseius tenuiscutus, biology, reproduction 766

Amblyseius tularensis (see *Euseius tularensis*)

Amblyseius tutsi
Citrus, orchards, Southern Africa 151
prey, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 151

Amblyseius villacarmelensis
Colombia 1203
taxonomy, new species 1203

Amblyseius waltersi
prey
Calepitrimerus vitis 2446
Colomerus viitis 2446
vineyards, Australian Capital Territory 2446

Amblyseius womersleyi (see *Neoseiulus longispinosus*)

Ambrosia
control, biological control 305
Russia 305

Ambrosia artemisiifolia
control, biological control 1041
Russia 1041

America, Trichogrammatidae 2243

Amino acids, effects, *Chelonus curvimaculatus* 489

Amitus fuscipennis
biology, life cycle 2877
Colombia 2877
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2877

Amitus longicornis
ecology, population dynamics 842
hosts, *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* 842
Hunan 842

Ammodramus savanarum
biology, behaviour 1294
Nebraska 1294
prey, insects, grasslands 1294

Ampelomyces quisqualis
against, *Uncinula necator*, evaluation 2465
culture techniques 2760

Ampelomyces uncinulae, against, *Uncinula necator*, evaluation 136

Amphimallon solstitiale
grasslands, Germany 59
pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 59
Heterorhabdus bacteriophora 59

Amphimeris
biology, environmental factors 2373
hosts, Hemiptera 2373
Jiangsu 2373
pesticides, toxicity 2373

Amphipoea
Hokkaido 455
parasitoids, *Sinophorus amphipoeae* 455

Amphipoea fucosa
Hokkaido 455
parasitoids, *Sinophorus amphipoeae* 455

Amphipoea ussuriensis
Japan 2809
parasitoids, *Diadegma amphipoeae* 2809

Amrasca biguttula, predators, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1230

Amrasca biguttula biguttula
biological control agents, evaluation 1464
cotton, India 1464
okras, India 1464

Amritodus atkinsoni
control, microbial pesticides 1665
mangoes 1665

Amsacta albistriga
control, microbial pesticides 868
groundnuts, Tamil Nadu 868

Amsacta moorei, pathogens, Entomopoxvirinae 2729

Amyleios transitiella
almonds, California 1683
control, biological control 1683

Anacis rubripes (see *Cryptus rubripes*)

Anacridium aegyptium
Algeria 549
pathogens, *Entomopoxvirus* 2046
predators, *Bubulus ibis* 549

Anacridium meanorhodon, ectoparasites, *Eutrombidium africanum* 462

Anagasta kuehniella (see *Ephestia kuehniella*)

Anagrus
Colombia 2348
hosts
Aproaerema modicella 2499
Tagosodes orizicolus 2348
Maharashtra 2499

Anagrus delicatus
biology
behaviour 556, 1333
models 634, 1304
ecology, population dynamics 1448
Florida 634, 1448
hosts
Fulgoroidea 1304
Prokelisia marginata 556, 634, 1333, 1448
Michigan 1333

Anagrus erythroneurae
hosts
Erythroneura elegantula 2043
Erythroneura variabilis 2043
North America 2043
taxonomy, new species 2043

Anagrus flavoleus
Hokkaido 2354
hosts, *Laodelphax striatella* 2354
sampling 2354

Anagyrini, taxonomy, books 670

Anagyrus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Doliphoceras* 670

Anagyrus fusciventris
hosts, *Pseudococcus* 124
New Zealand 124

Anagyrus mangicola, against, *Rastrococcus invadens*, West Africa 849

Anagyrus pseudococci
biology
behaviour 2193
environmental factors 2110
encapsulation 2973
hosts
Planococcus citri 2110, 2193, 2973
Planococcus ficus 2973
Planococcus vovae 2973
Pseudococcus cryptus 2973

Anaphes
biology, behaviour 2917
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 2917

Anaphes iole
biology, behaviour 765
hosts
Lygus hesperus 1122
Lygus lineolaris 765
insecticides, resistance 1089
Quebec 765
USA 1089

Anaphes nipponicus
Hokkaido 1536
hosts, *Oulema oryzae* 1536

Anaphes sordidatus
biology, behaviour 2917
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 2917

Anarsia lineatella
parasitoids
Erynnia tortricis 802
Euderus cushmani 802
Macrocentrus acylivora 802
Paralitomastix pyralidis 802
Spilochalcis 802
stone fruits, California 802

Anasa tristis
parasitoids, *Gryon pennsylvanicus* 2434
squashes 2434

Anastatus
hosts
Amblypelta lutescens 250
Nisaga simplex 2371
Pseudotheraptus wayi 2481
Orissa 2371
Queensland 250
South Africa 2481

Anastatus albatarsis
biology, behaviour 2550
hosts, *Lasiocampidae* 2550
Hunan 2550

Anastatus kashmirensis
biology, environmental factors 1238
hosts, *Lymantria obfuscata* 1238

Anastrepha fraterculus, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1265

Anastrepha ludens
predators, *Solenopsis geminata* 1678
Texas 1678

Anastrepha striata
Central America 149
pathogens, *Stigmatomyces* 149

Anastrepha suspensa
control, biological control 152
fruits, USA 152

Anatis labiculata
Maryland 2526
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 2526

Anchicera pallidipennis (see *Atomaria pallidipennis*)

Ancistrocerus
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2004
rearing techniques 2004

Ancistronycha abdominalis
prey, Aphididae 1539
wheat, fields, Germany 1539

Anelosimus eximius
ecology, habitats 1447
French Guiana 1447

Anhelia lantanae
Brazil 2679
hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679

Anhelia niger
against, *Chromolaena odorata*, evaluation 1889
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 335
Rio de Janeiro 335
Trinidad and Tobago 1889

Anicetus beneficus
biology, behaviour 1329
hosts, *Ceroplastes ceriferus* 1329

Anicetus ceroplastis
biology, behaviour 1329
hosts, *Ceroplastes ceriferus* 1329

Anilazine, toxicity, natural enemies 1088

Anisochrysa
biology, oviposition 866
olives, orchards, Spain 866

Anisodactylus californicus
apples, orchards, California 811, 2457
insecticides, nontarget effects 2457
prey, *Cydia pomonella* 811

Anisodactylus signatus
ecology, population dynamics 1446
figs, orchards, Honshu 1446

Anisolabis, predators, *Leptogenys* 1334

Anisopteromalus calandriniae
against
Callosobruchus maculatus, evaluation 961
Sitophilus zeamais, evaluation 1792
biology 1272
life history 2586

Anisopteromalus calandrae cont.
 ecology, functional responses, models 1793
 hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 1272, 2586
Sitophilus oryzae 364, 2584, 2586
Sitophilus zeamais 1793
 insecticides
 resistance 1100, 2584
 toxicity 364
 morphology 1272
 South Carolina 2584

Annectobraco, taxonomy, new genus 2831

Anomala cuprea
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *japonensis*, pathogenicity 2100
 control, microbial pesticides 2401
 lawns and turf 2401
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 386
 pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis* 1349
Steinernema kushidai, pathogenicity 2134
 sweet potatoes, Japan 2401

Anomala daimiana, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 386

Anomalochrysa frater
 biology, behaviour 524
 morphology 524
 prey
 Ephestia kuhniella 524
 Phthorimaea operculella 524

Anomalochrysa macclachlani, biology, behaviour 524

Anomis flava
 cotton, Hunan 1724
 parasitoids, *Apanteles anomidis* 1724
 pathogens, granulosis viruses 442
 Shanxi 442

Anomis sabulifera
 jute, Assam 191
 parasitoids, *Dolichogenidea hyposidrae* 191

Anopheles
 Chad 2604
 control, microbial pesticides 2604

Anopheles barbirostris
 control, integrated control 990
 Gujarat 990

Anopheles freeborni
 California 1826
 control, microbial pesticides 1826

Anopheles gambiae
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1841
 control, microbial pesticides 1834
 Kenya 1831
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 278
 predators 1831
 rice, fields, Madagascar 1834

Anopheles hyrcanus
 ectoparasites, *Arrenurus madaraszi* 286
 Kerala 286

Anopheles maculipennis
 biological control agents, evaluation 1833
 control, microbial pesticides 282
 Greece 282
 rice, fields, Italy 1833

Anopheles peditaenius
 predators, *Aplocheilus panchax* 2613
 rice, fields, Indonesia 2613

Anopheles quadrimaculatus, *Ascogregarina taiwanensis*, pathogenicity 1825

Anopheles sinensis
 biological control agents, evaluation 1836-1837, 2608
 Korea Republic 1836-1837

Anopheles stephensi
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1841
 control
 integrated control 990
 microbial pesticides 980, 1821, 1832
 Delhi 980
 Goa, Daman and Diu 1821
 Gujarat 990
 pathogens, *Clostridium bifermentans* serovar *malaysia* 993
Pseudomonas fluorescens, pathogenicity 984

Anopheles subpictus
 control
 biological control 1830
 integrated control 990
 microbial pesticides 1835
 Gujarat 990
 rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 1830
 Tamil Nadu 1835

Anopheles vagus
 control, biological control 1830
 ectoparasites, *Arrenurus madaraszi* 286
 Kerala 286
 rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 1830

Anoplophora malasiaca
Citrus, Kyushu 2808
 parasitoids, *Ontsira anoplophorae* 2808

Antagonists
 biology, environmental factors, reviews 2135
 effects, plants, growth 937

Anthocoridae
 cotton, fields, Kenya 195
 ecology, distribution 1487
 Kenya 1487
 prey
 Eupoecilia ambiguella 815
 Helicoverpa armigera 195, 1487
 Psylla melanoneura 2264
 Psylla peregrina 2264
 vineyards, Germany 815

Anthocoris nemoralis, against, *Acizzia uncotoides*, California 2557

Anthocoris nemorum
 France 93
 orchards, Serbia 2459
 prey
 Thrips angusticeps 93
 Thrips tabaci 93

Anthonomus grandis
 cotton
 Paraíba 201
 São Paulo 196, 900
 Texas 1717

Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1719
 parasitoids 201
 Bracon mellitor 196, 625
 Catolaccus grandis 408, 540, 1717
 Heterospilus megalopus 476

pathogens 201
 predators 201, 900
 Pheidole oliveirai 1723

Anthoscelis rhenanus, rearing techniques 1143

Anthrenus, parasitoids, *Laelius pedatus* 2839

Anticarsia gemmatalis
 America 1108
 control, microbial pesticides 66, 752
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
 pathogenicity 2083, 2092
 resistance 1108
 Parana 2083
 parasitoids, *Microcharops anticarsiae* 521

pathogens
 Nomuraea rileyi 1093
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 388, 760
 predators, *Podisus connexus* 1325, 2188
 soybeans
 Brazil 66
 Louisiana 752

Antistrophopex cothurnatus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Microdontomerus annulata* 2818

Antitrogus consanguineus
 control, microbial pesticides 877
 sugarcane, Queensland 877

Antonina graminis, control, biological control 1499

Antrocephalus hakonensis
 biology, life cycle 167
 hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 167
 Kerala 167

Antrocephalus mitys
 biology, behaviour 557
 hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 557

Antrocephalus pandens (see *A. mitys*)

Anystidae
 biology, environmental factors 629
Viburnum tinus, leaf domatia, Victoria 629

Aonidiella aurantii
 biological control agents, evaluation 147

Citrus
 California 146
 Guangdong 147
 New South Wales 1184
 South Africa 1663
 control, biological control 1663

grapefruits, California 3012

kairomones 146, 2174

parasitoids
 Aphytis chrysomphali 2270
 Aphytis lingnanensis 147, 2146
 Aphytis melinus 146, 2174, 2270, 2977, 3012
 Comperiella bifasciata 2270
 Encarsia citrina 147
 Encarsia perniciosi 2270

predators
 Eupalopsis jamesi 1184
 Rhyzobius lophanthae 2894

Aonidiella orientalis
Citrus, Iran 837
 control, integrated control 837

parasitoids, *Encarsia aurantii* 837

predators
 Chilocorus bipustulatus 837
 Cybocephalus 837

Apanteles
 Andhra Pradesh 952
 China 1710
 ecology, habitats 527
 hosts
 Amata passalis 209
 Ectropis obliqua 189, 1710
 Helicoverpa armigera 675
 Platynota idaeusalis 2455
 Striglina bifida 954
 Udaspes folus 952
 Karnataka 209
 morphology, wings 527
 Orissa 675
 Palaearctic Region 527
 Pennsylvania 2455
 Zhejiang 189, 954

Apanteles anomidis
 biology, development 1724
 hosts, *Anomis flava* 1724
 Hunan 1724

Apanteles arisba
 hosts, *Bucculatrix thoracella* 2529
 Netherlands 2529

Apanteles coffeea
 hosts, *Prophantis smaragdina* 883
 Kenya 883

Apanteles edwardsii
 hosts, *Platynota idaeusalis* 2455
 Pennsylvania 2455

Apanteles fakhrukhiae
 hosts, *Pseudohypatopa pulverea* 976
 India 976

Apanteles flavipes (see *Cotesia flavipes*)

Apanteles fumiferanae
 hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1754
 Ontario 1754

Apanteles galleriae, hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 608

Apanteles glomeratus (see *Cotesia glomerata*)

Apanteles halfordi
 hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1611
 South Africa 1611

Apanteles kariyai
 biology, development 2876
 hosts, *Mythimna separata* 375, 585, 601, 2226, 2242, 2345, 2876
 insect growth regulators, toxicity 375
 plant extracts, attractants 2345
 Polydnaviridae, interactions 585, 601
 venoms, biochemistry 613

Apanteles nepitae
 hosts, *Amata passalis* 209
 Karnataka 209

Apanteles ornigis (see *Pholetesor ornigis*)

Apanteles pallidocinctus (see *Distatrix pallidocinctus*)

Apanteles plutellae (see *Cotesia plutellae*)

Apanteles polyochrodis
 hosts, *Playnotia idaeusalis* 2455
 Pennsylvania 2455

Apaneles subandinus
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 374
insecticides, toxicity 374

Apanthes teacheriae
hosts, *Pseudohypatopa pulverea* 976
India 976

Apaticetus bracteatus
Colorado 943
prey, *Trirhabda nitidicollis* 943

Aphaenogaster fulva
ecology, distribution 903
forests, Connecticut 903

Aphaereta minutus
biology, behaviour 564-565
ecology 635
hosts
 Delia antiqua 565, 635
 Drosophila hydei 564-565
 Phormia regina 565
 UK 564

Aphaereta pallipes
hosts, *Delia antiqua* 431
Korea Republic 431

Aphanocladium album, biochemistry 1416

Aphanomyces cochlioides
biological control agents, evaluation 1703
sugarbeet 1703

Aphanomyces euteiches
biological control agents, evaluation 2394
peas 2394

Aphelinidae
ecology, sex ratio 2267
taxonomy 2053

Aphelinoidae
Holarctic Region 2039
taxonomy 2039

Aphelinoidae plutella, taxonomy 2039

Aphelinoidae turanica
against, *Circulifer tenellus*, California
2039
taxonomy, new species 2039
Turkmenistan 2039

Aphelinus
Africa 1160
against, *Toxoptera citricidus*, evaluation
2485
biology, environmental factors 515
diapause 515
Honshu 248
hosts
 Aphidiidae 1160
 Aphis nerii 248
 Diuraphis noxia 515
Oriental Region 2814
taxonomy, new species 2814

Aphelinus albipodus, against, *Diuraphis noxia*, Washington 1542

Aphelinus asychis
cold storage, effects 1119
France 27, 2367
hosts
 Diuraphis noxia 1119, 2367
 Schizaphis graminum 27

Aphelinus parasitoids
Charipidae 27
Encyrtidae 27
Megaspilidae 27
Pteromalidae 27

Aphelinus chaonia
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 1524
Pakistan 2814
Russia 1524

Aphelinus gossypii, against, *Toxoptera citricidus*, evaluation 2485

Aphelinus hyalopteraphidis
hosts, *Hyalopterus pruni* 1175
taxonomy, new species 1175
Zhejiang 1175

Aphelinus maidis, Myanmar 2814

Aphelinus mali
hosts, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 810
West Virginia 810

Aphelinus perpallidus, against, *Monelliopsis pecanii*, evaluation 2492

Aphelinus transversus
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 1524
Russia 1524

Aphelinus varipes
against, Aphidiidae, Australia 2342
biology, environmental factors 515
diapause 515

Aphelinus varipes cont.
France 27, 2367
hosts
 Diuraphis noxia 515, 2342, 2367
 Schizaphis graminum 27

parasitoids
Charipidae 27
Encyrtidae 27
Megaspilidae 27
Pteromalidae 27

Aphidecta obliterata
British Columbia 932
prey, *Dreyfusia piceae* 932

Aphidiidae
against, *Chromolaena odorata*, evaluation
2666
cereals 717
 Argentina 1540
 Russia 1525
chrysanthemums, Lithuania 1761
control
 biological control 381, 938, 1641,
 2313, 2330, 2342, 2423, 2452,
 2561
 integrated control 2506
 microbial pesticides 1761
Elaeagnus pungens, USA 938
Germany 2735
horticultural crops, Austria 2330
leafy vegetables
 Guatemala 2423
 Texas 2423
natural enemies 2279
ornamental plants, Germany 2561
parasitoids
 Aphelinus 1160
 Aphidius gifuensis 2860
 Lysiphlebus cardui 570
 Trioxyx angelicae 570
predators
 Cantharidae 1539
 Carabidae 2735
 Hippodamia variegata 701
 Nabidae 1539
 Orius minutus 2052
 Orius nagaai 2052
 Orius sauteri 2052
 Philonthus cognatus 717
 Staphylinidae 2735
 Syrphidae 1525
 Tachyporus 717
 Tachyporus hypnorum 717
 Tachyporus obtusus 717
raspberries, Belgium 1641
strawberries, Germany 2452
tea, China 2506
wheat
 Australia 2342
 Nei Menggu 701

Aphidiinae, parasitoids, *Dendrocerus carpenteri* 2925

Aphidius
against
 Aphidiidae, Belgium 1641
 Diuraphis noxia, Washington 1542
Asia 2453
hosts, *Pterochloroides persicae* 2453

Aphidius avenae (see *A. picipes*)

Aphidius cingulatus
hosts, *Aphis glycines* 1577
Korea Republic 1577

parasitoids
 Ardilea convexa 1577
 Asaphes vulgaris 1577

Aphidius colemani
against
 Aphis gossypii, evaluation 2431
 Diuraphis noxia, Washington 1542
 Pentalonia nigronervosa, Tonga
 1664, 1673

biology 2080
 host preferences 1664, 2190

ecology, population dynamics 1543

hosts
 Aphis craccivora 1673
 Aphis gossypii 1664, 1673, 2080,
 2190
 Aphis helianthi 2080
 Aphis nerii 2080
 Brachycaudus helichrysi 1673
 Brevicoryne brassicae 2080

Aphidius colemani cont.
hosts cont.
 Diuraphis noxia 2080
 Lipaphis erysimi 2080
 Myzus persicae 1673, 2190
 Rhopalosiphum maidis 1673
 Rhopalosiphum padi 25, 1543, 2190
 Schizaphis graminum 2080
 Sitobion avenae 25
 Toxoptera aurantii 1673, 2190
 Toxoptera citricidus 1673
New South Wales 1543
pheromones 1311
Reunion 2190
South Africa 25
wheat, fields, Colorado 1311

Aphidius ervi
biology
 behaviour 551
 sex ratio 2126
British Columbia 52, 2126
ecology 52
France 27
genetics, genes 2944
hosts
 Acyrthosiphon pisum 52, 551, 2126
 Schizaphis graminum 27

parasitoids
Charipidae 27
Dendrocerus carpenteri 2126
Encyrtidae 27
Megaspilidae 27
Pteromalidae 27

Aphidius funebris
biology, behaviour 2932
hosts, *Uroleucon jaceae* 2932

Aphidius gifuensis
biology 2860
reproduction 1220
China 2860
ecology, population dynamics 1598
Hokkaido 1598
hosts
 Aphidiidae 2860
 Aulacorthum solani 1598
 Myzus persicae 537, 1220, 1598
morphology, larvae 537
parasitoids 2860
predators, *Orius sauteri* 1596

Aphidius matricariae
against
 Aphidiidae, evaluation 2422
 Aphis gossypii
 evaluation 2431
 Germany 2433
 Diuraphis noxia, Washington 1542
biology, environmental factors 1254,
 2116
France 27, 2367
hosts
 Aphis gossypii 2116
 Aulacorthum solani 2116
 Diuraphis noxia 1254, 2367
 Myzus ascalonicus 2116
 Schizaphis graminum 27

parasitoids
Charipidae 27
Encyrtidae 27
Megaspilidae 27
Pteromalidae 27

Aphidius microlophii
biology, behaviour 551
hosts, *Microlophium carnosum* 551

Aphidius nigripes
hosts, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 1592
parasitoids, *Asaphes vulgaris* 1592

Aphidius picipes
ecology, population dynamics 2352
France 27
hosts
 Metopolophium dirhodum 2370
 Rhopalosiphum padi 2370
 Schizaphis graminum 27
 Sitobion avenae 2352, 2370

insecticides, nontarget effects 2370
Irish Republic 2370
parasitoids
 Charipidae 27
 Encyrtidae 27
 Megaspilidae 27
 Pteromalidae 27

Aphidius picipes cont.
Shandong 2352

Aphidius rhopalosiphii
against, *Diuraphis noxia*, Washington 1542
biology
behaviour 1322
development 529
France 27
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 1255, 2370
Rhopalosiphum padi 1322
Rhopalosiphum padi 1524, 2370
Schizaphis graminum 27
Sitobion avenae 529, 1322, 1524, 1936, 2370
insecticides
nontarget effects 2370
toxicity 1095, 1936
Irish Republic 2370
morphology 529
parasitoids
Charipidae 27
Encyrtidae 27
Megaspilidae 27
Pteromalidae 27
Russia 1524

Aphidius rosae
biology, behaviour 944
Germany 944
hosts, *Sitobion fragariae* 944

Aphidius similis
ecology, population dynamics 1543
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 1543
New South Wales 1543

Aphidius smithi
biology, behaviour 2176
hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2176

Aphidius sonchi
against, *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, evaluation 2153
biology, host specificity 2153

Aphidius usbekistanicus
France 27
hosts, *Schizaphis graminum* 27
parasitoids
Charipidae 27
Encyrtidae 27
Megaspilidae 27
Pteromalidae 27

Aphidoidea
Italy 11
predators, Syrphidae 11

Aphidoletes, against, Aphidiidae, Belgium 1641

Aphidoletes aphidimyza
against
Aphidiidae
evaluation 2422
Germany 2452
Aphis gossypii
evaluation 1620
Germany 2433
apples, orchards, New York 807
prey, *Aphis pomi* 807

Aphis, parasitoids, *Trioxys angelicae* 1209

Aphis affinis
Mentha arvensis, Himachal Pradesh 1784
predators
Brunoides suturalis 1784
Cheiromenes sexmaculata 1784
Coccinella septempunctata 1784
Coccinella transversalis 1784
Propylea dissecta 1784

Aphis craccivora
biological control agents, evaluation 1273
control, integrated control 2387
cowpeas 1581
Nigeria 1576
Pacific Islands 1673
parasitoids, *Aphidius colemani* 1673
Phaseolus, Bangladesh 2387
predators
Brinckochrysa nachoi 528
Cheiromenes lunata 1576, 1581
Cheiromenes sexmaculata 2724

Aphis fabae cont.
faba beans cont.
Germany 1578
kairomones 1332
parasitoids, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 2176
Phaseolus vulgaris, Kenya 62, 1571
predators
Adalia bipunctata 1574, 1578
Brinckochrysa nachoi 528
Cheiromenes sexmaculata 2186
Chrysopera carnea 405, 1578
Coccinella septempunctata 1332, 1574, 1578, 1691
Coccinella transversalis 2186
Coccinellidae 62
Epistrophus nitidicollis 1574
Hippodamia variegata 1571
Leucopis glyphinivora 1691
Platynaspis capicola 1571
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 1574, 1578
sunflowers, Hungary 1691

Aphis fabae cirsicanthoidis, parasitoids, *Lysiphlebus cardui* 560

Aphis glycines
Korea Republic 1577
parasitoids
Alloxysta victrix 1577
Aphidius cingulatus 1577
Ephedrus persicae 1577
Ephedrus plagiator 1577

Aphis gossypii
biological control agents, evaluation 1620, 2431, 2474
China 1503
chrysanthemums, California 1766
Citrus, Florida 844
Colocasia esculenta, Tonga 1664
control
biological control 1766, 2433
microbial pesticides 105
cotton
Arkansas 2513
California 197
Jiangsu 194
cucumbers
Czech Republic 1620
Germany 2433
greenhouses 2431
Italy 105
ectoparasites, *Allothrombium pulvinum* 194
Florida 2485
melons, France 2474
natural enemies 1503
Pacific Islands 1673
parasitoids 2474
Aphidius colemani 1664, 1673, 2080, 2190
Aphidius matricariae 2116
Diaeretiella rapae 2074
Endaphis maculans 844, 2485
Ephedrus cerasicola 1328
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 2107
Praon volucre 2116
pathogens, *Neozygites fresenii* 1240, 2513
potatoes, Hokkaido 1596, 1598
predators
Cheiromenes sexmaculata 491, 2121, 2186
Chrysopa 154
Chrysopera carnea 197, 1230
Chrysopera rufilabris 1135
Coccinella septempunctata 154
Coccinella septempunctata brucki 1598
Coccinella transversalis 2186
Cycloneuda ancoralis 414
Geocoris 197
Harmonia axyridis 154, 1598
Mallada astur 491
Nabis 197
Orius sauteri 1596, 1598, 2772
Zelus renardii 197
watermelons, Honshu 154

Aphis helianthi
parasitoids, *Aphidius colemani* 2080
predators, *Cycloneuda ancoralis* 414

Aphis medicaginis (see *A. craccivora*)

Aphis nerii
Nerium oleander, Honshu 248
parasitoids
Aphelinus 248
Aphidius colemani 2080
predators
Cheiromenes sexmaculata 248, 2186
Coccinella transversalis 2186
Syrphidae 248

Aphis pomi
apples
New York 807
Switzerland 1655
predators 1655
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 807

Aphis punicae
pomegranates, Karnataka 2475
predators
Cheiromenes sexmaculata 2475
Paragus serratus 2475
Scymnus castaneus 2475
Scymnus latemaculatus 2475

Aphis sedi
control, biological control 938
Sedum spectabile, USA 938

Aphis spiraecola
botanical gardens, Honshu 1424
Citrus, Florida 844
control, biological control 938
Florida 2485
parasitoids, *Endaphis maculans* 844, 2485
predators, *Harmonia axyridis* 1424
Pyracantha lelandii, USA 938

Aphobetus
New Zealand 2826
taxonomy 2826

Aphobetus cultratus
hosts, *Eriococcus* 2826
New Zealand 2826
taxonomy, new species 2826

Aphobetus paucisetosus
hosts
Eriococcus 2826
Leucaspis 2826
New Zealand 2826
taxonomy, new species 2826

Aphodiidae
ecology, population dynamics 1020
South Africa 1020

Aphodius
predators, Asilidae 1163
USA 1163

Aphodius ater, cattle dung 1011

Aphodius sphacelatus, cattle dung 1011

Aphrostobracon flavipennis
hosts, *Pseudohypatopa pulverea* 976
India 976

Aphthona, against, *Euphorbia esula*, Montana 1902

Aphthona cyparissiae
against, *Euphorbia esula*, Alberta 2662
biology, environmental factors 2662

Aphthona flava
against, *Euphorbia esula*, Alberta 2662
biology, environmental factors 2662

Aphthona lacertosa
against, *Euphorbia esula*, Alberta 2662
biology, environmental factors 2662

Aphthona nigricutis
against, *Euphorbia esula*, Alberta 2662
biology, environmental factors 2662

Aphyocyparis chinensis, against, Culicidae, evaluation 1836-1837

Aphytis
Africa 2053
against
Diaspididae
Australia 2022
South Africa 1663
Parlatoria oleae, California 1690
Australia 2022
biology, environmental factors 1228
books 1661-1663, 1690, 1945-1947, 2022-2024, 2053-2055, 2146, 2178, 2179, 2270
hosts, *Hemiberlesia pityosiphila* 1228
Neotropical Region 2023
Oriental Region 2054
Palearctic Region 2055
taxonomy 2024, 2054-2055

Aphytis *cont.*
 USSR 2024

Aphytis aberrans
 hosts, *Selenaspis articulatus* 2053
 taxonomy, new species 2053
 Uganda 2053

Aphytis chrysomphali
 ecology 2270
 hosts
 Aonidiella aurantii 2270
 Chrysomphalus aonidum 841
 Hunan 841

Aphytis coheni, biology, behaviour 2178

Aphytis hispanicus
 ecology 2270
 hosts
 Parlatoria cinerea 1660
 Parlatoria pergandii 2270
 São Paulo 1660

Aphytis holoxanthus
 ecology 2270
 hosts
 Chrysomphalus aonidum 2270
 Diaspididae 1947
 insecticides
 resistance 1946
 toxicity 1947
 Israel 1947

Aphytis lingnanensis
 against, *Unaspis citri*, Florida 1662
 biology, behaviour 2178-2179
 Guangdong 147
 hosts
 Aonidiella aurantii 147, 2146
 Lepidosaphes gloverii 2146
 Unaspis citri 2146
 insecticides, resistance 1946

Aphytis lingnanensis group
 morphology 2146
 taxonomy 2146

Aphytis melinus
 against, *Aonidiella aurantii*, evaluation 147
 biology
 behaviour 146, 1312, 2174, 2178-2179, 2899
 models 2907
 California 146, 3012
Citrus, orchards, California 1312, 1945
 ecology 2270
 host parasite relationships 3012
 hosts
 Aonidiella aurantii 146, 2174, 2270, 2977, 3012
 Aspidiottus nerii 2899
 insecticides, resistance 1945
 morphology 2146
 physiology 2907, 2977
 taxonomy 2146

Aphytis proclia
 hosts, *Lepidosaphes salicina* 205
 Liaoning 205

Aphytis rosei, against, *Selenaspis articulatus*, Peru 1661

Aphytis stepanovi
 hosts
 Chionaspis salicis 2024
 Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli 2024
 taxonomy, new species 2024
 USSR 2024

Aphytis vastus
 hosts, Diaspididae 2053
 Namibia 2053
 taxonomy, new species 2053

Aphytis yanonensis
 morphology 2146
 taxonomy 2146

Apion
Apion gibbirostre
 Germany 1880
 hosts, Cardueae 1880
 parasitoids 1880

Apion hookeri
 against, *Matricaria perforata*, evaluation 310
 biology, host specificity 310
 hosts, *Matricaria perforata* 309

Apion hookeri *cont.*
 Nova Scotia 309
 Palaeartic Region 310

Apion onopordi
 Germany 1880
 hosts, Cardueae 1880
 parasitoids 1880

Apis mellifera
Metarhizium flavoviride, pathogenicity 1954
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, nontarget effects 2709
 predators, *Vespa orientalis* 1816

Apocheilus latipes, against, Culicidae, evaluation 1837

Apocheilus panchax
 prey
 Anopheles peditaeniatus 2613
 Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2613
 Culex vishnui 2613
 rice, fields, Indonesia 2613

Apoanagyrus, taxonomy, synonyms 670

Apocharips hansonii
 Costa Rica 2811
 hosts, *Trioza* 2811
 taxonomy, new species 2811

Aporrectodea caliginosa
 against
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 731
 Rhizoctonia solani, encouragement 42

Aporrectodea rosea
 against
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 731
 Rhizoctonia solani, encouragement 42

Aporrectodea trapezoides (see *A. caliginosa*)

Apples *cont.*
 orchards
 Amblyseius, Turkey 130
 Amblyseius andersoni, Italy 2719
 beneficial insects, Sichuan 801
 Carabidae, California 811, 2457
 Oligota fageli, South Africa 1104
 Orus sauteri, China 122
 Phytoseiidae
 Norway 2700
 Poland 817
 predatory arthropods
 Germany 819
 Massachusetts 127
 New York 807
 Nova Scotia 1291
 Switzerland 1655
 Utah 128
 predatory mites
 Germany 1644
 Nova Scotia 2450
 Oregon 809

Apricots, *Monilia laxa*, Spain 2467

Apronia germarii
 China 451
 parasitoids, *Aprostocetus prolixus* 451

Aproaerema modicella
 groundnuts, Maharashtra 2499
 parasitoids
 Anagrus 2499
 Chelonus 2499
 Dolichogenidea 2499
 Eurytoma 2499
 Goniozus stomaopterycis 2499
 Stemomesium japonicus 2499
 Sympiesis dolichogaster 2499

Aprostocetus
 hosts, *Ceutorhynchus* 3015
 Spain 3015

Aprostocetus
 Africa 2821
 ecology, population dynamics 681
 hosts
 Cassida rubiginosa 1876
 Dasineura gleditchiae 681
 Italy 681
 taxonomy, synonyms, *Turktichus* 2821
 Virginia 1876

Aprostocetus diplosidis
 ecology, population dynamics, models 640
 hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 640
 Venezuela 640

Aprostocetus epicarmus
 ecology, population dynamics 681
 hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
 Italy 681

Aprostocetus erynniae (see *Baryscapus erynniae*)

Aprostocetus hagenowii, against, *Periplaneta fuliginosa*, Guizhou 1013

Aprostocetus phineus
 ecology, population dynamics 681
 hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
 Italy 681

Aprostocetus procerae
 hosts, *Orseolia oryzivora* 2820
 taxonomy
 from *Tetrastichus* 2820
 synonyms, *Tetrastichus pachydipliosiae* 2820

Aprostocetus prolixus
 China 451
 hosts, *Apriona germarii* 451
 taxonomy, new species 451

Aprostocetus theioneurus
 hosts, *Cotesia sesamiae* 1207
 Kenya 1207
 taxonomy 1207

Aptus mirmicoides
 prey, *Eupoecilia ambigua* 815, 1120
 vineyards, Germany 815, 1120

Aquilegia vulgaris, *Phytomyza krygeri*, Netherlands 255

Arable land, predatory arthropods, Germany 9

Arachniotus, with thiophanate-methyl, against, plant pathogens, guavas, Pakistan 1679

Araneae
 apples, orchards, Switzerland 1655

Araneae cont.
 attractants 569
 bananas, plantations, China 833
 biology
 behaviour 712, 830, 898, 1302, 1331, 1431
 reviews 2151
 environmental factors 716
 cereals
 fields
 Germany 377, 1520
 Switzerland 716
 UK 34
Citrus, orchards, South Africa 830
 controlled burning, effects 2379
 cotton
 fields
 Jiangsu 194
 Texas 898
 cultural methods, effects 34
 Delaware 1431
 ecology 1579, 2273
 community ecology 1444
 habitats 1492, 1655
 models 3013
 population dynamics 680, 751, 1151, 1431, 1598
 fertilizers, effects 751
 fields
 Belgium 1302
 UK 1492
 USA 680
 forests, Finland 936
 Germany 569
 grasslands
 Montana 51
 Nebraska 1294
 habitats, Poland 53
 hedges, Germany 646
 Hokkaido 1598
 insecticides, nontarget effects 377
 intercropping, effects 1572
 legumes, fields, Sweden 64
 lucerne, fields, Alberta 2379
 monitoring, traps 936, 2361
 morphology, cardiovascular system 2147
 pesticides, toxicity 1088
Picea abies, habitats, Sweden 934
 predators
 Ammodramus savannarum 1294
 Chondestes grammacus 1294
 Sturnella neglecta 1294
 prey
 Acrididae 51
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 64
 Anastrepha ludens 1678
 Aphis gossypii 1598
 Aphis pomi 1655
 Aulacorthum solani 1598
 Dysaphis plantaginea 1655
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1598
 Megalurothrips sjostedti 1572
 Mythimna separata 385
 Myzus persicae 1598
 Phthorimaea operculella 963
 Sitobion avenae 712
 Triozza erytreae 830
 rice
 fields
 Bangladesh 696
 Colombia 2369
 Korea Republic 723
 sampling 1151
 soybeans
 fields
 Florida 751
 Ohio 1579
 tea, plantations, Guangdong 1707
Tenodera sinensis, interactions 1431
 Utah 1331, 1444
 wheat
 fields
 China 385
 Finland 2361
 Germany 1530
 UK 712, 714

Araneidae cont.
 intercropping, effects 30, 2389
 prey
 Atherigona soccata 30
 Epilachna varivestis 2389
 Phoracantha semipunctata 923
 Triozza erytreae 830
 sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30
Araneus
 ecology, population dynamics 30
 intercropping, effects 30
 prey, *Atherigona soccata* 30
Araneus diadematus
 biology, behaviour 545, 547
 UK 545
Archonoma
 Gujarat 1705
 hosts
 Hemiberlesia lataniae 1705
 Parlatoria blanchardii 1705
 Phoenicococcus marlatti 1705
Archips
 parasitoids, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 475
 Turkey 475
Archips argyrospilus
Citrus, California 1676
 control, integrated control 1676
Archips oporanus, parasitoids, *Macrocentrus nigrigenus* 1198
Archips rosanus
 control
 integrated control 855
 microbial pesticides 1781
 hazelnuts, North America 855
Rosa canina, Russia 1781
Archips xylosteanus
 control, microbial pesticides 1781
Rosa canina, Russia 1781
Archytas marmoratus
 biology, development 2867
 hosts
 Galleria mellonella 2776, 2867
 Helicoverpa zea 1079
 pest resistance, effects 1079
 rearing techniques 2776
Ardilea convexa
 hosts
 Alloxysta victrix 1577
 Aphidius cingulatus 1577
 Ephedrus persicae 1577
 Ephedrus plagiator 1577
 Korea Republic 1577
Argentina
 Aphidiidae, predators 1540
Cardiush acanthoides, biological control 1873
 Culicidae, natural enemies 2624
Diuraphis noxia, predators 2364
Gaeumannomyces graminis, biological control 1698
Haematobia irritans, natural enemies 1009
Lochmaeocles sladeni, predators 1743
Nezara viridula, parasitoids 673
Phytoliriomyza jacarandae, parasitoids 2562
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1698
Stiretrus erythrocephalus 482
 tea, insect pests, pathogens 889
Argiope argentata, rice, fields, Colombia 2369
Argyractis drumalis
 hosts, *Pistia stratiotes* 1202
 taxonomy, from *Petrophilidae* 1202
Argyractis subornata
 hosts, *Eichornia crassipes* 1202
 taxonomy 1202
Argyresthia illuminatella
Abies alba, Italy 2547
 parasitoids, *Lissonota* 2547
Artilus carinatus
 biology 208
 Brazil 208
 prey, Lepidoptera 208
 rearing techniques 208
Arion ater
 control, microbial pesticides 2420
 lettuces, UK 2420

Arion fasciatus
 predators
 Carabus violaceus 538
 Cyprus caraboides 538
Arma custos
 France 1739
 prey, *Chrysomela tremula* 1739
Armigeres subalbatus, ectoparasites, *Arrenurus madaraszi* 286
Armillaria
 biological control agents, evaluation 190, 2520
 tea, Kenya 190
Armillaria ostoyae
 antagonists, *Ulocladium botrytis* 2133
 biological control agents, evaluation 2554
Pinus pinaster, France 2554
Arrenurus madaraszi
 biology, host specificity 286
 hosts
 Anopheles hyrcanus 286
 Anopheles vagus 286
 Kerala 286
Arrhenophagus chionaspisid
 Honshu 2508
 hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 2508
 monitoring, traps 2508
Arthrobacter, against, *Erwinia amylovora*, evaluation 821
Arthrobotrys
 against
 Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 115
 plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 2436
Arthrobotrys dactyloides
 against
 Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 2435
 Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 1986
 formulations 1986
Arthrobotrys flagrans, against, Cyathostominae, evaluation 1018
Arthrobotrys oligospora
 against
 Cyathostominae, evaluation 1018
 Haemonchus contortus, evaluation 1016
 Meloidogyne, evaluation 683
 Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 2435
 plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2336
 antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1395
Drechmeria coniospora, interactions 1450
 hosts, *Panagrellus redivivus* 1450
Arthrobotrys robusta, against, *Haemonchus contortus*, evaluation 1016
Arthrobotrys thaumasia, against, *Meloidogyne hapla*, evaluation 1785
Artogeia rapae (see *Pieris rapae*)
Artona chorista
 cardamoms, India 262
 parasitoids 262
Arvicol terestris
 France 972
 natural enemies 972
Asaphes vulgaris
 biology, life history 1592
 hosts
 Alloxysta victrix 1577
 Aphidius cingulatus 1577
 Aphidius nigripes 1592
 Ephedrus persicae 1577
 Ephedrus plagiator 1577
 Korea Republic 1577
Asaphidion flavipes
 biology, behaviour 548
 fields, Belgium 548
Aschersonia, against, *Bemisia tabaci*, evaluation 941
Aschersonia aleurodis
 biology, germination 2430
 hosts
 Selenaspis articulatus 831
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2430
 São Paulo 831
Asclepias syriaca, control, biological control 339

Ascochyta caulinana
culture techniques 2785
hosts, *Chenopodium album* 2682, 2785

Ascochyta necans, against, *Pteridium aquilinum*, evaluation 330

Ascochyta pteridis (see *Ascochyta necans*)

Ascogaster
Hebei 929
hosts
 Zeiraphera diniana 929
 Zeiraphera lariciana 929

Ascogaster quadridentatus
biology, behaviour 2913
growth regulators, effects 607
hosts
 Cydia fagiglandana 2913
 Cydia pomonella 607
 Cydia splendana 2913
 Pammene fasciana 2913
plant extracts, effects 2913

Aspogregarina taiwanensis
Florida 1825
hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 1825
pathogenicity, Culicidae 1825

Asia
legumes, integrated pest management 360
Pomacea canaliculata, biological control 3057
Pterochloroides persicae, natural enemies 2453
Sticholotidinae 2830
Trichogrammatidae 2243

Asilidae
distribution, New York 2017
prey, Coleoptera 1163
USA 1163

Asobara rufescens
biology, behaviour 554
Europe 554
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 554

Asobara tabida
biology, behaviour 2164
diapause 2064
genetics, genetic variation 2164
hosts
 Drosophila 497
 Drosophila melanogaster 2064, 2164
 Drosophila subobscura 2064, 2164

Asparagus
Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae*
 2578
plant pathogens, Michigan 1614

Aspergillus
against
 plant pathogens, fruit trees, India 157
 Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 2515
 antagonism, *Tilletia indica* 2375

Aspergillus candidus
hosts
 Mahasena corbetti 1688
 Metisa plana 1688
 Malaysia 1688

Aspergillus flavus
antagonism, *Ustilago scitaminea* 183
antagonists
 Gliocladium virens 2887
 Streptoverticillium 2887
biological control agents, evaluation 901
cotton, Arizona 901
Gujarat 183

Aspergillus nidulans, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 2443

Aspergillus niger
antagonism, *Ustilago scitaminea* 183
antagonists
 Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2886
 Zygosaccharomyces 2886
 Gujarat 183

Aspergillus terreus, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 41

Asperisporium mikaniiae
hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 1888
Rio de Janeiro 1888

Asperisporium mikanigena
hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 1888
Rio de Janeiro 1888

Aspidiota nerii
Acacia cyanophylla, Israel 2534
Acacia saligna, Israel 2189

Aspidiota nerii cont.
ectoparasites, *Hemisarcopes coccophagus* 2189, 2534
parasitoids, *Aphytis melinus* 2899
predators
 Chilocorus nigrita 2900
 Rhyzobius lophanthae 2894

Astatreochromis alluaudi
against, Gastropoda, reviews 1019
biology, behaviour 1019

Asteraceae, *Paroxyna genalis*, California 948

Astilbe, *Botrytis cinerea* 3004

Astilbe hybrida, *Sclerotinia fuckeliana*, UK 1773

Astragalus mollissimus
natural enemies, *Cleonis trivittatus* 1883
New Mexico 1883

Astriphromma
Korea Republic 1197
taxonomy 1197

Astriphromma strenuum, Korea Republic 1197

Astur (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)

Astyanax fasciatus
Colombia 2609
prey, Culicidae 2609

Atanycolus initiator
biology, behaviour 1755
Honshu 1755
hosts, Coleoptera 1755

Atathia rosae ruficornis, predators, *Dolichus halensis* 1538

Atherigona socata
parasitoids
 Alysia 37
 Hockeria 37
 Neotrichoporoidea 28
 Neotrichoporoidea nyemitawus 37, 1549
 Trichogrammatoidae simmondsi 37

pathogens
 Corynebacterium 37
 Fusarium 37

predators
 Araneus 30
 Dicropidopsis 37
 Latrodectus geometricus 30
 Meioneta prossectes 30
 Misumenops 30
 Neoscona 30
 Pardosa injucunda 30
 Steatoda badia 30
 Tapinoma 37
sorghum 1549
 Burkina Faso 30, 37
 Ethiopia 28

Athetis inquilina
France 999
prey, *Musca tempestiva* 999

Athrycia cinerea
Canada 2421
hosts, *Mamestra configurata* 2421

Atlantic salmon
Caligidae 2639
 Lepeophtheirus salmonis, UK 294

Atomaria
pathogens, *Acompsomyces pauperculus*
 450
Spain 450

Atomaria pallidipennis
pathogens, *Acompsomyces pauperculus*
 450
Spain 450

Atractodes
Europe 2061
taxonomy 2061

Atrazine, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae*
 378

Atteva fabriciella
Ailanthus, India 212
parasitoids
 Chalcididae 212
 Tachinidae 212
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 212
 Mermithidae 212
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 212

predators
 Carabidae 212

Atteva fabriciella cont.
predators cont.
 Mantidae 212
 Reduviidae 212

Aubergines
Bemisia tabaci, Netherlands 941
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, Himachal Pradesh 2428
insect pests, Greece 19

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, New Jersey 1616

Leucinodes orbonalis, Sri Lanka 107

Meloidogyne incognita 1132

Meloidogyne javanica 118

Rhizoctonia solani 2338

Thrips palmi
Japan 1623
Thailand 2045

Verticillium dahliae 1640
Maryland 2439
fields, *Örius*, Honshu 2427

Aulacaspis crawi
predators, *Chilocorus hupehanus* 2478
Sichuan 2478

Aulacocentrum
China 2827
taxonomy 2827

Aulacocentrum confusum
China 2827
hosts
 Algedonia coelialis 2827
 Diaphania pyloalis 2827
 Ostrinia furnacalis 2827
 taxonomy, new species 2827

Aulacocentrum philippinense
China 2827
hosts
 Chilo suppressalis 2827
 Cnaphalocrois medinalis 2827
 Diaphania pyloalis 2827
 taxonomy 2827

Aulacocentrum seticella
China 2827
hosts, *Psara* 2827
taxonomy, new species 2827

Aulacothrum solani
biological control agents, evaluation 2422
lettuces, Germany 2422
parasitoids
 Aphidius gifuensis 1598
 Aphidius matricariae 2116
 Prion volucre 2116
potatoes, Hokkaido 1596, 1598
predators
 Coccinella septempunctata bruckii
 1598
 Harmonia axyridis 1598
 Örius sauteri 1596, 1598

Aureobasidium pullulans
against
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1777
postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 1802

Australia
Acacia nilotica, biological control 1896
Aphididae, biological control 2342
Aphytis 2022
Braconinae 1208
dung beetles 2637
Emex australis, pathogens 342
Heliotropium europaeum, biological control 2675
Hydrilla verticillata, natural enemies 2049
Lucilia cuprina, microbial pesticides 1003
Melaleuca quinquenervia, natural enemies 2653
Mimosa pigra, natural enemies 2654
Ommatoiulus moreletii, predators 1486
Orthoptera, ectoparasites 1165
Oryctolagus cuniculus, biological control 274
Phaulacridium vittatum, microbial pesticides 48
Phoracantha, parasitoids 926
Portulaca oleracea, natural enemies 1032
vertebrate pests, biological control 1809
wild pigs, predators 2598

Australian Capital Territory
Emplesis, predators 2185

Australia cont.

Australian Capital Territory *cont.*
 vineyards, Phytoseiidae 2446

New South Wales
Aonidiella aurantii, predators 1184
Aphidius 1543
Biprorulus bibax, integrated control 145
Carduus nutans, biological control 311
Chortoicetes terminifera, microbial pesticides 2329
Comostolopsis germana, parasitoids 313
Melaleuca quinquenervia, natural enemies 2660
Phaulacridium vittatum, microbial pesticides 49
Senecio, biological control 2671
 weeds, biological control 3051
Xanthium spinosum, biological control 1895, 2668

Northern Territory
Geocoris 1199
Icerya aegyptiaca, predators 2812
Salvinia molesta, biological control 351
Sida, biological control 340
Sida acuta, biological control 2670

Queensland
Amblyptela lutescens, parasitoids 250
Antitrogus consanguineus, microbial pesticides 877
Baccharis halimifolia, biological control 1040
 bananas, integrated pest management 1477
Geocoris 1199
Icerya aegyptiaca, predators 2812
Inopus rubriceps, microbial pesticides 179
Melaleuca quinquenervia, natural enemies 2660
Mus domesticus, biological control 2597
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 1031
 pest control, reports 2307
Pseudoheteronyx, pathogens 162
 weeds, biological control 3051

South Australia
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 731
 potatoes, integrated pest management 1465
Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiiferum*, biological control 684
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 42
Sirex nootilio, microbial pesticides 1748

Tasmania
Chrysophtharta bimaculata, predators 910, 1932
Ctenarytaina thysanura, natural enemies 252, 1779
Eucalyptus obliqua, forests, Carabidae 1738
Oncopera, pathogens 1180

Victoria
Chiroptera 656
 pome fruits, integrated pest management 820
Pyrrhalta luteola
 biological control 914
 integrated control 913
 microbial pesticides 915
Senecio jacobaea, biological control 1030
Sirex nootilio, biological control 1749
Viburnum tinus, leaf domatia, predatory mites 629

Western Australia
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 1550
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 726

Austria
 horticultural crops, arthropod pests, biological control 2330
Ips typographus, pathogens 1753

Austria cont.

Pristiphora abietina, predators 2549
Taleporia tubulosa, parasitoids 925
Torymus 457

Astrozele longipalpis
 hosts, *Hypera crassalis* 1198
 taxonomy, new species 1198

Autographa californica
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1389
 pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 586, 1351, 1363, 2207, 2210-2211, 2246, 2947

Autographa nigrisigna, parasitoids, *Glypta-panteles pallipes* 2793

Avetianella, against, *Phoracantha semipunctata*, California 1741

Avetianella longoi
 Australia 926
 biology, behaviour 923
 hosts, *Phoracantha semipunctata* 923, 926
 Italy 923

Avocados
Glomerella cingulata 158
 integrated pest management
 Israel 359
 South Africa 2482

Phytophthora cinnamomi, South Africa 156
 plant pathogens
 California 2470
 South Africa 155
 Thripidae, South Africa 835

Aylax, taxonomy, revisions 1205

Aylax luteipes, taxonomy, to *Timaspis* 1205

Aylax pilicornis, taxonomy, to *Timaspis* 1205

Azadirachta indica
Achaea janata, Rajasthan 2521
 insect pests, Tamil Nadu 906

Azadirachtin, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1659

Azinphos-methyl
 nontarget effects
Amblyseius andersoni 809
Pnigalio flavipes 134
Sympiesis marylandensis 134

resistance
Aphytis 1946
Euseius finlandicus 1102
 toxicity
Braconidae 2714
Chrysoperla rufilabris 1099

Azocyclotin, toxicity, *Oligota fageli* 1104

Azores
Popillia japonica
 microbial pesticides 1760
 pathogens 2378

Azospirillum, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2437

Azotobacter chroococcum
 against
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 2437
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum*, evaluation 902

Baccharis conferta
 Mexico 307, 1040
 natural enemies 1040
Stobaera pallida 307

Baccharis dioica
 Mexico 1040
 natural enemies 1040

Baccharis halimifolia
 biological control agents, evaluation 307, 1040
 Queensland 1040
 USA 307

Baccharis neglecta
 natural enemies, *Stobaera pallida* 307
 USA 307

Bacillus
 against
Alternaria brassicicola, evaluation 1605
Exorista bombycis, evaluation 1813
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 2376
 Nematoda, cotton, evaluation 1726
 plant pathogens
 apples, evaluation 2462

Bacillus *cont.*
 against
 plant pathogens *cont.*
 peas, evaluation 2394
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 86
Stagonospora curtisi, evaluation 2570
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeadiatae*, evaluation 1586

antagonism
Alternaria 2883
Alternaria alternata 2570
 bacteria 15
Botrytis cinerea 141
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis* 2440
Cochliobolus carbonum 2335
Colletotrichum 2883
Curvularia 2883
Diplodia pinea 2335
 fungi 15
Fusarium 2883
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *callistephi* 2570
Helminthosporium 2883
Hemileia vastatrix 2883
Nigrospora 2883
Phyllosticta antirrhini 2570
Phytophthora cryptogea 2570
Pythium ultimum 2570
Rhizoctonia 2883
Venturia inaequalis 2335
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae* 1375
 Greece 2440
 India 1813
 proteins 1375
 soil, China 15
 soil solarization, effects 2440

Bacillus cereus
 against
Phytophthora sojae, evaluation 2397
Puccinia carthami, evaluation 869
 genetics, gene transfer 1344

Bacillus coagulans, pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 610

Bacillus firmus
 Algeria 2488
 antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 2488

Bacillus laevolacticus, antagonism, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2589

Bacillus licheniformis
 against
Naegleria fowleri, evaluation 1854
 postharvest decay, *Litchi chinensis*, evaluation 1805

antagonism
Corticium rolfsii 2438
Fusarium solani 2438
 antibiotics 1854
 with copper oxychloride, against, *Glomerella cingulata*, evaluation 854

Bacillus megaterium, against, postharvest decay, *Litchi chinensis*, evaluation 1805

Bacillus mycoides, against, *Pythium mamilatum*, evaluation 1635

Bacillus polymyxa, antagonism, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 733

Bacillus popilliae
 against
Cyclocephala hirta, evaluation 247
 insect pests, evaluation 360

Colombia 2804
 genetics, plasmids 1361
 Germany 59
 hosts
Amphimallon solstitiale 59
Pseudoheteronyx 162
Scarabaeidae 2804
 Queensland 162

Bacillus pumilus
 against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 686, 3004
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *caulivora*, evaluation 756

antagonism
Corticium rolfsii 2438
Fusarium solani 2438

Bacillus pumilus cont.
antibiotics 3004

Bacillus racemilacticus, antagonism, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2589

Bacillus sphaericus
against
Anopheles, Chad 2604
Anopheles stephensi
evaluation 1832
Goa, Daman and Diu 1821
Culex, evaluation 2620
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, China 2618
Culicidae, evaluation 980, 2601
biology, environmental factors 1211, 1373
Brazil 2606
formulations 1832, 2618, 2620
genetic engineering 277
nontarget effects, aquatic invertebrates 1928
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 277
Aedes albopictus 1842
Culex quinquefasciatus 1960, 2606, 2610
Culicidae 986
screening 1113
Poecilia reticulata 1929
resistance, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1829
soil, Colombia 2610
strains, screening 986
taxonomy, strains 2786
with *Mesocyclops longisetus*, against, Culicidae, Florida 1822

Bacillus stearothermophilus, against, post-harvest decay, *Litchi chinensis*, evaluation 1805

Bacillus subtilis
against
Akaropeltopsis, evaluation 155
Botryotinia cinerea, evaluation 3004
Choanephora cucurbitarum, evaluation 97
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, evaluation 1681
Fusarium, evaluation 891
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1771
Phytophthora infestans, evaluation 2411
plant pathogens, medicinal plants 955
plant viruses, evaluation 1504
postharvest decay
Litchi chinensis, evaluation 1805
wheat, evaluation 268

Pseudocercospora purpurea, evaluation 155
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 86
Puccinia carthami, evaluation 869
Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiiferum*, evaluation 684
replant disease, apples, evaluation 139, 144, 2445
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1600, 2340, 2398
Sclerotinia fuckeliana, resistance 1773
Setosphaeria turcica, evaluation 1557
Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 1697
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignae-adiatae*, evaluation 1586

antagonism
Corticium invisum 890
Corticium rolfsii 2438
Fusarium solani 2438
Rhizoctonia solani 1551
Verticillium dahliae 2334

antibiotics 1413, 3004
Assam 890
colonization, seeds 1338
culture techniques 1999
genetic engineering 1999
pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 610
Sri Lanka 1551
with fungicides, against, *Gibberella avenacea*, evaluation 70

Bacillus thuringiensis
adjuvants 397
against
Chilo partellus, evaluation 397

Bacillus thuringiensis cont.
against cont.
Choristoneura occidentalis
Oregon 1149
sampling 1149
Cydia pomonella, California 2457
ectoparasites, livestock, reviews 978
Eldana saccharina, evaluation 175
Galleria mellonella, evaluation 975
Hulstia undulatella, Idaho 263
insect pests
almonds, California 1683
evaluation 360
India, reviews 668
Israel 1497
olives, Spain 1687
Populus, evaluation 1742
raspberries, Washington 805
reviews 660
Taiwan 2333
tomatoes
economics 1622
evaluation 1624

Lepidoptera
America 2423
raspberries, Washington 806

Leptinotarsa decemlineata
evaluation 2405
Germany 75
Lymantria dispar
drift, evaluation 383
Germany 918
Maryland 922
reviews 916
Noctuidae, evaluation 2392
Nystalea nyseus, Brazil 207
Plutella xylostella, North America 1081
Puccinia carthami, evaluation 869
Pyrrhalta luteola, California 206, 920
stored products pests, evaluation 270
Zeuzera pyrina, evaluation 674

biochemistry
fatty acids 1382
toxins 614

characterization 2745
China 2993
Denmark 1608, 2019
formulations 231, 2731
genetic engineering 175, 658, 1128, 1978, 2355, 2407, 2728

genetics
gene expression 2956
reviews 1356

hosts
Amblyomma variegatum 1010
Cephalcia fallenii 1752
Delia floralis 1608
Delia radicum 1608
Ostrinia nubilalis 1516
Lithuania 2012
Mexico 1172
microbial pesticides, reviews 3034
nontarget effects, Carabidae 2457
Norway 1608
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions 2225, 2994

pathogenicity
bioassays 396
Choristoneura fumiferana 231
Coleoptera 615, 2993
Culicidae 1752, 2090
Diprionidae 1752
Elasmopalpus lignosellus 2985
Helicoverpa zea 2232
Heliothis virescens 1718
Lepidoptera 618, 2082, 2741, 2993
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2012
Lymantria dispar 2527
Manduca sexta 1172, 2240
Meloidogyne incognita 1221
Noctuidae 1128, 1251
Pieris brassicae 2012
Plutella xylostella 1607
Spodoptera littoralis 2225
Tenthredinidae 1752, 2090

phagostimulants, interactions 2082
plasmids 1227

Poland 1752
resistance
insect pests 2710

Bacillus thuringiensis cont.
resistance cont.
insect pests cont.
reviews 1084
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1107
Plodia interpunctella 1097
Plutella xylostella 1103, 1934, 2418, 2725
reviews 653
strains 2019
differentiation 1382
taxonomy, new strain 1172
toxins 368, 615, 618, 1232, 1379-1380, 2223, 2233, 2240, 2956, 2964, 2981, 2985, 2993
bioassays 2741
mode of action 2232, 2969
Turkey 1379
Yugoslavia 1516

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*
against, *Plutella xylostella*, evaluation 2419

genetics
gene expression 1342
genes, toxins 578
ribosomal RNA 2936

pathogenicity
Lepidoptera 578
Plutella xylostella 610
resistance, *Plutella xylostella* 2715
toxins 2996

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *alesti*, toxins 2996

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *canadensis*, toxins 2996

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *coreanensis*
Korea Republic 456
taxonomy, new serovars 456

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *entomocidus*
genetics, gene expression 1342
pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 610
toxins 2996

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *galleriae*
genetics, ribosomal RNA 2936
toxins 2996

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*
against
Aedes, evaluation 283
Aedes taeniorhynchus, evaluation 1819
Anopheles gambiae, evaluation 1834
Anopheles stephensi, evaluation 1832
Culex, California 281
Culicidae
evaluation 282, 1820, 1836-1837
Minnesota 988
reviews 2601
Simulium posticum, evaluation 2631
Simulium vittatum, Michigan 1004

biochemistry
fatty acids 2968
proteins 2942

biology, environmental factors 1373
Egypt 1841
formulations 283, 1819, 1832
genetic engineering 276-277, 1840
genetics
gene transfer 1344, 2942
ribosomal RNA 2936

nontarget effects
aquatic insects 1930
Chironomus riparius 988
predatory arthropods 1004, 1838

pathogenicity
Aedes 2619
Aedes albopictus 1842
Aedes stimulans 1843
Chironomidae 2632
Culex quinquefasciatus 1960
Culicidae 1841
Plutella xylostella 610
Poecilia reticulata 1929
Salmonidae 1085

persistence, streams 2614, 2619

Tetrahymena pyriformis, ingestion 982

toxins 507, 1840

with *Mesocyclops longisetus*, against, Culicidae, Florida 1822

with permethrin, against, *Aedes aegypti*, Dominican Republic 1824

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis
against, *Anomala cuprea*, evaluation 2401
genetics 1349
nucleotide sequences 2209
hosts
 Anomala cuprea 1349
 Scarabaeidae 2209
pathogenicity, *Anomala cuprea* 2100
toxins 1349, 2991
 persistence, soil 2100

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kenyae
genetics, genes 591
pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 610
toxins 591, 2996

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *konukian
Korea, Republic 456
taxonomy, new serovars 456

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki
against
 Cadra, evaluation 838
 Choristoneura fumiferana, Ontario 232, 1754
 Chrysodeixis includens, evaluation 398
 Costelytra zealandica, evaluation 1562
 Cryptoblabes gnidiella, evaluation 2122
 Lepidoptera
 Israel 789
 medicinal plants, Russia 1781
 Lobesia botrana, evaluation 804
Noctuidae, evaluation 2357
Ostrinia nubilalis
 evaluation 1515, 2358, 2368
 formulations 710
Pieris brassicae, evaluation 1610
Plutella xylostella
 evaluation 92, 2419
 South Carolina 777
Spodoptera frugiperda, evaluation 1518
 Tortricidae, evaluation 133
application 1980
biochemistry, fatty acids 2220
biology, environmental factors 1262, 2851
dispersal 1610
formulations 398, 2105
genetic engineering 896, 1518
genetics
 gene expression 2203
 genes, toxins 578
 ribosomal RNA 2936
nontarget effects
 aquatic insects 1931
 aquatic invertebrates 1083
 Lepidoptera 2721
 predatory mites 2450
 soil 362
pathogenicity
 Choristoneura fumiferana 1262, 1980
 Choristoneura rosaceana 2851, 2859
 Culex quinquefasciatus 2203
 Eulophidae 1944
 Haemonchus contortus 1022
 Lepidoptera 578, 618, 2239
 Lymantria dispar 912, 1746, 2528
Noctuidae 2692
Pericallia ricini 2105
Plutella xylostella 610, 776, 1607
Spodoptera litura 1078
resistance
 Choristoneura fumiferana 2544
 Plodia interpunctella 1097
 Plutella xylostella 2715-2716
toxins 618, 2239, 2996
 adsorption, clay 1396
 chromatography 1114

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *leesis
Korea, Republic 456
taxonomy, new serovars 456

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *morrisoni
genetics
 ribosomal RNA 2936
 transposable elements 2202
toxins 2991

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *neoleonensis
toxins 2996

***Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *san diego* (see *B. thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis*)**

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *sotto, pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 610

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis
against
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata
 evaluation 1616, 2402-2403
 Switzerland 1593
 Pyrrhalta luteola
 evaluation 915
 Victoria 913
 Trirhabda nitidicollis, evaluation 943
decontamination 2750
genetic engineering 1121, 2995
genetics, ribosomal RNA 2936
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 1932
pathogenicity
 Coleomegilla maculata lengi 1087
 Gonioctena fornicata 57
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1247
 Leptinotarsa texana 2995
 Oxythyrea funesta 1247
 Phaeden cochleariae 1247
 resistance, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2404
 toxins 2404, 2995
 adsorption, clay 1396

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thompsoni, genetics, genes 2201

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis
against
 insect pests, potatoes, Ukraine 1594
 Lucilia cuprina, evaluation 1003
 Pieris brassicae, evaluation 88
 stored products pests, evaluation 271
formulations 2105
pathogenicity
 parasitoids 88
 Pericallia ricini 2105
 toxins 1415, 2993
 detection 1968

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tochigiensis, toxins 2996

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tolworthi
genetics, genes, toxins 578
pathogenicity, Lepidoptera 578
toxins 2996

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *yunnanensis
culture techniques 2891
morphology, crystal proteins 2891
toxins, chromatography 1114

Bacteria
against
 Agrobacterium vitis, evaluation 2756
 Cochliobolus sativus, evaluation 1552
 hepatitis A virus, evaluation 2644
 plant parasitic nematodes
 evaluation 2305
 reviews 1510, 2436
 plant pathogens
 Phaseolus vulgaris, evaluation 69
 pineapples, evaluation 1680
 Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiiferum*, evaluation 684
 antagonism, *Phytophthora infestans* 2409
 antagonists
 Bacillus 15
 Enterobacter aerogenes 2460
 control, biological control 3003
 effects, plants, growth 937
 genetics, pathogenicity 1475
 hosts, *Abutilon theophrasti* 2669

Bacteriophages
against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacarum*, evaluation 1729
Serratia entomophila 739

Bactospeine (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)

Bactrocera cucurbitae, parasitoids, *Opis fletcheri* 1951

Bactrocera dorsalis
biological control agents, evaluation 567, 2768
coffee, Hawaii 2504
control, biological control 2473
guavas, Hawaii 850, 2473
Hawaii 567, 2768

***Bactrocera dorsalis* cont.**
parasitoids
 Biosteres arisanus 850, 1224, 2473, 2504
 Biosteres longicaudatus 850, 1951
 Biosteres vandenboschi 850, 2852
 Psytalia incisi 850
 Tetrastichus giffardianus 2473

Bactrocera oleae
control, biological control 1687
olives, Spain 1687
parasitoids, *Opis concolor* 1090

Bactromyia, tea, plantations, Hunan 1711

Baculoviridae
against
 Oryctes rhinoceros
 Kerala 863
 Laccadive Islands 1695
biology, host specificity 2161
culture techniques 420
enzymes 2943
genetic engineering 1126, 3056
 reviews 1976, 2161
genetics, genes 584, 597, 2943
hosts
 Lymantria dispar 217
 Ocnogyna baetica 3, 2089
 Oryctes rhinoceros 584, 1692
 Phthorimaea operculella 1597
 Pyrrhocoris apterus 1495
 Tipula paludosa 420
 Xylotrupes gideon 1692
pathogenicity, *Plodia interpunctella* 1249

Baculovirus
against
 forest pests, reviews 1733
insect pests
 India, reviews 668
 Taiwan 2333
Noctuidae, evaluation 200
hosts, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 589
tryptophan, protectants 2751

Baculovirus heliothis
hosts
 Helicoverpa 1258
 Heliothis 1258
 solar radiation, effects 1258

Baculovirus spodoptera, against, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, application 1981

Baeacris punctulatus, biological control agents, evaluation 1256

Bagous affinis
against, *Hydrella verticillata*, evaluation 350
biology
 behaviour 1908
 environmental factors 350
hosts, *Hydrella verticillata* 1908

Bambusa multiplex, *Pseudoregma bambucicola*, Kyushu 3026

Bananas
Cosmopolites sordidus 843, 2487
Costa Rica 2471
Kenya 847
Curculionidae, Costa Rica 2472
integrated pest management books 1477
Queensland 1477
Pentalonia nigronervosa, Tonga 1664, 1673
plant parasitic nematodes 2486
plantations
 Araneae, China 833
 Dactylosternum abdominale, Kenya 2479

Bangladesh
Aphis craccivora, integrated control 2387
rice, fields, Araneae 696
Spodoptera litura, microbial pesticides 1078

Barbara vulgaris, *Plutella xylostella*, North America 1081

Barbus, rice, fields, Kenya 2616

Baridiobius, taxonomy, new genus 469

Baridobius primulus, taxonomy, new species 469

Barioscapus cordiae
Cordia, Indian Punjab 220
parasitoids, *Microdontomerus* 220

Barium polysulfide, nontarget effects, *Seiulus tiliarum* 856

Barley
Cochliobolus sativus, Saskatchewan 1552
Diuraphis noxia
 Syria 697
 Washington 718
 plant pathogens 687
 Czech Republic 736
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 693
 commodities, insect pests, Montana 962
 fields
 Carabidae
 Alberta 503
 Finland 693
 UK 1522, 1531
 Linyphiidae, UK 2365
 predatory arthropods, Germany 1933
Baryscapus chrysopae (see *Tetrastichus chrysopae*)
Baryscapus erynniae, hosts, *Erynniopsis antennata* 920
Baryscapus galactopus
 cold resistance 2837
 hosts, *Cotesia glomerata* 2837
 UK 2837
Baryscapus servadeii
 hosts, *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* 237
 Israel 237
 morphology 237
Basidiophora montana
 hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 1888
 Rio de Janeiro 1888
Bassus, taxonomy, synonyms 1195
Bassus annulipes (see *Agathis annulipes*)
Bassus cinctus (see *Agathis cincta*)
Bassus spinotiae
 hosts, *Epinotia fraternana* 1195
 taxonomy, new species 1195
 UK 1195
Bathycoelie rodhaini
 pathogens
 Picornaviridae 2872
 Totiviridae 2872
Bathypantes gracilis
 barley, fields, UK 2365
 biology, behaviour 1302, 2171, 2365
 fields
 Belgium 1302
 UK 2171
Bathyplectes anurus
 hosts, *Hypera postica* 745, 1570
 Minnesota 745
 parasitoids, *Gelis* 1570
 West Virginia 1570
Bathyplectes curculionis
 against, *Hypera postica*, Japan 1376
 encapsulation 1376
 hosts, *Hypera postica* 745, 1570
 Minnesota 745
 parasitoids, *Gelis* 1570
 West Virginia 1570
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, against, *Escherichia coli*, evaluation 1797
Bean yellow mosaic potyvirus
 biological control agents, evaluation 2396
 faba beans, Sudan 2396
Beauveria
 against, *Leptopharsa gibbicarina*, South America 867
 Colombia 834
 hosts
Neoleucinodes elegantalis 834
Nisaga simplex 2371
 Orissa 2371
 peptides 1390
 taxonomy 1390, 2803
Beauveria bassiana
 against
Chalcodermus bimaculatus, evaluation 1575
Cosmopolites sordidus, evaluation 2487
 Curculionidae, bananas, evaluation 2472
Diuraphis noxia, evaluation 1513
 forest pests, evaluation 1750
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cepae*, evaluation 1615
Hypothenemus hampei, Ecuador 1704
 insect pests
 evaluation 360
 greenhouse crops, Ukraine 117

Beauveria bassiana cont.
 against cont.
 insect pests cont.
 Taiwan 2333
Monochamus alternatus, evaluation 226, 1757
Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 691
Plutella xylostella, evaluation 95
Solenopsis invicta, evaluation 2635
 antagonists, *Hirsutella thompsonii* var. *synnematos* 1387
 application 226, 1757
 Benin 1496
 biochemistry 2971
 chemical composition 1399
 nutrition 2992
 biology
 behaviour 1297
 environmental factors 2118
 Brazil 812
 Colombia 2804
 culture techniques 95, 2781
 Denmark 2634
 enzymes 1385, 1394, 1406
 formulations 2380
 fungal insecticides, reviews 1452
 herbicides, toxicity 1959
 Honshu 2733
 hosts
Acrididae 1496
Atteva fabriciella 212
Cerapteryx graminis 1563
Diatraea saccharalis 1406
Diuraphis noxia 1268
Eurhizococcus brasiliensis 812
Hypsipyla robusta 210
Ixodes ricinus 2634
Mahasena corbetti 1688
Melanoplus sanguinipes 1385, 1394
Metamasius callizona 949
Metisa plana 1688
Myzus persicae 677
Ocnogyna baetica 3
Ostrinia nubilalis 1516
Pseudoheteronyx 162
Quadricalcarifera punctatella 2733
Scarabaeidae 2804
Schizaphis graminum 1268
Solenopsis invicta 296
 India 212
 Malaysia 1688
 metabolites, reviews 1460
 Mexico 949
 pathogenicity
Anastrepha fraterculus 1265
Bemisia argentifolii 2730
Coleomegilla maculata lengi 2971
Cosmopolites sordidus 2471
Dicladispa armigera 721
Eutectona machaeralis 911
Galleria mellonella 2118
Helicoverpa armigera 1297
Hyblea puera 911
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2971
Lytta nuttalli 1268
Melanoplus sanguinipes 2380, 2871
Menidia beryllina 2701
 nontarget organisms 2062
Odontotermes obesus 1488
Phyllotreta cruciferae 2417
Psylliodes chrysocephala 774
Spodoptera exigua 1391, 2229
 pesticides, toxicity 1109
 physiology 1378
 Poland 1563
 proteins 2997
 Queensland 162
 radiation, effects 1115
 sampling 2733
 soil, Rio Grande do Sul 1265
 Spain 3
 USA 677
 Uttar Pradesh 210
 viability, testing 2749
 with mineral oils, against, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, evaluation 1923
 Yugoslavia 1516

Beauveria brongniartii
 against, *Premnotypes*, Peru 2400
 culture techniques 2400
 Denmark 2634

Beauveria brongniartii cont.
 ecology 1428
 effects, plants 1428
 enzymes 617, 1406
 genetics, DNA 2958
 hosts
Diatraea saccharalis 1406
Hoplochelus marginalis 2958
Ixodes ricinus 2634
 pathogenicity
Melolontha melolontha 617
Monochamus alternatus 203

Beetroots
Agrotis segetum, UK 1485
 integrated pest management, Switzerland 1589

Begonia, *Bemisia tabaci*, Netherlands 941

Belarus
Abies, forests, *Carabus* 228
 integrated pest management 1472
Lymantria, microbial pesticides 2698

Belgium
Aphis fabae, predators 1574
 arthropod pests, biological control 1641
 fields
 Araneae 1302
 Carabidae 548
 fruits, integrated pest management 132
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 1511, 1762
Simplicaria semistriata, pathogens 458

Belonolaimus longicaudatus
 biological control agents, evaluation 257
 lawns and turf 257
 pathogens, *Streptomyces* 2255

Bembidion
 cereals, fields, Switzerland 715
 cultural methods, effects 715
 ecology, population dynamics 715
 fields, UK 1938
 India 449
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1938
 monitoring, traps 715
 pathogens, *Laboulbenia* 449

Bembidion femoratum
 biology, behaviour 548
 fields, Belgium 548

Bembidion guttula
 barley, fields, Finland 693
 ecology, population dynamics 693
 monitoring, traps 2361
 prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 693
 wheat, fields, Finland 2361

Bembidion lampros
Brassica, fields, UK 782
 cereals, fields, Germany 1520
 insecticides, toxicity 1937
 legumes, fields, Sweden 64
 mulching, effects 782
 prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 64
Delia radicum 782
 rearing techniques 415

Bembidion obtusum, insecticides, toxicity 1095, 1937, 2720

Bembidion properans
 monitoring, traps 2361
 wheat, fields, Finland 2361

Bembidion quadrimaculatum
 barley, fields, Finland 693
 biology, behaviour 548
 ecology, population dynamics 693
 fields, Belgium 548
 prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 693

Bembidion quadrimaculatum oppositum
 monitoring, traps 816
 raspberries, fields, Quebec 816

Bembidion tetricolum
 biology, behaviour 548
 fields, Belgium 548
 rearing techniques 415, 1145

Bemisia, control, biological control 667

Bemisia argentifolii
 biological control agents, evaluation 1714, 2432, 2556
 cotton, California 1714
 entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 2730
 parasitoids, *Eretmocerus* 2923
 poinsettias 2556
 sweet potatoes 2923
 tomatoes, Honshu 2432

Bemisia tabaci

- biological control agents, evaluation 253
- control
 - biological control 894, 1498, 1764
 - integrated control 103, 941
 - microbial pesticides 1763
- cotton
 - Arizona 193
 - California 894
- Euphorbia pulcherrima* 1327
- Germany 253
- Florida 1498
- greenhouse crops, Netherlands 941
- groundnuts, Florida 865
- ornamental plants, Florida 1763
- parasitoids
 - Encarsia formosa* 1327
 - Encarsia luteola* 1098
 - Encarsia nigricephalia* 865
 - Encarsia pergandiella* 865
 - Encarsia transvena* 865
 - Eretmocerus* 865, 1098
 - Eretmocerus californicus* 865
- poinsettias, Ohio 1764
- predators
 - Agistemus exsertus* 2119
 - Chrysoperla carnea* 1230
 - Chrysoperla rufilabris* 1135
 - Geocoris punctipes* 193
 - Nabis alternatus* 193
 - Orius tristicolor* 193
 - Serangium parcesetosum* 417
 - Sinea confusa* 193
 - Zelus renardii* 193
- tomatoes, Costa Rica 103
- Verticillium lecanii*, pathogenicity 2075

Beneficial arthropods

- cereals, fields, Germany 1521
- ecology, habitats 665
- fields, Germany 8
- hazelnuts, orchards, Italy 857
- insecticides
 - nontarget effects 2726
 - resistance, models 2707
 - toxicity 3048
- orchards, conferences 665
- pesticides, nontarget effects 1091
- rearing techniques 1472

Benin

- Acrididae*, pathogens 1496
- Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control 2687
- Rastrococcus invadens*, biological control 849, 2483
- Sesamia calamistis*, parasitoids 2363
- Zonocerus variegatus*, microbial pesticides 2, 2408

Benomyl

- tolerance
 - Pseudomonas fluorescens* 728
 - Trichoderma harzianum* 1958
- toxicity
 - antagonists 380
 - Trichoderma* 1112

Bentazone, toxicity, natural enemies 1088**Beskia aelops**

- Colombia 2350
- hosts
 - Oebalus ornatus* 2350
 - Oebalus ypsilongriseus* 703

Rio Grande do Sul 703

Betasyrphus serarius

- ecology, population dynamics 2503
- prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2503
- Tamil Nadu 2503

Betula, *Elasmucha grisea* 3030**Betula papyrifera**, Tenthredinidae, New York 917**Betula pendula**, *Eriocrania*, Finland 2523**Betula pubescens**, *Eriocrania*, Finland 2523**Bibliographies**

- Ichneumonidae* 430
- parasitoids, Diptera 1007

Bifenthrin

- nontarget effects, natural enemies 1939
- toxicity

Braconidae 2714

Oligota fageli 1104

Bigonicheta setipennis (see *Triarthria setipennis*)**Binodoxys**, taxonomy 1209**Binodoxys acalephae**, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Trioxys angelicae* 1209**Binodoxys angelicae** (see *Trioxys angelicae*)**Binodoxys brevicornis**

hosts

- Cavariella aegopodii* 1209
- Hyadaphis coriandri* 1209

Israel 1209

Biobit (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)**Biographies**, Harold Compere 1455**Biological control**

agents 1462

- dispersal 2259
- taxonomy 2027

books 3062

California 655

conferences 1469, 2311

economics 652

Florida 1457, 2291-2292

books 2318

reviews 3038

genetics, reviews 2200

Maryland, reviews 2287

models 424

reviews 660, 1458, 3036

USA 3040

animal pathogens

agents 2645

reviews 1017, 2641

Caligidae 2639

Cyathostominae 300, 1018*Escherichia coli* 1797

foods 2322

Haemonchus contortus 1016

hepatitis A virus 2644

Naegleria fowleri 1854*Ostertagia ostertagi* 2640*Pseudomonas fragi* 965*Schistosoma* 1019*Schistosoma mansoni* 297

arthropods

agents 1454, 2321, 3018

analysis 3028

Austria 2330

books 2321

conferences 2312

ecology 637

Florida 651, 1499

India 668

Israel 2297

Italy 3048

models 632, 1430

New Zealand 654

nontarget effects 626

reviews 1456, 2303

taxonomy 429

Thailand, reviews 659

theory 1433, 1435-1436

Turkey 4

Acaris janata 2521*Acizzia uncatooides* 2557*Acrididae* 1256, 1494, 2288*Aedes* 283, 285, 2626*Aedes aegypti* 276, 2627*Aedes albopictus* 2625*Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1819*Agromyzidae* 10*Agrotis segetum* 1485*Aleurocanthus woglumi* 839*Aleurothrixus floccosus* 840*Aleyrodidae* 1670*Amritodus atkinsoni* 1665*Amsacta albistriga* 868*Amyelois transitella* 1683*Anastrepha suspensa* 152*Anomala cuprea* 2401*Anopheles* 2604*Anopheles gambiae* 1834*Anopheles stephensi* 1821, 1832*Anticarsia gemmatalis* 66, 752*Antitrogus consanguineus* 877*Aonidiella aurantii* 147*Aphididae* 381, 858, 938, 1761, 1766,

2153, 2313, 2342, 2422

Aphis craccivora 1273*Aphis gossypii* 1620, 2431, 2433,

2474

Bactrocera dorsalis 567, 2473

Bemisia 667

Biological control cont.

arthropods cont.

- Bemisia argentifolii* 1714, 2432, 2556
- Bemisia tabaci* 253, 894, 1498, 1763-1764
- Blattella germanica* 298
- Bradyisia* 249
- Cacopsylla pyri* 814
- Cadra* 838
- Caligidae 2639
- Callosobruchus maculatus* 961
- Carpophilus hemipterus* 960
- Carposina sasakii* 2461, 2463
- Centaurea* 308
- Cephalcia arvensis* 935
- Chalcodermus bimaculatus* 1575
- Chilo partellus* 397, 699, 2006
- Chilo sacchariphagus indicus* 875
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 232, 1754
- Choristoneura occidentalis* 1149
- Chortoicetes terminifera* 2239
- Chrysodeixis includens* 398
- Cicadellidae 1464
- Cinara cupressi* 2536
- Circulifer tenellus* 2039
- Citrus* 359, 1668
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 22
- coffee 884
- Conorhynchus mendicus* 178
- Cosmopolites sordidus* 832, 2472, 2487
- Costelytra zealandica* 1560, 1562
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella* 2122
- cucumbers 105
- Culex* 281, 2620
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 991
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 2618
- Culicidae 282, 980, 988-990, 1820, 1826, 1830, 1833, 1835-1837, 1846, 2601, 2605, 2608, 2621-2623, 2628
- Curculionidae 1672
- Cyclocephala hirta* 247
- Cydia nigricana* 2390
- Cydia pomonella* 1652, 2457
- Cylas formicarius* 79
- Dendroctonus micans* 223, 2539
- Diaphanina hyalinata* 2429
- Diaphanina nitidalis* 1617
- Diaspididae 1663, 1669, 2022
- Diatraea saccharalis* 177, 2500
- Diptera 1566, 2139
- reviews 2599
- Diuraphis noxia* 1513, 1542
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1684
- ectoparasites 2602
- Ectropis obliqua* 2505
- Eldana saccharinaria* 174-175, 184
- Ephesia kuehniella* 959
- Epilachna varivestis* 1580
- Erinnyis ello* 2774
- Eurydema ornata* 91
- Exorista bombycis* 1810, 1813-1814
- forest pests 904, 1733, 1750, 2308, 2538
- Frankliniella* 259
- Frankliniella occidentalis* 104, 251, 1625, 1972, 2073, 2779
- Fumibotys fumalis* 263
- Galleria mellonella* 975
- Gossyparia spuria* 909
- grasslands 2314
- greenhouse crops 109-111, 117, 2972
- Helicoverpa armigera* 108, 672, 1116, 1721, 2328
- Helicoverpa zea* 45, 1659, 2351
- Heliothis virescens* 2510
- Hoplocampa testudinea* 799
- horticultural crops 2330
- Hulstia undulatella* 263
- Hypothenemus hampei* 881, 1704
- Inopus rubriceps* 179
- Isoptera 1501
- Ixodidae 1853
- leafy vegetables 2423
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis* 294
- Lepidoptera 789, 806, 2518
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 19, 72, 1593, 1616, 2402-2403, 2405
- Leptopharsa gibbicarinata* 163, 867
- Liriomyza trifolii* 2563

Biological control cont.

- arthropods cont.
 - Listronotus bonariensis* 60, 1561, 2277
 - Lobesia botrana* 804
 - Lucilia cuprina* 1003
 - Lycoriella* 1780
 - Lycoriella malai* 261, 953, 2579
 - Lymantria* 2698
 - Lymantria dispar* 213, 215, 222, 383, 916, 918, 922
 - Maladera matrida* 165
 - Mamestra configurata* 2421
 - medicinal plants 1781
 - Megaselia halterata* 1782
 - Metamasius hemipterus* 2472
 - Monelliopsis pecanis* 2492
 - Monochamus alternatus* 226, 1757
 - Mononychellus tanajoa* 78, 82-83, 419, 666
 - Musca domestica* 287-288, 291, 1849
 - Noctuidae 200, 2331, 2357, 2392
 - Nystalea nyseus* 207
 - olives 1687
 - Operophtera brumata* 471, 2542
 - Opisina arenosella* 2498
 - orchards 131
 - ornamental plants 244, 2561
 - Oryctes rhinoceros* 166, 863, 1695
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 691, 710, 1515, 2343, 2358, 2368
 - Otiorhynchus* 2568-2569
 - Otiorhynchus ligustici* 2381
 - Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 946-947, 1511, 1648, 1734, 1762, 2085, 2088
 - Panonychus ulmi* 1647, 2454
 - Parahemisia myricae* 2271, 2484
 - Parlatoria oleae* 1690
 - Pengonia lusca* 889
 - Pentalonia nigronervosa* 1664, 1673
 - Periplaneta fuliginosa* 1013
 - Phaulacridium vittatum* 48-49
 - Phenacoccus manihoti* 1591
 - Phoracantha semipunctata* 1741
 - Phthorimaea operculella* 964, 1794, 2591
 - Phyllobius pomaceus* 1650, 1657
 - Phyllocoptes oleivora* 1674
 - Pieris brassicae* 19, 1610
 - Pieris rapae* 1609
 - Planococcus citri* 846
 - Plutella xylostella* 89, 92, 94-95, 781, 2416, 2419
 - Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 2426
 - Popillia japonica* 939, 1760, 2384
 - Postelectrotermes militaris* 2337
 - potatoe 1594
 - Premnotrypes* 2400
 - Pseudococcidae* 1677
 - Pterochloroides persicae* 2453
 - Pyralidae* 872
 - Pyrrhula perpusilla* 873-874
 - Pyrrhalta luteola* 913-915
 - raspberries 805, 1641
 - Rastrococcus invadens* 849, 2483
 - Reticulitermes flavipes* 2587
 - Rhacionia frustrana* 224, 363
 - Scapteriscus* 682, 942, 1500
 - Schizaphis graminum* 27
 - Sciariidae* 2567, 2569
 - Scirphophaga incertulas* 706
 - Selenaspis articulatus* 1661
 - Sesamia griseascens* 876
 - Simuliidae* 2601
 - Simulium posticum* 2631
 - Simulium vittatum* 1004
 - Siphoninus phillyreae* 2532
 - Sirex noctilio* 1748-1749
 - Sitona discoideus* 1559
 - Sitona lineatus* 749
 - Sitophilus zeamais* 1792
 - Sitotroga cerealella* 272
 - Solenopsis* 1857
 - Solenopsis invicta* 2635
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 1517-1518, 1981
 - Spodoptera litura* 76, 171, 672
 - Stomoxys calcitrans* 290
 - stored products pests 270-271, 1467, 1795
 - strawberries 2452

Biological control cont.

- arthropods cont.
 - sugarcane 1700
 - Sylvicola cinctus* 292
 - Synanthedon scitula* 246
 - Tephritidae* 1117, 1468, 2768
 - Tetranychus mcdanieli* 129
 - Tetranychus urticae* 251, 808, 2449, 2572
 - Thecodiplosis japonensis* 243
 - Thripidae* 835
 - Thrips* 1618
 - Thrips palmi* 1623
 - Thysanoptera* 1619
 - tomatoes 112
 - Tortricidae* 133, 1651
 - Toxoptera citricidus* 2485
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 106, 253, 790, 1927
 - Unaspis citri* 1662
 - Unaspis euonymi* 2558
 - Unaspis yanonensis* 2478
 - vineyards 131
 - Zeuzera pyrina* 170, 674
 - Zonocerus variegatus* 2, 2408
- molluscs
 - reviews 2641
 - Thailand, reviews 659
 - Achatina fulica* 1134
 - Biomphalaria glabrata* 297, 299
 - Deroceras reticulatum* 40, 679, 690
 - Gastropoda 1019
 - Pomacea canaliculata* 3057
 - slugs 708, 2420
- nematodes
 - agents 1510, 2298, 2304, 2645
 - Florida 2296
 - Italy 3048
 - reviews 1461, 2305, 2436, 3052
 - bananas 2486
 - Belonolaimus longicaudatus* 257
 - cotton 1726
 - Cyathostominae* 300, 1018
 - Globodera pallida* 1601
 - groundnuts 661
 - Heterodera cajani* 1583
 - Heterodera schachtii* 114, 2757
 - Meloidogyne* 683, 1639, 1713
 - Meloidogyne hapla* 1785
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 115, 120, 797, 1132, 1632, 1634, 2435
 - Meloidogyne javanica* 68, 114, 118, 1631, 1986
 - Ostertagia ostertagi* 2640
 - Pratylenchus brachyurus* 852
 - Rotylenchulus reniformis* 1633
- plant pathogens
 - agents 1480-1481, 1484, 2758
 - behaviour 575
 - books 1482, 3063
 - conferences 1471
 - Cuba 2306
 - Florida 2295
 - India 2302
 - Italy 3049
 - mechanisms 1483
 - models 649
 - reviews 16, 1463, 2299-2302, 2341, 3037
 - soil 3003
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 137, 829, 958, 1656
 - Agrobacterium vitis* 825, 2756
 - Alternaria brassicicola* 1605
 - Aphanomyces cochlioides* 1703
 - apples 2462
 - postharvest decay 1802
 - Armillaria* 190, 2520
 - Armillaria ostoyae* 2554
 - Aspergillus flavus* 901
 - avocados 155
 - blue stain fungi 1800
 - Botrytis* 2424
 - Botrytis cinerea* 141, 227, 686, 754, 1410, 1638, 1777, 1804, 2442, 2464, 2592, 2755, 3004, 3050
 - Botrytis fabae* 67
 - carnations 951
 - cereals 734, 736
 - Choanephora curcumbarium* 97
 - chrysanthemums 2555

Biological control cont.

- plant pathogens cont.
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 2372
 - Cochliobolus sativus* 1552, 1555
 - Corticium rolfsii* 796, 870
 - cotton 1727, 1730
 - Cryphonectria parasitica* 859, 1685-1686, 2491
 - Cylindrocladium scoparium* 2540
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 1681
 - Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* 756
 - Erwinia amylovora* 821-824
 - fenugreek 956
 - forests 1466
 - fruit trees 157
 - replant disease 138
 - Fusarium* 761, 891
 - Fusarium culmorum* 2752
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 687
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicicum* 2577
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 87
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae* 1615
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 689
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis* 2565
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 950, 1768, 1771, 1774, 2564
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae* 2466
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 1636, 2443
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* 755
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae* 1613
 - Fusarium solani* 241
 - Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi* 758, 1584
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* 1147, 1698
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 729, 731-732, 735, 1550, 1553, 2376
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* 957
 - Glomerella cingulata* 158
 - grain legumes 762
 - grasslands 2314
 - greenhouse crops 117, 794, 2444
 - groundnuts 661
 - lentils 757
 - lupins 2383
 - Macrophomina phaseolina* 759, 1588, 2395
 - medicinal plants 955
 - Melampsora* 2535
 - Ophiostoma crassivaginatum* 1803
 - Ophiostoma piliferum* 1787
 - peas 2394
 - Penicillium digitatum* 269, 1799
 - Penicillium expansum* 2593
 - Phanerochaete gigantea* 2580
 - Phaseolus vulgaris* 69
 - Phytophthora* 1772
 - Phytophthora boehmeriae* 199
 - Phytophthora capsici* 2574
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 156, 245, 851
 - Phytophthora infestans* 772, 2411
 - Phytophthora meadii* 2573
 - Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* 2578
 - Phytophthora sojae* 2397
 - pineapples 1680
 - Pleospora betae* 871
 - Polymyxia betae* 1702
 - postharvest decay 264, 267-268, 967, 1467, 1805, 2590, 2594-2595
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 86, 2410
 - Puccinia carthami* 869
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 795, 1582
 - Pythium mamillatum* 1635
 - Pythium splendens* 2441
 - Pythium ultimum* 71, 792, 879-880, 1703, 1767, 2755, 3002
 - Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiiferum* 684
 - replant disease, apples 139-140, 143-144, 828, 2445
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 41-42, 689, 724, 726, 1582, 1600, 1630, 1728,

Biological control cont.

plant pathogens cont.

- Rhizoctonia solani* cont.
 - 1775-1776, 2338-2340, 2374, 2398, 2412, 2437, 2501, 2566, 2762, 3050
- Robinia pseudoacacia* 2522
- Sclerotinia* 3050
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana* 1773
- Sclerotinia minor* 96
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 785, 1612, 1696, 1698, 1703, 2575
- Sclerotium cepivorum* 380
- seedborne fungi 725
- seeds 685, 1509
- Serpula lacrimans* 266, 1731
- Setosphaeria turcica* 1557
- soil 1280, 3053
- Stagonospora curtisiae* 2570
- sugarbeet 878
- tomatoes 1627
- Typhula* 2135
- Uncinula necator* 136, 2465
- Verticillium dahliae* 1640, 1697, 2439, 2515
- Vigna radiata* 2399
- viruses 1504, 2396
- wheat 661, 730
- wood destroying fungi 1788, 2581
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campes-tris* 98
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 902, 1729
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignae-adiatae* 1586

vertebrate pests

- birds 971
- Mus domesticus* 2597
- Oryctolagus cuniculus* 273-274, 1809
- Rattus* 968
- rodents 968-969
- Trichosurus vulpecula* 974
- Vulpes vulpes* 1809

weeds

- agents 301, 1043, 1047, 1859
- Australia 3051
- books 671, 1478
- conferences 2315, 3046, 3054
- economics 1862
- environmental impact 2327
- Florida 651, 1878, 2295
- Hungary 1903
- Israel 1473
- Japan 1913
- Malaysia 2648, 2664
- New Zealand 654
- North America 671
- research 303-304, 1904
- reviews 305, 1024, 1061, 1858, 1885-1886
- South East Asia 1478, 2649
- Thailand, reviews 659
- USA 2683, 3047
- Abutilon theophrasti* 1044, 1893
- Acacia longifolia* 2667
- Acacia nilotica* 1896
- Acer macrophyllum* 1892
- Ageratina adenophora* 326, 1882
- algae 2686
- Alnus rubra* 1027
- Ambrosia* 305
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 1041
- aquatic weeds 1067, 1069-1071, 1911-1912, 1914
- Asclepias syriaca* 339
- Baccharis halimifolia* 307, 1040
- Bromus tectorum* 348
- Buddleja davidii* 1866
- Carduus* 346
- Carduus acanthoides* 1873
- Carduus nutans* 311
- Carduus thoermeri* 343
- Centaurea solstitialis* 325, 2651
- Chromolaena odorata* 344, 1033, 1889, 1897, 1907, 2666
- Cirsium arvense* 341, 1053, 1058, 1870-1871, 1876, 2673, 2685
- Cirsium vulgare* 336
- coffee 1056
- Cordia curassavica* 2647
- Cuscuta* 353-354

Biological control cont.

weeds cont.

- Cytisus scoparius* 2676
- Datura stramonium* 347
- Digitaria ciliaris* 331
- Echinochloa* 1869
- Echinochloa crus-galli* 1893
- Echinochloa oryzoides* 1066
- Eichornia crassipes* 1072, 1915, 2687
- Elephantopus mollis* 2659
- Euphorbia esula* 328, 1028, 1039, 1884, 1900, 1902, 2661-2662
- forests 1026
- groundnuts 338
- Hedysotis verticillata* 1051
- Heliotropium europaeum* 2675
- Hydrilla verticillata* 350, 1068
- Hypericum perforatum* 1063
- Lantana camara* 1023, 2655
- Linaria dalmatica* 1055
- Matricaria perforata* 310
- Medicago lupulina* 2681
- Melaleuca quinquenervia* 2653
- Mimosa invisa* 320
- Opuntia elatior* 2647
- Orobanche* 1916-1917, 1919-1921
- parasitic weeds 1918, 2326
- Parthenium hysterophorus* 315-318, 1031, 1877, 2678
- Passiflora mollissima* 332
- Phytolacca americana* 1064
- Pistia stratiotes* 1909
- Poa annua* 1059, 1906
- Polygonum glabrum* 1035
- Potamogeton pectinatus* 352
- Prosopis* 312
- Pteridium aquilinum* 330, 1901
- Ranunculus acris* 2674
- raspberries 805
- Reynoutria japonica* 1905
- Salvinia molesta* 351, 1023
- Senecio* 2671
- Senecio jacobaea* 329, 1030, 1046
- Sesbania exaltata* 1054, 2672
- Sesbania punicea* 2667
- Sida* 340, 2652
- Sida acuta* 2670
- Solanum* 1898-1899
- Solanum elaeagnifolium* 1881, 2650
- Sonchus* 2665
- Sphenoclea zeylanica* 2684
- Striga*, reviews 2688
- Ulex europeus* 2657
- woody weeds 1863, 1865
- Xanthium spinosum* 327, 1895, 2668
- Xanthium strumarium* 2677
- Biomphalaria glabrata*
- biological control agents, evaluation 297
- control, biological control 299
- Guadeloupe 297
- Bioteres*, taxonomy 468
- Bioteres arisanus*
- biology
- behaviour 850, 2473
- development 1224
- Hawaii 850, 2504
- hosts
- Bactrocera dorsalis* 850, 1224, 2473, 2504
- Ceratitis capitata* 2504
- Bioteres longicaudatus*
- against
- Anastrepha suspensa*, USA 152
- Bactrocera dorsalis*
- evaluation 567
- Hawaii 2473
- Tephritidae
- evaluation 2768
- Hawaii 1117
- biology
- behaviour 850, 2473
- dispersal 1321
- containers 1964
- Hawaii 567, 850
- hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 850, 1951
- insecticides, toxicity 1951
- quality controls 1117, 2768
- release techniques 1964, 2768
- Bioteres melleus*
- hosts, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 800

***Bioteres melleus* cont.**

Washington 800

Bioteres vandenboschi

biology

- behaviour 850
- reproduction 2852

Hawaii 850

hosts

Bactrocera dorsalis 850, 2852*Ceratitis capitata* 2852***Bipolaris***

- biological control agents, evaluation 734
- cereals, Russia 734

Bipolaris sorokiniana* (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)**Bipolaris specifera* (see *Cochliobolus spicifer*)*****Biprorulus bibax***

- control, integrated control 145
- lemons, New South Wales 145
- predators, *Pristhesancus plagipennis* 2880

Birds

against

Musca domestica, evaluation 288*Rattus*, Malaysia 968

weeds, Washington 805

control, biological control 971

Formica aquilonia, interactions 934

prey

Acrididae 51

Eurosta solidaginis 2275*Holotrichia* 676

insects, grasslands 1294

Microtus agrestis 973*Microtus californicus* 1808*Nisaga simplex* 2371*Operophtera brumata* 2927*Peromyscus* 1808*Pieris brassicae* 90*Pissodes strobi* 242*Rattus* 2596*Thomomys bottae* 1808*Thysanoplusia orichalcea* 55

sorghum, Egypt 971

Biston thibetaria

Guizhou 1712

pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1712

Bitoxibacilllin* (see *Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis*)**Black currants*, plant pathogens 687*****Blastodacna atra***

apples, Poland 1645

parasitoids, *Copidosoma woronieckae* 1645***Blattella germanica***, control, microbial pest-cides 298***Blattisocius keegani***

India 963

prey, *Phthorimaea operculella* 963***Blepharella***hosts, *Amata passalis* 209

Karnataka 209

Blepharipa schineri, tea, plantations, Hunan 1711***Blepharipa zebina***, tea, plantations, Hunan 1711**Blueberries**, integrated pest management, Pennsylvania 3041**Bolivia**, *Lochmaeocles sladeni*, predators 1743***Bombyx mori***

Karnataka 977, 1814

parasitoids, *Exorista bombycis* 977, 1810, 1813-1815, 2775**Books**

allelopathy 2325

Anagyridi, taxonomy 670

animal health, information services 3060

Aphytis 1661-1663, 1690, 1945-1947, 2022-2024, 2053-2055, 2146, 2178, 2179, 2270

Baculoviridae, biotechnology 3056

bananas, integrated pest management 1477

biological control

arthropods 2321

California 655

Florida 1498-1501, 1580, 1668-1672, 1674, 1700, 1765, 1846, 1857,

Books cont.
biological control *cont.*
Florida *cont.*
1878, 1911-1912, 1979, 1982,
2003, 2027, 2115, 2192, 2280,
2291-2296, 2318
weeds 671
Coccinellidae 3058
Cunaxidae, taxonomy 460
ecology 2310
ectoparasites, control 2602-2603
entomology, biotechnology 1961, 2285
farming, integrated systems 3061
foods, preservation 2322
forest pests, natural enemies 906
fungi
 antagonism 1481
 biotechnology 2323
genetic engineering, risk, assessment
 2161
grapes, integrated pest management 2317
host parasite relationships 669
integrated pest management 2324, 3059
microbial pesticides 668
mycorrhizas 1480
ornamental plants, integrated pest management 2319
Oryctolagus cuniculus, biological control 274
parasitic weeds, Sahel 2326
plant pathogens 1482, 3063
plant protection 3055, 3062
rice
 fields, fishes 3057
 integrated pest management 1479,
 2320
Striga 2688
weeds
 biological control 1478
 invasion 2327
Boophilus decoloratus
biological control agents, evaluation 1853
Zimbabwe 1853
Boophilus microplus, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 1855
Boronia megastigma, *Ctenarytaina thysanura*, Tasmania 252, 1779
Borrelia burgdorferi
control, integrated control 295
North America 295
Botanical gardens, *Aphididae*, Honshu 1424
Botanopila seneciella
hosts, *Senecio jacobaea* 2656
UK 2656
Botryotinia fuckeliana (see *Sclerotinia fuckeliana*)
Botryotis cinerea
antagonists
 Bacillus 141
 Pseudomonas 141
 Sporothrix flocculosa 1411
 Trichoderma harzianum 3000, 3008
apples, commodities 1802, 1804, 2592
Astilbe 3004
biological control agents, evaluation 141,
 227, 686, 754, 1777, 1802, 1804,
 2424, 2464, 2592, 2755, 3004, 3063
control
 biological control 1410, 3050
 integrated control 1638, 2442
grapes 2755
 Spain 1410
greenhouse crops, Israel 2442
Hawaii 333
hosts, *Myrica faya* 333
onions, Netherlands 2424
Phaseolus vulgaris 686, 754
Picea mariana 227
strawberries 141, 3063
 Egypt 2464
tomatoes 686, 754
 Israel 1638
 Italy 1638
Botryotis fabae
biological control agents, evaluation 67
faba beans 67
Botryotis squamosa (see *Sclerotinia squamosa*)
Bouvardia, *Bemisia tabaci*, Netherlands 941
Brachiaria, *Cercopidae*, Brazil 1568

Brachycaudus helichrysi
Pacific Islands 1673
parasitoids, *Aphidius colemani* 1673
predators
 Cecidomyiidae 169
 Chamaemyiidae 169
 Syrphidae 169
sunflowers, Yugoslavia 169

Brachymeria
hosts
 Comstolopsis germana 313
 Eumerus cramerii 1744
India 1744
New South Wales 313
Brachymeria atteviae (see *Brachymeria hime atteviae*)
Brachymeria hime atteviae
biology, life cycle 167
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 167
Kerala 167

Brachymeria intermedia
biology, behaviour 2919
diets 2777
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 2919
rearing techniques 2777

Brachymeria lasus
biology 481
 life cycle 167
China 204
diets 481
hosts
 Dendrolimus punctatus 204
 Homona magnanima 481
 Opisina arenosella 167

Brachymeria lugubris
against, *Exorista bombycis*, evaluation 1810
ecology, life tables 1810

Brachymeria nephantidis
biology, life cycle 167
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 167
Kerala 167

Brachymeria nosatoi
biology, life cycle 167
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 167

Brachymeria secundaria
Andhra Pradesh 952
hosts, *Udaspes folus* 952

Bracon
Burkina Faso 37
hosts, *Casmara patrona* 888
Hunan 888
intercropping, effects 37
taxonomy 1193

Bracon brevicornis
biology, reproduction 2103
hosts
 Corcyra cephalonica 571
 Opisina arenosella 571
 Ostrinia nubilalis 2103

Bracon dorsalis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Tropobracon luteus* 2057

Bracon frogatti, taxonomy, to *Pycnobraconoides* 1208

Bracon greeni
hosts, *Pseudohypatopa pulverea* 976
India 976

Bracon hebetor
biology 2862
 longevity 477
 reproduction 513
France 862
hosts
 Cydia pomonella 2170
 Ephelia elutella 2862
 Helicoverpa armigera 2170
 Heliocheilus albipunciella 43, 513
 Homoeosoma nebulella 862
 Mamestra brassicae 2170
 Paralipsa gularis 2862
 Plodia interpunctella 477, 2585, 2862
 Pseudohypatopa pulverea 976
India 976
insecticides, resistance 2584-2585
Korea Republic 2862
Niger 43
South Carolina 2584
transmission, insect viruses 2170
USA 2585

Bracon hebetor *cont.*
venoms 2234

Bracon hyssopii
hosts, *Platypilia carduidactyla* 1042
Washington 1042

Bracon kirkpatricki
biology, life cycle 1275
hosts
 Ephesia kuehniella 1275
 Galleria mellonella 1146
rearing techniques 1146

Bracon meditor
biochemistry 625
hosts, *Anthophonus grandis* 196, 625
São Paulo 196

Bracon minutator
France 862
hosts, *Homoeosoma nebulosa* 862

Bracon trucidator (see *B. minutator*)

Braconidae
bionomics 2063
evolution 2059
hosts
 Anarsia lineatella 802
 Diuraphis noxia 697
 Epinotia nigricana 2546
 Hypsipyla robusta 1736
 Metopolophium dirhodum 2360
 Musca domestica 998
 Myzus nicotianae 1708
 Platynota idaeusalis 2455
 Pseudohypatopa pulverea 976
 Rhopalosiphum padi 2360
 Sitobion avenae 2360
Indonesia 2031
Italy 2546
morphology, ovipositors 525
Syria 697
taxonomy 1158
 Trifolium pratense, habitats, Germany 744
wheat, fields, UK 1527

Braconinae
Australia 1208
taxonomy 1208

Bradyellus nigrinus
monitoring, traps 816
raspberries, fields, Quebec 816

Bradyellus semipubesens
monitoring, traps 816
raspberries, fields, Quebec 816

Bradyrhizobium, against, plant pathogens, *Vigna radiata*, evaluation 2399

Bradyrhizobium japonicum, against, *Meloidogyne javanica*, evaluation 68

Bradyzia
control, biological control 249
ornamental plants, UK 249
UK 249

Bradyzia paupera
greenhouse crops, Sweden 499
parasitoids, *Synacra* 499
pathogens, *Neoplectana feltiae* 2885
predators, *Stratiolaelaps miles* 2845

Brassica
Delia radicum, UK 782
Lipaphis erysimi, Uttar Pradesh 779
Plutella xylostella, North America 1081
fields, Carabidae, UK 782

Brassica alboglabra, *Alternaria brassicicola*, Taiwan 1605

Brassica oleracea, fields, beneficial arthropods, Minas Gerais 775

Brazil
Amblyseius manihoti 1203
Anticarsia gemmatalis
 microbial pesticides 66
 pathogens 1108
Bacillus sphaericus 2606
cassava, fields, *Amblyseius limonicus* 766

Cercopidae, integrated control 1568

Lantana camara, pathogens 2679

Lepidoptera, predators 208

Microstigmus 447

Mononychellus tanajoa, predators 81

Musca domestica, pathogens 2037

Pseudomonas solanacearum, biological control 2410

Schizaphis graminum, biological control 27

Solenopsis, parasitoids 2643

Brazil *cont.*
 soybeans, integrated pest management 1573
Termatophylidea opaca 433
 Amazonas, *Leptopharsa heveae*, pathogens 163
 Bahia, *Nystalea nyseus*, microbial pesticides 207
 Ceara, *Chalcodermus bimaculatus*, microbial pesticides 1575
 Espírito Santo, *Nystalea nyseus*, microbial pesticides 207
 Goiás, *Chalcodermus bimaculatus*, microbial pesticides 1575
 Mato Grosso do Sul, *Amblyseius idaeus* 493
 Minas Gerais
 Brassica oleracea, fields, beneficial arthropods 775
 coffee, plantations, Formicidae 187
 Spodoptera frugiperda, microbial pesticides 1981
 Pará, *Lutzomyia longipalpis*, pathogens 1851
 Paraíba, *Anthonomus grandis*, natural enemies 201
 Parana
 Anticarsia gemmatalis, pathogens 2083
 soybeans, fields, *Calosoma alternans* 1940
 Pernambuco, *Plutella xylostella*, microbial pesticides 92
 Rio de Janeiro
 Chromolaena odorata, pathogens 335
 Mikania micrantha, pathogens 1888
 Rio Grande do Sul
 Eurhizococcus brasiliensis, pathogens 812
 Oebalus ypsilongriseus, parasitoids 703
 Sirex noctilio, parasitoids 236
 soil, entomogenous fungi 1265
 Santa Catarina
 Eurhizococcus brasiliensis, pathogens 812
 Tibraca limbaticornis, pathogens 1547
 São Paulo
 Anthonomus grandis, parasitoids 196
 Brevipalpus phoenicis, predators 845
 Citrus, orchards, Phytoseiidae 1675
 cotton
 fields
 Pheidole oliveirai 1723
 predatory arthropods 900
 Dermanyssus gallinae, predators 2636
 Diatraea saccharalis, biological control 177
 Helicoverpa zea, biological control 1266
 Noctuidae, parasitoids 705
 Parlatoria cinerea, parasitoids 1660
 Selenaspis articulatus, natural enemies 831
 tomatoes, integrated pest management 1624
Brevicoryne brassicae
 broccoli, California 1606
 cabbages 2905
 Serbia 474
 parasitoids
 Aphidius colemani 2080
 Diaretiella rapae 505, 1310, 1606, 2074, 2905
 pathogens, *Pandora neoaphidis* 474
Brevipalpus phoenicis
 oranges, São Paulo 845
 predators, *Amblyseius citrifolius* 845
Brevipalpus pulcher (*see* *Cenopalpus pulcher*)
Brickellia, *Procecidochares flavipes*, California 254
Brighteners, effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 213, 382, 2744
Brinckochrysa nachoi
 morphology 528
 prey
 Aphis craccivora 528
 Aphis fabae 528
 Spain 528

Brinckochrysa scelestis, against, *Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 76

Broad bean mottle bromovirus
 biological control agents, evaluation 2396
 faba beans, Sudan 2396

Broccoli
 Aphidiidae, California 1606
 integrated pest management, Guatemala 2423

Bromopropylate, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1950

Bromus inermis, *Simyra henrici*, Indiana 58

Bromus tectorum, biological control agents, evaluation 348

Brontocoris tabidus
 morphology 1994
 rearing techniques 1994

Bruchidae
 hosts, *Acacia* 1864
 Uganda 1864

Bruchidius
 Fabaceae, commodities, Delhi 2582
 parasitoids, *Dinarmus stringifrons* 2582

Bruchidius atrolineatus
 cowpeas, commodities, Niger 2583
 parasitoids
 Eupelmus vuilleti 1323
 Usanac lariophaga 2583

Bruchidius bridwelli (*see* *Specularius bridwelli*)

Bruchidius chloroticus
 Fabaceae, commodities, Delhi 2582
 parasitoids, *Eupelmus urozonus* 2582

Bruchidius sahelicus
 Fabaceae, commodities, Delhi 2582
 parasitoids, *Dinarmus stringifrons* 2582

Brulleia
 China 1206
 taxonomy 1206

Brulleia obereae
 China 1206
 hosts, *Oberea* 1206
 taxonomy, new species 1206

Brumoides suturalis
 Himachal Pradesh 1784
 prey, *Aphis affinis* 1784

Brussels sprouts
Pieris 1604
Plutella xylostella, UK 781
 extracts, attractants, *Cotesia glomerata* 780

Bubas bison
 Australia 2637
 disinfection 2637

Bubulcus ibis
 Algeria 549
 Gujarat 676
 India 55
 prey
 Anacridium aegyptium 549
 Eyprepocnemis plorans 549
 Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa 549
 Holotrichia 676
 Locusta migratoria cinerascens 549
 Pseudaopterogyna numidicus 549
 Thysanoplusia orichalcea 55

Bucculatrix thoracella
 parasitoids, *Apanteles arisba* 2529
Tilia, Netherlands 2529

Buddleja davidi
 biological control agents, evaluation 1866
 New Zealand 1866

Buenoaa
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, nontarget effects 1838
 prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1838

Bulgaria
Cydia molesta, pathogens 798
Orobanche, biological control 1916-1917

Bulinus globosus
 competitors, *Cleopatra ferruginea* 1856
 Kenya 1856

Bupalus pinarius
 control, microbial pesticides 1750
 Poland 1750

Buprofezin
 nontarget effects, Aphelinidae 1098
 toxicity
 beneficial insects 2723
 Ceraeochrysa cubana 1101
 natural enemies 1088

Buprofezin *cont.*
 toxicity *cont.*
Trichogramma pretiosum 1941

Burkholderia cepacia, against, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 759

Burkina Faso
Atherigona soccata, natural enemies 37
 sorghum, fields, Araneae 30

Buzura suppressaria, pathogens, *Microspora* 2496

Buzura thibetaria (*see* *Biston thibetaria*)

Cabbages
Brevicoryne brassicae 2905
 Serbia 474

Delia
 Denmark 1608
 Norway 1608

Deroceras reticulatum, UK 690

Heterodera schachtii 114
 insect pests, Greece 19
 integrated pest management, Texas 2423

Mamestra brassicae 2712

Phylloptreta cruciferae 2417

Pieris brassicae 2928
 Denmark 90, 1610

Pieris rapae, Quebec 1609

Plutella xylostella 2416, 2704
 Florida 2419
 Hokkaido 2040
 Honshu 1953
 Pernambuco 92
 South Africa 1611
 Taiwan 100
 Venezuela 89

Thysanoptera, France 93

Xanthomonas campestris *pv. campestris*, Russia 98
 extracts
 attractants
 Cotesia glomerata 780
 Cotesia rubecula 542-543

fields, Syrphidae, New Zealand 1603

Cacopsylla crataegi (*see* *Psylla crataegi*)

Cacopsylla melanoneura (*see* *Psylla melanoneura*)

Cacopsylla peregrina (*see* *Psylla peregrina*)

Cacopsylla pyri
 biological control agents, evaluation 814
 pears, France 814

Cactoblastis cactorum
 hosts, *Opuntia stricta* 2658
 physiology, senses 2658

Cadmium, effects, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1065

Cadra
 control, microbial pesticides 838
 dates, Egypt 838

Cadra cautella
 control, microbial pesticides 270
 groundnuts, commodities, Georgia 270
 predators, *Orius albidipennis* 2128

Caenoplana coerulea
 Australia 1486
 prey, *Ommatoiulus moreleti* 1486

Caenorhabditis elegans, *Drechmeria coni- ospora*, pathogenicity 2129

Cairina moschata, against, *Musca domes- tica*, evaluation 288

Calathus ruficollis
 apples, orchards, California 811, 2457
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2457
 prey, *Cydia pomonella* 811

Calcaribracon diores, Australia 1208

Calendula officinalis, Lepidoptera, Russia 1781

Calepitrimerus vitis
 grapes, Australian Capital Territory 2446
 predators
 Amblyseius elinai 2446
 Amblyseius waltersi 2446
 Phytoseiulus fotheringhamiae 2446
 Typhlodromus australicus 2446
 Typhlodromus doreenae 2446
 Typhlodromus dossei 2446
 Typhlodromus pyri 813

Cales noacki, against, *Aleurothrixus floc- cosus*, Israel 840

Caligus elongatus
 Atlantic salmon 2639
 control, biological control 2639

Callibraccon, taxonomy, synonyms, *Poecilobracon* 1208

Callibraccon flaviceps flaviceps
Australia 926
hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
taxonomy, from *Ipobracon* 926

Callibraccon flaviceps mackayensis
Australia 926
hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
taxonomy, from *Ipobracon* 926

Callibraccon limbatus, against, *Phoracantha semipunctata*, California 1741

Callibraccon moorei
Australia 926
hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
taxonomy, new species 926

Calliephialtes notandus
hosts, *Platypilia carduidactyla* 1042
Washington 1042

Calligrapha pantherina
against
 Sida
 Australia 340
 evaluation 2652
 Sida acuta, Northern Territory 2670
biology
 environmental factors 2652
 host specificity 2652
 life cycle 340

Callimorpha dominula
parasitoids, *Carcelia lucorum* 1439
UK 1439

Calliphora, control, biological control 2602

Calliphora vicina, parasitoids, *Alysia manducator* 2078

Calliphoridae, control, biological control, reviews 2599

Calliptamus italicus
control, integrated control 50
Xinjiang 50

Callixena versicolora
pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis
 viruses 3014
predators, *Polistes olivaceus* 3014
Reunion 3014

Callosamia promethea
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*,
nontarget effects 2721
Michigan 2721

Callosobruchus chinensis
parasitoids
 Anisopteromalus calandrae 1272,
 2586
 Dinarmus basalis 2101, 2846
 Lariophagus distinguendus 2586

Callosobruchus maculatus
biological control agents, evaluation 961
cowpeas, commodities, Niger 2583
lentils, commodities 961
parasitoids
 Dinarmus basalis 1244
 Eupelmus orientalis 1271, 2864
 Uscana lariophaga 2583, 2874

Caloglyphus
Haryana 1507
prey, *Nematoda* 1507

Caloptilia kadsurae
Kadsura japonica, Honshu 2056
parasitoids, *Mestocharella costulata* 2056

Caloptilia theivora
parasitoids, *Mestocharella javensis* 2056
tea, Asia 2056

Calosoma alternans granulatum
insecticides, toxicity 1940
soybeans, fields, Parana 1940

Calosoma chinense
apples, orchards, Sichuan 801
ecology, community ecology 801

Calosoma maximowiczi
ecology, population dynamics 2531
Honshu 2531
prey, *Quadricalcarifera punctatella* 2531

Calosoma sycophanta
biology, reproduction 517
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 517

Calvia quatuordecimguttata
parasitoids
 Phalacrotophora berolinensis 2025
 Phalacrotophora fasciata 2025
UK 2025

Cameraria hamadryadella (see *Phyllo-norycter hamadryadella*)

Cameroon
cotton, integrated pest management 1715
Sesbania pachycarpa, natural enemies 1029

Campalita chinensis (see *Calosoma chinense*)

Campiloneura virgula
prey, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* 1658
Yugoslavia 1658

Campoleitis
Chile 2356
hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 2356

Campoleitis chlorideae
biology, behaviour 544
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 65, 544, 675
Orissa 65, 675

Campoleitis sonorensis
biochemistry, venoms 603
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 592, 603, 1402
Polydnaviridae, interactions 592, 603,
1402

Camponotus
cotton, fields, Kenya 195
pastures, Colombia 747
prey
 Aeneolamia 747
 Helicoverpa armigera 195

Camponotus sericeiventris
parasitoids, *Rhynophoromyia maculinea* 1210
Peru 1210

Camponotus sericeus
biology, behaviour 1721
India 1721
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1721

Campoplex alkae
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1523
Yugoslavia 1523

Campoplex polychrodis
hosts, *Platypilia carduidactyla* 1042
Washington 1042

Camptochironomus tentans, *Lagenidium giganteum*, pathogenicity 987

Camptothrips, taxonomy, synonyms, of
Bassus 1195

Campylochaeta plathypenae
hosts, *Hypena scabra* 748
Ohio 748

Campylomma verbasci, orchards, Serbia
2459

Canada
Acrididae, biological control 2288
Chionaspis, parasitoids 641
Coccinellidae 2286
Mamestra configurata, biological control
2421
Matricaria perforata, biological control
310
weeds
 biological control 671
 integrated control 1061

Alberta
Carabidae 1150, 1502
Euphorbia esula, biological control
2662
fields, Carabidae 503
Gibberella avenacea, integrated control
70
lucerne, fields, predatory arthropods
2379
Myriophyllum sibiricum, natural enemies 1910
Phellinus tremulae, antagonists 1747

British Columbia
Acer macrophyllum, biological control
1892
Acyrtosiphon pisum
hyperparasitoids 2126
parasitoids 52
Alnus rubra, biological control 1027
apples
 plant pathogens, antagonists 2460
 replant disease
 biological control 139, 144
 integrated control 2445
Dreyfusia piceae, predators 932
forest trees, integrated pest management 202
Phylloxoryctes mespiliella, parasitoids
1654

Canada *cont.*
British Columbia *cont.*
 Rhopobota naevana, parasitoids 2447
Manitoba, lucerne, fields, predatory arthropods 1569

New Brunswick
Choristoneura fumiferana, parasitoids 930
Zeiraphera canadensis, natural enemies 931

Nova Scotia
apples, integrated pest management 2450
Matricaria perforata, natural enemies 309

Panonychus ulmi
biological control 2454
predators 1291

Ontario
Chironomidae, predators 1848
Chiroptera 2910
Choristoneura fumiferana
 microbial pesticides 232, 1754
 parasitoids 930
 pathogens 2544
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 2779
integrated pest management 302
Lymantria dispar, microbial pesticides 215
Musca domestica, biological control 288
Pissodes strobi, natural enemies 242
Plutella xylostella, integrated control 1081
Reticulitermes flavipes, pathogens 2587
Solidago, natural enemies 1890

Quebec
Ceratocystis ulmi, antagonists 1190
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2619
Hoplocampa testudinea, microbial pesticides 799
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 2405
Lygus lineolaris, parasitoids 765
Megarhyssa 1154
Phyllophaga anxia, natural enemies 432
Pieris rapae, microbial pesticides 1609
raspberries, fields, Carabidae 816
Simulium, pathogens 1000
Saskatchewan, *Cochliobolus sativus*, biological control 1552

Canals, aquatic weeds, Egypt 1071

Candida guilliermondii
against, *Penicillium digitatum*, evaluation 269
formulations 269

Candida oleophila
against
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1804,
 2592
 Penicillium expansum, evaluation 2593
culture techniques 2760

Canis familiaris dingo
Australia 2598
prey, wild pigs 2598

Cantharis abdominalis (see *Ancistronycha abdominalis*)

Cantharis fulvicollis
prey, *Aphididae* 1539
wheat, fields, Germany 1539

Cantharis fusca
prey, *Aphididae* 1539
wheat, fields, Germany 1539

Cantharis lateralis
prey, *Aphididae* 1539
wheat, fields, Germany 1539

Capillaria hepatica
against, *Mus domesticus*, evaluation 2597
Fujian 1807
hosts, *Rattus* 1807

Capsicum
Corticium rolfsii 796
Frankliniella occidentalis
Italy 2425
UK 104

***Capsicum* cont.**
 integrated pest management, surveys
 1925
Polypogon tarsonemus latus, Florida 2426
Pythium, Israel 794
Pythium aphanidermatum 1082
Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiiferum*,
 South Australia 684
Rhizoctonia solani 2338
 Israel 794
Thrips, New Zealand 1618
Captab, toxicity, *Oligota fageli* 1104
Captafol, toxicity, *Paecilomyces lilacinus*
 797
Captan
 nontarget effects, predatory mites 2450
 toxicity
 antagonists 380
Eretmocerus debachi 367
Carabidae
 Alberta 1150, 1502
 arable land, Germany 9
 barley, fields, Germany 1933
 biology
 behaviour 638, 2353
 environmental factors 503, 716
Brassica, fields, UK 782
 cereals
 fields
 Germany 1520
 Norway 38
 Switzerland 716
 UK 698, 1526
 China 1153
 cropping systems, effects 1502
 cultural methods, effects 698
 ecology
 habitats 638, 1432, 1502, 1526
 models 2266
 population dynamics 715, 1446, 1694
Eucalyptus obliqua, forests, Tasmania
 1738
 fields, Alberta 503
 figs, orchards, Honshu 1446
 flame cultivators, effects 1508
 forests, Maryland 1432
 genetics, karyotypes 2212
 Germany 2735
 checklists 2799
 groundnuts, fields, South Africa 1694
 habitats, Poland 53
 herbicides, nontarget effects 9
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2717
 millets, fields, Honshu 1538
 monitoring, traps 698, 1150, 2703
 morphology 1153
 foregut 534
 mulching, effects 782
 Nearctic Region 2212
 orchards, Slovakia 1649
 pesticides, nontarget effects 1933, 2703
 prey
Aphelinidae 717, 2735
Atteva fabriciella 212
Contarinia tritici 1530
Delia radicum 782
Metopolophium dirhodum 1530
Phthorimaea operculella 1597
Rhopalosiphum padi 38, 1530
 silviculture, effects 1738
 taxonomy 1153
 wheat
 fields
 Germany 1530, 2703
 Switzerland 2353
 UK 2717
Carabus
Abies, forests, Belarus 228
 ecology, habitats 228
 genetics, genes 2213
 taxonomy, cytotaxonomy 2213
Carabus auronitens
 genetics, genes 2213
 taxonomy, cytotaxonomy 2213
Carabus convexus
 fertilizers, effects 1751
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 1751
Carabus glabratus
 fertilizers, effects 1751
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 1751
Carabus granulatus
 genetics, genes 2213
 taxonomy, cytotaxonomy 2213
Carabus lafossei
 prey
 slugs 2332
 snails 2332
Carabus nemoralis
 biology, behaviour 1301
 marking, biological tags 2742
 prey
Deroceras reticulatum 1301
Lymantria dispar 2742
Carabus violaceus
 biology, behaviour 538
 fertilizers, effects 1751
 genetics, genes 2213
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 1751
 prey
Arion fasciatus 538
Deroceras reticulatum 538
 taxonomy, cytotaxonomy 2213
Carassius auratus, against, Culicidae, evaluation 1833
Caraway, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Netherlands 2575
Carbamate insecticides
 resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 185
 toxicity, *Neoaplectana carpopcapsae* 1949
Carcary
 nontarget effects
Neuroptera 161
 predatory arthropods 2702
 resistance, *Aphytis melinus* 1945
 toxicity
Braconidae 1951
Chrysopera rufilabris 1099
Hippodamia convergens 1957
Metarhizium anisopliae 363
Carbathii, with *Bacillus subtilis*, against, *Gibberella avenacea*, evaluation 70
Carbendazim, with *Trichoderma*, against, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 1585
Carbofuran, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378
Carcelia illota
 hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 65, 675
 Orissa 65, 675
Carcelia lucorum
 ecology, population dynamics 1439
 hosts, *Callimorpha dominula* 1439
 UK 1439
Carcelia matsukarenhae
 China 204
 hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 204
Cardamoms
Artona chorista, India 262
Gibberella fujikuroi, Karnataka 957
Phytophthora meadii, Kerala 2573
Cardiastethus exiguus
 biology, behaviour 571
 prey
Corcyra cephalonica 571
Opisina arenosella 571
Cardiochiles diaphaniae
 hosts
Diaphania hyalinata 1253
Diaphania nitidalis 1253
Cardiochiles nigriceps
 biochemistry, secretions 605
 Florida 897
 hosts
Heliothis virescens 605-606, 940,
 2714
Noctuidae 897
 insecticides, toxicity 2714
 USA 940
Cardiuss acanthoides
 Argentina 1873
 control, biological control 346, 1873,
 1885
 Germany 1880
 Idaho 1885
 natural enemies 1880
 North Carolina 346
Cardiuss nutans
 control, biological control 311, 346
 France 2680
 Germany 1880
 natural enemies 1880
***Carduus nutans* cont.**
 natural enemies cont.
Larinus jaceae 2680
Larinus sturnus 2680
Rhinocyllus conicus 2680
Urophora solstitialis 2680
 New South Wales 311
 North Carolina 346
Carduus thoermeri
 control, biological control 343, 1885
 Idaho 1885
 Virginia 343
Caribbean, Gastropoda, biological control 2641
Cariblatta
 Florida 1015
 parasitoids
Evanella semaeoda 1015
Hyptia floridana 1015
Hyptia reticulata 1015
Hyptia thoracica 1015
Carnations
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 950,
 1768, 2564
 Germany 1771
 Italy 1774
 plant pathogens 951
Carp
 against, *Pomacea canaliculata*, Asia
 3057
 rice, fields, Asia 3057
Carpinus betulus, *Taleporia tubulosa*, Austria 925
Carpinus orientalis, *Tortrix viridana*, Ukraine 211
Carpocapsa pomonella (see *Cydia pomonella*)
Carpophilus
 barley, commodities, Montana 962
 predators, *Xylocoris galactinus* 962
Carpophilus hemipterus, biological control agents, evaluation 960
Carposina sasakii
 apples, Shandong 2461, 2463
 control, microbial pesticides 2461, 2463
Carrots
Cavariella aegopodii, Poland 74
 fields, Coccinellidae, Poland 74
Cartap, toxicity, *Neoaplectana carpopcapsae* 1949
Cartapip (see *Ophiostoma piliferum*)
Carya, *Monellia caryella*, Israel 1209
Caryedon serratus-palaestinus
 Fabaceae, commodities, Delhi 2582
 parasitoids, *Pachyneuron* 2582
Cashews, plantations, *Geocoris borealis*, Northern Territory 1199
Casmara patrona
 parasitoids
Bracon 888
Diadegma terebrans 888
Macrocentrus linearis 888
Psenulus pulcherrimus 888
 tea, Hunan 888
Cassava
Erinnys ello, Mexico 2774
 integrated pest management, Africa, reviews 2413
Mononychellus tanajoa 83
 Africa 78, 82, 666
 Colombia 768
 Kenya 80
Phenacoccus herreni, Colombia 84
Phenacoccus manihoti 1599
 Congo 763
 Nigeria 77
 Zambia 1591
 Tetranychidae, Congo 1590
Tetranychus urticae, Colombia 85
Zonocerus variegatus, Benin 2408
 fields
Amblyseius, South America 1203
Amblyseius limonicus
 California 766
 South America 766
 predatory arthropods, Congo 1590
 secretions, effects, *Amblyseius limonicus* 73
Cassia alata, *Catopsilia pomona* form *crole*, Tamil Nadu 945

Cassida rubiginosa
against
 Cirsium arvense
 Maryland 1870
 Virginia 1871, 1876
biology, behaviour 1870
parasitoids
 Aprostocetus 1876
 Conura 1870
 Conura torvina 1876
 Eucelatoria dimmocki 1870, 1876
 Itoplectis conquistor 1870, 1876
transmission, *Puccinia carduorum* 343

Castanopsis cuspitata, *Acrocercops melanoplecta*, Honshu 2056

Castrolus
El Salvador 2386
prey, *Epilachna varivestis* 2386

Catantopinae
Australia 1165
ectoparasites, *Eutrombidium australiense* 1165

Catantops axillaris (see *Diabolocatantops axillaris*)

Catharsius tricornutus
ecology, competition 1021
South Africa 1021

Catla catla, against, Culicidae, Tamil Nadu 1830

Catolaccus aeneoviridis
hosts, Hymenoptera 1042
Washington 1042

Catolaccus cyanoideus
hosts, *Aleiodes stigmator* 58
Indiana 58

Catolaccus grandis
biology, behaviour 540
cultural methods, effects 1717
diets 540
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 408, 540, 1717
plant extracts, oviposition stimulants 540
rearing techniques 408, 540
Texas 1717

Catopsilia crocale (see *C. pomona* form *crocale*)

Catopsilia florella
predators, *Polistes olivaceus* 3014
Reunion 3014

Catopsilia pomona form *crocale*
Cassia alata, Tamil Nadu 945
parasitoids, *Cotesia glomerata* 945
pathogens, entomopathogenic bacteria 945

Catopsilia thaurama
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 3014
predators, *Polistes olivaceus* 3014
Reunion 3014

Catostomus commersoni
ecology, population dynamics 1848
Ontario 1848
prey, Chironomidae 1848

Cats
against
 Oryctolagus cuniculus, evaluation 273
 rodents, India 969

Cattle, *Ostertagia ostertagi*, Denmark 2640

Cattle dung
Aphodius 1011
Musca tempestiva, France 999
Neohypnus pusillus, USA 2630

Cattle housing
Musca domestica
 Germany 1001
 Ontario 288
Muscidae, Hungary 293
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 290

Cauliflowers
Pieris brassicae, Pakistan 88
Plutella xylostella, Hokkaido 2040

Cavariella aegopodii
carrots, Poland 74
Foeniculum vulgare, Israel 1209
parasitoids, *Binodoxys brevicornis* 1209
predators, *Coccinellidae* 74

Cecidomyiidae
cassava, fields, Congo 1590
ecology, population dynamics 169, 1598
Hokkaido 1598
orchards, Switzerland 1653

Cecidomyiidae cont.
prey
 Aphis gossypii 1598
 Aulacorthum solani 1598
 Brachycaudus helichrysi 169
 Eutetranychus cratis 1590
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1598
 Mononychellus progressivus 1590
 Myzus persicae 1598
 Oligonychus coffeeae 1590
 Oligonychus gossypii 1590
 Tetranychus kanzawai 1590
 Tetranychus neocaledonicus 1590
 Tetranychus sayedi 1590
 sunflowers, fields, Yugoslavia 169

Cedrobium laportei
Cedrus, France 2538
control, biological control 2538

Cedrus, *Cedrobium laportei*, France 2538

Celery, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1703

Celosia argentea, *Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiiferum*, South Australia 684

Cenopadius pulcher, predators, *Agistemus exsertus* 2119

Centaurea
Europe 322
natural enemies, *Isocolus* 322

Centaurea diffusa
biological control agents, evaluation 308
control, biological control 1885
Idaho 1885

Centaurea jacea, *Uroleucon jaceae* 2932

Centaurea maculosa
biological control agents, evaluation 308
control, biological control 1885
Idaho 1885
pathogens, *Alternaria alternata* 1057

Centaurea solstitialis
biological control agents, evaluation 2651
control, biological control 325, 1885
Greece 2651
Idaho 1885
Italy 1045
natural enemies
 Acanthiophilus helianthi 1045
 Chaetorellia succinea 1045
 Terellia uncinata 1045
 Urophora jaculata 1045
 Urophora quadrifasciata 1045
USA 325

Central America, beneficial insects 2018

Centrolabrus exoskeletus, against, Caligidae, reviews 2639

Centromerus minutissimus
taxonomy, new species 445
wheat, fields, UK 445

Cephalcia abietis, *Paecilomyces farinosus*, pathogenicity 1139, 2769

Cephalcia arvensis
control, microbial pesticides 935
parasitoids
 Ctenopelma lucifer 935
 Xenoschesis fulvipes 935
Picea abies, Italy 935

Cephalcia fallenii
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1752
Picea abies, Poland 1752

Cephalobus, predators, *Mesodorylaimus basitani* 2934

Cephalonomia stephanoderis
against
 Hypothenemus hampei
 Ecuador 1704
 Mexico 881
biology, environmental factors 516, 2863
hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 516, 2863
morphology 881

Cephalosporium, against, *Zeuzera pyrina*, evaluation 674

Cephalothecium roseum (see *Trichothecium roseum*)

Ceraeochrysa cubana
biology, environmental factors 412
diets 412
growth regulators, toxicity 1101
prey
 Ephestia kuhniella 412
 Toxoptera 412
 rearing techniques 412

Ceraphron
hosts, *Striglina bifida* 954

Ceraphron cont.
Zhejiang 954

Cerapteryx graminis
parasitoids
 Cratichneumon fabricator 1563
 Pimpla hypochondriaca 1563

pastures, Poland 1563

pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 1563
 Gibberella zacchari 1563
 Hexameris 1563
 Paecilomyces farinosus 1563

Ceratitis capitata
biological control agents, evaluation 2768
coffee, Hawaii 2504
food plants, Greece 1317
Hawaii 2768
kairomones 1317
parasitoids
 Aganaspis pelleranoi 2166
 Biosteres arisanus 2504
 Biosteres vandenboschi 2852
 Diachasmimorpha tryoni 1951
predators, *Vespa germanica* 1317

Ceratobasidium lantanae-camarae
Brazil 2679
hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679
taxonomy, new species 2679

Ceratocystis paradoxa
biological control agents, evaluation 1680
pineapples 1680

Ceratocystis ulmi
antagonists, *Phaeotheca dimorphospora* 1190
Ulmus, Quebec 1190

Ceratopogonidae, control, biological control, reviews 2599

Ceratosmicia flavescens (see *Conura camescens*)

Ceratovacuna lanigera
predators
 Coccinella septempunctata 182
 Coelophora saucia 182
 Dipha aphidivora 182
 Micromus sauteri 182
 Pseudoscytus kurohime 561
 Scymnus 182
 Synonyche grandis 182
 Syrphus 182
sugarcane, Taiwan 182

Cercospora arachidicola (see *Mycosphaerella arachidis*)

Cercospora mikaniacola
hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 1888
Rio de Janeiro 1888

Cercospora rodmani, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 1915

Cereal grains, integrated pest management, India 265

Cereals
Aphididae 717
 Argentina 1540
 Russia 1524-1525
Bipolaris, Russia 734
Diuraphis noxia, Argentina 2364
Fusarium, Russia 734
Rhopalosiphum padi
 Norway 38
 Sweden 707
fields
 Araeae
 Germany 377
 UK 34
 beneficial arthropods, Germany 8, 1521
 Carabidae
 Switzerland 715
 UK 698, 1526
 predatory arthropods
 Germany 1520
 Norway 38
 Switzerland 716
 Pterostichus, Sweden 707
 Syrphidae, Germany 1544

Cernuella virgata
France 490
parasitoids, *Salicella fasciata* 490

Ceroplastes ceriferus
parasitoids 885
 Anicetus beneficus 1329
 Anicetus ceroplastis 1329

Ceroplastes ceriferus cont.
 predators 885
 tea, Guizhou 885

Ceroplastes rusci
 figs, Iran 836
 parasitoids, *Tetrastichus* 836

Ceutorhynchus
Hormathophylla spinosa, Spain 3015
 parasitoids
Aprostocetus 3015
Necremnus 3015
Necremnus tidius 3015

Ceutorhynchus crucifer
 hosts, *Cynoglossum officinale* 324
 Netherlands 324
 parasitoids, *Tersilochus* 324

Ceutorhynchus litura
 Germany 1880
 hosts, *Cardueae* 1880
 parasitoids 1880

Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus
 parasitoids, *Tersilochus obscurator* 860
 rape, Germany 860

Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus
 Germany 1880
 hosts, *Cardueae* 1880
 parasitoids 1880

Chad, *Anopheles*, microbial pesticides 2604

Chaetexorista eutachinoides, tea, plantations, Hunan 1711

Chaetexorista klapperichi, tea, plantations, Hunan 1711

Chaetexorista palpis, tea, plantations, Hunan 1711

Chaetomium globosum
 against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1777
Sclerotium cepivorum, evaluation 380
Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 2515

antagonism
Phytophthora cactorum 688
Phytophthora cinnamomi 688
Phytophthora fragariae 688
Phytophthora nicotianae 688
Verticillium dahliae 793
 antibiotics 793
 fungicides, toxicity 380
 soil, Zaire 688

Chaetomium spirale, against, Nematoda, cotton, evaluation 1726

Chaetocella succinea
 biology, host specificity 1045
 hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 1045
 Italy 1045

Chalcididae
 biology 632
 hosts
Atteva fabriciella 212
Diaeretiella rapae 697
Musca domestica 998

Chalcodermus bimaculatus
 control, microbial pesticides 1575
 cowpeas, Brazil 1575

Chalcodermus longirostris, against, *Sida*, Australia 340

Chalcolepidius limbatus
 prey, *Lochmaeocles sladeni* 1743
 South America 1743

Chamaemyiidae
 ecology, population dynamics 169
 prey
Brachycaudus helichrysi 169
Diuraphis noxia 697
 sunflowers, fields, Yugoslavia 169
 Syria 697

Chamaesphecia astatiformis
 against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 2661
 biology, host specificity 2661

Chamaesphecia hungarica
 against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 2661
 biology, host specificity 2661

Chaoborus punctipennis
 Massachusetts 1847
 predators, *Mesocyclops edax* 1847

Charidotis pygmaea, against, *Lantana camara*, evaluation 2655

Charopidae
 hosts
Aphelinus asychis 27

Charopidae cont.
 hosts cont.
Aphelinus varipes 27
Aphidius ervi 27
Aphidius matricariae 27
Aphidius picipes 27
Aphidius rhopalosiphii 27
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 27
Ephedrus plagiator 27
Praon gallicum 27
Praon volucre 27

Charops
 hosts, *Ectropis obliqua* 189
 Zhejiang 189

Chasmodes apterus
 cultural methods, effects 61
 Denmark 746
 hosts
Geomysa tripunctata 61
Oscinella 61, 746
 UK 61

Chauliognathus lugubris
 conservation 910
 prey, *Chrysophtarta bimaculata* 910, 1932
 Tasmania 910, 1932

Chauliognathus pulchellus (see *C. lugubris*)

Checklists
 Carabidae, Germany 2799
 entomogenous fungi, Israel 2016
Musca domestica, parasitoids 998

Cheilomenes lunata
 Nigeria 1576
 prey
Aphis craccivora 1576, 1581
Rhopalosiphum padi 25
Sitobion avenae 25
 South Africa 25

Cheilomenes sexmaculata
 against, *Aphis craccivora*, evaluation 1273
 Bangladesh 2387
 biology 491, 2121
 behaviour 2186
 Gujarat 1705
 Himachal Pradesh 1784
 Honshu 248
 insecticides, toxicity 2724
 Karnataka 2475
 prey
Aphis affinis 1784
Aphis craccivora 2724
Aphis fabae 2186
Aphis gossypii 491, 2121, 2186
Aphis nerii 248, 2186
Aphis punicae 2475
Hemiberlesia lataniae 1705
Lipaphis erysimi 2724
Myzus persicae 1784, 2724
Parlatoria blanchardii 1705
Phoenicococcus marlatti 1705
 with malathion, against, *Aphis craccivora*, evaluation 2387

Cheilosia albipila
 Germany 1880
 hosts, *Cardueae* 1880
 parasitoids 1880

Cheilosia fasciata
Allium ursinum, Germany 2274
 parasitoids, *Phygadeuon ursini* 2274

Cheilosia fratera
 Germany 1880
 hosts, *Cardueae* 1880
 parasitoids 1880

Cheiracanthium, neem extracts, toxicity 1935

Cheiracanthium mildei, prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 2918

Cheiromodius insignis
 Colombia 2609
 prey, Culicidae 2609

Cheiropachus quadrum
 biology, reproduction 861
 hosts
Hylesinus varius 861, 864
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides 861
 rearing techniques 861
 Spain 861, 864

Chelonus
 hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 2499
 Maharashtra 2499

Chelonus blackburni, against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 108

Chelonus curvimaculatus
 amino acids, effects 489
 biochemistry, venoms 599
 biology 489
 enzymes 2222
 hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 489
 venoms 2222

Chelonus fissuralis
 France 862
 hosts, *Homoeosoma nebulella* 862

Chelonus inanitus
 biology, development 487
 hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 487
 Polydnaviridae, interactions 1359

Chelonus insularis, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1534

Chelonus maudae
 Africa 29
 hosts, *Maliarpha separatella* 29
 taxonomy, new species 29

Chelonus oraculator
 France 862
 hosts, *Homoeosoma nebulella* 862

Chelonus phthorimaeae
 hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1597
 Yemen 1597

Chenopodium album
 control, biological control 1904
 pathogens, *Ascochyta caulina* 2682, 2785

Chestnuts
Cryphonectria parasitica 859
 Europe 1685
 Italy 2491
 Slovakia 1686

Dryocosmus kuriphilus
 Japan 160
 Kyushu 1684
 odours, effects, *Ascogaster quadridentata* 2913

Chetogena edwardsii
 biology, behaviour 2149
 hosts, *Chlosyne lacinia* 2149

Chickpeas
Helicoverpa armigera, Orissa 65, 675
Meloidogyne javanica, Pakistan 68

Chicory, *Sclerotinia minor*, Italy 96

Chile
 grapes, integrated pest management 2694
Helicoverpa zea, parasitoids 2356
Orthezia olivivora, parasitoids 2495

Rhyacionia buoliana
 integrated control 225
 parasitoids 928

Schizaphis graminum, biological control 27

Chilo partellus
 control
 biological control 2006
 microbial pesticides 397, 699
 Hong Kong 2057
 maize
 Comoros 2006
 Kenya 1207

parasitoids
Cotesia flavipes 650
Cotesia sesamiae 1207

Tropobracaon comorensis 2057
 pathogens, *Nosema bordatii* 44, 650
 sorghum 699

Chilo sacchariphagus indicus
 biological control agents, evaluation 872
 control, biological control 875
 sugarcane, Tamil Nadu 872, 875

Chilo suppressalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2996
 China 2827
 parasitoids, *Aulacocentrum philippinense* 2827

Chilocorus bimaculatus
 biology, behaviour 566
 ecology, distribution 1667
 oranges, orchards, Guizhou 1667
 prey
Quadrastrioides perniciosus 566
Unaspis yanonensis 1667
 sampling 1667

Chilocorus bipustulatus
 growth regulators, toxicity 2723
 Iran 837

Chilocorus bipustulatus *cont.*
prey
 Aonidiella orientalis 837
 Coccus pseudomagnoliarum 1658
Yugoslavia 1658

Chilocorus cacti, morphology, jaws 2894

Chilocorus chalybeatus
 ecology, functional response 2272
 Hunan 2272
 prey, *Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli* 2272

Chilocorus hupehanus
 against, *Unaspis yanonensis*, Sichuan 2478
 ecology, population dynamics 2478
 prey
 Acanthococcus kaki 2478
 Aulacaspis crawi 2478
 Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 2478

Chilocorus kuwanae, against, *Unaspis euonymi*, Virginia 2558

Chilocorus nigrita
 biology 150
 behaviour 2900, 2926
 development 1246
Gujarat 150, 1705
plant extracts, attractants 2926
prey
 Abgrallaspis cyanophylli 2926
 Aspidiottus nerii 2900
 Hemiberlesia lataniae 1705
 Parlatoria blanchardii 150, 1246, 1705
 Phoenicococcus marlatti 1705

Chilocorus stigma
 Maryland 56
 prey, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 56

China
 Acaphylla theae, natural enemies 1709
 Aphidius gifuensis 2860
 Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 1503
 Apriona germarii, parasitoids 451
 Aulacocentrum 2827
 Bacillus thuringiensis 2993
 bananas, plantations, Araneae 833
 Chrysoperla sinica 384
 Coccophagus 2015
 Culex tritaeniorhynchus, microbial pesticides 2618
 Cuscuta, biological control 353
 Ecrtoris obliqua
 microbial pesticides 2505
 parasitoids 1710
 Gynaephora, parasitoids 2382
 Helicoverpa armigera, predators 12
 Hydrilla verticillata, natural enemies 2049
 Ichneumonidae 2792
 nematophagous fungi 2035
 Oberea, parasitoids 1206
 Ostrinia furnacalis, pathogens 31
 Panonychus ulmi, predators 122
 Paranthrene tabaniformis, parasitoids 451
 Scirphophaga incertulas, natural enemies 2359
 soil, *Bacillus* 15
 tea, Aphididae, integrated control 2506
Anhui, *Chironomus*, pathogens 1169
Fujian
 Aleurocanthus spiniferus, pathogens 2507
 Orseolia oryzae, natural enemies 2362
 Pediobius 446
 Rattus, pathogens 1807

Guangdong
 Anonidiella auranti, parasitoids 147
 Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, predators 39
 Panonychus citri, natural enemies 148
 Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 2418
 tea, insect pests, natural enemies 1707

Guangxi, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, parasitoids 204

Guizhou
 Biston thibetaria, pathogens 1712
Carabidae 1153

China *cont.*
Guizhou *cont.*
 Ceroplastes ceriferus, natural enemies 885
 Chrysopidae 2050
 Periplaneta fuliginosa, biological control 1013
 Unaspis yanonensis, predators 1667
Hainan, tea, insect pests, natural enemies 1707
Hebei, *Zeiraphera*, parasitoids 929

Henan
 apples, plant pathogens, biological control 2462
 Lycosidae 1161
 Mythimna separata
 pathogens 46
 predators 385

Hubei
 Culex, predators 1839
 Pectinophora gossypiella, predators 1720
 Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 1952

Hunan
 Aleurocanthus spiniferus, parasitoids 842, 1159
 Anomis flava, parasitoids 1724
 Casmara patrona, parasitoids 888
 Chrysomphalus aonidum, natural enemies 841
 Citrus, arthropod pests, predators 2476
 Dendrolimus punctatus, parasitoids 204
 Lasiocampidae, parasitoids 2550
 Nilaparvata lugens, pathogens 1174
 Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli, predators 2272
 tea, plantations, Tachinidae 1711

Jiangsu
 Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 194
 Meloidogyne incognita, biological control 1632
 Mythimna separata, predators 385
 Ostrinia furnacalis, parasitoids 23
 Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2108
 rice, Hemiptera, pathogens 2373

Jiangxi, *Pediobius* 453, 2047

Liaoning, *Lepidosaphes salicina*, natural enemies 205

Nei Menggu, *Aphididae*, predators 701

Ningxia, predatory arthropods 437

Shaanxi
 Lucilia, pathogens 1169
 Lycosidae 1161

Shandong
 Carposina sasakii, microbial pesticides 2461, 2463
 Sitobion avenae, parasitoids 2352

Shanghai, *Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 2340

Shanxi
 Anomis flava, pathogens 442
 Citrus, integrated pest management 2480
 Lycosidae 1161
 Oxya chinensis, natural enemies 24

Sichuan
 apples, orchards, beneficial insects 801
 Carabidae 1153
 Unaspis yanonensis, biological control 2478

Xinjiang
 Acrididae, microbial pesticides 50
 cotton, fields, *Xysticus mongolicus* 892

Yunnan, *Meloidogyne incognita*, nematophagous fungi 2509

Zhejiang
 Dendrolimus punctatus, parasitoids 2099
 Ecrtoris obliqua, natural enemies 189
 Hyalopterus pruni, parasitoids 1175
 Sirigina bifida, parasitoids 954

Chinese cabbages
 plant pathogens, China 15
 Plutella xylostella, Malaysia 94

Chionaspis heterophyllae
 natural enemies 1939
 North America 641

Chionaspis heterophyllae *cont.*
 parasitoids 641
 Pinus taeda, Louisiana 1939

Chionaspis pinifoliae
 North America 641
 parasitoids 641

Chionaspis salicis
 parasitoids, *Aphytis stepanovi* 2024
 USSR 2024

Chironomidae
 Ontario 1848
 predators, *Catostomus commersoni* 1848

Chironomus
 Anhui 1169
 pathogens, *Erynia chironomis* 1169

Chironomus kiensis, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2632

Chironomus riparius, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, nontarget effects 988

Chironomus yoshimatsui, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2632

Chiroptera
 biology 656
 behaviour 2910
 Ontario 2910
 prey
 Heterocera 2910
 insect pests 656
 Victoria 656

Chlaenius
 apples, orchards, California 2457
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2457

Chlaenius tetricus
 biology, behaviour 1538
 millets, fields, Honshu 1538

Chlaenius tricolor
 apples, orchards, California 2457
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2457

Chlorfluazuron
 toxicity
 beneficial insects 2723
 Ceraeochrysa cubana 1101
 Coccinellidae 366
 Trichogramma pretiosum 1941

Chloridazon, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1959

Chloriridovirus, taxonomy 1192

Chlorocytus
 Germany 323
 hosts, *Agapanthia villosoviridescens* 323

Chlorothalonil, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 2719

Chlorpyrifos
 nontarget effects
 Platygaster oryzae 720
 predatory arthropods 1938, 2702
 resistance, *Aphytis melinus* 1945
 toxicity
 Braconidae 2714
 Calosoma alternans 1940
 Eretmocerus debachi 367
 Metarhizium anisopliae 378
 Oligota fageli 1104
 parasitoids 374
 Trichogramma pretiosum 373
 with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Spodoptera litura*, evaluation 882

Chlorpyrifos-methyl
 nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2702
 resistance, *Bracon hebetor* 2585

Chlosyne lacinia, parasitoids, *Chetogena edwardsii* 2149

Choanephora cucurbitarum
 Amaranthus hybridus 97
 biological control agents, evaluation 97

Chondestes grammacus
 biology, behaviour 1294
 Nebraska 1294
 prey, insects, grasslands 1294

Chondrilla juncea
 control, biological control 1885
 Idaho 1885

Chondrostereum purpureum
 adjuvants 1052
 against, *Alnus rubra*, evaluation 1027
 pesticides, toxicity 1110

Choristoneura fumiferana
 Abies balsamea, Ontario 1754

Choristoneura fumiferana *cont.*
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 231, 618
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*
 pathogenicity 1262, 1980
 resistance 2544
 biological control agents, evaluation 2518
 Canada 930
 control, microbial pesticides 232, 1754
 forest trees, Ontario 232
 Ontario 2544
 parasitoids
Ancistrocerus 2004
Apanteles fumiferanae 1754
Euodynerus 2004
Meteorus trachynotus 2875
Trichogramma minutum 413, 930, 2001, 2120, 2767
 pathogens
Entomophaga aulicæ 1398
Nosema fumiferanae 2544
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1352
Choristoneura murinana
 control, microbial pesticides 904
 forest trees, Germany 904
Choristoneura occidentalis
Abies grandis, Oregon 1149
 biological control agents, evaluation 2518
 control, microbial pesticides 1149
Pseudotsuga menziesii var. *glaucæ*, Oregon 1149
Choristoneura rosaceana
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2851, 2859
 parasitoids, *Meteorus trachynotus* 2875
Chorthippus curtipennis
 Montana 631
 pathogens, *Nosema* 631
Chortoicetes terminifera
 control, microbial pesticides 2329
Metarhizium, pathogenicity 1225
 New South Wales 2329
Chrys brassicae (*see* *Alloxysta victrix*)
Chromatomyia horticola
 control, biological control 10
 horticultural crops, Europe 10
Chromatomyia syngenesiae
 control, biological control 10
Dendranthema 562
 horticultural crops, Europe 10
 hosts, *Senecio jacobaea* 2656
 lettuces 562
 parasitoids
Dacusina sibirica 1217, 2066, 2114
Diglyphus isaea 562
 UK 2656
Chromolaena odorata
 biological control agents, evaluation 344, 1033, 1889, 2666
 control, biological control 1897, 1907, 2648
 Malaysia 2648
 pathogens
Alternaria zinniae 335
Anhelia niger 335
Fusarium pallidoroseum 335
Mycovelloiella perfoliata 335
Ophiociliomyces bauhiniae 335
Redbia trichomambusta 335
Septoria ekmaniana 335
 Togo 2666
 Trinidad and Tobago 1889
Chrysanthemoides monilifera, New South Wales 313
Chrysanthemums
Aphididae, Lithuania 1761
Aphis gossypii, California 1766
 integrated pest management, surveys 1925
Liriomyza trifolii 2563
 plant pathogens 2555
Thysanoptera, Honshu 2559
Chrysida bennetti
 biology, behaviour 1339, 2933
 hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* 1339
Chrysocharis oscinidis
 hosts
Liriomyza sativæ 778
Liriomyza trifolii 778
Chrysocharis parksi (*see* *C. oscinidis*)

Chrysocharis pentheus
 hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 427
 Taiwan 427
Chrysoideixis agnata
 Jiangxi 2047
 parasitoids
Cotesia ruficrus 2793
Pediobius sinensis 2047
Chrysoideixis chalcites
 control, microbial pesticides 789
 tomatoes, Israel 789
Chrysoideixis includens
 control, microbial pesticides 398
 cotton, Florida 897
 haemocytes, separation 387
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 382, 1243
 parasitoids 577
Cotesia marginiventris 897, 2159
Microplitis demolitor 602, 2069
 pathogens
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 388
Polydnaviridae 2069
Chrysomela aeneicollis
 predators, *Parasyrphus melanderi* 214
Salix, California 214
Chrysomela tremula
 parasitoids
Meigenia mutabilis 1739
Schizotonus latus 1739
Schizotonus sieboldi 1739
Populus, France 1739
 predators
Arma custos 1739
Chrysoperla carnea 1739
Episyrrhus balteatus 1739
Forficula auricularia 1739
Rhynocoris annulatus 1739
Zicrona caerulea 1739
Chrysomphalus aonidum
Citrus, South Africa 1663
 control, biological control 1663
 oranges, Hunan 841
 parasitoids
Aphytis chrysomphali 841
Aphytis holoxanthus 2270
Comperiella bifasciata 841
Pteroptrix smithi 2270
Chrysomela bezziana, control, biological control 2602
Chrysomya megacephala
 parasitoids 2629
 poultry housing, Malaysia 2629
Chrysotomomyia
 hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 427
 Taiwan 427
 taxonomy 1201
Chrysotomomyia okazakii
 hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 427
 Taiwan 427
Chrysopa
 biology 1425
 ecology, population dynamics 154
 pesticides, nontarget effects 154
 prey
Aphis gossypii 154
Phorodon humuli 1778
 Washington 1778
 watermelons, fields, Honshu 154
Chrysopa carnea (*see* *Chrysoperla carnea*)
Chrysopa formosa
 apples, orchards, Sichuan 801
 ecology
 community ecology 801
 population dynamics 3022
 gardens, habitats, Hungary 3022
 sampling 3022
Chrysopa oculata
 irrigation, effects 1569
 lucerne, fields, Manitoba 1569
Chrysopa pallens
 ecology, population dynamics 3022
 gardens, habitats, Hungary 3022
 sampling 3022
Chrysopa perla (*see* *Chrysoperla harrisii*)
Chrysopa phyllochroma
 China 12
 prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 12
Chrysopa quadripunctata
Chrysopa slossonae, hybridization 2895
 morphology 2895

Chrysopa scleistis (*see* *Brinckochrysa scleistis*)
Chrysopa sinica (*see* *Chrysoperla nipponensis*)
Chrysopa slossonae
Chrysopa quadripunctata, hybridization 2895
 morphology 2895
Chrysopa viridana
 ecology, population dynamics 3022
 gardens, habitats, Hungary 3022
 sampling 3022
Chrysopa vulgaris (*see* *Chrysoperla carnea*)
Chrysoperla
 biology, oviposition 866
 cotton, fields, Kenya 195
 morphology 2474
 olives, orchards, Spain 866
 prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 195
 taxonomy 2051
Chrysoperla carnea
 against
Aphidiidae
 Belgium 1641
 evaluation 2422
Aphis fabae, USA 938
 insect pests, reviews 384
Prays oleae, Spain 1687
 biology
 behaviour 2929
 development 1230
 cotton
 fields
 California 197
 Egypt 198
 Delhi 1443
 ecology, population dynamics 1578, 3022
 eggs, application 2422
 faba beans, fields, Germany 1578
 France 93, 1739
 gardens, habitats, Hungary 3022
 insecticides, toxicity 369, 2718
 lucerne, fields, Libya 741
 monitoring, traps 2805
 morphology 2474
Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, nontarget effects 2709
 pecans, orchards, USA 161
 pesticides, nontarget effects 198
 prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 405, 1578, 2929
Amrasca biguttula 1230
Aphis fabae 405, 1578
Aphis gossypii 197, 1230
Bemisia tabaci 1230
Chrysomela tremula 1739
Coccinella septempunctata 1443
Corcyra cephalonica 1230
Eupoeocilia ambiguelia 815, 1120
Helicoverpa armigera 1230
Ostrinia nubilalis 2347
Phorodon humuli 1778
Thrips angusticeps 93
Thrips tabaci 93
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1
 rearing techniques 405
 sampling 3022
 Slovakia 2805
 USA 384
 Uzbekistan 1
 vineyards, Germany 815, 1120
 Washington 1778
Chrysoperla downesi
 California 459
 songs 459
 taxonomy 459
Chrysoperla externa, biology 488
Chrysoperla harrisii
 ecology, population dynamics 3022
 gardens, habitats, Hungary 3022
 sampling 3022
Chrysoperla johnsoni
 biology, behaviour 1320
 California 459
 songs 459, 1320
 taxonomy 459
Chrysoperla lucasina, against, *Aphis gossypii*, evaluation 2474
Chrysoperla mediterranea, biology, environmental factors 2861

Chrysopera mohave
California 459
songs 459
taxonomy 459

Chrysopera nipponensis
China 1709
prey, *Acaphylla theae* 1709

Chrysopera plorabunda
biology, behaviour 1320
songs 1320

Chrysopera rufilabris
against
Aphididae, USA 938
insect pests, reviews 384
diets 1135, 1140
insecticides, toxicity 1099
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus chrysopae* 2843
pecans, orchards, USA 161
prey
Aphis gossypii 1135
Bemisia tabaci 1135
Helicoverpa zea 1135
Manduca sexta 1135
Phorodon humuli 1778
Sitotroga cerealella 1135
rearing techniques 1135, 1140
USA 384
Washington 1778

Chrysopera sinica
against, insect pests, reviews 384
China 384

Chrysophtharta bimaculata
Eucalyptus, Tasmania 910, 1932
insecticides, nontarget effects 1932
predators
Chauliognathus lugubris 910, 1932
Cleobora mellyi 910

Chrysopidae
apples, orchards, Switzerland 1655
ecology
habitats 1438, 1655
population dynamics 1528, 1545, 1598
farming systems, effects 32
Guizhou 2050
herbicides, nontarget effects 1111
Hokkaido 1598
Moldova 1111
orchards, Switzerland 1653
prey
Aphis gossypii 1598
Aphis pomi 1655
Aulacorthum solani 1598
Diuraphis noxia 2364
Dysaphis plantaginea 1655
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1598
Metopolophium dirhodum 32, 1514, 1528
Myzus nicotianae 1708
Myzus persicae 1598
Phthorimaea operculella 1597
Rhopalosiphum padi 32, 1514, 1528
Sitobion avenae 32, 1514, 1528
Spain 1438
taxonomy 2050
wheat, fields, Germany 32, 1528, 1545

Chrysopida ciliata, taxonomy 426

Chrysopophthorus
Palearctic Region 2796
taxonomy 2796

Chrysopophthorus hungaricus, Netherlands 2796

Chrysopophthorus petiolus, France 2796

Chrysothamnus nauseosus, *Trirhabda nitidicollis*, Colorado 943

Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus, *Trirhabda nitidicollis*, Colorado 943

Chytridiopsis typographi
Austria 1753
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1753

Cicadellidae
grasses, Mexico 711
parasitoids, Hymenoptera 711

Cinara cupressi
conifers, Malawi 2536
control, biological control 2536

Cionothrix praelonga
against, *Chromolaena odorata*, evaluation 1889
biology, host specificity 1889
Trinidad and Tobago 1889

Circulifer tenellus
control, biological control 2039
sugarbeet, California 2039

Cirrhinus mirigala, against, Culicidae, Tamil Nadu 1830

Cirrospiloideus, taxonomy 466

Cirsium
Germany 323
natural enemies, *Agapanthia villosoviridescens* 323

Cirsium arvense
biological control agents, evaluation 341, 1053, 1058, 2673, 2685
control
biological control 1870, 1876, 1885
integrated control 1871
Germany 1880
Idaho 1885
Maryland 1870
natural enemies 1880
reviews 337
Rhinocyllus conicus 1037
Netherlands 1050, 1062, 2673
New Zealand 2685
pathogens, *Puccinia punctiformis* 1048, 1050, 1062, 1894
Utah 1037
Virginia 1871, 1876

Cirsium eriophorum
Germany 1880
natural enemies 1880

Cirsium oleraceum
Germany 1880
natural enemies 1880

Cirsium palustre
Germany 1880
natural enemies 1880

Cirsium ucrainicum
Europe 1874
natural enemies, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1874

Cirsium vulgare
control, biological control 336, 346
natural enemies, *Platyptilia carduidactyla* 1042
North Carolina 346
Washington 1042

Citranges, plant pathogens, California 2470

Citrus
Acar, Florida 1671
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, Hunan 842
Aleurocanthus woglumi, Florida 839
Aleurothrixus floccosus, Israel 840
Aleyrodidae, Florida 1670
Anoplophora malasiaca, Kyushu 2808
Aonidiella aurantii
California 146, 3012
Guangdong 147
New South Wales 1184
Aonidiella orientalis, Iran 837
Aphididae, Florida 844
arthropod pests, Hunan 2476
Biprorulus bibax, New South Wales 145
Brevipalpus phoenicis, São Paulo 845
Ceratitis capitata, Greece 1317
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Hunan 841
Coccis pseudomagnoliarum, Yugoslavia 1658
Curculionidae, Florida 1672
Deuterophoma tracheiphila 1681
Diaspididae
Florida 1669
Israel 1947
insect pests, Florida 1668
integrated pest management
California 1676
conferences 3042
Israel 359
Shanxi 2480
South Africa 1663
Panonychus citri, Guangdong 148
Papilio demodocus, South Africa 153
Parabemisia myricae, Turkey 2484
Parlatoria, Israel 2189
Parlatoria cinerea, São Paulo 1660
Phyllocoptura oleivora, Florida 1674
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 1772
Planoecoccus citri
Greece 846
Karnataka 848

Citrus cont.
plant pathogens, California 2470
Pseudococcus, New Zealand 124
Scirtothrips auranti, Southern Africa 151

Selenaspis articulatus
Peru 1661
São Paulo 831

Trioza erytreae, South Africa 830

Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Florida 159

Unaspis citri, Florida 1662

Unaspis yanonensis, Guizhou 1667
commodities, *Penicillium digitatum* 269, 1799

orchards
Aphytis melinus, California 1312, 1945
Araneae, South Africa 830
Chilocorus bijugus, Guizhou 1667
Phytoseiidae
São Paulo 1675
Southern Africa 151
predatory mites
Hunan 2476
Spain 1292

Cladus pectinicornis
parasitoids, *Pnigalio okutanii* 2044
roses, Honshu 2044

Cladorrhinum foecundissimum, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2338

Cladosporium cucumerinum, antagonists, *Sporothrix flocculosa* 1411

Cladosporium oxysporum
Ghana 2689
hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 2689

Cladosporium virabile
antagonists
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2886
Zygosaccharomyces 2886

Clarias, rice, fields, Kenya 2616

Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis
antagonists
Bacillus 2440
Pseudomonas 2440
Streptomyces 2440
biological control agents, evaluation 1627
tomatoes 1627
Greece 2440

Cleobora mellyi
conservation 910
prey
Chrysophtharta bimaculata 910
Ctenarytaina thysanura 252
Tasmania 252, 910

Cleonis trivittatus
biology, host specificity 1883
hosts, *Astragalus mollissimus* 1883
New Mexico 1883

Cleopatra ferruginea
competition, *Bulinus globosus* 1856
Kenya 1856

Cleopus japonicus
against, *Buddleja davidii*, evaluation 1866
biology, environmental factors 1866

Cleothera notata (see *Hyperaspis notata*)

Clinocentrus
Palearctic Region 2824
taxonomy 2824

Clitostethus arcuatus, against, *Siphoninus phillyreae*, California 2532

Clivina australasiae
biology, behaviour 2914
fields, New Zealand 2914

Clivina collaris
biology, behaviour 548
fields, Belgium 548

Clivina fassor
barley, fields, Finland 693
ecology, population dynamics 693
monitoring, traps 816, 2361
prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 693
raspberries, fields, Quebec 816
wheat, fields, Finland 2361

Clopyralid, toxicity, natural enemies 1088

Closterocerus, taxonomy, revisions 1204

Closterocerus tricinctus (see *C. trifasciatus*)

Closterocerus trifasciatus
ecology, population dynamics 2533

***Closterocerus trifasciatus* cont.**
hosts, *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella* 2533
Virginia 2533

Clostridium bifermentans* serovar *malaysia
hosts, *Anopheles stephensi* 993
toxins 993, 2965

Clubionidae
biology, behaviour 830
Citrus, orchards, South Africa 830
prey, *Trioza erytreae* 830

Cnaphalocroce medinalis
biological control agents, evaluation 22
China 2827
parasitoids, *Aulacocentrum philippinense* 2827
predators
 Pardosa pseudoannulata 39
 Pirata piratoidea 39
 Pirata subpiraticus 39
rice
 Guangdong 39
 India 22

Cneophia dacotensis, predators, *Salmo trutta* 1085

Cnidium officinale*, *Meloidogyne hapla 1785

Coccidoenoides peregrinus
hosts, *Planococcus citri* 848
Karnataka 848

Coccinella
North America 2030
prey, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1
taxonomy 2030
Uzbekistan 1

Coccinella novemnotata, lucerne, fields, Libya 741

Coccinella septempunctata
against, Aphidiidae, USA 938
attractants 1332
Belgium 1574
biology
 behaviour 371, 572, 1332, 1519
 defence mechanisms 1313
 environmental factors 779
 overwintering 2984
Czech Republic 2984
Delhi 1443
distribution, USA 1164
ecology, population dynamics 154, 779, 1434, 1443, 1514, 1578
faba beans, fields, Germany 1578
farming systems, effects 32
fields, Serbia 2009
France 2367
genetics, genetic markers 1345
growth regulators, toxicity 366
Himachal Pradesh 1784
Hungary 1691
insecticides
 nontarget effects 2722
 toxicity 371-372, 1095, 2720
legumes, fields, Sweden 64
lucerne
 fields
 Iowa 740
 Libya 741
Maryland 56

Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347

Pakistan 88
parasitoids
 Oomyzus scaposus 1443
 Phalacrotophora berolinensis 2025
 Phalacrotophora fasciata 2025, 2263
pesticides, nontarget effects 154
Poland 2263
predators
 Chrysoperla carnea 1443
 Coturnix coturnix japonicus 1313
prey
 Acyrtosiphon kondoi 56
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 64, 740, 1332, 1578
 Aphis affinis 1784
 Aphis fabae 1332, 1574, 1578, 1691
 Aphis gossypii 154
 Ceratovacuna lanigera 182
 Diuraphis noxia 1519, 2367
 Hypera postica 740
 Lipaphis erysimi 779, 1443
 Metopolophium dirhodum 32, 1514
 Mythimna separata 385

***Coccinella septempunctata* cont.**
prey cont.
 Myzus persicae 1332, 1784
 Ostrinia nubilalis 2347
 Pieris brassicae 88
 Rhopalosiphum maidis 1332
 Rhopalosiphum padi 32, 1514
 Sitobion avenae 32, 372, 1514
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1
sampling 1434
Syria 1514
Taiwan 182
UK 1434, 2025, 2984
Uttar Pradesh 779
Uzbekistan 1
watermelons, fields, Honshu 154
wheat
 fields
 China 385
 Germany 32
 UK 2722

Coccinella septempunctata brucki
biology, environmental factors 2111, 2986
diapause 2111
ecology, population dynamics 1598
Hokkaido 1598, 2111
parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 2986
prey
 Aphis gossypii 1598
 Aulacorthum solani 1598
 Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1598
 Myzus persicae 1598

Coccinella septempunctata septempunctata
diapause 2111
Europe 2111

Coccinella transversalis
biology, behaviour 2186
Himachal Pradesh 1784
prey
 Aphis affinis 1784
 Aphis fabae 2186
 Aphis gossypii 2186
 Aphis nerii 2186
 Ctenarytaina thysanura 252
Tasmania 252

Coccinella transversoguttata
prey, *Phorodon humuli* 1778
Washington 1778

Coccinella transversoguttata biinterrupta, genetics, genetic markers 1345

Coccinella undecimpunctata
biology, environmental factors 1231
cotton, fields, Egypt 198
distribution, USA 1164
lucerne, fields, Libya 741
pesticides, nontarget effects 198
prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 1231

Coccinellidae
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, Zambia 1591
apples, orchards, Switzerland 1655
Asia 2830
biology
 behaviour 1519
 environmental factors 1571
books 3058
carrots, fields, Poland 74
cassava, fields, Congo 1590
cotton
 fields
 Jiangsu 194
 Kenya 195
distribution, North America 2286
ecology
 habitats 1655
 population dynamics 1434, 1528, 1545
farming systems, effects 32
fields, Serbia 2009
genetics, genetic markers 1345
hedges, Germany 646
herbicides, nontarget effects 1111
insecticides, nontarget effects 1932
intercropping, effects 62
irrigation, effects 1569
Italy 2451
Kenya 62, 1571
lucerne, fields, Manitoba 1569
Madhya Pradesh 1783
Moldova 1111

Coccinellidae cont.
Nigeria 1576
orchards, Switzerland 1653
prey
 Acapella theae 1709
 Aphis craccivora 1576
 Aphis fabae 62, 1571
 Aphis gossypii 154
 Aphis pomi 1655
 Cavariella aegopodii 74
 Chrysophtharia bimaculata 910, 1932
 Diuraphis noxia 697, 2364
 Dysaphis plantaginea 1655
 Eutetranychus cratis 1590
 Helicoverpa armigera 195
 Metopolophium dirhodum 32, 1514, 1528, 2360
 Mononychellus progresivus 1590
 Myzus nicotianae 1708
 Myzus persicae 1783
 Myzus varians 2451
 Oligonychus coffeae 1590
 Oligonychus gossypii 1590
 Phthorimaea operculella 1597
 Rhopalosiphum padi 32, 1514, 1528, 2360
 Sitobion avenae 32, 1514, 1528, 2360
 Tetranychus kanzawai 1590
 Tetranychus neocaledonicus 1590
 Tetranychus sayedi 1590
Syria 697
taxonomy 2830
watermelons, fields, Honshu 154
wheat, fields, Germany 32, 1528, 1545

Coccoidea
pathogens
 Torrubiella iriomoteana 2038
 Torrubiella siamensis 2038
Thailand 2038

Coccophagoidea, against, *Parlatoria oleae*, California 1690

Coccophagidae
against, *Saissetia oleae*, Spain 1687
China 2015
hosts, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* 1658
taxonomy 2015
Yugoslavia 1658

Coccophagus afrangiatus
Spain 2817
taxonomy, new species 2817

Coccophagus gurneyi
hosts, *Pseudococcus* 124
New Zealand 124

Coccophagus insidiator, against, *Gossyparia spuria*, California 909

Coccophagus lycimnia
hosts, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* 1658
Yugoslavia 1658

***Coccophagus malthusi* group**
Assam 470
taxonomy 470

Coccus pseudomagnoliarum
Citrus, Yugoslavia 1658
parasitoids
 Coccophagus 1658
 Coccophagus lycimnia 1658
 Metaphycus flavus 1658
 Microterys flavus 1658
predators
 Campiloneura virgula 1658
 Chilocorus bipustulatus 1658
 Exochomus quadripustulatus 1658

Coccophagomimus disparis (see *Pimpla disparis*)

Coccophagomimus fuscipes (see *Pimpla fuscipes*)

Cochlicella acuta
France 1212
parasitoids, *Sarcophaga penicillata* 1212

Cochliobolus carbonum
antagonists
 Bacillus 2335
 Pseudomonas 2335
maize 2335

Cochliobolus heterostrophus
biological control agents, evaluation 2372
maize, Malaysia 2372

Cochliobolus sativus
biological control agents, evaluation 1552, 1555
cereals, Saskatchewan 1552

Cochliobolus sativus *cont.*
wheat 1555

Cochliobolus spicifer
'Ghana' 2689
hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 2689

Cochliomyia hominivorax, control, biological control 2602
against, *Senecio jacobaea*, Victoria 1030
biology, life cycle 1030

Cocoa, *Aldoretes versutus*, Fiji 1706

Coconuts
Graeffea crouanii, Tonga 2497
Opisina arenosella
Gujarat 2498
Kerala 167
Oryctes rhinoceros
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 166
Laccadive Islands 1695

Pseudoperithous wayi, Tanzania 2494

rodents, India 969

Xylotrupes gideon, Kerala 1692
plantations, Formicidae, Tanzania 2494

Codiaeum, *Icerya aegyptiaca*, Australia 2812

Codonopsis lanceolata, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1785

Coeloides sordidator
Europe 233
hosts
 Pissodes castaneus 233
 Pissodes piniphilus 233

Coelomomyces
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2601
biology 1844
hosts, Culicidae 1844

Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 2612

Coelomomyces neotropicus
Costa Rica 2807
hosts
 Aedes 2807
 Culex pilosus 2807
 taxonomy, new species 2807

Coelomomyces reticulatus
Argentina 2624
hosts, Culicidae 2624

Coelophora saucia
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 182
Taiwan 182

Coffee
Hypothenemus hampei, Ecuador 1704
insect pests, Mexico 884
Lemyra, Karnataka 186
Prophantis smaragdina, Kenya 883
Tephritidae, Hawaii 2504
Xylotrechus quadripes, Thailand 887
plantations
 Formicidae, Minas Gerais 187
 weeds, Kenya 1056

Cold resistance
Baryscapus galactopus 2837
Cotesia glomerata 2837

Cold storage, effects, *Aphelinus asychis* 1119

Coleomegilla maculata
fields, Maryland 2389
genetics, population genetics 594
intercropping, effects 2389
lucerne, fields, Iowa 740
Maryland 56, 594
Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347
prey
 Acyrtosiphon kondoi 56
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 740
 Epilachna varivestis 2389
 Hypera postica 740
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 594
 Ostrinia nubilalis 2347

Coleomegilla maculata lengi
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*, pathogenicity 1087
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2971
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2971

Coleoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 615, 2993
biology, behaviour 712
grasslands, Nebraska 1294
parasitoids
 Atanycolus initiator 1755
 Spathius brevicaudis 1755

Coleoptera *cont.*
pathogens, Laboulbeniales 434
Pinus, Honshu 1755
predators
 Ammodramus savanarrum 1294
 Asilidae 1163
 Chondestes grammacus 1294
 Sturnella neglecta 1294

prey
 Hypera postica 1570
 Sitobion avenae 712
USA 1163
wheat, fields, UK 712

Coleosoma octomaculatum
China 1709
prey, *Acaphylla theae* 1709

Colias damera
Colombia 1187
parasitoids, *Trichogramma lopezandensis* 1187

Colias lesbia, predators, *Podisus connexus* 2188

Colletotrichum, antagonists, *Bacillus* 2883

Colletotrichum acutatum
antagonists
 Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2886
 Zygosaccharomyces 2886

Colletotrichum coccodes
against, *Abutilon theophrasti*, enhancement 1044
Pseudomonas, interactions 1044

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides
against, *Acer macrophyllum*, evaluation 1892
British Columbia 1892

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f. sp. *achrysonemae*, nontarget effects, aquatic invertebrates 1928

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *cuscuteae*, against, *Cuscuta*, China 353

Colletotrichum magna, against, *Glomerella cingulata*, evaluation 158

Colletotrichum orbiculare
against
 Xanthium spinosum
 adjuvants 1895
 evaluation 327, 2668
 formulations 2668

Colletotrichum trifolii
against, *Medicago lupulina*, evaluation 2681
biology, host specificity 2681

Colletotrichum truncatum
against
 Sesbania exaltata
 evaluation 2672
 formulations 1054
 culture techniques 2007, 2784
 formulations 2672
hosts, *Sesbania exaltata* 2784

Colocasia esculenta, *Aphis gossypii*, Tonga 1664

Colombia
Amblyseius villacarmelensis 1203
Amitus fuscipennis 2877
Bacillus sphaericus 2610
cassava
 fields, *Amblyseius limonicus* 766
 Tetranychus urticae 85

Colias damera, parasitoids 1187

Culicidae
 pathogens 1845
 predators 2609

Leptopharsa gibbicarina, microbial pesticides 163

Mononychellus tanajoa, pathogens 768

Neoleucinodes elegantalis, natural enemies 834

Oebalus ornatus, parasitoids 2350

pastures, Formicidae 747

Phenacoccus herreni, predators 84
rice
 fields, Araneae 2369
 insect pests, parasitoids 2348

Scarabaeidae, natural enemies 2804

Tagosodes, parasitoids 700

Tetranychus urticae, pathogens 85

Tibraca limbativentris, parasitoids 2349

Colomerus vitis *cont.*
grapes
 Australian Capital Territory 2446

Colomerus vitis *cont.*
grapes *cont.*
 Germany 1642
predators
 Amblyseius elinae 2446
 Amblyseius waltersi 2446
 Phytoseius fotheringhamiae 2446
 Typhlodromus australicus 2446
 Typhlodromus doreenae 2446
 Typhlodromus dosei 2446
 Typhlodromus pyri 813, 1642

Colotrichus ignotus
California 254
hosts, *Procecidochares flavipes* 254

Colpognathus helvus
hosts, *Platypilia carduidactyla* 1042
Washington 1042

Comb honey, *Galleria mellonella* 975

Comoros, *Chilo partellus*, biological control 2006

Comstolopsis germana
against, *Chrysanthemoides monilifera*, New South Wales 313
parasitoids
 Brachymeria 313
 Diadegma 313

Comperiella bifasciata
ecology 2270
growth regulators, toxicity 2723
hosts
 Antidiella auranti 2270
 Chrysomphalus aonidum 841
Hunan 841

Compsilura concinna
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 88
ecology, population dynamics 919
hosts, *Lymantia dispar* 919, 3025
Massachusetts 919, 3025

Conferences
1994 Symposium on Armyworms 1517-1518, 1716
A Reappraisal of Mycorrhizae in Plant Health 1480
Advances in Biological Control of Insect Pests 2312
Agriculture in a Cleaner Environment — New Techniques from Britain and Israel 3052
All-Russian Scientific-Production Conference 1472
Allelopathy in Agroecosystems (Agriculture and Forestry) 2325
American Phytopathological Society 1480
American Society of Animal Science 1884
An Assessment of the Biology and Management Strategies of *Bemisia* spp. from an International Perspective 667

Anastrepha suspensa 152

Appropriate Weed Control in Southeast Asia 2646-2648, 2664, 3046

Arable Ecosystems for the 21st Century 2667, 3061

Ball's Circle: A Merry Go 'Round in Systematics 949, 1150

Beltville Symposium 1510, 2303-2304

Beltwide Cotton Conferences 891

Biological and Integrated Control of Highland Banana and Plantain Pests and Diseases 2486-2487

Biological Control of Sclerotium-forming Pathogens 3050

Biology and Management of *Orobanche* 1916-1921, 2315

Biotechnology and Plant Protection 1475

Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 2341, 2442-2444, 2520, 2535, 2594, 2760, 3039

Characterization of Pest Organisms 1476

Comparing Glasshouse and Field Pesticide Performance 1023, 1470

Congresso Nazionale Società Italiana di Parassitologia 1006

Danish Plant Protection Conference 251, 2316

Ecologically Safe and Pesticide-free Technologies in Plant Production 2309

Conferences cont.

Ecology, Management and Restoration of Intermountain Annual Rangelands 1885-1886

Ecology of Plant Pathogens 1482

Elm Leaf Beetle Management Symposium 913-915

Engineering as a Tool to Reduce Pesticide Consumption and Operator Hazards in Horticulture 1925

Entomology for Defence Services 265

Environmental Aspects of Energy Forest Cultivation 2308

European Workshop on Insect Parasitoids 539

Field Margins, Integrating Agriculture and Conservation 1491-1492, 1526-1527, 2266

Forestry: Integrated Pest Management Programs 202, 206-208, 223, 663

Future Directions for Weed Science 303-304

Genetics of Entomopathogenic Nematode—Bacterium Complexes 1511, 1657, 2034, 2137-2142, 2219

Giornate Fitopatologiche 3048-3049

Grasslands for Our World 737-738

Green Treatment of Timber 264

Harmful and Beneficial Microorganisms in Grassland, Pastures and Turf 2314

Herbicide Reduction Efforts in North America: Where do we go from here? 302

Herbicide-resistant Crops: a Bitter or Better Harvest? 2683

Indian Potato Association 963

Individuals, Populations and Patterns in Ecology 2310

Influence of Understorey Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards 125-128, 148, 665

Insect Behavioural Ecology 808, 1457-1458

Insect Behavioural Ecology '92 296, 626, 651-652

Insect Pathogens and Insect Parasitic Nematodes 1494-1495, 1533, 1565-1566, 1608, 1648, 1650, 1689, 1718, 1732, 1742, 1752-1753, 1762-1763, 1782, 1970-1975, 1989-1990, 2019, 2084-2090, 2170, 2227-2228, 2290

Integrated Arable Farming Systems 736, 761

Integrated Control in Cereal Crops 1493, 1528-1532, 1539, 1574, 1936-1938, 2169

Integrated Control in Field Vegetable Crops 3045

International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control 3044

International Congress of Entomology 125-128, 148, 583, 599-607, 665

International Congress of Plant Pathology 2135

International Congress on Hazelnut 855-857

International Grassland Congress 737-738

International Open Meeting on Fruit Flies of Economic Importance 1468

International Organisation for the Biological and Integrated Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 1024, 1469, 3037

International Pineapple Symposium 1680

International Plant Propagators' Society 937

International Plant Protection Congress 202, 206-208, 223, 663

International Rhododendron Conference 946-947

International Society of Citriculture 3042

International Symposium of the IOBC/OILB Global Working Group 'Ecology of Aphidophaga' 664, 1542-1546, 1581, 1708, 2116, 2190, 2279, 2313

Conferences cont.

International Symposium on Adjuvants for Agrochemicals 1052

International Symposium on Crop Protection 548-549, 1428

International Symposium on Pesticide Science 3036

International Symposium on Replant Problems 143-144

International Symposium on Soil and Substrate Infestation and Disinfestation 2398, 2440-2441, 2577, 2697, 3053

International Working Group on Stored-product Protection 1467

International Workshop on Fire Blight 821-824, 1364

International Workshop on *Orobanche* and *Striga* Research 1916-1921, 2315

Long Ashton International Symposium 2667, 3061

Low Temperature Diseases of Agricultural Crops: the Search for Understanding and Control 2135

Management of Postharvest Disease Resistance in Horticultural Crops 967

Microbial Ecology and Biological Control 1471

Natural Products as a Source for New Agricultural Chemicals 1126, 1459

Nature Development and Insect Fauna 435

New Chemical and Biological Treatments for Horticultural Seeds 662, 685

New Zealand Plant Protection Conference 1485, 1559-1562, 1603, 1618, 1867, 2065, 2143, 2153, 2663

Non Chemical Weed Control 1508, 1860, 1903-1905, 3054

Noxious Plants Conference 3051

Opportunities for Agroforestry in the Temperate Zone 2517

Panel Discussion on Future of Potato in Agriculture 963

Pest Control in Asia and the Pacific 360

Pest Management: Biologically Based Technologies 1510, 2303-2304, 2311

Pests in Agriculture 40

Physiological and Molecular Interactions Between Parasitoids and Their Hosts 583, 599-607

Polish Geobotanical Investigations Abroad 1890

Population Dynamics of Plant-Inhabiting Mites 78, 80-83, 419, 666

Recent Advances in Uzi Fly Research 1810-1813

Root and Butt Rots 1466

Seed Treatment: Progress and Prospects 1483-1484

Side Effects of Pesticides (Weeds) 2316

SISSSTA Seminar 180

Soil Sickness and Replant Diseases in Fruit Trees 138-140, 157

South African Sugar Technologists' Association 175, 402

Southern Weed Science Society 2683

State Horticultural Association of Pennsylvania 3041

Status of Plant Pathology in Pakistan 1474

The Quality of Fresh Horticultural and Fruit Products Post-harvest 2595

Third North American Agroforestry Conference 2517

Troisieme Conference Internationale sur les Ravageurs en Agriculture 2305

Vector Control Without Chemicals: Has it a Future? 2600-2601, 2621-2623, 3043

Weed Science Society of America 302-304, 3047

Weed Science Society of Israel 1473

Workshop on *Bacillus thuringiensis* 978, 1003

Workshop on Ecological Aspects of Vegetable Fertilization in Integrated Crop Production in the Field 1589

Conferences cont.

Workshop on Ecological Foundations of Sustainable Agriculture 1476

Workshop on *Salvinia molesta* in Kakadu National Park 351

World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 1017

Congo
cassava, fields, predatory arthropods 1590

Phenacoccus manihoti, predators 763

Rastrococcus invadens, biological control 849

Conidiobolus
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 677

USA 677

Conidiobolus coronatus
herbicides, toxicity 1959

hosts, *Myzus persicae* 677

USA 677

Conidiobolus obscurus
biology, environmental factors 508

hosts
 Acyrthosiphon pisum 508
 Myzus persicae 677

USA 677

Conidiobolus thromboides, herbicides, toxicity 1959

Coniostela ignefusalis
millets, Niger 43

parasitoids, *Telenomus* 43

Coniopteryx esbenpeterseni
monitoring, traps 2805

Slovakia 2805

Coniopteryx loipetsederi
monitoring, traps 2805

Slovakia 2805

Coniopteryx tederi
monitoring, traps 2805

Slovakia 2805

Coniopteryx westwoodi, pecans, orchards, USA 161

Coniothyrium cochlioides, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 1703

Coniothyrium minitans
against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 1612, 2575

antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 784

culture techniques 1612

Coniothyrium olivaceum
antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 172

Romania 172

Conium maculatum
Illinois 1038

natural enemies, *Agonopterix alstroemeriana* 1038

Conopomorpha sinensis
Litchi chinensis, Taiwan 2477

parasitoids, *Phanerotoma* 2477

Conorhynchus mendicus
control, microbial pesticides 178

sugarbeet, Italy 178

Conservation
Chauliognathus lugubris 910

Cleobora mellyi 910

natural enemies, reviews 2517

Conserveula cinisigna, against, *Pteridium aquilinum*, evaluation 1901

Contarinia pisi
parasitoids, *Pirene chalybea* 2388

peas, Switzerland 2388

Contarinia sorghicola
control, integrated control 704

parasitoids
 Aprostocetus diplosidis 640
 Eupelmus australiensis 719
 Tetrastichus 719

sorghum
 India 719
 Texas 704

Sorghum halepense, Venezuela 640

Contarinia tritici, predators, *Pterostichus cupreus* 1530

Contortylenchus genitalicola, pathogenicity, *Monochamus alternans* 1276

Controlled burning, effects, predatory arthropods, lucerne, fields 2379

Conura camescens
hosts, *Cotesia plutellae* 89

Trinidad and Tobago 89

Conura meteori
hosts, *Aleioidea stigmator* 58
Indiana 58

Conura side
hosts, *Cassida rubiginosa* 1870
Maryland 1870

Conura torvina
hosts, *Cassida rubiginosa* 1876
Virginia 1876

Convolvulus, control, biological control 1904

Convolvulus arvensis
control, integrated control 1887
USA 1887

Copidosoma
Colombia 834
hosts, *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* 834
taxonomy 1194

Copidosoma floridanum
biology, reproduction 2838
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 2245, 2838
physiology, development 2245

Copidosoma koehleri
against, *Phthorimaea operculella*,
reviews 964
biology 964
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 374
insecticides, toxicity 374
rearing techniques 964

Copidosoma truncatellum
Florida 897
hosts, *Noctuidae* 897

Copidosoma woronieckae
hosts, *Blastodacna atra* 1645
Poland 1645

Copper, toxicity, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1963

Copper chloride, with *Zonitoides nitidus*,
against, *Lymnaea truncatula*, France 773

Copper oxychloride
tolerance, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1958
with *Bacillus licheniformis*, against,
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 854

Copris
ecology, competition 1021
South Africa 1021

Copromyza stercoraria
parasitoids, *Zygosis urticeti* 1850
UK 1850

Coptera
hosts
 Musca domestica 293
 Stomoxys calcitrans 293
Hungary 293

Coptera merceti
France 998
hosts, *Musca domestica* 998

Corycyra cephalonica
parasitoids
 Antrocephalus mitys 557
 Bracon brevicornis 571
 Goniozus nephantidis 2882
 Trichogramma chilonis 484
 Trichogramma ostriniae 484
 Venturia canescens 2857
predators
 Cardiastethus exiguis 571
 Chrysoperla carnea 1230
 Mallada basalis 2005

Cordia curassavica
control, biological control 2647
South East Asia, reviews 2647

Cordia dichotoma, *Barioscapus cordiae*,
Indian Punjab 220

Cordia myxa, *Barioscapus cordiae*, Indian
Punjab 220

Cordia obliqua (see *C. dichotoma*)

Cordyceps
hosts, *Setothosea asigna* 1689
Indonesia 1689

Cordyceps khaoyaiensis
hosts, Lepidoptera 1173
taxonomy, new species 1173
Thailand 1173

Cordyceps militaris
Honshu 2733
hosts
 Quadricalcarifera punctatella 2733
 Setothosea asigna 1689
Indonesia 1689

Cordyceps militaris cont.
sampling 2733

Cordyceps nutans
hosts, *Tibraca limbativentris* 1547
Santa Catarina 1547

Cordyceps oncoperae
hosts
 Oncopera 1176
 Oncopera intricata 1180
 Oncopera rufobrunnea 1180
Tasmania 1180
taxonomy 1176
new species 1180

Cordyceps pseudomilitaris
hosts, Lepidoptera 1173
taxonomy, new species 1173
Thailand 1173

Coriolus versicolor
antagonists
 Scyphalidium lignicola 1790
 Trichoderma 1786, 1806
biological control agents, evaluation 1788
Pinus, commodities 1790
Pseudotsuga menziesii, commodities 1790

Cornus florida, *Synanthedon scitula*, Mary-
land 246

Corticarina fulvipes
pathogens, *Acompsomyces brunneolus*
450
Spain 450

Corticium invisum
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 890
tea, Assam 890

Corticium rolfsii
against, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, eval-
uation 2678
Andhra Pradesh 2691
antagonists
 Bacillus licheniformis 2438
 Bacillus pumilus 2438
 Bacillus subtilis 2438
 Pseudomonas cepacia 1587
biological control agents, evaluation 661,
796, 870, 878
biology, host specificity 2678

Capsicum 796

Ghana 2689

groundnuts 870
Oklahoma 661

hosts
 Orobanche cernua 2691
 Striga hermonthica 2689

Phaseolus vulgaris 1587

sugarbeet, Egypt 878

tomatoes 2438

Corvus macrorhynchos
Gujarat 676
prey, *Holotrichia* 676

Corvus splendens
Gujarat 676
prey, *Holotrichia* 676

Corynebacterium
Burkina Faso 37
hosts, *Atherigona soccata* 37
intercropping, effects 37

Cosmopolites sordidus
bananas 843, 2487
Costa Rica 2471-2472
Kenya 847

Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2471
control
 biological control 832
 integrated control 843, 1923
 microbial pesticides 2472, 2487

Mexico 832

predators
 Dactylosternum abdominale 2479
 Thyreoccephalus interocularis 847

Costa Rica
 Anastrepha striata, pathogens 149
 Apocharips hansonii 2811
 bananas, Curculionidae, microbial pesti-
 cides 2472
 Bemisia tabaci, integrated control 103
 Cryptophion 2029
 Culicidae, pathogens 2807
 forests, parasitoids 1440
 Hymenoptera 429
 Myzus persicae, parasitoids 365
 Perilissus nudus 1181

Costelytra zealandica
control, microbial pesticides 1560, 1562
Lolium, New Zealand 1562
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 2276
pastures, New Zealand 739, 1560
pathogens
 Serratia entomophila 596, 739, 2983
 Serratia proteamaculans 2983
 Serratia entomophila, pathogenicity 2276

Cotesia congregata
biochemistry
 peptides 2979
 venoms 604
biology
 behaviour 1318
 development 1281
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 604, 1281, 1318,
1401, 1403, 2979
Maryland 1318
Polydnaviridae, interactions 604

Cotesia flavipes
against
 Diatraea saccharalis, São Paulo 177
 Sesamia grisescens, Papua New
 Guinea 876
hosts
 Chilo partellus 650
 Diatraea 181
 Diatraea saccharalis 1242
pathogens, *Nosema bordatii* 650
Venezuela 181

Cotesia glomerata
attractants 1604, 2928
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringien-
sis*, pathogenicity 88
biology
 behaviour 552, 558, 780, 1309, 1319,
1604, 2921
 host range 2975
cold resistance 2837
Denmark 90
hosts
 Catopsis pomona form *crocale* 945
 Pieris brassicae 88, 90, 558, 1309,
1319, 1604, 2837, 2921, 2928,
2975
 Pieris napi 2975
 Pieris rapae 552, 1319, 2975
Pakistan 88
parasitoids, *Baryscapus galactopus* 2837
plant extracts, attractants 780
Tamil Nadu 945
UK 2837

Cotesia kariyai (see *Apanteles kariyai*)

Cotesia kazak, against, *Helicoverpa
armigera*, evaluation 2328

Cotesia marginiventris
biology, behaviour 1303
Florida 897
Georgia 1517
hosts
 Chrysodeixis includens 897, 2159
 Helicoverpa zea 897, 2159
 Heliothis virescens 897
 Hyena scabra 748, 2159
 Spodoptera eridania 897
 Spodoptera exigua 897
 Spodoptera frugiperda 897, 1303,
1517, 2159
Ohio 748
parasitoids, *Mesochorus discitergus* 2159

Cotesia meghrangini
hosts, *Exelastis atomosa* 2041
Maharashtra 2041
taxonomy, new species 2041

Cotesia plutellae
against
 Plutella xylostella
 Malaysia 1096
 Venezuela 89
biology 89
 environmental factors 473
diapause 473
growth regulators, nontarget effects 1952
Honshu 473
hosts
 Oncogyna baetica 3
 Plutella xylostella 100, 473, 1096,
1952
Hubei 1952

Cotesia plutellae cont.

- insecticides
 - nontarget effects 100
 - toxicity 1096
- parasitoids, *Conura camescens* 89
- Spain 3
- Taiwan 100
- Trinidad and Tobago 89

Cotesia rubecula

- attractants 1604
- biochemistry, proteins 609
- biology
 - behaviour 542-543, 558, 1308, 1319, 1604, 2152
 - host range 2975
- hosts
 - Pieris brassicae* 542-543, 1309, 2975
 - Pieris napi* 2975
 - Pieris rapae* 558, 609, 1308, 1319, 1604, 2152, 2975
- plant extracts, attractants 542-543
- Polydnaviridae, interactions 609

Cotesia ruficrus

- Honshu 2793
- hosts, *Chrysodeixis agnata* 2793

Cotesia sesamiae

- hosts, *Chilo partellus* 1207
- Kenya 1207
- parasitoids, *Aprostocetus theioneurus* 1207

Cotesia telenga

- biology, reproduction 486
- hosts
 - Agrotis ipsilon* 486
 - Agrotis segetum* 486
 - Lacanobia oleracea* 486
 - Mythimna loreyi* 486
 - Spodoptera exigua* 486
 - Spodoptera littoralis* 486

Cotinis nitida, entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 514

Cotton

- Amrasca biguttula*, India 1464
- Anomis flava*, Hunan 1724
- Anthonomus grandis*
 - Paráíba 201
 - São Paulo 196, 900
 - Texas 1717
- Aphis gossypii*
 - Arkansas 2513
 - California 197
 - Jiangsu 194
 - Aspergillus flavus*, Arizona 901
 - Bemisia argentifolii*, California 1714
 - Bemisia tabaci*, California 894
 - Fusarium*, Texas 891
 - Helicoverpa armigera* 192
 - India 1721
 - Kenya 195, 1487
 - Orissa 675
 - Xinjiang 892
 - Helicoverpa zea* 1722
 - Texas 896, 899
 - Heliothis virescens* 893, 1718
 - Mississippi 2510
 - insect pests, Arizona 193
 - integrated pest management 3059
 - Africa 2511
 - expert systems 2514
 - Cameroon 1715
 - Israel 359
 - Nematoda, Egypt 1726
 - Noctuidae
 - Florida 897
 - Mississippi 200
 - odours, attractants, natural enemies 1722
 - Pectinophora gossypiella*, Hubei 1720
 - pest resistance, genetic engineering 896
 - Phytophthora boehmeriae* 199
 - plant pathogens, China 15
 - Pythium ultimum* 1727, 1730
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 1727-1728, 1730, 2762
 - Spodoptera exigua*, USA 1716
 - Verticillium dahliae*, Mexico 2515
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 1729
 - Egypt 902
 - extracts, oviposition stimulants, *Catolaccus grandis* 540

Cotton cont.

 - fields
 - Araneae, Texas 898
 - beneficial arthropods, Jiangsu 194
 - Pheidole oliveirai*, São Paulo 1723
 - predatory arthropods
 - Arizona 193
 - California 197, 895
 - Egypt 198
 - Kenya 195
 - São Paulo 900
 - Texas 899
 - Xysticus mongolicus*, Xinjiang 892
 - Coturnix coturnix japonicus*, prey, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1313
 - Cover crops**, effects, *Orius sauteri* 122
 - Cowpeas**
 - Aphis craccivora* 1581
 - Nigeria 1576
 - Chalcodermus bimaculatus*, Brazil 1575
 - Macrophomina phaseolina* 2385
 - Megalurothrips sjostedti*, Kenya 1572
 - Nezara viridula*, South Carolina 678
 - plant pathogens 762
 - commodities, *Bruchidae*, Niger 2583
 - fields, predatory arthropods, Egypt 2702
 - Crambus perellus**
 - Japan 2809
 - parasitoids, *Diadegma amphipoeae* 2809
 - Crataegus**, *Psylla*, Germany 2264
 - Crataegus douglasii*, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, Washington 800
 - Crataegus monogyna*, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, Washington 800
 - Crataegus phaeonypurum*, *Aphis fabae*, USA 938
 - Cratichneumon** *fabricator*
 - hosts, *Cerapteryx graminis* 1563
 - Poland 1563
 - Cratocnema**
 - hosts, *Prophantis smaragdina* 883
 - Kenya 883
 - Crematogaster**
 - coffee, plantations, Minas Gerais 187
 - ecology, spatial distribution 187
 - Cremifanita nigrocellulata**
 - British Columbia 932
 - prey, *Dreyfusia piceae* 932
 - Crenilabrus melops**, against, *Caligidae*, reviews 2639
 - Cress**, *Pythium ultimum* 1703, 3002
 - Criconemella**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 661
 - groundnuts, Oklahoma 661
 - Croatia**, *Torymus* 457
 - Crops**, predatory arthropods, Poland 53
 - Crotalaria spectabilis**, biological control agents, evaluation 347
 - Croton**, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, South Africa 2571
 - Cryphonectria parasitica**
 - biological control agents, evaluation 859
 - chestnuts 859
 - Europe 1685
 - Italy 2491
 - Slovakia 1686
 - control
 - biological control 2491
 - hypovirulence 1685-1686
 - viruses, hypovirulence 3032
 - Cryptoblabes gnidiella**, control, microbial pesticides 2122
 - Cryptochaetum iceryae**, growth regulators, toxicity 2723
 - Cryptococcus**
 - against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 141
 - antagonism, *Puccinia allii* 99
 - Cryptococcus albidus**, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 754
 - Cryptococcus laurentii**
 - antagonism, *Nectria galligena* 2469
 - Poland 2469
 - Cryptolaemus montrouzieri**
 - against, *Planococcus citri*, evaluation 846
 - biology, behaviour 2929
 - New Zealand 124
 - prey
 - Planococcus citri* 2929
 - Pseudococcus affinis* 124
 - Pseudococcus calceolariae* 124
 - Pseudococcus longispinus* 124

Cryptolestes

 - barley, commodities, Montana 962
 - predators, *Xylocoris galactinus* 962

Cryptolestes haleveyae

 - Mediterranean Region 454
 - prey, *Matsucoccus josephi* 454
 - taxonomy, new species 454

Cryptophion

 - Costa Rica 2029
 - taxonomy 2029

Cryptophlebia leucotreta, pathogens, granulosis viruses 1353, 1357, 1998

Cryptoscelus australiensis

 - New Zealand 124
 - prey
 - Pseudococcus affinis* 124
 - Pseudococcus calceolariae* 124
 - Pseudococcus longispinus* 124

Cryptosporiopsis abietina

 - against, *Acer macrophyllum*, evaluation 1892
 - British Columbia 1892

Cryptus rubripes

 - Chile 928
 - hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 928

Ctenarytaina thysanura

 - Boronia megastigma*, Tasmania 252, 1779
 - parasitoids 1779
 - Psyllaephagus* 252
 - predators 1779
 - Cleobora mellyi* 252
 - Coccinella transversalis* 252
 - Enoplognatha ovata* 252
 - Evarcha* 252
 - Harmonia conformis* 252
 - Linyphia triangularis* 252
 - Syrphus* 252
 - Xysticus cristatus* 252

Cteniscus

 - China 2792
 - taxonomy 2792

Ctenolabrus rupestris

 - against
 - Caligidae*, reviews 2639
 - Lepeophtheirus salmonis*, evaluation 294

Ctenopelma lucifer

 - hosts, *Cephalcia arvensis* 935
 - Italy 935
 - microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 935

Ctenopharyngodon idella

 - against
 - aquatic weeds, Egypt 1071
 - Culicidae, Tamil Nadu 1830
 - Hydrilla verticillata*, evaluation 1068
 - Potamogeton pectinatus*, evaluation 352
 - herbicides, toxicity 1068

Cuba

 - biological control, plant pathogens 2306
 - Culex quinquefasciatus*, predators 2617
 - Diatraea saccharalis*, biological control 2500
 - Encyrtus* 2014
 - plant pathogens, biological control 2306
 - Rhyacionia frustrana*, microbial pesticides 224, 363

Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, biological control agents, evaluation 1504

Cucumbers

 - Aphidiidae, Lithuania 1761
 - Aphis gossypii*
 - Czech Republic 1620
 - Germany 2433
 - greenhouses 2431
 - Italy 105
 - Bemisia tabaci*, Netherlands 941
 - Frankliniella occidentalis*, UK 104
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 689, 786, 2758
 - insect pests, Ukraine 117
 - integrated pest management, surveys 1925
 - Liriomyza bryoniae*, Russia 1626
 - Meloidogyne* 1639
 - Greece 119
 - Phomopsis sclerotioroides* 2758
 - plant pathogens 1629
 - Ukraine 117

Cucumbers *cont.*
Pythium, Israel 794
Pythium aphanidermatum 795, 1582
Pythium mammillatum 1635
Pythium oligandrum, effects 1637
Pythium ultimum 792, 3002
 Italy 2697
Rhizoctonia solani 1630
 Israel 794
Thysanoptera, Lithuania 1619
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2430
 Greece 790
 Russia 101
 extracts, attractants, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1306

Cucurbitaceae
Diaphania nitidalis, Florida 1617
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Uzbekistan 1

Culex
 control, microbial pesticides 2620
 Hubei 1839
 predators, *Gobiocypris rarus* 1839

Culex fuscanus
 control, biological control 1830
 rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 1830

Culex modestus
 biological control agents, evaluation 1833
 rice, fields, Italy 1833

Culex nigripalpus, *Ascogregarina taiwanensis*, pathogenicity 1825

Culex pilosus
 Costa Rica 2807
 pathogens, *Coelomomyces neotropicus* 2807

Culex pipiens
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1841
 biological control agents, evaluation 1833
 control, microbial pesticides 1820
 Germany 1820
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 278
 rice, fields, Italy 1833
Strelkovimermis spiculatus, pathogenicity 992

Culex pseudovishnui
 control, biological control 1830
 rice, fields, Tamil Nadu 1830

Culex quinquefasciatus
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, pathogenicity 1825

Bacillus sphaericus
 pathogenicity 1960, 2606, 2610
 resistance 1829

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1841, 1960

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2203

biological control agents, evaluation 991, 1836, 2608

California 281

control
 biological control 2628
 integrated control 990, 1822
 microbial pesticides 281, 980

Cuba 2617

Delhi 980

Gujarat 990

Korea Republic 1836

Louisiana 2628

pathogens
 Lagenidium giganteum 1845
 Romanomermis iyengari 995

predators
 Buenoa 1838
 Gambusia punctata 2617
 Gambusia puncticulata 2617
 Girardinus metallicus 2617
 Limia vittata 2617
 Poecilia reticulata 2617
Pseudomonas fluorescens, pathogenicity 984

tyres, Florida 1822

Culex restuans
 control
 biological control 2628
 integrated control 1822

Louisiana 2628

tyres, Florida 1822

Culex salinarius
 control
 biological control 2628

Culex salinarius *cont.*
 control *cont.*
 integrated control 1822
 Louisiana 2628
 tyres, Florida 1822

Culex stigmatosoma
 California 281
 control, microbial pesticides 281

Culex tarsalis
 biological control agents, evaluation 2605
 California 281, 1826, 2605
 control, microbial pesticides 281, 1826

Culex territans
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, pathogenicity 1825
 control, integrated control 1822
 tyres, Florida 1822

Culex thalassius
 pathogens, *Amblyospora senegalensis* 280
 Senegal 280

Culex tritaeniorhynchus
 biological control agents, evaluation 1837
 China 2618

Coelomomyces indicus, pathogenicity 2612

control
 biological control 1830
 microbial pesticides 1835, 2618

Korea Republic 1837

predators
 Aplocheilus panchax 2613
 Hydaticus 979
 Hydrochara 979
 Lycosa pseudoannulata 979
 Pantala flavescens 979
 Tetragnatha vermiciformis 979

rice
 fields
 Honshu 979
 Indonesia 2613
 Tamil Nadu 1830
 Tamil Nadu 1835

Culex vishnui
 control, biological control 1830
 predators, *Aplocheilus panchax* 2613

rice
 fields
 Indonesia 2613
 Tamil Nadu 1830

Culicidae
 Argentina 2624
Bacillus sphaericus
 pathogenicity 986
 screening 1113

Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1752, 2090

biological control agents, evaluation 989

control
 biological control 1846, 2621-2623
 reviews 2599
 microbial pesticides 988, 2601

Florida 1846, 2621

Guinea 2162

Minnesota 988

pathogens
 Achlya 2624
 Amblyospora 1844, 2624
 Coelomomyces 1844
 Coelomomyces reticulatus 2624
 Geotrichum candidum 2624
Lagenidium giganteum 1374
Smittium morbosum 2624
Strelkovimermis spiculatus 2624
Streptomyces 2255

predators
 Aequidens pulcher 2609
 Astyanax fasciatus 2609
 Cheirodon inornatus 2609
 Diaphorodon meigeni 2162
Gephyrocarax sinuensis 2609
Hoplosternum thoracatum 2609
Hydrophorus falleni 2162
Lebiasina festae 2609
Medetera fischii 2162
Poecilia sphenops 2609
Roebooides dayi 2609
Saccoderma hastatum 2609
Sciapus falleni 2162
Thinophilus guineensis 2162

Quebec 2619

water containers 2622

Culicinomyces clavigporus, against, Culicidae, evaluation 2601

Culicoides variipennis, pathogens, *Heleidomermus magnapapula* 2136

Culiseta morsitans
 pathogens, Mermithidae 996
 Sweden 996

Cultural methods
 effects
 Araneae 34
 Carabidae 698, 715
 Catolaccus grandis 1717
 Chasmodes apterus 61
 Syrphidae 1603

Culture techniques
Alternaria helianthi 2677
Ampelomyces quisqualis 2760
Ascochyta caulinis 2785
Bacillus subtilis 1999
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *yunnanensis* 2891
Baculoviridae 420
Beauveria bassiana 95
Beauveria brongniartii 2400
Candida oleophila 2760
Colletotrichum truncatum 2007, 2784
Coniothyrium minitans 1612
 entomogenous fungi 2781
 entomophilic nematodes 1732
 granulosis viruses 1998
Heterorhabditis 1989
Hexameris 1988
Lagenidium giganteum 1826
Metarhizium anisopliae 1144, 1991-1992, 2000
Metarhizium flavoviride 2
Microdochium bolleyi 422, 1147
Nasonia vitripennis, cells 403
Neoplectana 2783
Nosema 2765
Nosema furnacalis 421
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 418, 1142
Paecilomyces farinosus 1139, 2769
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 95
Paecilomyces lilacinus 1632
Photomorphus luminescens 1990
Sporothrix insectorum 163
Trichoderma 423
Verticillium lecanii 1141

Cunaxidae, taxonomy, books 460

Cunctochrysa albolineata, taxonomy 426

Cunctochrysa bellifontensis
 distribution, UK 426
 taxonomy 426

Cupiennius getazi
 biology, behaviour 2182
 physiology, sound production 2182

Cypressus, *Cinara cupressi*, Malawi 2536

Curculio
 parasitoids, *Triaspis curculiovorus* 443
 Quercus, Hokkaido 443

Curculionidae
Citrus, Florida 1672
 control, microbial pesticides 1672

Curinus coeruleus
 biology, behaviour 1293
 prey, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1293

Curvularia, antagonists, *Bacillus* 2883

Curvularia falax
 Ghana 2689
 hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 2689

Cuscuta
 control, biological control 354, 2326
 Sahel 2326

Cuscuta australis
 China 353
 control, biological control 353

Cuscuta chinensis
 China 353
 control, biological control 353

Cuscuta maritima
 China 353
 control, biological control 353

Cut flowers, pest control, reviews 244

Cyanophos, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2702

Cyathostominae
 biological control agents, evaluation 300, 1018

Equidae 300

horses 1018

Cybocephalus
Gujarat 1705
Iran 837
prey
 Aonidiella orientalis 837
 Hemiberlesia lataniae 1705
 Parlatoria blanchardii 1705
 Phoenicococcus marlatti 1705

Cybocephalus nipponicus, against, *Unaspis euonymi*, Virginia 2558

Cyprus caraboides
biology, behaviour 538
prey
 Arion fasciatus 538
 Deroceras reticulatum 538

Cyclamen
Bradyisia, UK 249
Otiorychynchus sulcatus, Belgium 1762

Cyclamen persicum, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis* 2565

Cyclocephala hirta
control, microbial pesticides 247
lawns and turf, California 247

Cycloneda ancoralis
prey
 Aphis gossypii 414
 Aphis helianthi 414
 Diuraphis noxia 414
 Lipaphis erysimi 414
rearing techniques 414

Cycloneda munda
lucerne, fields, Iowa 740
North America 2806
prey
 Acyrtosiphon pisum 740
 Hypera postica 740
taxonomy 2806

Cycloneda polita
North America 2806
taxonomy 2806

Cycloneda sanguinea
Brassica oleracea, fields, Minas Gerais 775
ecology, population dynamics 775
El Salvador 2386
North America 2806
prey, *Epilachna varivestis* 2386
taxonomy 2806

Cyclophragma yamadai
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1735
Quercus acutissima, Honshu 1735

Cydia fagiglandana, parasitoids, *Ascogaster quadridentatus* 2913

Cydia hemidoxa
pathogens, *Hexameris* 260

Cydia latiferreana
control, integrated control 855
hazelnuts, North America 855

Cydia molesta
pathogens, *Nosema carpocapsae* 798
quinces, Bulgaria 798

Cydia nigricana
control, microbial pesticides 2390
peas, Germany 2390

Cydia pomonella
apples
 California 811, 2457
 Iowa 827
 Switzerland 1652
control
 integrated control 820, 827
 microbial pesticides 1652, 2457

parasitoids
 Ascogaster quadridentatus 607
 Bracon hebetor 2170
 Hyssopus 607

pathogens
 granulosis viruses 1998, 2390
 insect viruses 2170

pome fruits, Victoria 820

predators
 Agonum punctiformum 811
 Anisodactylus californicus 811
 Calathus ruficollis 811
 Harpalus pensylvanicus 811
 Pterostichus 811
 Pterostichus cursitans 811
 Pterostichus lustrans 811

Cydia splendana, parasitoids, *Ascogaster quadridentatus* 2913

Cyfluthrin
resistance, *Bracon hebetor* 2585
toxicity
 Anisopteromalus calandrae 364
 Braconidae 2714
 Metarhizium anisopliae 363

λ -**Cyhalothrin**, nontarget effects, Araneae 377

Cyhalothrin, toxicity, Braconidae 2714

λ -**Cyhalothrin**
toxicity
 Coccinella septempunctata 372
 Linyphiidae 1942
 Pterostichus cupreus 1094

Cylas formicarius
control, microbial pesticides 79
sweet potatoes, Florida 79

Cylindrocladium scoparium
biological control agents, evaluation 2540
Pinus resinosa 2540

Cylindroctopus adspersus
parasitoids, *Nealiolus curculionis* 164
sunflowers, North Dakota 164

Cylister linearis
attractants 240
prey, *Tomicus piniperda* 240
Sweden 240

Cymoxanil, resistance, *Kampimodromus aberrans* 376

Cynaeus angustus
barley, commodities, Montana 962
predators, *Xylocoris galactinus* 962

Cynodon, habitats, predatory arthropods, Georgia 47

Cynoglossum creticum
France 345
natural enemies, *Pachycerus cordiger* 345

Cynoglossum officinale
natural enemies, *Ceutorhynchus crucifer* 324
Netherlands 324

Cyperaceae, biological control agents, evaluation 1070

Cypermethrin
nontarget effects
 predatory arthropods 1932, 2702
 predatory mites 2450
resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 185
toxicity
 Braconidae 2714
 Cheiromenes sexmaculata 2724
 Chrysoperla carnea 369
 Cotesia plutellae 1096
 Diadegma semicleausum 1096
 Metarhizium anisopliae 363
 Poecilia reticulata 1929

Cyperus papyrus, *Eldana saccharina* 2187

Cyphocleonus achates
against, *Centaurea*, evaluation 308
biology, host specificity 308

Cyprinodon variegatus
Florida 1823
prey, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1823

Cyprinus carpio
against
 Culicidae
 evaluation 1833
 Tamil Nadu 1830

Cyprus, *Matsucoccus josephi*, predators 239, 454

Cyromazine
toxicity
 Ceraeochrysa cubana 1101
 Coccinellidae 366
 Eulophidae 1944
 natural enemies 1088
 Trichogramma pretiosum 1941

Cyrtobagous salviniae, against, *Salvinia molesta*, evaluation 1023

Cyrtopeltis geniculata (see *C. modesta*)

Cyrtopeltis modesta, tomatoes, fields, Spain 1621

Cyrtopeltis tenuis, tomatoes, fields, Spain 1621

Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
Indonesia 1512
Philippines 1548

Cyrtorhinus lividipennis cont.
prey
 Nilaparvata lugens 1512
 Sogatella furcifera 1548

Cytherea
prey, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* 1490
Spain 1490

Cytisus scoparius
control, biological control 2676
New Zealand 2663, 2676
pathogens
 Fusarium 2663
 Fusarium tumidum 2663
 Microsphaeropsis 2663
 Pleiochaeta setosa 2663

Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
genetics
 gene expression 595
 genes 1348
hosts
 Callixena versicolora 3014
 Euxoa scandens 1348
 Helicoverpa armigera 1348
 Heliothis virescens 893
 Lutzomyia longipalpis 1851
 Lymantria dispar 2525
 Orgyia pseudotsugata 1348

Cyzenis albicans
against, *Operophtera brumata*, North America 471
Czech Republic 219
heavy metals, effects 219
hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 219
morphology 471
Nearctic Region 471
taxonomy 471

Cyzenis pullula
morphology 471
Nearctic Region 471
taxonomy 471

Czech Republic
Apis gossypii, biological control 1620
apples, replant disease, biological control 140, 828
cereals, plant pathogens, biological control 736
Coccinella septempunctata 2984
fruits, integrated pest management 826
greenhouses, *Orius majusculus* 116
Operophtera brumata, parasitoids 219
Rhizotoma solani, biological control 2412
soil, antagonists 1168
Thysanoptera, biological control 1967
Torymus 457

2,4-D
with *Phoma proboscis*, against, *Convolvulus arvensis*, evaluation 1887
toxicity
 Metarhizium anisopliae 378
 Spurgia esulae 334

Dacnus sibirica
biology
 development 1217, 2066
 environmental factors 2114
hosts
 Chromatomyia syngenesiae 1217, 2066, 2114
 Liriomyza bryoniae 1626
Russia 1626

Dactylaria hapotyla, biology, behaviour 1295

Dactyloella candida
against, *Meloidogyne javanica*, evaluation 1986
formulations 1986

Dactyliopsis opuntiae, against, *Opuntia elatior*, South East Asia, reviews 2647

Dactylosternum abdominalis
bananas, plantations, Kenya 2479
ecology 2479
prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 2479

Dactynotus (see *Uroleucon*)

Dacus oleae (see *Bactrocera oleae*)

Dairies
 Musca domestica
 New York 287
 Ontario 288

Dalbergia sissoo, *Sinoxylon anale*, India 924

Dapsilarthra balteata
hosts, *Agromyza albipennis* 1182

Dapsilarthra balteata cont.
Japan 1182
taxonomy 1182

Dapsilarthra okazakii
Honshu 1182
hosts, Agromyzidae 1182
taxonomy, new species 1182

Dapsilarthra rufiventris
hosts, Agromyzidae 1182
Japan 1182
taxonomy 1182

Dasineura brassicae
parasitoids, *Platygaster oebalus* 173
rape, Denmark 173

Dasineura gleditchiae
parasitoids
 Aprostocetus 681
 Aprostocetus epicharmus 681
 Aprostocetus phineus 681
 Eupelmus urozonus 681
 Eutetrastyphus amethystinus 681
 Mesopolobus mediterraneus 681
 Pediobius bruchicida 681
 Pseudotorymus 681
 Pseudotorymus leguminum 681
 Synopeas 681
 Systasis encrytoides 681
 Torymus chloromerus 681
predators
 Orius horvathi 681
 Orius minutus 681
 Orius niger 681

Dasineura urticae
Germany 321
hosts, *Urtica dioica* 321
parasitoids
 Synopeas rhanis 321
 Torymus confinis 321

Dates
Cadra, Egypt 838
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis*
 Algeria 2488
 Morocco 2489-2490
Hemiptera, Gujarat 1705
integrated pest management, Israel 359
Parlatoria blanchardii
 Gujarat 150
 Iran 448

Datura stramonium, biological control agents, evaluation 347

DDT
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 198
toxicity
 Metarhizium anisopliae 363
 Poecilia reticulata 1929

(E)-2-Decenal, attractants, *Telenomus* 2172

Decyl acetate, attractants, predatory arthropods 553

Deladenus siricidicola
against
 Sirex noctilio
 South Australia 1748
 Victoria 1749

Delia antiqua
Korea Republic 431
parasitoids
 Aphaereta minutus 565, 635
 Aphaereta pallipes 431
 Pachycrepoides vindemmiae 431
 Phygadeuon yonae 431
 Trybliographa 431
 Trybliographa rapae 431

Delia floralis
cabbages
 Denmark 1608
 Norway 1608
pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis 1608
 Entomophthora muscae 1608
 Strongwellsea castrans 1608

Delia radicum
biological control agents, evaluation 2139
Brassica, UK 782
cabbages
 Denmark 1608
 Norway 1608
control, microbial pesticides 1566
pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis 1608
 Entomophthora muscae 1608

Delia radicum cont.
pathogens cont.
 Strongwellsea castrans 1608
predators, *Bembidion lampros* 782

Delphacidae, parasitoids, *Elenchus tenuicornis* 533

Delphastus pusillus
against
 Aleurothrixus floccosus, Israel 840
 Bemisia argentifolii, evaluation 2556
 Bemisia tabaci
 California 894
 evaluation 941
biology, life history 894

Deltamethrin
nontarget effects
 beneficial arthropods 2703
 Coccinella septempunctata 2722
 Linyphiidae 1106
 predatory arthropods 900, 1933, 1938
resistance, *Bracon hebetor* 2585
toxicity
 Anisopteromalus calandrae 364
 Aphidius rhopalosiphii 1936
 beneficial insects 1095
 Carabidae 1937
 Cheiromenes sexmaculata 2724
 Chrysoperla carnea 369
 Coccinella septempunctata 371
 Poecilia reticulata 1929
 predatory arthropods 2720
 Trichogramma pretiosum 373

Demeton-methyl, toxicity, *Cheiromenes sexmaculata* 2724

Demetrias atricapillus, insecticides, toxicity 1095, 1937, 2720

Dendranthema, *Chromatomyia syngenesiae* 562

Dendrocerus carpenteri
biology, behaviour 2126, 2925
British Columbia 2126
hosts
 Aphidiinae 2925
 Aphidius ervi 2126

Dendroctonus micans
control, biological control 223, 2538-2539
 Picea, UK 223
 Picea abies, France 2538-2539

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
Oregon 2545
predators, *Thanasimus undatulus* 2545

Dendrolimus pini
control, microbial pesticides 1750
Poland 1750

Dendrolimus punctatus
China 204
parasitoids
 Brachymeria lasus 204
 Carcelia matsukarenhae 204
 Eurytoma 204
 Ooencyrtus ennomophagus 2099
 Pimpla disparis 204
 Theronia zebra 204
 Xanthopimpla pedator 204
Zhejiang 2099

Dendrosoter jammue
hosts, *Sinoxylon anale* 924
India 924

Dendrosoter protuberans
biology, reproduction 861
hosts
 Hylesinus varius 861, 864
 Phloeotribus scarabaeoides 861
rearing techniques 861
Spain 861, 864

Dendryphella aspera
Brazil 2679
hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679
taxonomy, new species 2679

Denmark
 Aedes, microbial pesticides 283
 Bacillus thuringiensis 2019
 Dasineura brassicae, parasitoids 173
 Delia, pathogens 1608
 Ixodes ricinus, pathogens 2634
 Oscinella, parasitoids 746
 Ostertagia ostertagi, biological control 2640
 Pieris brassicae
 microbial pesticides 1610

Denmark cont.
Pieris brassicae cont.
 natural enemies 90

Densoviridae
genetic engineering 1828
hosts, *Aedes aegypti* 981, 1828

Deois flavopicta
 Brachiaria, Brazil 1568
control, integrated control 1568

Deois incompleta
 Brachiaria, Brazil 1568
control, integrated control 1568

Deois schach
 Brachiaria, Brazil 1568
control, integrated control 1568

Dermanyssus gallinae
poultry housing, São Paulo 2636
predators, *Marava* 2636

Dermaptera
intercropping, effects 1572
prey, *Megalurothrips sjostedti* 1572

Deroceras reticulatum
biological control agents, evaluation 679
cabbages, UK 690
control, microbial pesticides 40, 690, 708, 2420
lettuces, UK 2420
predators
 Carabus nemoralis 1301
 Carabus violaceus 538
 Cyphrus caraboides 538
 Pterostichus melanarius 2738
 Scaphinotus marginatus 563, 1301
wheat, UK 40, 690, 708

Derostenus agromyzae, taxonomy, to
Neochrysocharis 2819

Derostenus arizonicensis, taxonomy, to
Neochrysocharis 2819

Desmidophipham, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1959

Deuteromycotina, against, weeds, evaluation 1858

Deuterophoma tracheiphila
biological control agents, evaluation 1681
oranges 1681

Developing countries, mycoherbicides 2646

Diabolocatantops axillaris, ectoparasites, *Eutrombicula africanum* 462

Diabrotica virgifera, *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, pathogenicity 1558

Diachasma, taxonomy 468

Diachasmimorpha longicaudata (see *Biopestes longicaudatus*)

Diachasmimorpha tryoni
against
 Bactrocera dorsalis, evaluation 567
Tephritidae, evaluation 2768
biology, dispersal 1321
Hawaii 567
hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 1951
insecticides, toxicity 1951
quality controls 2768
release techniques 2768

Diadegma
hosts, *Comstolopsis germana* 313
New South Wales 313

Diadegma acuta
hosts, *Platypilia carduidactyla* 1042
Washington 1042

Diadegma amphiopae
hosts
 Amphipoea ussuriensis 2809
 Crambus perrellus 2809
Japan 2809
taxonomy, new species 2809

Diadegma armillatum
hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1489
UK 1489

Diadegma eucerophaga (see *D. semiclausum*)

Diadegma hiraii
hosts, *Leguminivora glycinivorella* 2809
Japan 2809
taxonomy, new species 2809

Diadegma insulare
against, *Plutella xylostella*, North America 1081
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 777
insecticides, nontarget effects 777
South Carolina 777

Diadegma mollipla
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1597
Yemen 1597

Diadegma niponica
Hokkaido 2040
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 2040
taxonomy, new species 2040

Diadegma pieriae
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 88
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 88
Pakistan 88

Diadegma semiclausum
against, *Plutella xylostella*, Malaysia 1096
biology 520
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 100, 520, 1096, 2704
insecticides
 nontarget effects 100
 toxicity 1096
 models 2704
Taiwan 100

Diadegma terebrans
hosts
 Casmara patrona 888
 Ostrinia nubilalis 1523
Hungary 888
Yugoslavia 1523

Diadiplosis koebelei
New Zealand 124
prey
 Pseudococcus affinis 124
 Pseudococcus calceolariae 124
 Pseudococcus longispinus 124

Diadromus pulchellus
biology, reproduction 2850
physiology, reproduction 1404

Diaeletiella
Costa Rica 365
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 365
insecticides, toxicity 365

Diaeletiella rapae
against, *Diuraphis noxia*, Washington 1542
biology 2074
 behaviour 2905
 host specificity 1310
Brassica oleracea, fields, Minas Gerais 775
California 1606
ecology
 functional responses 2260
 population dynamics 775
France 2367
hosts
 Aphis gossypii 2074
 Brevicoryne brassicae 505, 1310, 1606, 2074, 2905
 Diuraphis noxia 697, 2074, 2260, 2367, 2905
 Lipaphis erysimi 2074
 Myzus persicae 1606
 Rhopalosiphum maidis 2074
 Rhopalosiphum padi 2074
 Schizaphis graminum 2074
intercropping, effects 1606
Madhya Pradesh 1783
parasitoids
 Alloxysta vinctrix 505
 Chalcididae 697
prey, *Myzus persicae* 1783
Syria 697

Diaeletiella rapae (see *Diaeletiella rapae*)

Dialeurodes citri, predators, *Serangium parcesetosum* 417

Diapause
Alysia manducator 2078
Amblyseius barkeri 1267
Aphelinus 515
Asobara tabida 2064
Chrysoperla externa 488
Chrysoperla mediterranea 2861
Coccinella septempunctata 2111
Cotesia plutellae 473
Eurithia consobrina 2421
Mallada picteti 2868
Microctonus hyperodae 500
Nasonia vitripennis, water balance 2224
Neoseiulus cucumeris 1267
Orius 2073

Diapause cont.
Paeusia unilachni 2116
Rhorus substitutor 2537
Trichogramma minutum 2120

Diaphania hyalinata
control
 biological control 1499
 microbial pesticides 2429
parasitoids, *Cardiochiles diaphaniae* 1253
squashes, Florida 2429

Diaphania nitidalis
control
 biological control 1499
 microbial pesticides 1617
Cucurbitaceae, Florida 1617
parasitoids, *Cardiochiles diaphaniae* 1253

Diaphania pylonalis
China 2827
parasitoids
 Aulacocentrum confusum 2827
 Aulacocentrum philippinense 2827

Diaphorina citri, parasitoids, *Tamarixia radiata* 509, 1233, 2773

Diaphorus meigeni
biology, behaviour 2162
Guinea 2162
prey
 Culicidae 2162
 Scolytidae 2162
 Simuliidae 2162

Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *caulivora*
biological control agents, evaluation 756
soybeans 756

Diapriidae
hosts, *Musca domestica* 998
morphology 2144

Diaspididae
Australia 2022
Citrus, Florida 1669
control, biological control 1669, 2022
Namibia 2053
oranges, Israel 1947
parasitoids
 Aphytis holoxanthus 1947
 Aphytis vastus 2053

Diastrophus
hosts, *Xylotrechus quadripes* 887
Thailand 887

Diatraea
parasitoids, *Cotesia flavipes* 181
sugarcane, Venezuela 181

Diatraea saccharalis
control, biological control 177, 2500
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2072
parasitoids
 Cotesia flavipes 1242
 Trichogramma galloii 1701, 2093
 Xanthopimpla stemmator 2076
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 1406
 Beauveria brongniartii 1406
predators, *Montina confusa* 1264
sugarcane 1701
 Cuba 2500
 São Paulo 177

Diatraeophaga, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Lydella* 1185

Diazinon
nontarget effects, parasitoids 802
toxicity, *Nealectana carpopcapsae* 1949

1,2-Dibenzoyl-1-tert-butylhydrazine, toxicity, *Apanteles kariyai* 375

Dibrachys
hosts, *Nematus oligospilus* 2530
Southern Africa 2530

Dichlorvos
toxicity
 Leptomastix dactylopii 1105
 Nealectana carpopcapsae 1949

Dichroplus elongatus, biological control agents, evaluation 1256

Dichroplus pratensis, biological control agents, evaluation 1256

Dichrostachys cinerea, Bruchidae, Delhi 2582

Dicladispa armigera, *Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 721

Dicofol
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 198
toxicity
 Chrysoperla carnea 369
 Macrolophus caliginosus 1956

Dicropiplosis
Burkina Faso 37
intercropping, effects 37
prey, *Atherigona soccata* 37

Dicrotendipes pelochloris, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2632

Dicrotophos
toxicity
 Beauveria bassiana 1109
 Braconidae 2714

Dicrurus adsimilis
Gujarat 676
prey, *Holotrichia* 676

Dictyocaulus, dispersal, reduction, dung beetles 1011

Dicyphus errans, tomatoes, fields, Spain 1621

Dicyphus tamaninii, tomatoes, fields, Spain 1621

Dideoopsis aegrota
ecology, population dynamics 2503
prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2503
Tamil Nadu 2503

Diflubenzuron
nontarget effects, *Peromyscus leucopus* 2705
toxicity
 Calosoma alternans 1940
 Coccinellidae 366
 Eulophus pennicornis 2712
 natural enemies 1088
 Nomuraea rileyi 1093
 Podisus maculiventris 1948, 2727
 Trichogramma pretiosum 1941

Digitaria ciliaris, biological control agents, evaluation 331

Diglyphus
hosts
 Liriomyza sativae 778
 Liriomyza trifolii 778

Diglyphus begini
Florida 102
genetics, polymorphism 2945
hosts
 Liriomyza sativae 102
 Liriomyza trifolii 102, 2706
insecticides, resistance 2706

Diglyphus intermedius
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1944
Florida 102
hosts
 Liriomyza sativae 102
 Liriomyza trifolii 102, 1944
insecticides, toxicity 1944

Diglyphus isaea
against
 Agromyzidae, Europe 10
 Liriomyza trifolii, Italy 112
biology, behaviour 562, 2920
hosts
 Chromatomyia syngenesiae 562
 Liriomyza bryoniae 1626
 Liriomyza trifolii 2920
pesticides, toxicity 10
Russia 1626

Diglyphus minoeus
hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 1626
Russia 1626

Diglyphus pallidus, DNA, analysis 2945

Diglyphus websteri
Argentina 2562
hosts, *Phytoliriomyza jacarandae* 2562

Diloponis fuerschi
Iran 448
prey, *Parlatoria blanchardii* 448
taxonomy, new species 448

Dimethoate
nontarget effects
 beneficial arthropods 2703
 predatory arthropods 2717
resistance
 Aphytis melinus 1945
 Euseius finlandicus 1102

Dimethoate *cont.*
toxicity
 Braconidae 2714
 Carabidae 1937
 Metarhizium anisopliae 363
 predatory arthropods 2720

Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)

Dimmockia
 Palaeartic Region 2028
 taxonomy 2028

Dinarmus basalis
 biology 2846
 development 1244
 reproduction 2101
 hosts
 Callosobruchus chinensis 2101, 2846
 Callosobruchus maculatus 1244

Dinarmus stringifrons
 Delhi 2582
 hosts
 Bruchidius 2582
 Bruchidius sahelicus 2582
 Specularius bridwelli 2582

Dinobuton, toxicity, *Leptomastix dactylopis* 1105

Dinocampus coccinellae
 biology, environmental factors 2986
 hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2986

Diomus pumilio, against, *Acizzia uncatoidea*, California 2557

Dioryctria sylvestrella, parasitoids, *Macrocentrus watanabei* 1198

Dipel (*see* *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)

Dipha aphidivora
 prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 182
 Taiwan 182

Diplazon laetatorius
 hosts, *Syphidae* 1525
 Russia 1525

Diplodia pinea
 antagonists
 Bacillus 2335
 Pseudomonas 2335
 Pinus resinosa 2335

Diplodina acerina
 against, *Acer macrophyllum*, evaluation 1892
 British Columbia 1892

Diplolepis annulata, taxonomy, to *Microdromotermes* 2818

Diplolepis fuliginosa, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Torymus erucarum* 2818

Diplolepis pedunculiventris, taxonomy, to *Sphegigaster* 2818

Diplolepis varians, taxonomy, to *Pteromalus* 2818

Diprion pini
 parasitoids 933
 Pinus, Germany 933
 predators 933

Diprionidae, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1752

Diptera
 biology, environmental factors 1571
 control, biological control 2330
 Germany 370
 horticultural crops, Austria 2330
 hosts
 Artona chorista 262
 Lambdina fervidaria athasaria 238
 Kenya 1571
 microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 370
 prey, *Aphis fabae* 1571

Diquat, toxicity, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 1068

Directories, plant protection 3062

Dirhinus anthracia
 against, *Exorista bombycis*, evaluation 1810
 attractants 1812
 ecology, life tables 1810
 hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1812

Dirhinus himalayanus
 hosts, *Musca domestica* 2629
 Malaysia 2629

Dirophanes invisor
 biology, behaviour 927
 hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 927
 Russia 927

Discus cronkhitei, predators, *Pterostichus protractus* 563

Disholcaspis quercusmamma
 parasitoids, *Sycophila dubia* 1745
 Quercus, Colorado 1745

Dismorphia amphione spio
 parasitoids
 Trichogramma 2020
 Trichospilus diaatraeae 2020
 Puerto Rico 2020

Distatrix pallidocinctus
 hosts, *Papilio demodocus* 153
 South Africa 153

Disulfoton, nontarget effects, *Perillus bioculatus* 2402

Dithianon, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 2719

Ditylenchus dipsaci, nematophagous fungi, *Verticillium balanooides* 2888

Diuraphis noxia
 barley, Washington 718
 cereals 1513
 Argentina 2364
 Syria 697
 control
 biological control 1542
 microbial pesticides 1513
 parasitoids
 Aphelinus 515
 Aphelinus asychis 1119, 2367
 Aphelinus varipes 515, 2342, 2367
 Aphidius colemani 2080
 Aphidius matricariae 1254, 2367
 Diaretiella rapae 697, 2074, 2260, 2367, 2905
 pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 1268
 Verticillium lecanii 1268

predators
 Chamaemyiidae 697
 Coccinella septempunctata 1519, 2367
 Coccinellidae 697
 Cycloneda ancoralis 414
 Eipsyrphus balteatus 2367
 Eupeodes corollae 2367
 Hippodamia tredecimpunctata 1519
 Hippodamia variegata 1519
 Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 1519
 Scymnus fenderi 718
 Scymnus frontalis 1519
 Sphaerophoria scripta 2367
 Syrphidae 697
 Washington 1542
 wheat 1519, 2905
 France 2367

Diuron, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378

Dociostaurus crassiusculus
 control, integrated control 50
 Xinjiang 50

Dociostaurus kraussi (*see* *D. crassiusculus*)

Dociostaurus maroccanus
 predators
 Cytherea 1490
 Trichodes 1490
 Spain 1490

Dodecyl acetate, attractants, predatory arthropods 553

Dogs, against, rodents, India 969

Dolichoderus lugens
 parasitoids, *Rhyncophoromyia maculinea* 1210
 Peru 1210

Dolichogenidea
 hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 2499
 Maharashtra 2499

Dolichogenidea hyposidrae
 Assam 191
 hosts, *Anomis sabulifera* 191

Dolichomitus terebrans
 Europe 233
 hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 233

Dolichus halensis
 millets, fields, Honshu 1538
 prey
 Athalia rosae ruficornis 1538
 Pieris melete 1538

Doliphoceras, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Anagyrus* 670

Dominican Republic, *Aedes aegypti*, integrated control 1824

Doryctobracon areolatus, against, *Anastrepha suspensa*, USA 152

Drechmeria coniospora
 Arthrobrady oligospora, interactions 1450
 hosts, *Panagrellus redivivus* 1450
 pathogenicity, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 2129

Drechslera, against, *Echinocloa*, evaluation 1913

Drechslera portulacae
 against
 Abutilon theophrasti, evaluation 1893
 Echinocloa crus-galli, evaluation 1893
 hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 1893
 toxins 1893

Drepanothrips reuteri
 control, integrated control 2694
 grapes
 Chile 2694
 Germany 1642
 predators, *Typhlodromus pyri* 813, 1642

Dreyfusia piceae
 Abies nordmanniana, British Columbia 932
 predators
 Aphidecta obliterate 932
 Cremifania nigrocellulata 932
 Leucopis atratula 932

Drosophila
 parasitoids, *Leptopilina boulardi* 2150
 predators, *Pristhesancus plagipennis* 2880

Drosophila C virus, hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2853

Drosophila hydei
 kairomones 2150
 parasitoids
 Aphaereta minutus 564-565
 Leptopilina heterotoma 2150
 UK 564

Drosophila melanogaster
 kairomones 2150
 parasitoids
 Asobara rufescens 554
 Asobara tabida 497, 2064, 2164
 Leptopilina boulardi 2204
 Leptopilina heterotoma 1372, 2150, 2204, 2931
 Pachycrepoideus dubius 2204
 Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae 1287
 pathogens
 Drosophila C virus 2853
 virus-like particles 1372
 predators
 Agonum dorsale 2157
 Hypoaspis solimani 441
 Phidippus regius 1299

Drosophila obscura, parasitoids, *Asobara tabida* 497

Drosophila phalerata
 kairomones 2150
 parasitoids, *Leptopilina heterotoma* 2150

Drosophila pseudoobscura, *Spiroplasma*, pathogenicity 2106

Drosophila simulans
 kairomones 2150
 parasitoids, *Leptopilina heterotoma* 2150

Drosophila subobscura
 kairomones 2150
 parasitoids
 Asobara tabida 497, 2064, 2164
 Leptopilina heterotoma 2150, 2911

Drosophila willistoni, *Spiroplasma*, pathogenicity 2106

Dryocosmus kuriphilus
 chestnuts
 Japan 160
 Kyushu 1684
 control, biological control 1684
 Japan 2238
 Korea Republic 2798
 parasitoids
 Eupelmus 2798
 Eupelmus urozonus 2798
 Eurytoma brunneiventris 2798
 Eurytoma pistaciae 2798
 Ormyrus punctiger 2798

Dryocosmus kuriphilus cont.
parasitoids cont.
 Sycophila variegata 2798
 Torymus beneficus 160, 2238
 Torymus geranii 2798
 Torymus sinensis 2238, 2798

Duddingtonia flagrans, against, *Ostertagia ostertagi*, evaluation 2640

Dung beetles
Africa 1014
ecology, population ecology 1014

Dysaphis apifolia
marrows, Italy 113
natural enemies 113

Dysaphis plantaginis
apples, Switzerland 1655
predators 1655

Eagris sabadius
predators, *Polistes olivaceus* 3014
Reunion 3014

Earthworms
against
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var.
 tritici, evaluation 731
 Rhizoctonia solani, encouragement 42
 Steinernema, interactions 2197

Echinacea purpurea, plant pathogens 955

Echinochloa
biological control agents, evaluation 1913
Japan 1913

Echinochloa crus-galli
biological control agents, evaluation
 1069, 1869, 1893
Malaysia 1869
South East Asia 1069

Echinochloa oryzoides
biological control agents, evaluation 1869
control, biological control 1066
Japan 1066
Malaysia 1869

Echinochloa picta
biological control agents, evaluation 1869
Malaysia 1869

Echinochloa stagnina
biological control agents, evaluation 1869
Malaysia 1869

Echium vulgare
France 345
natural enemies, *Pachycerus cordiger*
 345

Economic thresholds, integrated pest management 1077

Economics
biological control 652
weeds 1862

Diatraea saccharalis, biological control
 2500

entomophilic nematodes 2293

greenhouse crops, integrated pest management 2693

integrated control, weeds 1860

Otiorkynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 1734

tomatoes, integrated pest management
 1622

Ecpanteria indecisa (see *Hypercompe indecisa*)

Ectatomma ruidum
pastures, Colombia 747
prey, *Aeneolamia* 747

Ectoparasites, integrated pest management, reviews 2603

Ectropis obliqua
parasitoids
 Apanteles 189, 1710
 Charops 189
pathogens, Mermithidae 189
tea
 China 1710
 Zhejiang 189
Zhejiang 189

Ectropis obliqua hypulina
China 2505
control, microbial pesticides 2505

Ecuador, *Hypothenemus hampei*, biological control 1704

Edhazardia aedis, pathogenicity, Culicidae 983

Edovum puttleri
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, evaluation 72

Edovum puttleri cont.
biology, behaviour 72, 2165
hosts
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2165
 Leptinotarsa texana 72

Edwardsiana crataegi
apples, New Zealand 803
predators, *Orius vicinus* 803

Edwardsiana flavescens
potatoes, Hokkaido 1596
predators, *Orius sauteri* 1596

Egira curialis
Citrus, California 1676
control, integrated control 1676

Egypt
Acacia nilotica, natural enemies 1896
aquatic weeds, biological control 1071
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*
 1841
birds, biological control 971
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 2464
Cadra, microbial pesticides 838
cotton
 fields, predatory arthropods 198
 Nematoda, biological control 1726
cowpeas, fields, predatory arthropods
 2702

entomophilic nematodes 2032

Hypoaspis solimani 441

Lobesia botrana, parasitoids 2456

Noctuidae, microbial pesticides 2392

Orobanche, biological control 1920

Sesamia cretica, pathogens 1533

sugarbeet, plant pathogens, biological control 878

Xanthomonas campestris pv.
 malvacearum, biological control
 902

Zeuzera pyrina, microbial pesticides 170

Eichhornia crassipes
Benin 2687
control
 biological control 1069, 1912, 2648,
 2687
 integrated control 1072, 1915

Ethiopia 1915

Florida 1912

Malaysia 2648
natural enemies
 Argyractis subornata 1202
 Neochetina eichhorniae 1065
 Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae 349

South East Asia 1069

Eiphosoma vitticolle
biology, behaviour 2173
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2173

El Salvador, *Epilachna varivestis*, natural enemies 2386

Elachertus pallidus, taxonomy, to *Hyssopus*
 451

Elaeagnus pungens, Aphididae, USA 938

Elasmopalpus lignosellus, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 2985

Elasmosoma platamonense, taxonomy, to *Kollasmosoma* 2058

Elasmucha grisea
Betula 3030
parasitoids, *Subclytia rotundiventris* 3030

Elatophilus
Mediterranean Region 239
prey, *Matsucoccus josephi* 239

Elatophilus hebraicus
growth regulators, toxicity 2723
Israel 2552
pheromones, attractants 2552
prey, *Matsucoccus josephi* 2552

Elana saccharina
biological control agents, evaluation 184
control
 biological control 174
 microbial pesticides 175

food plants 2187

kairomones 2187

parasitoids
 Goniozus natalensis 2187
 Paratheresia claripalpis 402

sugarcane 175
reviews 174

South Africa 184

Elunchinus japonicus
biology, development 2865

Elunchinus japonicus cont.
hosts
 Laodelphax striatella 2865
 Nilaparvata lugens 2865
 Sogatella furcifera 2865

Elunchus
Colombia 700
hosts
 Nilaparvata lugens 1512
 Tagosodes cubanus 700
 Tagosodes orizicolus 700
Indonesia 1512

Elunchus japonicus
ecology 713
monitoring, traps 713
rice, fields, Philippines 713

Elunchus tenuicornis
hosts, *Delphacidae* 533
morphology 533

Eleocharis kuroguwai
biological control agents, evaluation 1913
Japan 1913

Elephantopus mollis
control, biological control 2659
Fiji 2659

Emex australis
Australia 342
pathogens, *Phomopsis emicis* 342

Emex spinosus
Australia 342
pathogens, *Phomopsis emicis* 342

Emplectis
Australian Capital Territory 2185
predators, *Paralastor debilitatus* 2185

Empoasca
biological control agents, evaluation 1464
India 1464

Empoasca kraemerii, pathogens, *Erynia radiicans* 2754

Empoasca vitis, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 611

Encarsia
ecology, population dynamics 842
hosts
 Aleurocanthus spiniferus 842
 Unaspis euonymi 2558
Hunan 842

Encarsia aurantii
hosts, *Aonidiella orientalis* 837
Iran 837

Encarsia berlesei
Honshu 2508
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 2508
monitoring, traps 2508

Encarsia citrina
Guangdong 147
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 147

Encarsia formosa
against
Aleyrodidae
 evaluation 253
 techniques 1983
Bemisia argentifolii, evaluation 2432,
 2556

Bemisia tabaci, evaluation 941, 1764

Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Belgium 1641
evaluation 790
Italy 112

biology
 behaviour 1316, 1327
 life cycle 2117

hosts
 Bemisia tabaci 1327
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1316,
 2117

insecticides, toxicity 1955

pesticides, nontarget effects 1092

rearing techniques 1764

with abamectin, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, evaluation 1080

Encarsia guadeloupae
hosts, Aleyrodidae 444
morphology 444

Encarsia hawaiiensis
Hawaii 444
hosts, Aleyrodidae 444
taxonomy, new species 444

Encarsia inaron
against
 Siphoninus phillyreae, California 2532
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Russia 101
biology, behaviour 539
hosts
 Aleyrodes singularis 539
 Siphoninus phillyreae 2475
Karnataka 2475

Encarsia inquirenda
ecology 2270
hosts, *Parlatoria pergandei* 2270

Encarsia luteola
against, *Bemisia argentifolii*, evaluation 2556
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1098
insecticides, nontarget effects 1098

Encarsia nigriccephala
Florida 865
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 865

Encarsia opulenta
hosts, *Siphoninus phillyreae* 2475
Karnataka 2475

Encarsia partenopea (see *E. inaron*)

Encarsia pergandiella
against, *Bemisia argentifolii*, evaluation 2556
Florida 865
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 865

Encarsia perniciosi
biology, life cycle 393
ecology 2270
hosts
 Aonidiella aurantii 2270
 Quadrastrioidotus perniciosus 393

Encarsia porteri
Chile 2356
hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 2356

Encarsia transvena
against, *Bemisia argentifolii*, evaluation 2556
biology, behaviour 539
Florida 865
hosts
 Aleyrodes singularis 539
 Bemisia tabaci 865

Encarsia tricolor, hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2267

Encarsia vanharteni
hosts, *Aleyrodidae* 444
taxonomy, new species 444
Yemen 444

Encotoloplus sordidus, ectoparasites, *Eutrombidium orientale* 462

Encyrtidae
hosts
 Aphelinus asychis 27
 Aphelinus varipes 27
 Aphidius ervi 27
 Aphidius matricariae 27
 Aphidius picipes 27
 Aphidius rhopalosiphii 27
 Aphidius usbekistanicus 27
 Ephedrus plagiator 27
 Musca domestica 998
 Neoleucinodes elegantalis 834
 Praon gallicum 27
 Praon volucre 27
 Pseudococcidae 670
North America 1200
taxonomy 1200

Encyrtus
biology 2014
Cuba 2014
taxonomy 2014

Encyrtus infelix, growth regulators, toxicity 2723

Endaphis
taxonomy
 synonyms
 Occuloxenium 844
 Pseudendaphis 844

Endaphis maculans
biology 844
Florida 844, 2485
hosts
 Aphis gossypii 844, 2485
 Aphis spiraecola 844, 2485
 Toxoptera aurantii 844, 2485

Endaphis maculans cont.
hosts cont.
 Toxoptera citricidus 2485
 taxonomy 844

Endochironomus
pathogens, *Napamicum cellatum* 1008
Sweden 1008

Endosulfan
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 900
resistance, *Anaphes iole* 1089
toxicity
 Beauveria bassiana 1109
 Braconidae 2714
 Cheiromenes sexmaculata 2724
 Chrysoperla rufilabris 1099
 Eulophidae 1944
 Hippodamia convergens 1957
 Nomuraea rileyi 1093
 Trichogramma pretiosum 373

Enoplognatha ovata
ecology 630
prey, *Ctenarytaina thysanura* 252
Tasmania 252
UK 630

Enosima leuotaeniella
against, *Echinochloa*, evaluation 1869
biology, host specificity 1869

Enterobacter aerogenes
against, replant disease, apples, evaluation 2445
antagonism, *Phytophthora cactorum* 2460
British Columbia 2460

Enterobacter agglomerans
genetic engineering 1241
pathogenicity, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1241

Enterobacter cloacae
against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 792
antagonism
 Fusarium oxysporum 727
 Fusarium solani 727
 Fusarium sporotrichioides 727
 Fusarium tricinctum 727
 Gibberella fujikuroi 727, 2377
 Gibberella zaeae 727
 Pythium ultimum 1367
 genetics, siderophores 1367

Enterolobium contortisiliquum, *Lochmaeocles sladeni*, South America 1743

Entomogenous fungi
against
 Culicidae, evaluation 2601
 forest pests, reviews 1733
 insect pests
 Poland 5
 Turkey 4
 stored products pests, reviews 1795
 checklists, Israel 2016
 conferences 3044
 detection 1130
 enzymes, reviews 2966
 hosts
 Acrididae 2288
 Lemyra 186
 Metopolophium dirhodum 1514
 Myzus nicotianae 1708
 Rhopalosiphum padi 25, 1514
 Sitobion avenae 25, 1514
 metabolites, reviews 1460
 pesticides, toxicity 1088
 reviews 1418
 transmission 3018

Entomopathogenic bacteria
against
 Culicidae, evaluation 2601
 forest pests, reviews 1733
 stored products pests, reviews 1795
 conferences 3044
 hosts, *Catopsis pomona* form *crocale* 945
 transmission 3018

Entomopathogenic protozoa
against
 Culicidae, evaluation 2601
 forest pests, reviews 1733
 stored products pests, reviews 1795
 transmission 3018

Entomophaga aulicæ
biology, environmental factors 2869

Entomophaga aulicæ cont.
hosts
 Choristoneura fumiferana 1398
 Lambdina fiscellaria *fiscellaria* 2869
 Trichoplusia ni 1398
 toxins 1398

Entomophaga limoniae
hosts
 Simulium rostratum 1000
 Simulium verecundum 1000
 Quebec 1000

Entomophaga maimaiaga
biology
 environmental factors 1257
 models 3017
 extraction 1125
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1125, 1257, 3017
USA 1125

Entomophilic nematodes
against
 arthropod pests, horticultural crops, Austria 2330
 Culicidae, evaluation 2601
 Curculionidae, Florida 1672
 Diptera, evaluation 1566
 forest pests
 evaluation 1732
 reviews 1733
 Fumibotys fumalis, USA 263
 insect pests, reviews 657, 1456
 Synanthedon scitula, evaluation 246

conferences 3044
culture techniques 1732
economics 2293
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1753
microbial pesticides 2294
Norway 2026
pathogenicity, insect pests 2227
pesticides, toxicity 1088
research 2290
reviews 2284
transmission 3018

Entomophthora
Colombia 85
Germany 1657
hosts
 Phyllobius pomaceus 1657
 Tetranychus urticae 85
morphology, spores 2892

Entomophthora chromaphidis
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 677
USA 677

Entomophthora muscae
against, *Musca domestica*, evaluation 287, 1849
Denmark 1608
hosts
 Delia floralis 1608
 Delia radicum 1608
 Musca domestica 1005
Norway 1608
release techniques 1005, 1849

Entomophthora planchoniana, morphology, spores 2892

Entomophthora schizophorae, morphology, spores 2892

Entomopoxvirinae
against, *Acrididae*, evaluation 1256
genetic engineering 2729
genetics, reviews 2941
hosts
 Adoretus versutus 6, 1706
 Amsacta moorei 2729
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 1256
 Ocnogyna baetica 3, 13, 2089
 Oedaleus senegalensis 1256
 Phoetaiolites nebrascensis 1256
 morphology 1282

Entomopoxvirus, hosts, *Anacridium aegyptium* 2046

Environmental impact, pesticides 1470

Enzyme inhibitors, effects, insect viruses 2989

Eoreuma loftini
Mexico 1185
parasitoids, *Lydella jalisco* 1185

Eotetanychus kankitus, predators, *Amblyseius nicholsi* 2281

Ephedrus californicus
biology
behaviour 2176, 2180
development 479
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 479, 2176, 2180
Macrosiphum creelii 479, 2180

Ephedrus cerasicola
against
Aphis gossypii, evaluation 2431
Myzus persicae, evaluation 2153
biology
behaviour 1328
host specificity 2153
hosts
Aphis gossypii 1328
Myzus persicae 1328

Ephedrus persicae
hosts
Aphis glycines 1577
Rhopalosiphum padi 1524

Korea Republic 1577
parasitoids
Ardilea convexa 1577
Asaphes vulgaris 1577
Russia 1524

Ephedrus plagiator
against, *Diuraphis noxia*, Washington
1542
biology, behaviour 2915
France 27
hosts
Aphis glycines 1577
Myzus persicae 2915
Schizaphis graminum 27

Korea Republic 1577
parasitoids
Ardilea convexa 1577
Asaphes vulgaris 1577
Charipidae 27
Encyrtidae 27
Megaspilidae 27
Pteromalidae 27

***Ephesia cautella* (see *Cadra cautella*)**

Ephesia elutella
control, microbial pesticides 271
parasitoids, *Bracon hebetor* 2862
tobacco, commodities, Korea Republic
2862

Ephesia kuehniella
biological control agents, evaluation 959
parasitoids
Bracon kirkpatricki 1275
Trichogramma 1354
Trichogramma brassicae 1984
Trichogramma dendrolimi 2766
Trichogramma minutum 413, 485,
2001, 2120, 2767
Trichogramma pretiosum 373, 1266
Venturia canescens 2988

predators
Anomalochrysa frater 524
Ceraeochrysa cubana 412

Epicoccum nymatosporus, against, *Eleocharis kuroguwai*, evaluation 1913

Epicoccum, against, plant pathogens, fruit
trees, India 157

Epicoccum nigrum
against, postharvest decay, apples, evalua-
tion 1802
antagonism
Monilinia laxa 2467
Tilletia indica 2375
Spain 2467

***Epicoccum purpurascens* (see *E. nigrum*)**

Epidinocarsis diversicornis
ecology, population dynamics 1599
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1599

Epidinocarsis lopezi
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, Zambia
1591
biology, behaviour 77, 1330
ecology, population dynamics 1599
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 77, 1330,
1388, 1599
Nigeria 77

Epilachna varivestis
control, biological control 1580
Florida 1580
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus* 2386
Phaseolus, El Salvador 2386

***Epilachna varivestis* cont.**
Phaseolus vulgaris, Maryland 2389
predators
Castolus 2386
Coleomegilla maculata 2389
Cycloneda sanguinea 2386
Nabis americiferus 2389
Nabis roseipennis 2389
Orius insidiosus 2389

Epilachna vigintioctopunctata
aubergines, Himachal Pradesh 2428
parasitoids
Pediobius foveolatus 2428
Tetrastichus 2428

Epinotia fraternana
Abies grandis, UK 1195
parasitoids, *Bassus epinotiae* 1195

Epinotia nigricana
Abies alba, Italy 2546
parasitoids
Braconidae 2546
Ichneumonidae 2546

Epiphyas postvittana
control, integrated control 820
pome fruits, Victoria 820

Epiricania melanoleuca
against, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, India 873-874
biology, environmental factors 2124,
2502
ecology, population dynamics 176
Gujarat 2502
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 176, 2124, 2502

Epistrophe nitidicollis
Belgium 1574
prey, *Aphis fabae* 1574

Episyphus balteatus
biology 1529
behaviour 2169
cereals, fields, Germany 1544
ecology
habitats 26
population dynamics 1544, 2503
models 1532

France 1739, 2367
Germany 1532
hedges, UK 2169
insecticides, toxicity 1095
maize, fields, UK 1529

prey
Chrysomela tremula 1739
Diuraphis noxia 2367
Metopolophium dirhodum 1532
Toxoptera aurantii 2503
Tamil Nadu 2503
wheat, fields, UK 26

***Equidae*, *Cyathostominae* 300**

Equipment
containers, biological control agents 1964
sprayers, *Cyclopoida* 2626

Eremorhax magnus
biology, behaviour 2908
prey, *Trimerotropis pallidipennis* 2908

Eretmocerus
against, *Bemisia argentifolii*, evaluation
1714

biology, behaviour 2923
Florida 865
hosts
Bemisia argentifolii 2923
Bemisia tabaci 865, 1098
insecticides, nontarget effects 1098

Eretmocerus californicus
against
Bemisia argentifolii, evaluation 1714
Bemisia tabaci, evaluation 941
biology, behaviour 2923
Florida 865
hosts
Bemisia argentifolii 2923
Bemisia tabaci 865

Eretmocerus debachi
against, *Parabemisia myricae*, Turkey
2271, 2484
biology, environmental factors 2102
diets 2102
ecology 3031
hosts, *Parabemisia myricae* 367, 2102,
3031
pesticides, toxicity 367

Eretmocerus furuhashii
Honshu 1179

***Eretmocerus furuhashii* cont.**
hosts, *Parabemisia myricae* 1179
taxonomy, new species 1179

Eretmocerus serius* var. *orientalis
ecology, population dynamics 842
hosts, *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* 842
Hunan 842

***Erinobius terebrans* (see *Diadegma*
terebrans)**

***Ericaceae*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Poland**
245

Erigone
biology, behaviour 2156, 2171
fields, UK 2171

Erigone atra
biology, behaviour 1302
fields, Belgium 1302
insecticides, toxicity 1942
prey, *Lepidocyrtus lanuginosus* 1942
rearing techniques 1942

Erigone dentipalpis
biology, behaviour 1302
fields, Belgium 1302

Erigonidium graminicolum, biology, envi-
ronmental factors 2847

Erinnyis ello
cassava, Mexico 2774
control, biological control 2774

Eriococcus
Nothofagus truncata, New Zealand 2826
parasitoids
Aphobetus cultratus 2826
Aphobetus paucisetosus 2826

***Eriococcus kaki* (see *Acanthococcus kaki*)**

Eriocrania
Betula, Finland 2523
predators
Formica fusca 2523
Formica lemani 2523
Formica rufa 2523

Eriocrania haworthi
Betula, Finland 2523
predators
Formica fusca 2523
Formica lemani 2523
Formica rufa 2523

Eriodolius
China 2792
taxonomy 2792

Eriophyes dioscoridis, predators, *Amblyseius*
barkeri 2854

***Eriophyes vitis* (see *Colomerus vitis*)**

Eriopsis connexa
biology 2002
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 2002
rearing techniques 2002

Eriosoma
control, biological control 938
Pyracantha lelandii, USA 938

Eriosoma lanigerum
apples, West Virginia 810
parasitoids, *Aphelinus mali* 810
predators, *Syrphidae* 810

Erwinia, antagonists, *Klebsiella* 18

Erwinia amylovora
antagonists, *Erwinia herbicola* 1364,
1409
apples, New Zealand 824
biological control agents, evaluation 821-
824
pears 822
California 823
Washington 821

Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica
antagonists
Agrobacterium radiobacter 2248
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2254

Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora,
antagonists, *Agrobacterium radiobacter*
2248

Erwinia herbicola
against
Erwinia amylovora, evaluation 821,
824
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignae*-
adiatae, evaluation 1586

antagonism
Erwinia amylovora 1364, 1409
Fusarium culmorum 1400
Verticillium dahliae 2334
antibiotics 1409

Erwinia herbicola *cont.*
genetics, antibacterial agents 1364

Erynia chironomis
Anhui 1169
hosts, *Chironomus* 1169
taxonomy, new species 1169

Erynia conica
hosts
 Simulium rostratum 1000
 Simulium venustum 1000
 Simulium verecundum 1000
 Simulium vittatum 1000
Quebec 1000

Erynia curvispora
hosts, *Simulium decorum* 1000
Quebec 1000

Erynia neaphidis
biology, environmental factors 508, 2870
hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 508

Erynia phytomoni
hosts, *Hypera postica* 745, 1570
Minnesota 745
West Virginia 1570

Erynia radicans
against, *Plutella xylostella*, evaluation 94, 781
Argentina 889
cryopreservation 2754
hosts
 Empoasca kraemerii 2754
 Gyropsylla spegazziniana 889
transmission 94

Erynnia tortricis
California 802
hosts, *Anarsia lineatella* 802
pesticides, nontarget effects 802

Erynniopsis antennata
against
 Pyrralta luteola
 California 920
 Victoria 913-914
biology, host specificity 914
parasitoids, *Baryscapus erynniae* 920

Erysiphe graminis
biological control agents, evaluation 661, 736
cereals, Czech Republic 736
wheat, Oklahoma 661

Erythmelus miridiphagus
biology, behaviour 765
hosts, *Lygus lineolaris* 765
Quebec 765

Erythroneura elegantula
California 2043
parasitoids, *Anagrus erythroneurae* 2043

Erythroneura variabilis
North America 2043
parasitoids, *Anagrus erythroneurae* 2043

Erythrothrips, taxonomy 2834

Escherichia coli
biological control agents, evaluation 1797
foods, spoilage 1797

Esfenvalerate
nontarget effects, natural enemies 777, 1939
toxicity
 Chrysoperla rufilabris 1099
 Hippodamia convergens 1957

Eteobalea intermediella
against, *Linaria dalmatica*, North America 1055
biology, behaviour 1055

Ethanol, attractants, *Thanasimus undatulus* 2545

Ethiopia
Atherigona soccata, parasitoids 28
Eichhornia crassipes, integrated control 1915

Ethoprophos, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378

Etofenprox, toxicity, *Neoalectana carpopeltasae* 1949

Eubazus
Europe 233
hosts
 Pissodes castaneus 233
 Pissodes piniphilus 233

Eublemma amabilis
India 976
parasitoids
 Euremeros namkumense 976

Eublemma amabilis *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
 Euremeros tumespiraculum 976
 prey, *Kerria lacca* 976

Eucallipterus tiliae
parasitoids, *Trioxys curvicaudus* 908
Tilia, California 908

Eucalyptus
 Chrysophtharta bimaculata, Tasmania 1932
 Lepidoptera, Brazil 208
 Nystalea nyseus, Brazil 207
 Phoracantha, Australia 926
 Phoracantha semipunctata
 California 1741
 Italy 923

Eucalyptus delegatensis, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata*, Tasmania 910

Eucalyptus nitens, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata*, Tasmania 910

Eucalyptus obliqua
 Chrysophtharta bimaculata, Tasmania 910
 forests, Carabidae, Tasmania 1738

Eucalyptus regnans, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata*, Tasmania 910

Eucelatoria bryani
biology
 environmental factors 494
 reproduction 2856
hosts
 Helicoverpa armigera 494
 Helicoverpa zea 2856
 Heliothis virescens 2856

Eucelatoria dimmocki
hosts, *Cassida rubiginosa* 1870, 1876
Maryland 1870
Virginia 1876

Eucelatoriopsis dimmocki (*see* *Eucelatoria dimmocki*)

Eucoilidae, hosts, *Musca domestica* 998

Euconulus fulvus
predators
 Pterostichus adstrictus 563
 Pterostichus pensylvanicus 563
 Pterostichus protractus 563
 Pterostichus surgens 563

Euderus cushmani
California 802
hosts, *Anarsia lineatella* 802
pesticides, nontarget effects 802

Euderus lividus
hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 2393
Kerala 2393

Euhrychiopsis
Alberta 1910
hosts, *Myriophyllum sibiricum* 1910

Eulophidae
hosts, *Musca domestica* 998
Neotropical Region 466
taxonomy 466, 1196
Trifolium pratense, habitats, Germany 744

Eulophus
hosts, *Strigina bifida* 954
Zhejiang 954

Eulophus pennicornis
growth regulators, toxicity 2712
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 2712

Eumeta cramerii
Acacia nilotica, India 1744
parasitoids
 Brachymeria 1744
 Sinophorus psycheae 1744
 Tamarindus indica, India 1744

Eumicromus sauteri (*see* *Micromus sauteri*)

Euneura lachni
biology, behaviour 2550
hosts, *Lasiocampidae* 2550
Hunan 2550

Euodynerus
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2004
rearing techniques 2004

Euonymus japonicus, *Unaspis euonymi*, Virginia 2558

Eupalopselidae, taxonomy 1184

Eupalopsis jamesi
New South Wales 1184
prey, *Aonidiella aurantii* 1184
taxonomy, new species 1184

Eupelmidae, *Trifolium pratense*, habitats, Germany 744

Eupelmus
Honshu 160
hosts
 Dryocosmus kuriphilus 2798
 Torymus beneficus 160
Korea Republic 2798

Eupelmus australiensis
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 719
India 719
insecticides, nontarget effects 719

Eupelmus orientalis
biology
 development 2864
 environmental factors 1271
hosts, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1271, 2864

Eupelmus popa (*see* *E. australiensis*)

Eupelmus urozonus
Delhi 2582
ecology, population dynamics 681
hosts
 Bruchidius chloroticus 2582
 Dasineura gleditchiae 681
 Dryocosmus kuriphilus 2798
Italy 681
Korea Republic 2798

Eupelmus vuilleti
biology, behaviour 1323
hosts, *Bruchidius atrolineatus* 1323

Eupeodes confrater
biology, behaviour 3026
Kyushu 3026
prey, *Pseudoregma bambucicola* 3026

Eupeodes corollae
against, Aphididae, greenhouses 381
biology 381, 1529
cereals, fields, Germany 1544
ecology, population dynamics 1544
France 2367
lucerne, fields, Libya 741
maize, fields, UK 1529
prey
 Diuraphis noxia 2367
 Rhopalosiphum padi 25
 Sitobion avenae 25
South Africa 25

Eupeodes lundbeckii
cereals, fields, Germany 1544
ecology, population dynamics 1544

Euphasiopteryx ochracea
biology, development 2067
hosts
 Gryllus integer 2067
 Gryllus rubens 2067

Euphorbia cyparissias
natural enemies, *Oxicesta geographica* 306
Serbia 306

Euphorbia esula
Alberta 2662
biological control agents, evaluation 328, 1028, 1039, 1900, 2661
control, biological control 1884-1885, 1902, 2662
Europe 1039
Idaho 1028, 1885
Montana 1902
natural enemies, *Spurgia esulae* 334
USA 334

Euphorbia pulcherrima
Aleyrodidae, Germany 253
Bemisia tabaci 1327
Netherlands 941
Rhizoctonia solani 1775-1776, 2566
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1080

Euphorbia sequiriana
natural enemies, *Oxicesta geographica* 306
Serbia 306

Euphorbia virgata
natural enemies, *Oxicesta geographica* 306
Serbia 306

Euplectrus
hosts, *Lemyra* 186
Karnataka 186

Euplectrus comstockii, hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 600

Eupoecilia ambiguella
 biological control agents, evaluation 1651
 control, microbial pesticides 133
 grapes
 Germany 815, 1120, 1651
 Italy 133
 parasitoids
 Trichogramma cacaeciae 2168
 Trichogramma dendrolimi 2168
 Trichogramma embryophagum 2168
 Trichogramma evanescens 1651,
 2168
 predators
 Aptus mirmicoides 815, 1120
 Chrysoperla carnea 815, 1120
 Forficula auricularia 815, 1120
 Oris minutus 1120

Euproctis latisfascia, predators, *Geocoris ochropterus* 188

Euremeros namkumense
 hosts, *Eublemma amabilis* 976
 India 976
 taxonomy, new species 976

Euremeros tunespircaculum
 hosts, *Eublemma amabilis* 976
 India 976

Eurhizococcus brasiliensis
 grapes, Brazil 812
 pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 812
 Metarhizium anisopliae 812
 Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 812

Eurithia consobrina
 against, *Mamestra configurata*, evaluation 2421
 biology, environmental factors 2421

Europe
 Agromyzidae, biological control 10
 apples, integrated pest management, reviews 818
Atractodes 2061
Centaurea, natural enemies 322
Coccinella septempunctata 2111
Cryphonectria parasitica, biological control 1685
Forficula auricularia, parasitoids 478
Ocnerostoma piniariellum, natural enemies 1162
Pachycerus cordiger 345
Pissodes, parasitoids 233
Pontania, natural enemies 3027
Pterochloroides persicae, integrated control 2453
Pterostichus 535
Rhinocyllus conicus 1874
Thecodiplosis brachyntera, natural enemies 243
Eurosta solidaginis
 parasitoids, *Eurytoma gigantea* 2275
 predators, birds 2275
Eurydema ornata, biological control agents, evaluation 91
Eurygaster integriceps, parasitoids, *Trissolcus grandis* 409

Eurytoma
 Andhra Pradesh 952
 California 254, 948
 China 204
 Europe 322
 hosts
 Aproaerema modicella 2499
 Dendrolimus punctatus 204
 Isocolus 322
 Melanagromyza obtusa 2393
 Paroxyna genalis 948
 Procecidochares flavipes 254
 Udaspes folus 952
 Kerala 2393
 Maharashtra 2499
Eurytoma attiva, against, *Cordia curassavica*, South East Asia, reviews 2647

Eurytoma brunneiventris
 hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 2798
 Korea Republic 2798

Eurytoma gigantea
 hosts, *Eurosta solidaginis* 2275
 Pennsylvania 2275

Eurytoma pistaciae
 Honshu 160
 hosts
 Dryocosmus kuriphilus 2798

***Eurytoma pistaciae* cont.**
 hosts cont.
 Torymus beneficus 160
 Korea Republic 2798

***Eurytoma setigera* (see *E. pistaciae*)**

Eurytoma urozonus
 Honshu 160
 hosts, *Torymus beneficus* 160

Euseius
Citrus, orchards, Southern Africa 151
 prey, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 151

Euseius addoensis
Citrus, orchards, Southern Africa 151
 prey, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 151

Euseius alatus, *Citrus*, orchards, São Paulo 1675

Euseius citri
Citrus, orchards, Southern Africa 151
 prey, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 151

***Euseius citrifolius* (see *Amblyseius citrifolius*)**

Euseius concordis, *Citrus*, orchards, São Paulo 1675

Euseius elinae
 biology, environmental factors 629
Viburnum tinus, leaf domatia, Victoria 629

Euseius finlandicus
 acaricides, resistance 1102
 apples
 orchards
 Germany 1644
 Poland 817
 ecology, population density 1644
 genetic engineering 1123
 insecticides, nontarget effects 817
 prey
 Panonychus ulmi 1644
 Tetranychus urticae 1143, 1644
 rearing techniques 1143

Euseius hibisci
 against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 1625
 biology, environmental factors 1625

Euseius mesembrinus, rearing techniques 1136

Euseius orygmus
Citrus, orchards, Southern Africa 151
 prey, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 151

Euseius scutalis
 against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 1625
 biology, environmental factors 1625

Euseius stipulatus
 biology, behaviour 1292
Citrus, orchards, Spain 1292
 prey, *Panonychus citri* 1292

Euseius tularensis
 against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 1625
 biology, environmental factors 1625

***Euseius tutsi* (see *Amblyseius tutsi*)**

Eutectona machaeralis
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 911
Tectona grandis 911

Eutetranychus cratis
 cassava, Congo 1590
 predators
 Cecidomyiidae 1590
 Coccinellidae 1590
 Phytoseiidae 1590
 Staphylinidae 1590
 Thripidae 1590

Eutetranychus orientalis, predators, *Agistemus exsertus* 2119

Eutetrastyphus amethystinus
 ecology, population dynamics 681
 hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
 Italy 681

Eutinobothris
 against, *Sida*, Australia 340
 biology, life cycle 340

Eutrichopodopsis nitens, hosts, *Nezara viridula* 510

Eutrombidiiinae, taxonomy 462

Eutrombidium africanum
 hosts
 Anacridium meanorhodon 462
 Diabolocatantops axillaris 462
 taxonomy, new species 462

Eutrombidium australiense
 Australia 1165
 hosts
 Acridiidae 1165
 Catantopinae 1165
 Morabinae 1165
 Oxyinae 1165
 Pyrgomorphinae 1165

Eutrombidium centrale
 hosts, *Melanoplus* 462
 taxonomy, new species 462

Eutrombidium macfarlanei
 hosts, *Hieroglyphus daganensis* 462
 taxonomy, new species 462

Eutrombidium occidentale
 hosts, *Melanoplus* 462
 taxonomy, new species 462

Eutrombidium orientale
 hosts
 Encotolopius sordidus 462
 Melanoplus 462
 taxonomy, new species 462

Eutrombidium robaudi
 hosts, *Oedaleus decorus* 462
 taxonomy, new species 462

Eutrombidium verdense
 hosts, *Oedaleus senegalensis* 462
 taxonomy, new species 462

Euxoa scandens, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 1348

Evanilla semaeoda
 Florida 1015
 hosts
 Cariblatta 1015
 Ischnoptera 1015
 Parcoblatta 1015

Evarcha
 prey, *Ctenarytaina thysanura* 252
 Tasmania 252

Excavatus
 China 2792
 taxonomy 2792

Exelastis atomosa
 parasitoids, *Cotesia megrhagini* 2041
 pigeon peas, Maharashtra 2041

Exenterus
 China 2792
 taxonomy 2792

Exenterus adspersus
 China 2792
 taxonomy 2792

Exochomus, Uzbekistan 1

Exochomus flaviventris
 Congo 763
 prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 763

Exochomus quadripustulatus
 prey, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* 1658
 Yugoslavia 1658

Exochus atriceps
 hosts, *Platynota idaealis* 2455
 Pennsylvania 2455

Exorista bombycis
 biological control agents, evaluation 1810, 1813
 control
 biological control 1814
 integrated control 977
 hosts, *Bombyx mori* 977, 1810, 1813-1815, 2775
 India 1813
 kairomones 1812
 Karnataka 977, 1814-1815
 parasitoids
 Dirhinus anthracia 1812
 Exoristobia philippinensis 1812
 Nesolynx thymus 1812
 Pachycrepoides veeranai 1815
 Trichopria 1812
 Trichopria khandalensis 1811
 rearing techniques 2775

Exorista japonica
 biology, life history 480
 hosts, *Mythimna separata* 480

Exorista larvarum
 biology, development 1995
 diets 1995, 2778
 hosts
 Galleria mellonella 1995
 Hyphantria cunea 1995
 Lymantria dispar 1995
 rearing techniques 1995, 2778

Exorista sorbillans (see *E. bombycis*)

Exorista philippensis
against, *Exorista bombycis*, evaluation 1810
attractants 1812
ecology, life tables 1810
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1812

Expert systems, cotton, integrated pest management, Africa 2514

Exserohilum turicum (see *Setosphaeria turica*)

Eyprepocnemis plorans
Algeria 549
predators, *Bubulcus ibis* 549

Faba beans
Aphididae, Germany 1578
Aphis fabae, Belgium 1574
Botrytis fabae 67
plant pathogens, China 15
Sitona lineatus, Poland 749
viruses, Sudan 2396
fields
Carabidae, Alberta 503
predatory arthropods, Germany 1578

Fagus, *Taleporia tubulosa*, Austria 925

Fagus crenata, *Quadricalcarifera punctatella*, Honshu 2531

Falco tinnunculus
biology, behaviour 973
Finland 973
prey, *Microtus agrestis* 973

Fallopia japonica (see *Reynoutria japonica*)

Farming systems, effects, predatory arthropods 32, 53

Felis catus, against, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, evaluation 273

Feltiella
ecology, population dynamics 154
pesticides, nontarget effects 154
prey
 Tetranychus kanzawai 154
 Tetranychus urticae 154
 taxonomy 2832
 watermelons, fields, Honshu 154

Feltiella acarisuga, taxonomy 2832

Feltiella acarivora, taxonomy 2832

Feltiella curtistylus, taxonomy 2832

Feltiella insularis, taxonomy 2832

Feltiella occidentalis, taxonomy 2832

Feltiella pini, taxonomy 2832

Fenamiphos, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378

Fenbutatin oxide, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1950

Fenitrothion
nontarget effects, *Phytoseiidae* 817
resistance, *Kampimodromus aberrans* 2699
toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 1109

Fenoxycarb
toxicity
 beneficial insects 2723
 Coccinellidae 366
 Stethorus punctum 2713

Fenpropothrin
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2702
toxicity
 Chrysoperla carnea 369, 2718
 natural enemies 1088

Fenthion
toxicity
 Neoplectana carpocapsae 1949
 Oligota fageli 1104
 Poecilia reticulata 1929

Fenugreek, plant pathogens 956

Fenusia pusilla
Betula papyrifera, New York 917
predators, *Formica glacialis* 917

Fenvalerate
nontarget effects
 Araneae 377
 predatory arthropods 198
resistance
 Diglyphus begini 2706
 Ganaspidium utilis 2711
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 185
toxicity
 Cheiromenes sexmaculata 2724
 Chrysoperla carnea 369
 Coccinella septempunctata 372

Fenvalerate cont.
toxicity cont.
 Eulophidae 1944
 Linyphiidae 1942
 Pterostichus cupreus 1094

Fertilizers
effects
 Carabidae 1751
 predatory arthropods 751
 predatory mites 2454

Festuca arundinacea, *Popillia japonica* 1567

Festuca nigrescens, *Popillia japonica* 1567

Festuca rubra, fields, Carabidae, Alberta 503

Fields
Araneae
 Mississippi 1151
 USA 680
predatory arthropods, UK 1492-1493, 1938

Figitidae, hosts, *Musca domestica* 998

Figs
 Ceratitis capitata, Greece 1317
 Ceroplastes rusci, Iran 836
 orchards, Carabidae, Honshu 1446

Fiji
 Adoretus versutus, pathogens 6, 1706
 Elephantopus mollis, biological control 2659

Fimbristylis miliacea
biological control agents, evaluation 1069
South East Asia 1069

Finland
barley, fields, Carabidae 693
Eriocrania, predators 2523
forests, Araneae 936
Lycosidae 2800
Microtus agrestis, predators 973
wheat, fields, predatory arthropods 2361

Florinia theae, control, biological control 1499

Fishes
against
 Culicidae
 evaluation 989, 1833, 1836-1837
 Florida 2621
 Gujarat 990
 Tamil Nadu 1830
 Gastropoda, reviews 1019
 Hydrilla verticillata, evaluation 1068
 Pomacea canaliculata, Asia 3057
 Potamogeton pectinatus, evaluation 352
 weeds, evaluation 1070
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*,
 pathogenicity 1085
insecticides, toxicity 1929
Lagenidium giganteum, pathogenicity 987
prey
 Aedes aegypti 2616
 Aedes taeniorhynchus 1823
 Anopheles peditaeniatus 2613
 Chironomidae 1848
 Cnephia dacotensis 1085
 Culex 1839
 Culex quinquefasciatus 2617
 Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2613
 Culex vishnui 2613
 Culicidae 2609
 rice, fields, Asia 3057

Flame cultivators, effects, Carabidae 1508

Flavobacterium
against
 Euphorbia esula, evaluation 1902
 Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignae-adiatae*, evaluation 1586

Flufenoxuron
nontarget effects
 parasitoids 1952
 predatory arthropods 2702
toxicity
 Ceraeochrysa cubana 1101
 Coccinellidae 366
 Trichogramma pretiosum 1941

Fluorescent dyes, effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1383

Fluridone, toxicity, *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 1068

Fluvalinate, resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 185

Foeniculum, Lepidoptera, Russia 1781

Foeniculum vulgare, Aphididae, Israel 1209

Foods
 Escherichia coli, spoilage 1797
 preservation, books 2322

Foray 48B (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)

Forest pests
microbial pesticides, reviews 905
natural enemies, books 906

Forest trees
insect pests, Germany 904
integrated pest management 663
British Columbia 202

Forests
Araneae, Finland 936
Carabidae, Maryland 1432
Formica, augmentation 2516
Formicidae, Connecticut 903
parasitoids, Costa Rica 1440
Pterostichus, Germany 2145
weeds, mycoherbicides, reviews 1026

Forficula auricularia
Acacia longifolia var. *floribunda*, Italy 256
against, *Cacopsylla pyri*, evaluation 814
biology, behaviour 814
Europe 478
France 1739
parasitoids
 Ocytata pallipes 406, 478
 Triarthria setipennis 256, 406
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 256
prey
 Chrysomela tremula 1739
 Eupoecilia ambiguella 815, 1120
vineyards, Germany 815, 1120

Formetanate, resistance, *Anaphes iole* 1089

Formica aquilonia
birds, interactions 934
Picea abies, habitats, Sweden 934

Formica fusca
air pollution, effects 2523
Finland 2523
prey, *Eriocrania* 2523

Formica glacialis
biology, behaviour 917
New York 917
prey
 Fenusia pusilla 917
 Profenusia thomsoni 917

Formica lasioides
California 1740
ecology 1740
prey, *Orgyia vetusta* 1740

Formica lemani
air pollution, effects 2523
Finland 2523
prey, *Eriocrania* 2523

Formica lugubris
forests, augmentation 2516
Italy 2516

Formica neogagates
ecology, distribution 903
forests, Connecticut 903

Formica polycrina
forests, augmentation 2516
Germany 2516
Picea abies, forests, Austria 2549
prey, *Pristiphora abietina* 2549

Formica pratensis
biology, behaviour 2264
Germany 2264
Pachyneuron muscarum, interactions 2264

Formica rufa
air pollution, effects 2523
Finland 2523
prey, *Eriocrania* 2523

Formica subsericea
ecology, distribution 903
forests, Connecticut 903

Formicidae
attractants 569
coffee, plantations, Minas Gerais 187
cotton, fields, Kenya 195
ecology, spatial distribution 187
Germany 569
habitats, Poland 53
Pakistan 88

Formicidae cont.

prey

- Anastrepha ludens* 1678
- Helicoverpa armigera* 195
- Lymantria dispar* 921
- Nisaga simplex* 2371
- Phthorimaea operculana* 963
- Pieris brassicae* 88

Fowls, against, Ixodidae, evaluation 1853

France

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, biological control 137
- Aphis gossypii*, biological control 2474
- Armillaria ostoyae*, biological control 2554
- Cacopsylla pyri*, biological control 814
- Carduus nutans*, natural enemies 2680
- Chrysomela tremula*, natural enemies 1739
- Chrysopophthorus petiolus* 2796
- Coccinella septempunctata* 2111
- Cochlicella acuta*, parasitoids 1212
- Dendroctonus micanus*, biological control 2539
- Diuraphis noxia*, natural enemies 2367
- forest pests, biological control 2538
- greenhouse crops, insect pests, biological control 2972
- Helicidae*, parasitoids 490
- Helix aspersa*, pathogens 1214
- Homoeosoma nebulale*, parasitoids 862
- Ixodes ricinus*, parasitoids 1852
- Lymnaea truncatula*, integrated control 773
- Musca domestica*, parasitoids 997-998
- Musca tempestiva*, natural enemies 999
- Phytoseiidae 436
- rodents, natural enemies 972
- Schizaphis graminum*, parasitoids 27
- Succinea elegans*, parasitoids 1012
- Tetranychus mcdanieli*, biological control 129

Thysanoptera, predators 93

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

biological control 106

predators 1956

weeds, natural enemies 345

Frankliniella intonsa

- potatoes, Hokkaido 1596
- predators, *Orius sauteri* 1596

Frankliniella occidentalis

- biological control agents, evaluation 251, 259, 1625

Capsicum, Italy 2425

control

- biological control 104, 2073, 2779
- microbial pesticides 1972

entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 2878

Gerbera jamesonii 251

greenhouse crops

Ontario 2779

UK 104

kairomones 553

ornamental plants, Maryland 259

pathogens, *Neozygites parvispora* 2425

predators

Amblyseius barkeri 1267*Neoseiulus cucumeris* 553, 1267*Orius* 2493*Orius insidiosus* 407*Orius laevigatus* 1646*Orius tristicolor* 553

strawberries, Spain 1646

sunflowers, Israel 2493

Frankliniella tritici

biological control agents, evaluation 259

ornamental plants, Maryland 259

Fraxinus velutina, *Siphoninus phillyreae*

California 2532

French Guiana*Anelosimus eximius* 1447*Spodoptera frugiperda*, pathogens 518**Freraea montana**hosts, *Trichomalopsis sarcophagae* 1419*Frontalin*, attractants, *Thanasimus undatulus*

2545

Fruit trees

plant pathogens, India 157

replant disease, biological control agents, evaluation 138

Fruit vegetables, arthropod pests, Austria

2330

Fruits

- Anastrepha suspensa*, USA 152
- integrated pest management
- Czech Republic 826
- Pennsylvania 3041
- Poland 142
- commodities, postharvest decay 267, 2595

Frumenta

- against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, evaluation 1881
- parasitoids 1881

Fulgoroidea, parasitoids, *Anagrus delicatus*

1304

Fumibotys fumalis

- control, microbial pesticides 263
- sugarbeet, USA 263

Functional responses, estimation**Fundulus confluentus**

Florida 1823

prey, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1823**Fungi**

against

- Cochliobolus sativus*, evaluation 1552
- parasitic weeds, reviews 1918
- weeds, evaluation 1858

antagonism, books 1481

antagonists

- Bacillus* 15
- Enterobacter aerogenes* 2460

biotechnology, books 2323

control, biological control 3003

Fungicide tolerance*Chaetomium globosum* 380*Kampimodromus aberrans* 376*Pseudomonas fluorescens* 728*Trichoderma* 380*Trichoderma harzianum* 1958**Fungicides**

nontarget effects

Phytoseiidae 2700*Syrphidae* 11

toxicity

Chondrostereum purpureum 1110*Leptomastix dactylopii* 1105*Macrolophus caliginosus* 1956*Metaphizium anisopliae* 363*Rana limnocharis* 379**Fusarium**

against

Euphorbia esula, evaluation 1902*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum*, evaluation 2577*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1774*Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, evaluation 1584antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani* 1505antagonists, *Bacillus* 2883

- biological control agents, evaluation 734, 736, 757, 762, 878, 891, 956, 2399

Burkina Faso 37

cereals

Czech Republic 736

Russia 734

control, biological control 761

cotton, Texas 891

fenugreek 956

Ghana 2689

grain legumes 762

hosts

Atherigona socata 37*Cytisus scoparius* 2663*Striga hermonthica* 2689*Ulex europeus* 2663

intercropping, effects 37

lentils 757

Slovakia 761

New Zealand 2663

sugarbeet, Egypt 878

Vigna radiata 2399

with soil solarization, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 2697

Fusarium acuminatum (see *Gibberella acuminata*)**Fusarium avenaceum** (see *Gibberella avenacea*)**Fusarium coeruleum** (see *F. solani* var. *coeruleum*)**Fusarium conglutinans**

- biological control agents, evaluation 878
- sugarbeet, Egypt 878

Fusarium culmorumantagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.*lycopersici* 2999antagonists, *Erwinia herbicola* 1400

- biological control agents, evaluation 268, 2383, 2752

enzymes 2999

lupins, Poland 2383

wheat, commodities 268

Fusarium decemcellulare (see *Nectria rigidiuscula*)**Fusarium equiseti**antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.*lycopersici* 2999

enzymes 2999

Fusarium graminearum (see *Gibberella zeae*)**Fusarium lateritium** (see *Gibberella baccata*)**Fusarium moniliforme** (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)**Fusarium moniliforme** var. *subglutinans* (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)**Fusarium oxysporum**

against

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*, evaluation 2565

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 950

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 1636

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae*, evaluation 1613

- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, evaluation 758

- Meloidogyne hapla*, evaluation 1785

- Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 1634

Orobanche, evaluation 1917

antagonism

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 2999*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 172

antagonists

Enterobacter cloacae 727*Pythium acanthophoron* 3007*Pythium mycoparasiticum* 3007*Pythium oligandrum* 3007

- biological control agents, evaluation 687, 2394

control, integrated control 1679

enzymes 2999

guavas, Pakistan 1679

maize 727

oats 687

peas 2394

Romania 172

strains, immunoassay 1133

tomatoes 687, 2438

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis*

antagonists 2490

Bacillus firmus 2488*Pseudomonas caryophylli* 2488*Pseudomonas fluorescens* 2488-2489*Pseudomonas gladioli* 2488*Stachybotrys* 2489

dates

Algeria 2488

Morocco 2489-2490

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi*antagonists, *Streptomyces* 1614

asparagus, Michigan 1614

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum*

biological control agents, evaluation 2577

control, integrated control 2697

Ocimum basilicum, Italy 2577, 2697**Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *batatas*

biological control agents, evaluation 87

sweet potato 87

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *callistephi*antagonists, *Bacillus* 2570**Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *cepae*

biological control agents, evaluation 1615

onions, Italy 1615

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum*antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 786

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum
cont.
biological control agents, evaluation 689, 2758
cucumbers 689, 786, 2758

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis
biological control agents, evaluation 2565
Cyclamen persicum 2565

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi
antagonists
Penicillium 2759
Trichoderma 2759
biological control agents, evaluation 950-951, 1768, 1771, 1774, 2564
carnations 950-951, 1768, 2564
Germany 1771
Italy 1774

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae
biological control agents, evaluation 2466
strawberries 2466

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini
biological control agents, evaluation 2383
lupins, Poland 2383

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici
antagonists
Fusarium culmorum 2999
Fusarium equiseti 2999
Fusarium oxysporum 2999
Fusarium pallidoroseum var. *majus* 2999
Fusarium reticulatum 2999
Fusarium solani 2999
Fusarium tricinctum 2999
Gibberella acuminata 2999
Gibberella fujikuroi 2999
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans* 2999
Gibberella pulicaris 2999
Gibberella zeae 2999
Nectria rigidiuscula 2999
Trichoderma harzianum 621
biological control agents, evaluation 1627, 1636, 2443
tomatoes 1627, 1636, 2443

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi, antagonists, *Minimeda polypora* 1769

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi
biological control agents, evaluation 755
peas 755

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici, antagonists, *Sporothrix flocculosa* 1411

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani
antagonists 770
Fusarium 1505
Pseudomonas cepacia 769
radishes, Honshu 769-770
soil 1505

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae
biological control agents, evaluation 1613
spinach 1613

Fusarium pallidoroseum
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 335
Rio de Janeiro 335

Fusarium pallidoroseum* var. *majus
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2999
enzymes 2999

Fusarium polypähladicum
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 221
USA 221

Fusarium reticulatum
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2999
enzymes 2999

Fusarium sambucinum (see *Gibberella pulicaris*)

Fusarium semitectum (see *F. pallidoroseum*)

Fusarium solani
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2999
antagonists
Bacillus licheniformis 2438
Bacillus pumilus 2438
Bacillus subtilis 2438
Enterobacter cloacae 727
Gliocladium virens 2887
Pseudomonas cepacia 1587
Streptoverticillium 2887

***Fusarium solani* cont.**
biological control agents, evaluation 878, 2383, 2394
control, biological control 241
enzymes 2999
lupins, Poland 2383
maize 727
peas 2394
Phaseolus vulgaris 1587
Pinus roxburghii, Uttar Pradesh 241
sugarbeet, Egypt 878

Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli
biological control agents, evaluation 69
Phaseolus vulgaris 69

Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi
biological control agents, evaluation 758, 1584
peas 758, 1584

Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum
antagonists
Mucor 2414
Trichoderma 2414
potatoes, Poland 2414

Fusarium sporotrichioides
antagonists, *Enterobacter cloacae* 727
biological control agents, evaluation 268
maize 727
wheat, commodities 268

Fusarium subglutinans (see *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*)

Fusarium sulphureum (see *Gibberella cyanogena*)

Fusarium tricinctum
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2999
antagonists, *Enterobacter cloacae* 727
enzymes 2999
maize 727

Fusarium tumidum
hosts
Cytinus scorpiarius 2663
Ulex europeus 2663
New Zealand 2663

Gabon*, *Rastrococcus invadens, biological control 849

Gaeumannomyces graminis
biological control agents
evaluation 1698
production 1147
wheat, Argentina 1698

Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici
antagonists
Actinomycetales 1556
Bacillus polymyxa 733
Pseudomonas 1556
Trichoderma harzianum 1414
biological control agents, evaluation 729, 731-732, 735, 1550, 1553, 2376, 2758
wheat 729, 732-733, 735, 2758
Montana 1556
Poland 2376
South Australia 731
Washington 1553
Western Australia 1550

Galeopsomopsis, taxonomy, synonyms, of
Galeopsomyia 466

Galeopsomyia, taxonomy, synonyms, *Galeopsomopsis* 466

Galerucella grisescens
Jiangxi 2047
parasitoids, *Pediobius grisescens* 2047

Galleria mellonella
comb honey 975
control, microbial pesticides 975, 2085
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 2118
Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 2084
Neoplectana, pathogenicity 2140
Neoplectana feltiae, pathogenicity 1565
parasitoids
Apanteles galleriae 608
Archytas marmoratus 2776, 2867
Bracon kirkpatricki 1146
Exorista larvarum 1995
Pimpla nipponicus 1307
Pseudogonio rufifrons 2866

pathogens
Photorhabdus luminescens 2980
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 1397, 2998

***Galleria mellonella* cont.**
Photorhabdus luminescens, pathogenicity 2084

Providencia rettgeri, pathogenicity 3020

Xenorhabdus bovinii, pathogenicity 1565

***Gambusia*, rice, fields, Kenya 2616**

Gambusia affinis, against, Culicidae, evaluation 989, 1833

Gambusia holbrookii
Florida 1823
prey, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1823

Gambusia punctata
biology, behaviour 2617
Cuba 2617
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2617

Gambusia puncticulata
biology, behaviour 2617
Cuba 2617
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2617

Gamma radiation, effects, *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 2990

Ganaspis* *utilis, insecticides, resistance 2711

Gardens, habitats, Chrysopidae, Hungary 3022

Garouella ovicida (see *Lathromeris ovicida*)

Gastroidea polygoni (see *Gastrophysa polygoni*)

Gastrophysa polygoni
hosts, *Polygonum aviculare* 1060
Italy 1060

Gastrophysa viridula
hosts
Rumex crispus 1034
Rumex obtusifolius 1034
Uromyces rumicis, interactions 1034

Gastropoda
biological control agents, reviews 1019
Caribbean 2641
control, biological control 2641
ectoparasites, *Riccardoella limacum* 532
predators, *Carabus lafossei* 2332

Geese, against, weeds, Washington 805

Gelis
hosts
Aleiodes stigmator 58
Bathyplectes 1570
Hymenoptera 1042
Indiana 58
Washington 1042
West Virginia 1570

Gelis agilitor
France 997
hosts, *Musca domestica* 997

Gelis longulus
hosts, *Ocnerostoma piniariellum* 1162
Italy 1162
taxonomy 1162

Gelis tenellus
hosts, *Aleiodes stigmator* 58
Indiana 58

Genetic engineering
Densoviridae 1828
Agmenellum quadruplicatum 276
Bacillus sphaericus 277
Bacillus subtilis 1999
Bacillus thuringiensis 175, 896, 1121, 1128, 1978, 2355, 2407, 2728
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 276-277, 1840
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *japonensis* 1349
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1518
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis* 2995
Baculoviridae 1126, 3056
reviews 1976, 2161
biological control agents, reviews 1462
Enterobacter agglomerans 1241
Entomopoxvirinae 2729
insect viruses 1961
reviews 2739
microbial pesticides 658, 3044
mycoherbicides 301
natural enemies, reviews 1982
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 390-391, 1127, 1966, 1977, 2709, 2732, 2743, 2746

Phytoseiidae 1123

Genetic engineering cont.

Pseudomonas fluorescens 175, 1131, 1963, 2758, 2762
regulation 1475
Rhizobium leguminosarum 1121
risk, assessment, books 2161

Genetics

- Adalia bipunctata*
 - colour 2949
 - defensive secretions 590
- Agrobacterium radiobacter*, antibiotics 1365
- Aphidius ervi*, genes 2944
- Asobar a tabida*, genetic variation 2164
- Bacillus*, gene transfer 1344
- Bacillus popilliae*, plasmids 1361
- Bacillus thuringiensis*
 - gene expression 1342, 2956
 - genes, toxins 578
 - reviews 1356
 - ribosomal RNA 2936
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, gene transfer 2942
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis* 1349
 - nucleotide sequences 2209
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kenyae*, genes 591
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, gene expression 2203
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *morrisoni*, transposable elements 2202
- Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thompsoni*, genes 2201
 - bacteria, pathogenicity 1475
 - Baculoviridae, genes 584, 597, 2943
 - Beauveria brongniartii*, DNA 2958
 - biological control agents, reviews 2200
 - Carabidae, karyotypes 2212
 - Carabus*, genes 2213
 - Coccinellidae, genetic markers 1345
 - Coleomegilla maculata*, population genetics 594
 - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
 - gene expression 595
 - genes 1348
 - Diglyphus begini*, polymorphism 2945
 - Enterobacter cloacae*, siderophores 1367
 - entomopathogenic protozoa, chromosomes 582
 - Entomopoxvirinae, reviews 2941
 - Erwinia herbicola*, antibacterial agents 1364
 - Glabromicropeltis croceipes*, mutants 2939
 - granulosis viruses
 - DNA 2955
 - genes 1357
 - nucleotide sequences 1353
 - Heterorhabditis*, temperature 2219
 - iridescent viruses
 - DNA 1360
 - genes 2937
 - genetic mapping 2950
 - Lycosidae*, chromosomes 2957
 - Metarhizium*, population genetics 2954
 - Metarhizium anisopliae*, mutants 1347
 - Metaseiulus occidentalis*, DNA 2205
 - Nasonia vitripennis*
 - cell culture 403
 - chromosomes 1341
 - DNA 579
 - RNA 588
 - sex ratio 587
 - Neoplectana carpoposae*, satellite DNA 2935
 - Neoplectana feltiae*, mutants 598
 - Nephila clavipes*, development 593
 - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
 - DNA 2951
 - recombination 2938
 - gene expression 1351, 2215
 - gene transfer 2206
 - genes 586, 1346, 1352, 1363, 2208, 2946
 - genomes 2210-2211
 - mutations 2947
 - nucleotide sequences 1350, 1358, 2216-2217
 - proteins 2207
 - recombination 66

Genetics cont.

- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses *cont.*
 - strains 581
- Paecilomyces farinosus*, mutants 1347
- Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*
 - karyotypes 1362
 - variability 2948
- Polydnaviridae* 592, 1359
 - gene expression 585
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, gene expression 1366
- Reoviridae*, genes 580
- Serratia entomophila*
 - mutations 596
 - strains, identification 2940
- Spiroplasma*, genome analysis 2199
- Tetraviridae*, genes 2952
- Trichoderma harzianum*
 - enzymes 1369
 - gene expression 2218, 2959-2960
 - nucleotide sequences 2961
- Trichoderma viride*, enzymes 1368
- Trichogramma*
 - behaviour 1354
 - DNA 2214
 - DNA fingerprinting 2753
 - population genetics 1343
- Trioxys pallidus*, polymorphism 2945
- Venturia canescens*, DNA 583
- Xenos vesparum*, ribosomal RNA 2953

Geocoris

- Australia 1199
 - cotton, fields, California 197
 - ecology, population dynamics 751
 - fertilizers, effects 751
 - fields, California 895
 - intercropping, effects 895
 - prey
 - Aphis gossypii* 197
 - Phorodon humuli* 1778
 - soybeans, fields, Florida 751
 - taxonomy 1199
 - Washington 1778
- Geocoris amabilis*
 - cotton, fields, Kenya 195
 - prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 195
- Geocoris borealis*
 - cashews, plantations, Northern Territory 1199
 - taxonomy, new species 1199
- Geocoris hakeae*, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Stylogecoris biroi* 1199
- Geocoris luteola*
 - Australia 1199
 - taxonomy 1199
- Geocoris ochropterus*
 - biology 188
 - life cycle 1269
 - prey
 - Euproctis latisfascia* 188
 - Oligonychus coffeae* 188
 - Scirtothrips dorsalis* 188
 - Toxoptera aurantii* 1269
- Geocoris punctipes*
 - cotton
 - fields
 - Arizona 193
 - Texas 899
 - prey
 - Bemisia tabaci* 193
 - Helicoverpa zea* 899
 - Pectinophora gossypiella* 193
- Geomysa tripunctata*
 - grasses, UK 742
 - Lolium perenne*, UK 61
 - parasitoids 742
 - Chasmodes apterus* 61
 - Halticoptera circulus* 61
 - Hexacolpa hexatoma* 61
 - pathogens 61
 - predators 61
- Geotrichum candidum*
 - Argentina 2624
 - hosts, Culicidae 2624
- Gephycocarax sinuensis*
 - Colombia 2609
 - prey, Culicidae 2609
- Gerbera*
 - Bemisia tabaci*, Netherlands 941
 - integrated pest management, surveys 1925

Gerbera cont.

- Thysanoptera, Lithuania 1619
- Gerbera jamesonii*, arthropod pests 251
- Germalus*
 - Australia 1199
 - taxonomy 1199
- Germany**
 - Aleyrodidae, biological control 253
 - Amphimallon solstitiale*, pathogens 59
 - Aphidiidae
 - biological control 2422
 - predators 2735
 - Aphis gossypii*, biological control 2433
 - apples
 - orchards
 - predatory arthropods 819
 - predatory mites 1644
 - arable land, predatory arthropods 9
 - barley, fields, predatory arthropods 1933
 - Carabidae, checklists 2799
 - Cardueae, natural enemies 1880
 - cereals
 - fields
 - Araneae 377
 - beneficial arthropods 1521
 - predatory arthropods 1520
 - Syrphidae 1544
 - Cheilosia fasciata*, parasitoids 2274
 - Cirsium*, natural enemies 323
 - Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1820
 - Cydia nigricana*, microbial pesticides 2390
 - Diprion pini*, natural enemies 933
 - Diptera, microbial pesticides 370
 - Eupoecilia ambiguella*, predators 815
 - faba beans, fields, predatory arthropods 1578
 - fields, beneficial arthropods 8
 - forest pests, microbial pesticides 904
 - Forficula auricularia*, parasitoids 478
 - Formica polyctena*, augmentation 2516
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, biological control 1771
 - grapes, arthropod pests, predators 1642
 - hedges, predatory arthropods 646
 - Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, integrated control 75
 - Lycoriella*, microbial pesticides 1780
 - Lymantria dispar*, microbial pesticides 918
 - maize, genetic engineering 2355
 - Meloidogyne incognita*, biological control 2435
 - Metopolophium dirhodum*, predators 1532
 - Musca domestica*, parasitoids 1001
 - ornamental plants
 - arthropod pests
 - biological control 2561
 - microbial pesticides 2569
 - Ostrinia nubilalis*, integrated control 2355
 - Otiorychynchus sulcatus*, microbial pesticides 946, 1734
 - Phyllobius pomaceus*, microbial pesticides 1650, 1657
 - Pityogenes chalcographus*, predators 2551
 - Populus*, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1742
 - Psylla*, natural enemies 2264
 - Pterostichus* 2145
 - rape, insect pests, parasitoids 860
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 1600, 2398
 - rodents, predators 970
 - Sciaridae, microbial pesticides 2567
 - Scolytidae, predators 569
 - Sitobion fragariae*, parasitoids 944
 - Steinernema kraussei* 1191
 - strawberries, arthropod pests, biological control 2452
 - Tortricidae, biological control 1651
 - Torymus* 457
 - Trifolium pratense*, habitats, parasitoids 744
 - Urtica dioica*, natural enemies 321
 - Verticillium dahliae*, biological control 1697
 - vineyards
 - predatory arthropods 1120
 - Typhlodromus pyri* 813

Germany *cont.*
wheat
 fields
 beneficial arthropods 2703
 predatory arthropods 32-33, 1528,
 1530, 1539, 1545
 Syrphidae 1546

Gerris spinolae, against, Culicidae, evaluation 989

Ghana
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 1897

Rastrococcus invadens, biological control 849

Striga hermonthica
 natural enemies 2690
 pathogens 2689

Gibberella acuminata
antagonism
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 2999
 Gibberella fujikuroi 2131
enzymes 2999

Gibberella avenacea
control, integrated control 70
lentils, Alberta 70

Gibberella baccata
against
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *batatas*,
 evaluation 87
 Orobanche, evaluation 1916
hosts, *Cerateryx graminis* 1563
Poland 1563

Gibberella cyanogena
antagonists
 Mucor 2414
 Trichoderma 2414
potatoes, Poland 2414

Gibberella fujikuroi
against
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cyclaminis*,
 evaluation 2565
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*,
 evaluation 2443
antagonism
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 2999
 Ustilago scitaminea 183
antagonists
 Enterobacter cloacae 727, 2377
 Gibberella acuminata 2131
 Streptomyces 1614
 Trichoderma harzianum 3000
asparagus, Michigan 1614
biological control agents, evaluation 957
cardamoms, Karnataka 957
enzymes 2999
Gujarat 183
maize 727, 2377

Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
 lycopersici, evaluation 2443

antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
 lycopersici 2999
enzymes 2999

Gibberella pulicaris
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
 lycopersici 2999
enzymes 2999
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 221
USA 221

Gibberella zeae
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
 lycopersici 2999
antagonists
 Enterobacter cloacae 727
 Pseudomonas 1554
biological control agents, evaluation 268
enzymes 2999
maize 727, 1554
wheat, commodities 268

Gilpinia hercyniae, pathogens, insect viruses 3011

Girardinus metallicus
biology, behaviour 2617
Cuba 2617
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2617

Gitona brasiliensis
Chile 2495
hosts, *Orthezia olivicola* 2495

Glabromicropeltis croceipes
biology 2079
 behaviour 1298, 2512
genetics, mutants 2939
hosts
 Helicoverpa zea 940, 1298, 2079
 Heliothis subflexa 2512
 Heliothis virescens 612, 940, 2079,
 2230, 2512, 2714
insecticides, toxicity 2714
pathogens, *Reoviridae* 1449
physiology, giant cells 612
Polydnaviridae, interactions 2230
USA 940

Gliocladium
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation
 1600
metabolites 3005

Gliocladium catenulatum, against, *Botrytis*
 cinerea, evaluation 686, 1777

Gliocladium flavofuscum, toxins 620

Gliocladium roseum
against
 Botrytis, evaluation 2424
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 227
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cepae*,
 evaluation 1615
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *pisi*, evalua-
 tion 755
 Fusarium solani f.sp. *pisi*, evaluation
 1584
 Pythium ultimum, evaluation 71
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1600
antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 172
application 71
Romania 172

Gliocladium virens
against
 Phytophthora capsici, evaluation
 2574
 plant pathogens
 greenhouse crops, reviews 2444
 lentils, evaluation 757
 Pythium ultimum, evaluation 1727,
 1730
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1727,
 1730, 2374
antagonism
 Aspergillus flavus 2887
 Fusarium solani 2887
 Glomerella cingulata 2887
 Phytophthora cactorum 688
 Phytophthora cinnamomi 688
 Phytophthora fragariae 688
 Phytophthora nicotianae 688
 Pythium ultimum 622
 Rhizoctonia solani 2887
 Tilletia indica 2375
antibiotics 1730
mulching, effects 2470
soil, Zaire 688
toxins 622, 1727

Gliomastix murorum, against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, evaluation 2376

Globodera pallida
biological control agents, evaluation 1601
potatoes 1601

Globodera rostochiensis, nematophagous
fungi, *Verticillium balanoides* 2888

Glomerella cingulata
antagonists
 Gliocladium virens 2887
 Streptoverticillium 2887
apples, Henan 2462
avocados 158
biological control agents, evaluation 158,
 2462
control, integrated control 854, 1679
guavas, Pakistan 1679
mangoes, South Africa 854

Glomus, against, *Pratylenchus brachyurus*,
evaluation 852

Glomus etunicatum, against, replant disease,
apples, evaluation 143

Glomus fasciculatum
against
 Gibberella fujikuroi, evaluation 957
 replant disease, apples, evaluation
 828

Glomus macrocarpum
against
 Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 796
 replant disease, apples, evaluation
 828

Glossinidae
control
 biological control 2602
 reviews 2599

β-Glucosidase, attractants, *Cotesia glomerata* 2928

Glyphosate, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378

Glyptapanteles compressiventris
hosts, *Ocnogyna baetica* 3
Spain 3

Glyptapanteles liparidis
biology, development 506
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 506, 2231

Glyptapanteles pallipes
Honshu 2793
hosts, *Autographa nigrisigna* 2793

Glyptotendipes tokunagai, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2632

Goats
against
 Euphorbia esula, evaluation 1028
 woody weeds, evaluation 1865

Gobiocyparis rarus
Hubei 1839
prey, *Culex* 1839

Comphocerus sibiricus
control, integrated control 50
Xinjiang 50

Gonatobotryum parasiticum
soil
 Czech Republic 1168
 Slovakia 1168

Gonatocerus
Colombia 2348
hosts, *Hydrellia wirthi* 2348

Gonioctena fornicata
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*,
pathogenicity 57
lucerne 57

Goniozus indicus
Africa 29
against, *Eldana saccharina*, models 184
hosts, *Maliarpha separatella* 29
taxonomy
 synonyms
 Goniozus natalensis 29
 Goniozus procerae 29

Goniozus legneri, against, *Amyelois transitella*, California 1683

Goniozus microstigmus
Brazil 447
hosts, *Microstigmus* 447
taxonomy, new species 447

Goniozus natalensis
biology, behaviour 2187
hosts, *Eldana saccharina* 2187
taxonomy, synonyms, of *Goniozus indicus* 29

Goniozus nephantidis
against, *Opisina arenosella* 2498
biology 2498
 development 2736
 sex ratio 2882
hosts
 Corcyra cephalonica 2882
 Opisina arenosella 2736

Goniozus procerae, taxonomy, synonyms, of
 Goniozus indicus 29

Goniozus stomopterycis
hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 2499
Maharashtra 2499

Gonolabis electa, predators, *Leptogenys* 1334

Gossyparia spuria
control, biological control 909
 Ulmus, California 909

Gracilaria, algae, epiphytes, reviews 2686

Graeffea crouanii
coconuts, Tonga 2497
parasitoids
 Paranastatas nigriscutellatus 2497
 Paranastatas verticalis 2497

predators
 Pheidole megacephala 2497

Graeffea crouanii cont.
predators cont.
 Tapinoma melanocephalum 2497

Grain stores, *Lyctocoris campestris*, Wisconsin 1796

Gramoxone (see Paraquat)

Granulosis viruses
against
 Agrotis segetum, evaluation 1485
 Cydia nigricana, evaluation 2390
 Cydia pomonella
 California 2457
 Switzerland 1652
 Pieris rapae, Quebec 1609
biochemistry, proteins 1389
biology, environmental factors 1259
culture techniques 1998
decontamination 2750
genetics
 DNA 2955
 genes 1357
 nucleotide sequences 1353
hosts
 Adoxophyes orana 1974, 2228
 Anomis flava 442
 Cryptophlebia leucotreta 1353, 1357, 1998
 Cydia pomonella 1998, 2390
 Mythimna unipuncta 2740
 Ocnogyna baetica 1177
 Phthorimaea operculella 1975
 Pieris brassicae 1156
 Plodia interpunctella 633, 1239
 Spodoptera littoralis 2955
nontarget effects, Carabidae 2457
pathogenicity
 Manduca sexta 511
 Plodia interpunctella 1248
screening 1975

Grapefruits
Aonidiella aurantii, California 3012
Parlatoria, Israel 2189
commodities, *Penicillium digitatum* 269

Grapes
Acaris, Australian Capital Territory 2446
Agrobacterium vitis 825, 2756
arthropod pests, Germany 1642
Botrytis cinerea 2755
 Spain 1410
Eupoecilia ambiguella, Germany 815, 1120
Eurhizococcus brasiliensis, Brazil 812
integrated pest management
 books 2317
 Chile 2694
Lobesia botrana
 Egypt 2456
 Israel 804
Pseudococcus, New Zealand 124
Tetranychus mcdanieli, France 129

Tortricidae
 Germany 1651
 Italy 133
Uncinula necator
 New York 2465
 Ukraine 136

Graphium pseudomoritum
hosts, *Orthotomicus erosus* 1178
South Africa 1178
taxonomy, new species 1178

Grasses
Diptera, UK 742
Oscinella, Denmark 746

Grasslands
Acaridae
 Montana 51
 South Dakota 3019
Amphimallon solstitiale, Germany 59
beneficial organisms, reviews 737-738
insects, Nebraska 1294
Linyphiidae, UK 2171
predatory arthropods, Poland 53

Gratiaria spadicea, against, *Solanum sisymbriifolium*, South Africa 1898

Grazing
against
 Euphorbia esula, evaluation 1028
 Senecio, New South Wales 2671
weeds, Malaysia 2664
woody weeds, evaluation 1865

Greece
Acari, predators 2789
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 2651
Ceratitis capitata, predators 1317
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis*, antagonists 2440
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 282
Meloidogyne, integrated control 119
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 1708
Phytoseiidae 1188
Planococcus citri, biological control 846
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, integrated control 790
vegetables, insect pests, biological control 19

Greenhouse crops
Aleyrodidae, California 1983
Aphididae, Italy 113
Aphis gossypii
 Germany 2433
 Italy 105
arthropod pests
 Czech Republic 116
 Germany 2452, 2561
 Poland 110-111
Bemisia tabaci, Netherlands 941
Botrytis cinerea, Israel 2442
Bradyia, UK 249
Bradyia paupera, Sweden 499
Frankliniella, Maryland 259
Frankliniella occidentalis
 Italy 2425
 Ontario 2779
 UK 104
insect pests
 Italy 112
 Ukraine 117
integrated pest management 3059
 economics 2693
 Poland 109
 surveys 1925
Liriomyza bryoniae, Russia 1626
Meloidogyne, Greece 119
plant pathogens, Ukraine 117
Pythium, Israel 794
Rhizoctonia solani, Israel 794
Tetranychus urticae, New York 2560
Thrips, New Zealand 1618
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1080
 France 106, 1956
 Greece 790

Greenhouses
Aleyrodidae, biological control 253, 1983
Aphididae
 biological control 381, 2422
 microbial pesticides 1761
Aphis gossypii
 biological control 1620, 2431, 2433
 microbial pesticides 105
arthropod pests
 biological control 1641
 reviews 2321
Bemisia argentifolii, biological control 2432
Bemisia tabaci
 biological control 1764
 integrated control 941
 microbial pesticides 1763
biological control
 Poland 109-111
 reviews 2444
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 1638, 2442
Bradyia, biological control 249
Frankliniella, biological control 259
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 104, 2073, 2779
insect pests, microbial pesticides 117

Meloidogyne
 biological control 1639
 integrated control 119
microbial pesticides 1470
Orius 425
Orius majusculus, Czech Republic 116
ornamental plants, arthropod pests, biological control 1765, 2561
Otiorrhynchus, microbial pesticides 2568
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 1762
Planococcus citri, biological control 846

Greenhouses cont.
Polyphagotarsus nemus latus, biological control 2426
Pythium, biological control 794
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 794
Sclerotinia fuckeliana, biological control 1773
slugs, microbial pesticides 2420
strawberries, arthropod pests, biological control 2452
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control 2560
Thrips, biological control 1618
Thrips palmi, biological control 1623
Thysanoptera, biological control 1619, 1967
tomatoes
 insect pests, biological control 112
 integrated pest management 1628
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 biological control 106
 integrated control 790, 1080
 predators 1956

Gregarina
Austria 1753
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1753

Gronotoma adachiae
hosts, *Melanagromyza sojae* 2816
Indonesia 2816

Gronotoma hiranoi
hosts, *Melanagromyza sojae* 2816
Indonesia 2816
taxonomy, new species 2816

Groundnuts
Amsacta albistriga, Tamil Nadu 868
Aproaerema modicella, Maharashtra 2499
Bemisia tabaci, Florida 865
Corticium rolfsii 870
Maladera matrida, Israel 165
plant pathogens, Oklahoma 661
Spodoptera litura, Tamil Nadu 672
commodities
 insect pests, Georgia 270
 Plodia interpunctella, USA 2585
fields
 beneficial insects, South Africa 1694
 weeds, USA 338

Grylliidae
natural enemies 2802
Nicaragua 2802

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
Algeria 549
predators, *Bubulcus ibis* 549

Gryllotalpidae
natural enemies 2802
Nicaragua 2802

Gryllus bimaculatus, parasitoids, *Euphasi-opteryx ochracea* 2067

Gryllus integer, parasitoids, *Euphasi-opteryx ochracea* 2067

Gryllus rubens, parasitoids, *Euphasi-opteryx ochracea* 2067

Gryon
hosts, *Amblypelta lutescens* 250
Queensland 250

Gryon japonicum
ecology, interspecific competition 2278
hosts, *Riptortus clavatus* 2278

Gryon nigricorne
ecology, interspecific competition 2278
hosts, *Riptortus clavatus* 2278

Gryon pennsylvanicus
biology 2434
behaviour 2184
hosts
 Anasa tristis 2434
 Leptoglossus australis 2184
monitoring, traps 2184
Okinawa 2184

Guadeloupe
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 297

Schistosoma mansoni, biological control 297

Guatemala
Anastrepha striata, pathogens 149
broccoli, integrated pest management 2423

Guavas
Bactrocera dorsalis, Hawaii 850, 2473
plant pathogens, Pakistan 1679

Guinea, Dolichopodidae 2162
Guolina, taxonomy, new genus 469
Guolina fulgida, taxonomy, new species 469
Guolina insularum, taxonomy, new species 469
Guolina psenophaga, taxonomy, new species 469
Gymnophyia
 Colombia 2350
 hosts, *Oebalus ornatus* 2350
Gymnophyia paulista
 hosts, *Oebalus ypsilonlongiseus* 703
 Rio Grande do Sul 703
Gynaephora qinghaiensis
 China 2382
 parasitoids, *Telenomus gynaephorae* 2382
Gynaephora quinaliensis
 China 2382
Gyraneusidea, taxonomy, synonyms, *Leptanusia* 670
Gyraneusidea advena, New Zealand 124
Gyraneusidea tebygi
 against
Rastrococcus invadens
 Benin 2483
 West Africa 849
Gyropsylla spegazziniana
 pathogens, *Erynia radicans* 889
 tea, Argentina 889
Habrobracon hebetor (see *Bracon hebetor*)
Habrolepis dalmanni
 morphology 1284
 taxonomy 1284
Haematobia irritans
 Argentina 1009
 natural enemies 1009
 predators, *Neohyphus pusillus* 2630
Haemonchus contortus
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1022
 biological control agents, evaluation 1016
Halictoxenos, Afro-tropical Region 2815
Halictoxenos knerei
 hosts
Halictus jucundus 2815
Halictus virescens var. *africanus* 2815
 South Africa 2815
 taxonomy, new species 2815
Halictus jucundus
 parasitoids, *Halictoxenos knerei* 2815
 South Africa 2815
Halictus virescens var. *africanus*
 parasitoids, *Halictoxenos knerei* 2815
 South Africa 2815
Halticoptera
 hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 427
 Taiwan 427
Halticoptera circulus
 hosts
Geomyza tripunctata 61
Oscinella 61
 UK 61
Hamusencyrtus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Rhopus* 670
Harmonia axyridis
 against, Aphididae, pecans, Georgia 858
 biology 858
 behaviour 2286
 environmental factors 404
 distribution
 North America 2286
 USA 1164
 ecology, population dynamics 154, 1424, 1598
 Hokkaido 1598
 Honshu 1424
 pesticides, nontarget effects 154
 prey
Aphis gossypii 154, 1598
Aphis spiraecola 1424
Aulacorthum solani 1598
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1598
Myzus persicae 1598
Myzus varians 1424
 rearing techniques 404
 watermelons, fields, Honshu 154
Harmonia conformis
 prey, *Ctenarytaina thysanura* 252
 Tasmania 252

Harmonia quadripunctata, distribution, USA 1164
Harpalus
 cereals, fields, Switzerland 715
 cultural methods, effects 715
 ecology, population dynamics 715
 monitoring, traps 715
Harpalus aeneus (see *H. affinis*)
Harpalus affinis
 biology, behaviour 548, 2914
 fields
 Belgium 548
 New Zealand 2914
Harpalus capito
 ecology, population dynamics 1446
 figs, orchards, Honshu 1446
Harpalus pensylvanicus
 apples, orchards, California 811, 2457
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2457
 prey, *Cydia pomonella* 811
Harpalus rufipes
 barley, fields, UK 1522, 1531
 biology
 behaviour 1531
 environmental factors 1522
Harpalus tridens
 ecology, population dynamics 1446
 figs, orchards, Honshu 1446
Hazelnuts
 integrated pest management, North America 855
Phytopus avellanae, Italy 856
 orchards
 beneficial arthropods, Italy 857
Phytoseiidae, Italy 856
Heat treatment, with *Talaromyces flavus*, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 1640
Heavy metals, effects, parasitoids 219
Hedges
 Carabidae, UK 1522
 predatory arthropods, Germany 646
Syphidae, UK 2169
Yponomeuta padellus, UK 1489
Hedyotis verticillata
 biological control agents, evaluation 1051
 Malaysia 1051
Heleidomermus magnapapula
 biology, environmental factors 2136
 hosts, *Culicoides variipennis* 2136
Helicoverpa, pathogens, *Baculovirus heliothis* 1258
Helicoverpa armigera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2996
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1297
 biological control agents, evaluation 108, 2328
 chickpeas, Orissa 65
 control, microbial pesticides 672, 789, 1116, 1721
 cotton 192
 India 1721
 Kenya 195
 Xinjiang 892
 field crops
 Kenya 1487
 Orissa 675
 India 1405
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 192, 2104
 parasitoids
Apanteles 675
Bracon hebetor 2170
Camptolepis chlorideae 65, 544, 675
Carcelia illota 65, 675
Eucelatoria bryani 494
Trichogramma 753
 pathogens
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 1348
 insect viruses 2170
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 496, 576, 1405
Tetraviridae 2952
 pigeon peas, Andhra Pradesh 753
 predators
Anthocoridae 1487
Camponotus 195
Camponotus sericeus 1721
Chrysopa phyllochroma 12
Chrysoperla 195

Helicoverpa armigera cont.
 predators cont.
Chrysoperla carnea 1230
Geocoris amabilis 195
Monomorium indicum 1721
Myrmicaria 195, 1487
Orius albidipennis 195
Orius thripoborus 195
Paratrechina longicornis 1721
Pheidole 195, 1487
Pseudolasius 1721
Solenopsis geminata 1721
Xysticus mongolicus 892
 sorghum
 Andhra Pradesh 753
 Tamil Nadu 672
 tomatoes
 Himachal Pradesh 108
 Israel 789
Helicoverpa punctigera, parasitoids, *Trichogramma ivelae* 2922
Helicoverpa zea
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2082, 2232
 control
 biological control 1659
 integrated control 704
 microbial pesticides 45, 200, 2351, 2357
 resistance 896
 cotton 1722
 Florida 897
 Mississippi 200
 Texas 896, 899
Lonicera japonica, USA 940
 maize 1079
 Chile 2356
 Minnesota 2357
 North America 692
 São Paulo 705, 1266
 Texas 2351
 melons, Nicaragua 1659
 natural enemies 1722
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 382, 2744, 2881
 parasitoids 577
Archytas marmoratus 1079
Camptolepis 2356
Cotesia marginiventris 897, 2159
Encarsia porteri 2356
Eucelatoria bryani 2856
Glabromicropeltis croceipes 940, 1298, 2079
Ichneumon promissorius 1079, 2842
Trichogramma minutum 2356
Trichogramma pretiosum 705, 1266, 2262
 pathogens
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2208
Steinernema riobravayi 692
 predators
Chrysoperla rufilabris 1135
Geocoris punctipes 899
Orius insidiosus 20, 899, 2346
Orius tristicolor 899
Podisus connexus 2188
Pseudatomoscelis seriatus 899
 sorghum 20
 Arizona 45
 Arkansas 2346
 Texas 704
Heliocheilus albipunctella
 millets, Niger 43
 parasitoids, *Bracon hebetor* 43, 513
Heliothis
 control, biological control 2331
 Mexico 2331
 pathogens, *Baculovirus heliothis* 1258
Heliothis armigera (see *Helicoverpa armigera*)
Heliothis punctigera (see *Helicoverpa punctigera*)
Heliothis subflexa, parasitoids, *Glabromicropeltis croceipes* 2512
Heliothis virescens
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 578, 1251, 1718
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2692
 control, microbial pesticides 200, 2510
 cotton 893, 1718

***Heliothis virescens* cont.**

- cotton cont.
 - Florida 897
 - Mississippi 200, 2510
- Lonicera japonica*, USA 940
- parasitoids
 - Campoletis sonorensis* 592, 603, 1402
 - Cardiophiles nigriceps* 605-606, 940, 2714
 - Cotesia marginiventris* 897
 - Eucelatoria bryani* 2856
 - Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 612, 940, 2079, 2230, 2512, 2714
- pathogens
 - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 893
 - Polydnaviridae* 592, 603, 1402, 2230

***Heliothis zea* (see *Helicoverpa zea*)**

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis

- avocados, South Africa 835
- biological control agents, evaluation 835
- Croton*, South Africa 2571
- parasitoids, *Thripobius semiluteus* 2571

Heliotropium europaeum

- Australia 2675
- control, biological control 2675
- France 345
- natural enemies, *Pachycerus cordiger* 345

Helix aspersa

- France 1214
- pathogens, *Nemhelix bakeri* 1214

***Helminthosporium*, antagonists, *Bacillus* 2883**

***Hemerobiidae*, orchards, Switzerland 1653**

Hemerobius

- prey, *Phorodon humuli* 1778
- Washington 1778

Hemerobius humulinus

- monitoring, traps 2805
- pecans, orchards, USA 161
- Slovakia 2805

***Hemerobius pacificus*, against, *Acizzia uncatoidea*, California 2557**

Hemiberlesia lataniae

- Acacia cyanophylla*, Israel 2534
- Acacia saligna*, Israel 2189
- dates, Gujarat 1705
- ectoparasites, *Hemisarcopeltis coccophagus* 2189, 2534
- parasitoids, *Archenomus* 1705
- predators
 - Cheilomenes sexmaculata* 1705
 - Chilocorus nigrita* 1705
 - Cybocephalus* 1705
 - Pharoscymnus flexibilis* 1705
 - Pharoscymnus horni* 1705

***Hemiberlesia pityosiphila*, parasitoids, *Aphytis* 1228**

Hemicneumon subdulos

- Austria 925
- ecology, population dynamics 925
- hosts, *Taleporia tubulosa* 925

***Hemileia vastatrix*, antagonists, *Bacillus* 2883**

Hemiptarsenus varicornis

- hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 427
- Taiwan 427

Hemiptera

- biology, environmental factors 1571
- Kenya 1571
- orchards, Switzerland 1653
- pathogens, *Amphimirmis* 2373
- prey
 - Aphis fabae* 1571
 - Hypera postica* 1570
 - rice, Jiangsu 2373

Hemisarcopeltis coccophagus

- biology, behaviour, models 2189
- ecology, aggregation 2534
- hosts
 - Aspidiota nerii* 2189, 2534
 - Hemiberlesia lataniae* 2189, 2534
 - Parlatoria cinerea* 2189
 - Parlatoria pergandei* 2189
 - Israel 2189, 2534

Hemisarcopeltis malus

- Liaoning 205
- prey, *Lepidosaphes salicina* 205

Hemisturmia tortricis

- British Columbia 2447
- hosts, *Rhopobota naevana* 2447

***Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* (see *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*)**

***Hepatitis A virus*, biological control agents, evaluation 2644**

***N-Heptane*, effects, *Catolaccus grandis*, oviposition 540**

Herbicides

- nontarget effects
 - conferences 2316
 - natural enemies 1111
 - predatory arthropods 9
 - Syrphidae* 11
- toxicity
 - Amphimirmis* 2373
 - Chondrostereum purpureum* 1110
 - natural enemies, weeds 1861
 - Rana limnocharis* 379

Herpestomus brunnicornis

- hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1489
- UK 1489

***Herpesviridae*, against, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, evaluation 974**

***Heterobasidion annosum*, antagonists, *Ulocladium botrytis* 2133**

***Heterocera*, predators, Chiroptera 2910**

Heterodera

- nematophagous fungi, *Verticillium chlamydosporium* 14
- soil, UK 14

Heterodera cajani

- biological control agents, evaluation 1583
- Vigna radiata* 1583

Heterodera glycines

- China 2035
- nematophagous fungi 2035
- pathogens, *Pasteuria* 1506
- soil, Illinois 1506

Heterodera schachtii

- biological control agents, evaluation 114, 2757
- cabbages 114
- nematophagous fungi, *Hirsutella rhos-siliensis* 2890

***Heteromeles arbutifolia*, *Siphoninus phillyrae*, California 2532**

Heteropsylla cubana

- Leucaena* 1293
- Malawi 1737
- parasitoids
 - Psyllaephagus yaseeni* 522, 2269
 - Tamarix leucaena* 522, 2269
- predators, *Curinus coeruleus* 1293

***Heteropsylla spinulosa*, against, *Mimosa invisa*, Papua New Guinea 320**

Heteroptera

- apples, orchards, Switzerland 1655
- ecology, habitats 1655
- prey
 - Aphis pomi* 1655
 - Dysaphis plantaginea* 1655
 - Phoracantha semipunctata* 923

***Heterorhabditidae*, against, arthropod pests, reviews 2303**

Heterorhabditis

- against
 - Amstacta albistriga*, evaluation 868
 - Coleoptera*, evaluation 2519
 - Conorhynchus mendicus*, evaluation 178
 - Cosmopolites sordidus*, evaluation 2487
 - Deroceras reticulatum*, evaluation 679
 - Diptera*, evaluation 2139
 - insect pests, ornamental plants, reviews 2569
 - Otiorynchus*, evaluation 2568
 - Otiorynchus sulcatus*
 - Belgium 1762
 - evaluation 946, 1511, 1648, 1734, 2085, 2088
 - Phyllobius pomaceus*, evaluation 1657
 - Postelectrotermes militaris*, evaluation 2337
- biology
 - environmental factors 512, 1648, 2085, 2088, 2137
 - sex ratio 2087
- culture techniques 1989
- Egypt 2032
- formulations 2752

***Heterorhabditis* cont.**

- genetics, temperature 2219
- nontarget effects, Diptera 370
- pathogenicity
 - Galleria mellonella* 2084
 - Otiorynchus sulcatus* 2137
 - Popillia japonica* 519
 - Tenebrio molitor* 2219
 - Tipula oleracea* 2084
- Photorhabdus luminescens*, interactions 2086
- rearing techniques 1734
- reviews 2284
- soil, Oregon 2797
- Sri Lanka 1152, 2036
- Switzerland 2034
- vectors, entomopathogenic bacteria 3020

Heterorhabditis bacteriophora

- Acremonium*, interactions 1567
- against
 - Amstacta albistriga*, evaluation 868
 - Cyclocephala hirta*, evaluation 247
 - Cylas formicarius*, evaluation 79
 - Diaphania hyalinata*, evaluation 2429
 - Diaphania nitidalis*, evaluation 1617
 - Hoplocampa testudinea*, evaluation 799
 - Maladera matrida*, evaluation 165
 - Otiorynchus ligustici*, evaluation 2381
 - Zeuzera pyrina*, evaluation 170
- application 79
- biology
 - behaviour 2381, 2898
 - environmental factors 512, 2142
 - host specificity 1340
- Germany 59
- hosts
 - Amphimallon solstitiale* 59
 - Popillia japonica* 1326
- pathogenicity
 - Cotinis nitida* 514
 - Galleria mellonella* 2084
 - Popillia japonica* 519, 1567
 - Tipula oleracea* 2084

Heterorhabditis heliothidis

- against
 - Lycoriella mali*, evaluation 2579
 - Phthorimaea operculella*, evaluation 1794
 - Zeuzera pyrina*, evaluation 170

***Heterorhabditis megidis*, soil, Europe 2788**

***Heterorhabditis zealandica*, biology, environmental factors 2836**

Heterospilus megalopus

- biology, reproduction 476
- hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 476

Heterospilus nukunu

- Australia 926
- hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
- taxonomy, new species 926

***Hevea brasiliensis*, *Leptopharsa heveae*, Amazonas 163**

Hexacolax hexatoma

- hosts
 - Geomyza tripunctata* 61
 - Oscinella* 61
- UK 61

***Hexaconazole*, toxicity, natural enemies 1088**

Hexaflumuron

- nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2702
- toxicity
 - Eulophus pennicornis* 2712
 - Romanomermis iyengari* 995

Hexameris

- culture techniques 1988
- hosts
 - Cerapteryx graminis* 1563
 - Cydia hemidoxa* 260
 - Leptocoris augur* 1988
 - Ocnogyna baetica* 3
- Kerala 260
- Poland 1563
- Spain 3

***N-Hexane*, effects, *Catolaccus grandis*, oviposition 540**

Hexythiazox

- nontarget effects, predatory mites 2450
- toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 2718

Hibiscus
Bemisia tabaci
 Florida 1763
 Netherlands 941

Hieroglyphus daganensis, ectoparasites, *Eutrombicula macfarlanei* 462

Hippeastrum, *Stagonospora curtisi*, Poland 2570

Hippodamia convergens
 against
 Aphididae
 California 1766
 USA 938
 biology, dispersal 1766
 insecticides, toxicity 1957
 lucerne, fields, Iowa 740
Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347
 prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 740
Hypera postica 740
Monelliopsis pecanis 1957
Ostrinia nubilalis 2347
Phorodon humuli 1778
 Washington 1778

Hippodamia parenthesis
 lucerne, fields, Iowa 740
 prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 740
Hypera postica 740

Hippodamia quinquesignata
 Colorado 943
 prey, *Trirhabda nitidicollis* 943

Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
 biology, behaviour 1519
 lucerne
 fields
 Iowa 740
 Libya 741
 prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 740
Diuraphis noxia 1519
Hypera postica 740

Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis
Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347
 prey, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2347

Hippodamia undecimnotata, fields, Serbia 2009

Hippodamia variegata
 biology
 behaviour 1519
 environmental factors 1571
 distribution, USA 1164
 fields, Serbia 2009
 genetics, genetic markers 1345
 Kenya 1571
 Nei Menggu 701
 prey
Aphididae 701
Aphis fabae 1571
Diuraphis noxia 1519
Rhopalosiphum padi 25
Stiobion avenae 25
 South Africa 25

Hirsutella
 hosts, *Pseudoheteronyx* 162
 Queensland 162

Hirsutella rhossiliensis
 against
Heterodera schachtii, evaluation 114, 2757
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 114
 biology
 environmental factors 2890
 variation 1222
 formulations 2757
 hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 2890

Hirsutella thompsonii, against, *Phyllocoptes trita oleivora*, Florida 1674

Hirsutella thompsonii var. *synnematos* antagonism, entomogenous fungi 1387
 antibiotics 1387
 hosts, *Tephritisidae* 1387

Histeridae
 ecology, population dynamics 1020
 South Africa 1020

Hockeria
 Burkina Faso 37
 hosts, *Atherigona soccata* 37
 intercropping, effects 37

Holarctic Region
Aphelinidae 2039

Holarctic Region cont.
 Eulophidae 1201

Holcocera pulvereola (see *Pseudohyphatopa pulvereola*)

Holotrichia
 Gujarat 676
 predators
Acridotheres ginginianus 676
Acridotheres tristis 676
Bubulcus ibis 676
Corvus macrorhynchos 676
Corvus splendens 676
Dicrurus adsimilis 676

Homoeosoma nebulella
 parasitoids
Bracca hebetor 862
Bracca minutator 862
Chelonus fissuralis 862
Chelonus oraculator 862
Scambus 862
 sunflowers, France 862

Homona magnanima, parasitoids, *Brachymeria lasus* 481

Homoptera
 grasslands, Nebraska 1294
 predators
Ammodramus savanarrum 1294
Chondestes grammacus 1294
Sturnella neglecta 1294

Hong Kong
Aphelinus 2814
Chilo partellus, parasitoids 2057

Hoplistoscelis
 ecology, population dynamics 751
 fertilizers, effects 751
 soyabeans, fields, Florida 751

Hoplolocalis pictus
 parasitoids, *Trioxys moshei* 1209
Quercus ilex, Israel 1209

Hoplocampa testudinea
 apples, Quebec 799
 control, microbial pesticides 799

Hoplochelus marginalis, pathogens, *Beauveria brongniartii* 2958

Hoplosternum thoracatum
 Colombia 2609
 prey, Culicidae 2609

Hops
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, South Africa 958
Phorodon humuli, Washington 1778
Tetranychus urticae, Oregon 2572
Verticillium albo-atrum, Poland 2576

Hormagathis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Bassus* 1195

Hormathophylla spinosa, *Ceutorhynchus*, Spain 3015

Horses, Cyathostominae 1018

Horticultural crops
 Agromyzidae, Europe 10
 commodities, postharvest decay 2595

Host parasite relationships
Aphytis melinus 3012
 books 669
 ecology 642
 immunology, reviews 2221
 models 173, 627, 639, 643, 1122, 1420, 1427, 3009
Nasonia vitripennis 2897
 physiology 2244
 reviews 1418
 sex ratio 2267

Hulstia undulatella
 control, microbial pesticides 263
Mentha piperita, Idaho 263

Hungary
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 829
Aphis fabae, predators 1691
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 1039
 gardens, habitats, *Chrysopidae* 3022
Muscidae, parasitoids 293
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 1515
 vineyards
Typhlodromus 464
Typhlodromus pyri 1950
 weeds, integrated control 1903

Hunterellus hookeri (see *Ixodiphagus hookeri*)

Hyadaphis coriandri
Foeniculum vulgare, Israel 1209
 parasitoids, *Binodoxys brevicornis* 1209

Hyalomma
 biological control agents, evaluation 1853
 Zimbabwe 1853

Hyalopterus pruni
 parasitoids, *Aphelinus hyalopteraphidis* 1175
 predators, *Paragus hyalopteri* 1171
Prunus, Spain 1171
 Zhejiang 1175

Hybblaea puera
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 911
Tectona grandis 911

Hydaticus
 Honshu 979
 prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 979

Hydrellia baciniiasi
 Australia 2049
 hosts, *Hydrella verticillata* 2049
 taxonomy 2049

Hydrellia bogorae
 hosts, *Hydrella verticillata* 2049
 Indonesia 2049
 taxonomy, new species 2049

Hydrellia pakistanae
 Asia 2049
 hosts, *Hydrella verticillata* 2049
 taxonomy 2049

Hydrellia sarahae
 Asia 2049
 hosts, *Hydrella verticillata* 2049
 taxonomy, new species 2049

Hydrellia wirthi
 parasitoids
Gonatocerus 2348
Opius 2348
Polynema 2348
Trybliographa 2348
 rice, Colombia 2348

Hydrella verticillata
 Asia 2049
 biological control agents, evaluation 350, 1068
 California 350
 natural enemies
Bagous affinis 1908
Hydrellia baciniiasi 2049
Hydrellia bogorae 2049
Hydrellia pakistanae 2049
Hydrellia sarahae 2049

Hydrochara
 Honshu 979
 prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 979

Hydrophilidae
 ecology, population dynamics 1020
 South Africa 1020

Hydraphorus fallen
 biology, behaviour 2162
 Guinea 2162
 prey
Culicidae 2162
Scolytidae 2162
Simuliidae 2162

Hylesinus varius
 olives, Spain 861, 864
 parasitoids
Cheiropachus quadrum 861, 864
Dendroster protuberans 861, 864

Hylobius radicus
 parasitoids, *Microctonus pachylobii* 1759
Pinus, Wisconsin 1759

Hymenoptera
 attractants 569
 biology, reproduction, models 498, 2109
 Costa Rica 429
 ecology 1440
 habitats 527, 711
 population dynamics 2283
 reproduction, reviews 644
 fields, Germany 8
 forests, Costa Rica 1440
 Germany 569
 grasslands, Nebraska 1294
 hosts
Artona chorista 262
Cicadellidae 711
Frumenta 1881
Lambdina fervidaria athasaria 238
Metopolophium dirhodum 1514

Hymenoptera cont.
hosts *cont.*
 Rhopalosiphum padi 1514
 Sitobion avenae 1514
insecticides, nontarget effects 1541
Mexico 711
morphology
 ovipositors 525
 wings 527
pesticides, toxicity 1088
predators
 Ammodramus savanarrum 1294
 Chondestes grammacus 1294
 Sturnella neglecta 1294
rice, fields, Kyushu 1541
wheat, fields, UK 714

Hyoscyamus muticus, *Myzus persicae*,
Himachal Pradesh 1784

Hypena crassalis
parasitoids, *Astrozele longipalpis* 1198
Vaccinium myrtillus 1198

Hypena scabra
parasitoids 577
 Aleiodes nolophanae 748
 Campylochaeta platyhypenae 748
 Cotesia marginiventris 748, 2159
pathogens, *Nomuraea rileyi* 2391
predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 2177
soybeans, Ohio 748, 2391

Hypera postica
Japan 1376
lucerne
 Iowa 740
 Minnesota 745
 West Virginia 1570
parasitoids
 Bathyplectes anurus 745, 1570
 Bathyplectes curculionis 745, 1570
 Microctonus aethiopoides 745
 Tetrastichus incertus 745
pathogens, *Erynia phytonomi* 745, 1570
predators 1570
 Adalia bipunctata 740
 Coccinella septempunctata 740
 Coleomegilla maculata 740
 Cycloneda munda 740
 Hippodamia convergens 740
 Hippodamia parenthesis 740
 Hippodamia tredecimpunctata 740

Hyperaspis delicatula
biology, behaviour 77
Nigeria 77
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 77

Hyperaspis notata
biology 84
Colombia 84
prey, *Phenacoccus herreni* 84

Hyperaspis pumila
biology, behaviour 77
Nigeria 77
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 77

Hyperaspis raynevali
Congo 763
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 763

Hypercompe indecisa, predators, *Podisus connexus* 2188

Hypericum perforatum
control, biological control 1063, 1885
Idaho 1885
USA 1063

Hyperomyzus lactucae, biological control
agents, evaluation 2153

Hyphantria cunea
parasitoids, *Exorista larvarum* 1995
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
 2206

Hypoaspis, taxonomy 441

Hypoaspis aculeifer, biology, behaviour 568

Hypoaspis calcuttaensis
Haryana 1507
prey, Nematoda 1507

Hypoaspis miles (see *Stratiolaelaps miles*)

Hypoaspis solimani
biology 441
Egypt 441
prey
 Drosophila melanogaster 441
 Musca domestica 441
rearing techniques 441
taxonomy, new species 441

Hypolimnas bolina, parasitoids,
Trichogramma ivelae 2922

Hypolixus truncatulus
against, *Polygonum glabrum*, evaluation
 1035
biology, host specificity 1035
Himachal Pradesh 1035

Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, against,
Culicidae, Tamil Nadu 1830

Hypothesot didymator, against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 2328

Hypothenemus hampei
coffee, Ecuador 1704
control, biological control 881, 1704
Mexico 881
parasitoids
 Cephalonomia stephanoderis 516,
 2863
 Phymastichus coffea 886

Hypovirus, against, *Cryphonectria parasitica*, evaluation 859

Hypsipyla robusta
broadleaves, Uttar Pradesh 210
Khaya, Ivory Coast 1736
parasitoids, *Protomicroplitis austrina*
 1736
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 210

Hyptia floridana
Florida 1015
hosts
 Cariblatta 1015
 Ischnoptera 1015
 Parcoblatta 1015

Hyptia reticulata
Florida 1015
hosts
 Cariblatta 1015
 Ischnoptera 1015
 Parcoblatta 1015

Hyptia thoracica
Florida 1015
hosts
 Cariblatta 1015
 Ischnoptera 1015
 Parcoblatta 1015

Hypurus bertrandi
Australia 1032
hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 1032

Hyssopus
growth regulators, effects 607
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 607

Hyssopus grossoris
China 451
hosts, *Paranthrene tabaniformis* 451
taxonomy, new species 451

Hyssopus pallidus, taxonomy, from *Elachertus* 451

Ibalia
hosts, *Sirex noctilio* 236
Rio Grande do Sul 236

Ibalia leucospoides, against, *Sirex noctilio*,
Victoria 1749

Icerya aegyptiaca
Codiaeum, Australia 2812
predators, *Mallada albofacialis* 2812

Ichneumon promissorius
biology, environmental factors 2842
hosts
 Helicoverpa zea 1079, 2842
 Spodoptera exigua 2842
pest resistance, effects 1079

Ichneumonidae
bibliographies 430
biology 632
China 2792
ecology, habitats 527
hosts
 Epinotia nigricana 2546
 Musca domestica 998
 Neoleucinodes elegantalis 834
 Xylotrechus quadripes 887

Italy 2546
morphology
 ovipositors 525
 wings 527
taxonomy 2792
Venezuela 428

Ichneumoninae
Portugal 2795
Spain 2795

Ichneumonoidea, wheat, fields, UK 1527

Idriella bolleyi (see *Microdochium bolleyi*)

Imazethapyr, toxicity, *Spurgia esulae* 334

Imidacloprid
nontarget effects, *Orius* 2427
toxicity, *Nealectana carpoposae* 1949

Imperata cylindrica
control, biological control 2648
Malaysia 2648

Incamyia chilensis
Chile 928
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 928

India
Acacia nilotica, natural enemies 1896
Aleurolobus barodensis, natural enemies
 180
Aphelinus 2814
biological control 668
 plant pathogens 2302

Chromolaena odorata, biological control
1897

Cicadellidae, natural enemies 1464

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, biological
control 22

Contarinia sorghicola, parasitoids 719

Eublemma amabilis, parasitoids 976

Eumeta cramerii, parasitoids 1744
fruit trees, plant pathogens, biological
control 157

Helicoverpa armigera
microbial pesticides 1721
pathogens 1405

Hydrella verticillata, natural enemies
2049

integrated pest management 2695

Laboulbenia 449

Metaphycus 461

Orobanche, biological control 1919

Parthenium hysterophorus, biological
control 316-318

Phthorimaea operculella, predators 963

Phytophthora capsici, integrated control
2574

Pyrrilla persusilla, biological control 873-
874

rodents, integrated control 969

Sinoxylon anale, parasitoids 924
stored products pests, integrated control
265

Thysanoplusia orichalcea, natural ene-
mies 55

Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Oryctes rhinoceros, microbial pesti-
cides 166
weeds, natural enemies 314

Andhra Pradesh
Exorista bombycis, biological control
1813

Helicoverpa armigera, parasitoids
753

Orobanche cernua, pathogens 2691

Parthenium hysterophorus, biological
control 315

Spodoptera litura, microbial pesti-
cides 171

Udaspes folus, parasitoids 952

Assam
Coccophagus malthusi group 470

Corticium inivisum, antagonists 890
jute, insect pests, natural enemies 191

Scirphophaga incertulas, biological
control 706

Delhi
Bruchidae, parasitoids 2582

Coccinella septempunctata 1443

Culicidae, microbial pesticides 980

Goa, Daman and Diu, *Anopheles*
stephensi, microbial pesticides 1821

Gujarat
Culicidae, integrated control 990
dates, Hemiptera, natural enemies
 1705

Holotrichia, predators 676

Opisina arenosella, biological control
2498

Parlatoria blanchardii, predators 150

Pyrrilla persusilla, parasitoids 2502

Ustilago scitaminea, antagonists 183

Haryana, Nematoda, predators 1507

Himachal Pradesh
Aphididae, predators 1784

India cont.

Himachal Pradesh cont.

- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, parasitoids 2428
- Helicoverpa armigera*, biological control 108
- Polygonum glabrum*, natural enemies 1035

Indian Punjab

- Barioscapus cordiae*, parasitoids 220
- Oxyopes* 2810

Karnataka

- Amata passalis*, parasitoids 209
- Exorista bombycis*
 - biological control 1813-1814
 - integrated control 977
 - parasitoids 1815
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, biological control 957
- Ipomoea obscura*, pathogens 1891
- Lemyra*, parasitoids 186
- Parthenium hysterophorus*
 - biological control 315, 1877
 - natural enemies 1868
- Planococcus citri*, parasitoids 848
- pomegranates, Homoptera, natural enemies 2475
- Spodoptera litura*, biological control 76

Kerala

- Anopheles*, ectoparasites 286
- Cydia hemidoxa*, pathogens 260
- Melanagromyza obtusa*, parasitoids 2393
- Opisina arenosella*, parasitoids 167
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, microbial pesticides 863
- Phytophthora meadii*, biological control 2573
- Xylotrupes gideon*, pathogens 1692

Laccadive Islands, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, microbial pesticides 1695

Madhya Pradesh

- Atteva fabriciella*, natural enemies 212
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, integrated control 1585
- Myzus persicae*, natural enemies 1783
- Parthenium hysterophorus*, biological control 2678

Maharashtra

- Aproaeerema modicella*, parasitoids 2499
- Exelastis atomosa*, parasitoids 2041

Orissa

- Helicoverpa armigera*, parasitoids 65, 675
- Nisaga simplex*, natural enemies 2371
- Orseolia oryzae*, parasitoids 720

Rajasthan, *Achaea janata*, microbial pesticides 2521

Sikkim, *Artona chorista*, parasitoids 262

Tamil Nadu

- Amictus albistriga*, microbial pesticides 868
- Atteva fabriciella*, natural enemies 212
- Catopsis pomona* form *crocale*, natural enemies 945
- Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, biological control 875
- Culicidae
 - biological control 1830
 - microbial pesticides 1835
- forest pests, natural enemies 906
- Noctuidae, microbial pesticides 672
- Parthenium hysterophorus*, biological control 315
- Pyralidae, biological control 872
- Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 724, 2374
- Toxoptera aurantii*, predators 2503

Uttar Pradesh

- Atteva fabriciella*, natural enemies 212
- Fusarium solani*, biological control 241
- Hypsipyla robusta*, pathogens 210
- Lipaphis erysimi*, predators 779
- Pyrilla perpusilla*, pathogens 1699

India cont.

West Bengal

- Artona chorista*, parasitoids 262
- Exorista bombycis*, biological control 1813

Indonesia

- aquatic weeds, biological control 1914
- Braconidae 2031
- Culicidae, predators 2613
- Hydrilla verticillata*, natural enemies 2049
- Melanagromyza sojae*, parasitoids 2816
- Nilaparvata lugens*, natural enemies 1512
- rice, integrated pest management 1074
- Scirphophaga incertulas*, parasitoids 722
- Setotheosa asigna*, pathogens 1689
- weeds, biological control, reviews 2647

Inopus rubriceps

- control, microbial pesticides 179
- sugarcane, Queensland 179

Insect growth regulators, nontarget effects, predatory mites 2450

Insect viruses

- Baculoviridae* 3, 217, 420, 584, 597, 863, 1126, 1249, 1495, 1597, 1692, 1695, 1976, 2089, 2161, 2943, 3056
- Baculovirus* 200, 589, 2333, 2751
- Baculovirus heliothis* 1258
- Baculovirus spodoptera* 1981
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 595, 893, 1348, 1851, 2525, 3014
- Densoviridae* 981, 1828
- Drosophila C virus* 2853
- Entomopoxvirus* 3, 6, 13, 1256, 1282, 1706, 2089, 2729, 2941, 3014
- Entomopoxvirus* 2046
- granulosis viruses 442, 511, 633, 1156, 1177, 1239, 1248, 1259, 1353, 1357, 1389, 1485, 1609, 1652, 1974-1975, 1998, 2228, 2390, 2457, 2740, 2750, 2955
- iridescent viruses 275, 467, 1192, 1360, 2378, 2937, 2950
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 45, 55, 66, 192, 212-213, 215, 218, 360, 382, 388, 390-391, 394-395, 418, 496, 511, 576, 581, 586, 616, 672, 752, 760, 882, 889, 904, 918, 1108, 1116, 1127, 1142, 1156, 1243, 1252, 1259, 1346, 1350-1352, 1358, 1363, 1383, 1386, 1389, 1393, 1405, 1485, 1517, 1712, 1721, 1735, 1966, 1973, 1977, 2072, 2083, 2092, 2104, 2122, 2206-2208, 2210-2211, 2215-2217, 2225, 2246, 2261, 2505, 2510, 2521, 2524-2525, 2709, 2732, 2737, 2740, 2743-2744, 2746, 2881, 2938, 2946-2947, 2951, 2976, 2982, 2989, 2994, 3014, 3025
- Picornaviridae* 438, 1118, 2872
- Polydnaviridae* 583, 585, 592, 601, 603-604, 609, 1359, 1401-1402, 2069, 2226, 2230
- Reoviridae* 580, 1449
- Rhabdionvirus oryctes* 166
- Tetraviridae 2952
- Totiviridae 2872
- virus-like particles 1372
- against
 - Culicidae, evaluation 2601
 - forest pests, reviews 905, 1733
 - insect pests, reviews 660
 - stored products pests, reviews 1795
- genetic engineering 1961
- reviews 2739
- hosts
 - Cydia pomonella* 2170
 - Gilpinia herycinae* 3011
 - Helicoverpa armigera* 2170
 - Lepidoptera 3011
 - Mamestra brassicae* 2170
 - Oryctes rhinoceros* 3011
 - Pteroteinon laufella* 168
 - Rhopalosiphum padi* 25
 - Sesamia cretica* 1533
 - Sitobion avenae* 25
- microbial pesticides 2115
- reviews 2285
- structure 536
- transmission 3018

Insect viruses cont.

- vectors, *Bracon hebetor* 2170

Insecticide resistance

- Anaphes iole* 1089
- Anisopteromalus calandrae* 1100, 2584
- Aphytis* 1946
- Aphytis melinus* 1945
- beneficial arthropods, models 2707
- Bracon hebetor* 2584-2585
- Diglyphus begini* 2706
- Ganaspidium utilis* 2711
- microbial pesticides 658, 1084, 1097, 1103, 1107-1108, 1829, 1934, 2418, 2708, 2710, 2715-2716, 2725
- Neoseiulus longispinosus* 185

Insecticides

- nontarget effects
 - assessment 1091
 - beneficial arthropods 2726
 - Braconidae 2370
 - Encarsia formosa* 1092
 - Hymenoptera 1541
 - Phytoseiidae 2700
 - Syphidae 11
 - toxicity
 - beneficial arthropods 3048
 - Chondrostereum purpureum* 1110
 - Leptomastix dactylipii* 1105
 - Macrolophus caliginosus* 1956
 - Rana limnocharis* 379
- Insects, pathogens, defence mechanisms, reviews 2987
- Integrated control**
- conferences 1469
- animal pathogens, *Borrelia burgdorferi* 295
- arthropods
 - Acrididae 50, 2696
 - Aedes aegypti* 1824
 - Aonidiella orientalis* 837
 - Aphididae 2506
 - Aphis craccivora* 2387
 - Aphis gossypii* 2433
 - Bemisia* 667
 - Bemisia tabaci* 103, 941
 - Biprorulus bibax* 145
 - Cercopidae 1568
 - Cosmopolites sordidus* 843, 1923
 - Culicidae 990, 1822
 - Dendroctonus micans* 223
 - Exorista bombycis* 977
 - Ixodidae 295
 - Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 75
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 2344, 2355
 - Phoracantha semipunctata* 1741
 - Plutella xylostella* 1081, 2419, 2726
 - Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 2482
 - Pterochloroides persicae* 2453
 - Pyrharta luteola* 206, 913, 920
 - Rhacionia buoliana* 225
 - Sesamia grisescens* 876
 - Spodoptera litura* 882
 - Tephritidae 1468
 - Tetranychus urticae* 2560
 - Trialetodes vaporariorum* 101, 790, 1080
- molluscs
 - reviews 3052
 - Lymnaea truncatula* 773
- nematodes, *Meloidogyne* 119
- plant pathogens
 - books 3063
 - Botrytis cinerea* 1638, 2442
 - fruits 853
 - Fusarium* 761
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum* 2697
 - Gibberella avenacea* 70
 - Glomerella cingulata* 854
 - guavas 1679
 - Macrophomina phaseolina* 1082, 1585
 - Oidium mangiferae* 854
 - postharvest decay 967
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 1082
 - Pythium ultimum* 2697
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 2697
- vertebrate pests, rodents 969
- weeds
 - agents 1047
 - Canada 302

Integrated control cont.

- weeds *cont.*
 - conferences 2315, 3046
 - economics 1860
 - Hungary 1903
 - Malaysia 2664
 - reviews 1024-1025, 1061, 1861
 - South East Asia 2649
 - USA 2683
 - Cirsium arvense* 1871
 - Convolvulus arvensis* 1887
 - Eichornia crassipes* 1072, 1915
 - Orobanche* 1920-1921
- Integrated pest management**
 - almonds, California 1683
 - apples
 - Europe, reviews 818
 - Iowa 827
 - North America, reviews 1643
 - Nova Scotia 2450
 - Spain 1647
 - avocados, South Africa 2482
 - bananas
 - books 1477
 - Queensland 1477
 - beetroots, Switzerland 1589
 - books 2324, 3059, 3062
 - broccoli, Guatemala 2423
 - cabbages, Texas 2423
 - cassava, Africa, reviews 2413
 - cereal grains, India 265
 - Citrus*
 - California 1676
 - conferences 3042
 - Israel 359
 - Shanxi 2480
 - South Africa 1663
 - cotton
 - Africa 2511
 - expert systems 2514
 - Cameroon 1715
 - development 1076
 - ecology 1075
 - economic thresholds 1077
 - ectoparasites, reviews 2603
 - Florida 2291
 - forest trees 663
 - British Columbia 202
 - fruits
 - Belgium 132
 - Czech Republic 826
 - Pennsylvania 3041
 - Poland 142
 - grapes
 - books 2317
 - Chile 2694
 - greenhouse crops
 - economics 2693
 - Poland 109
 - surveys 1925
 - hazelnuts, North America 855
 - India 2695
 - Israel, conferences 3052
 - kairomones 357
 - legumes, Asia 360
 - Mauritius 356
 - olives, Spain 1687
 - Ontario 302
 - orchards, reviews 125-126
 - ornamental plants, USA, books 2319
 - pest resistance, reviews 1073
 - pome fruits, Victoria 820
 - Portugal, reviews 1924
 - potatoes
 - Peru 767
 - South Australia 1465
 - Wisconsin 771
 - raspberries, Washington 805-806
 - reviews 3036
 - rice
 - books 2320
 - Indonesia 1074
 - Ivory Coast 1535
 - Philippines 358, 1479
 - Russia 1472
 - conferences 2309
 - sorghum, Texas 704
 - soyabeans, Brazil 1573
 - sugarcane, Florida 1700
 - tomatoes
 - California 1622

Integrated pest management cont.

- tomatoes *cont.*
 - greenhouses 1628
 - São Paulo 1624
 - training 1074
 - tree fruits, reviews 121
 - UK 355
 - conferences 3052
 - USA, reviews 1922
 - vegetables
 - conferences 3045
 - resistance 361
 - USA 1926
- Intercropping**
 - effects
 - antagonists 2576
 - Araneae 30
 - Coccinellidae 62
 - Diaereitiella rapae* 1606
 - natural enemies 37
 - Nomuraea rileyi* 2391
 - Orius laevigatus* 1646
 - parasitoids 100
 - predatory arthropods 895, 1572, 2389, 2476
- Itonochius monhystera*
 - biology, behaviour 2198
 - prey, *Meloidogyne javanica* 2198
- Ioxynil*, toxicity, natural enemies 1088
- Iphiaulax morleyi*, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Syngaster lepidus* 926
- Iphiaulax phoracanthae*
 - Australia 926
 - hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
- Iphiaulax rubriceps*
 - Australia 926
 - hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
- Iphiseiodes zuluagai*, *Citrus*, orchards, São Paulo 1675
- Iphiseius degenerans*
 - Kenya 80
 - prey, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 80
- Ipobrascon flaviceps flaviceps*, taxonomy, to *Calibracron* 926
- Ipobrascon flaviceps mackayensis*, taxonomy, to *Calibracron* 926
- Ipomoea obscura*
 - Karnataka 1891
 - pathogens, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *obscurae* 1891
- Iprodione**
 - toxicity
 - antagonists 380
 - Trichoderma* 1112
- Ips pini*
 - parasitoids, *Tomicobia tibialis* 1758
 - Pinus*, USA 1758
 - predators 1758
- Ips typographus*
 - control, microbial pesticides 1750
 - pathogens
 - Chytridiopsis typographi* 1753
 - Gregarina* 1753
 - Picea abies*, Austria 1753
 - Poland 1750
- Iran**
 - Anondiella orientalis*, integrated control 837
 - Ceroplastes rusci*, parasitoids 836
 - Parlatoria blanchardii*, predators 448
- Irenimus aequalis*
 - fodder crops, New Zealand 54
 - lucerne, New Zealand 452
 - parasitoids
 - Microctonus aethiopoides* 54
 - Microctonus hyperodae* 54
 - Microctonus zealandicus* 54, 452
- Iridescent viruses**
 - genetics
 - DNA 1360
 - genes 2937
 - genetic mapping 2950
 - hosts
 - Popillia japonica* 2378
 - Wiseana* 2950
 - pathogenicity, Diptera 275
 - taxonomy 467, 1192
- Irish Republic**, *Aphididae*, parasitoids 2370
- Irrigation**, effects, predatory arthropods 1569

Irrigation channels, *Potamogeton pectinatus*, California 352

- Isaura aphidivora* (see *Dipha aphidivora*)
- Ischiodon scutellaris*
 - ecology, population dynamics 2503
 - prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2503
 - Tamil Nadu 2503
- Ischnoptera**
 - Florida 1015
 - parasitoids
 - Evanilla semaeoda* 1015
 - Hyptia floridana* 1015
 - Hyptia reticulata* 1015
 - Hyptia thoracica* 1015
- Isocolus**
 - Europe 322
 - hosts, *Centaurea* 322
 - parasitoids
 - Eurytoma* 322
 - Ormyrus gratiosus* 322
 - Sycophila submutica* 322
- Isoctane**, effects, *Catolaccus grandis*, oviposition 540
- Isoptera**
 - control, microbial pesticides 1501
 - Florida 1501
- Isoxathion**, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2702
- Israel**
 - Aleurothrixus floccosus*, biological control 840
 - Aphidiidae, parasitoids 1209
 - biological control 2297
 - Botrytis cinerea*, integrated control 1638, 2442
 - Citrus*, integrated pest management 359
 - Diaspididae
 - ectoparasites 2189, 2534
 - parasitoids 1947
 - entomogenous fungi, checklists 2016
 - Frankliniella occidentalis*, predators 2493
 - insect pests, microbial pesticides 1497
 - integrated pest management, conferences 3052
 - Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 789
 - Lobesia botrana*, microbial pesticides 804
 - Maladera matrida*, microbial pesticides 165
 - Matsucoccus josephi*, predators 239, 454, 2552
 - Pseudococcidae, biological control 1677
 - Pythium*, biological control 794
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 794
 - Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, parasitoids 237
 - Vespa orientalis*, parasitoids 1816
 - weeds, biological control 1473
- Italy**
 - Agromyzidae, biological control 10
 - Aphis gossypii*, microbial pesticides 105
 - apples, orchards, *Amblyseius andersoni* 2719
 - Argyresthia illuminatella*, parasitoids 2547
 - biological control 3048-3049
 - Botrytis cinerea*, integrated control 1638
 - Centaurea solstitialis*, natural enemies 1045
 - Cephalcia arvensis*, microbial pesticides 935
 - Conorhynchus mendicus*, microbial pesticides 178
 - Cryphonectria parasitica*, biological control 2491
 - Culicidae, biological control 1833
 - Dasineura gleditchiae*, natural enemies 681
 - Epinotia nigricana*, parasitoids 2546
 - Forficula auricularia*, natural enemies 256
 - Formica lugubris*, augmentation 2516
 - Frankliniella occidentalis*, pathogens 2425
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum*, biological control 2577
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, biological control 1615
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, biological control 1774

Italy cont.

- hazelnuts
 - orchards
 - beneficial arthropods 857
 - Phytoseiidae 856
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control 72
- Musca domestica*, parasitoids 1006
- Myzus varians*, predators 2451
- natural enemies 113
- Ocnerostoma pinariellum*, parasitoids 1162
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, biological control 2343
- Phoracantha semipunctata*, natural enemies 923
- Planococcus vovae*, natural enemies 229
- plant pathogens, integrated control 2697
- Pleospora betae*, biological control 871
- Polygonum aviculare*, natural enemies 1060
- Sclerotinia minor*, biological control 96
- Syrphidae 11
- tomatoes, insect pests, biological control 112
- Tortricidae, microbial pesticides 133
- vineyards, *Kampimodromus aberrans* 376, 2699
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum*, pathogens 2468

Itolectis alternans spectabilis, biology 1261

Itolectis conquistor

- hosts, *Cassida rubiginosa* 1870, 1876
- Maryland 1870
- Virginia 1876

Itolectis naranyae, biology 1261

Ivory Coast

- Hypsipyla robusta*, parasitoids 1736
- Pteroteinon laufella*, pathogens 168
- Rastrococcus invadens*, biological control 849
- rice, integrated pest management 1535

Ixodes ricinus

- Denmark 2634
- France 1852
- parasitoids, *Ixodiphagus hookeri* 1852
- pathogens
 - Beauveria bassiana* 2634
 - Beauveria brongniartii* 2634
 - Paecilomyces farinosus* 2634
 - Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 2634
 - Verticillium aranearium* 2634
 - Verticillium lecanii* 2634

Ixodidae

- control
 - biological control 2602
 - integrated control 295
- North America 295

Ixodiphagus hookeri

- biology, environmental factors 2633
- France 1852
- hosts
 - Amblyomma variegatum* 2633, 2638
 - Ixodes ricinus* 1852
 - Kenya 2633, 2638

Jacaranda mimosifolia*, *Phytoliriomyza jacarandae, Argentina 2562

Japan

- Anomala cuprea*, microbial pesticides 2401
- Delphacidae, natural enemies 695
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, parasitoids 2238
- Hypera postica*, biological control 1376
- Ichneumonidae 2809
- Oligota kashmirica benefica* 550
- Orius* 2052
- rice, fields, weeds, biological control 1066-1067
- Tetranychus urticae*, predators 559
- Thecodiplosis japonensis*, natural enemies 243
- Thrips palmi*, biological control 1623
- weeds, biological control 1913
- Hokkaido
 - Agromyzidae*, parasitoids 1182
 - Amphipoea*, parasitoids 455
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 2111
 - Laodelphax striatella*, parasitoids 2354
 - Oulema oryzae*, parasitoids 1536
 - Plutella xylostella*, parasitoids 2040
- Japan* cont.
- Hokkaido cont.
- potatoes
 - Aphidiidae*, natural enemies 1598
 - fields, *Orius sauteri* 1596
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 2501
 - Triaspis curculiovorus* 443
 - Zethenia rufescens*, natural enemies 2548
- Honshu
 - Aculus schlechtendali*, predators 135
 - Adalia bipunctata* 1166
 - Agromyzidae*, parasitoids 1182
 - Aphidiidae*, predators 1424
 - Aphis nerii*, natural enemies 248
 - aubergines, fields, *Orius* 2427
 - Bemisia argentifolii*, biological control 2432
 - Cladus pectinicornis*, parasitoids 2044
 - Coleoptera, parasitoids 1755
 - Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, predators 979
 - Cyclophragma yamadai*, pathogens 1735
 - Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, parasitoids 160
 - entomogenous fungi, soil 2733
 - figs, orchards, *Carabidae* 1446
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani*, antagonists 769-770
 - Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2056
 - millets, fields, *Carabidae* 1538
 - Monochanus alternatus*, microbial pesticides 226, 1757
 - Noctuidae, parasitoids 2793
 - Parabemisia myricae*, parasitoids 1179
 - Phytoseiidae* 1157
 - Plutella xylostella*
 - parasitoids 473
 - predators 1953
 - Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, parasitoids 2508
 - Quadricalcarifera punctatella*, predators 2531
 - Spodoptera exigua*, pathogens 581
 - tea, plantations, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 185
 - Thysanoptera, parasitoids 2559
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, microbial pesticides 1927
 - watermelons, arthropod pests, predators 154
- Kyushu
 - Anoplophora malasiaca*, parasitoids 2808
 - Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, biological control 160, 1684
 - Piezodorus hybneri*, parasitoids 63
 - Pseudoregma bambusicola*, predators 3026
 - rice, insect pests, natural enemies 1541
 - Okinawa, *Leptoglossus australis*, parasitoids 2184
- Jarra***

 - against, *Phoracantha semipunctata*, California 1741
 - taxonomy, new genus 926

- Jarra bicolor***

 - Australia 926
 - hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
 - taxonomy, new species 926

- Jarra maculipennis***

 - Australia 926
 - hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
 - taxonomy, new species 926

- Jarra phoracantha***

 - Australia 926
 - hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
 - taxonomy, new species 926

- Javelin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
- Juniperus***, *Cinara cupressi*, Malawi 2536
- Juniperus chinensis***, *Planococcus vovae*, Italy 229
- Juniperus communis***, *Planococcus vovae*, Italy 229
- Juniperus oxycedrus*, *Planococcus vovae***, Italy 229
- Junonia orithya***

 - Ghana 2690
 - hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 2690
 - Madagascar 2690
 - Malawi 2690
 - Tanzania 2690

- Jute**, insect pests, Assam 191
- Kadsura japonica***, *Caloptilia kadsurae*, Honshu 2056
- Kairomones**

 - Agrotis ipsilon* 2930
 - Aonidiella aurantii* 146, 2174
 - Aphidiidae* 1332
 - Ceratitis capitata* 1317
 - Drosophila* 2150
 - Eldana saccharina* 2187
 - Exorista bombycis* 1812
 - Frankliniella occidentalis* 553
 - integrated pest management 357
 - Leptoglossus australis* 2184
 - Matsucoccus josephi* 2552
 - Microlophium carnosum* 551
 - Myzus persicae* 2915
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 573
 - Tetranychus urticae* 2196
 - Kalanchoe daigremontiana***, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, New York 1656
 - Kale**, *Plutella xylostella*, South Carolina 777
 - Kaltenbachiola strobi**

 - parasitoids, *Torymus* 2543
 - Picea abies*, Switzerland 2543

 - Kampimodromus aberrans***

 - fungicides, resistance 376
 - pesticides, resistance 2699
 - vineyards, Italy 376, 2699

 - Karate** (see λ -cyhalothrin)
 - Kelthane** (see Dicofol)
 - Kenya**

 - Acacia nilotica*, natural enemies 1896
 - Amblyomma variegatum*, parasitoids 2633, 2638
 - Anopheles gambiae*, predators 1831
 - Aphis fabae*, predators 62, 1571
 - Armillaria*, biological control 190
 - bananas, plantations, *Dactylosternum abdominalis* 2479
 - Bulinus globosus*, competitors 1856
 - Chilo partellus*, parasitoids 1207
 - coffee, plantations, weeds, integrated control 1056
 - Cosmopolites sordidus*, predators 847
 - Helicoverpa armigera*, predators 195, 1487
 - Megalurothrips sjostedti*, predators 1572
 - Meloidogyne incognita*, biological control 1634
 - Mononychellus tanajoa*, predators 80
 - Prophantis smaragdina*, parasitoids 883
 - rice, fields, fishes 2616

 - Keria lacca**

 - India 976
 - predators
 - Eublemma amabilis* 976
 - Pseudohypatopa pulvrea* 976

 - Keys**

 - Amblyseius*, Turkey 130
 - Annectobracaon* 2831
 - Aphelinidae*, Africa 2053
 - Aphelinoidae*, Holarctic Region 2039
 - Aphytis*, Palaearctic Region 2055
 - Astriphromma*, Korea Republic 1197
 - Aulacocentrum*, China 2827
 - Braconidae* 1158, 1195
 - China 1206
 - Israel 1209
 - Braconinae*, Australia 1208
 - Carabidae*, China 1153
 - Chrysoperla* 2051
 - Chrysopidae*
 - Guizhou 2050
 - UK 426
 - Chrysopophthorus***, Palaearctic Region 2796
 - Clinocentrus*, Palaearctic Region 2824
 - Closterocerus* 1204
 - Coccinella*, North America 2030
 - Coccophagus*, China 2015
 - Coccophagus malthusii* group, India 470
 - Cryptophion*, Costa Rica 2029

Keys cont.

Cycloneda 2806
Dapsilarthra, Japan 1182
Encyrtidae, North America 1200
Erythrothrips 2834
Eupalopsellidae, Australia 1184
Feltiella 2832
Halictoxenos, Afrotropical Region 2815
Hymenoptera, Taiwan 427
Hypoaspis, Egypt 441
Macrocentrinae, Palaearctic Region 1198
Mallada, Australia 2812
Megarhyssa, Quebec 1154
Mestocharella, Asia 2056
Metaphycus, India 461
Microctonus, New Zealand 54, 452
Miridae, Spain 1621
Moranilini, New Zealand 2826
Neochrysocharis, Nearctic Region 2819
Neoneurinae 2058
Orasema xanthopus group 2822
Orgilinae 2813
Orius
 Japan 2052
 Spain 2021
Phytoseiidae, France 436
Pteromalidae 469
Sticholotidinae, Asia 2830
Syrphophagus aeruginosus group 1194
Tachysphex, Sri Lanka 2060
Teleopterus, Holarctic Region 1201
Tephritisidae 1882
Termitoxeninae, Afrotropical Region 2825
Toryminae 2833
Tropobrason 2057
Tryphonini, Korea Republic 2828
Zele, Taiwan 2010

Khaya anthoeca, *Hypsipyla robusta*, Ivory Coast 1736
Khaya grandifoliola, *Hypsipyla robusta*, Ivory Coast 1736
Khaya ivorensis, *Hypsipyla robusta*, Ivory Coast 1736
Khaya senegalensis, *Hypsipyla robusta*, Ivory Coast 1736
Klebsiella
 antagonism
Erwinia 18
Pseudomonas 18
Kollasmosoma, taxonomy, new genus 2058
Kollasmosoma platamonense, taxonomy, from *Elasmosoma* 2058
Korea Republic
Aphis glycines, parasitoids 1577
Astiphromma 1197
Bacillus thuringiensis 456
Culicidae, biological control 1836-1837
Delia antiqua, parasitoids 431
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasitoids 2798
Epeorus elutella, parasitoids 2862
leaf domatia, predatory mites 1422
Locusta migratoria, natural enemies 1682
Nilaparvata lugens
 pathogens 2366
 predators 723
Streptomyces 331
Thecodiplosis japonensis, natural enemies 243
Tryphonini 2828
Labeo rohita, against, Culicidae, Tamil Nadu 1830
Labidura riparia
 ecology, population dynamics 1694
 groundnuts, fields, South Africa 1694
Laboulbenia
 hosts, *Bembidion* 449
 India 449
Laboulbeniales
 distribution, Great Britain 434
 hosts, Coleoptera 434
 Poland 2011
Lacanobia oleracea, parasitoids, *Cotesia telegae* 486
Laccotrephes griseus, against, Culicidae, evaluation 989
Lactobacillus
 against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 686
 antagonists, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 966

Lactobacillus plantarum, antagonism, food-borne diseases 966
Lactobacillus rhamnosus, pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 610
Lactococcus, antagonists, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 966
Lactococcus lactis, antagonism, food spoilage, meat 1798
Laelius pedatus
 biology, sex ratio 2839
 hosts, *Anthrenus* 2839
Leitisaria arvalis, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2340
Lagenidium giganteum
 against
Culicidae
 California 1826
 evaluation 2601
Colombia 1845
 culture techniques 1826
 hosts
Aedes 1845
Culex quinquefasciatus 1845
Culicidae 1374
Orthopodomyia 1845
 pathogenicity
 aquatic organisms 987
Culicidae 278
 ultrastructure, zoospores 1374
Lambdina athasaria (see *L. servidaria athasaria*)
Lambdina servidaria athasaria
 parasitoids 238
 pathogens, *Paecilomyces* 238
Tsuga, Connecticut 238
Lambdina fiscellaria
 biological control agents, evaluation 2518
 parasitoids, *Trichogramma minutum* 413
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria
 parasitoids, *Trichogramma minutum* 2120
 pathogens, *Entomophaga aulicea* 2869
Lambornella clarki, pathogenicity, *Aedes sierrensis* 2611
Lantana camara
 biological control agents, evaluation 2655
Brazil 2679
 control, biological control 1023
 pathogens
Aecidium lantanae 2679
Anhelia lantanae 2679
Ceratobasidium lantanae-camarae 2679
Dendryphiella aspera 2679
Microsporumycetes mucilaginosus 2679
Mycovellosiella lantanae 2679
Perisporiopsis lantanae 2679
Prosopodium tuberculatum 2679
Pseudocercospora guianensis 2679
Puccinia lantanae 2679
South Africa 2655
Laodelphax striatella
 parasitoids
Anagrus flaveolus 2354
Elenchus japonicus 2865
Mymaridae 1537
 pathogens, *Picornaviridae* 1118
 rice
Hokkaido 2354
Vietnam 1537
Larinoides cornutus
 biology, behaviour 2158
New York 2158
Larinus curtus
 against, *Centaurea solstitialis*, evaluation 2651
 biology 2651
Greece 2651
 parasitoids 2651
Larinus jaceae
 biology, behaviour 2680
France 2680
 hosts, *Carduus nutans* 2680
Larinus sturnus
 biology, behaviour 2680
France 2680
 hosts, *Carduus nutans* 2680
Lariophagus distinguendus
 biology, life history 2586
 hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 2586

Lariophagus distinguendus cont.
 hosts cont.
Sitophilus oryzae 2586
Larix
Zeiraphera, Hebei 929
Zeiraphera diniana, France 2538
Larix leptolepis, *Zethenia rufescens*, Hokkaido 2548
Lasiocampidae
 parasitoids
Anastatus albitalis 2550
Euneura lachni 2550
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 2550
Telenomus dendrolimi 2550
Trichogramma dendrolimi 2550
Pinus, Hunan 2550
Lasioptera berlesiana, against, *Bactrocera oleae*, Spain 1687
Lasiocleus
Haryana 1507
 prey, *Nematoda* 1507
Lasius borealis
 biology, behaviour 2910
Ontario 2910
 prey, *Heterocera* 2910
Lasius cinereus
 biology, behaviour 2910
Ontario 2910
 prey, *Heterocera* 2910
Lasius flavus
 biology, behaviour 2264
Germany 2264
Pachyneuron muscarum, interactions 2264
Lasius niger
Alloxysta brevis, interactions 2235
 biology, behaviour 2264
Germany 2264
Lysiphlebus cardui, interactions 560
Pachyneuron muscarum, interactions 2264
Laspeyresia molesta (see *Cydia molesta*)
Lathromeris ovicida
Africa 29
 hosts, *Maliarpha separatella* 29
Latrodectus geometricus
 ecology, population dynamics 30
 intercropping, effects 30
 prey, *Atherigona soccata* 30
 sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30
Latrodectus mactans
 predators, *Mantispa viridis* 2097
South Carolina 2097
Latvia, Baculoviridae 1156
Lawns and turf
Anomala cuprea 2401
Belonolaimus longicaudatus 257
Cyclocephala hirta, California 247
Popillia japonica, New Jersey 939
Scapteriscus, Florida 942
Typhula 2135
 weeds 1043
Lead, effects, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1065
Leaf domatia
 predatory mites
Korea Republic 1422
Victoria 629
Leafy vegetables
 insect pests
Guatemala 2423
Texas 2423
Lebiasina festae
Colombia 2609
 prey, *Culicidae* 2609
Lecyphophora hoffmannii, against, *Ophiosoma crassivaginatum*, evaluation 1803
Leguminivora glycinivorella, parasitoids, *Diadegma hiraii* 2809
Leiophorus uniformis, hosts, *Lygus hesperus* 1122
Lemnia swinhonis (see *Coelophora saucia*)
Lemons
Aonidiella aurantii, California 146
Biprorulus bibax, New South Wales 145
Planococcus citri, Karnataka 848
Lemyra
 coffee, Karnataka 186
 parasitoids
Euplectrus 186
Meteorus 186
Tetrastichus 186

Lenacil, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1959

Lentils
Fusarium, Slovakia 761
Gibberella avenacea, Alberta 70
 plant pathogens 757
 commodities, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 961

Lepeophtheirus salmonis
 Atlantic salmon 2639
 UK 294
 biological control agents, evaluation 294
 control, biological control 2639

Leperisius varius (see *Hylesinus varius*)

Lepidocyrtus lanuginosus
 predators
Erigone atra 1942
Oedothorax apicatus 1942

Lepidoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2993
 control, microbial pesticides 806, 1781
Eucalyptus, Brazil 208
 medicinal plants, Russia 1781
 pathogens
Cordyceps khaoyaiensis 1173
Cordyceps pseudomilitaris 1173
 insect viruses 3011
 predators
Alcaeorrhynchus grandis 208
Apionerus 208
Arius carinatus 208
Montina confusa 208
Peromyscus leucopus 2705
Podisus connexus 208
Podisus nigrolimbatus 208
Supputius cincticeps 208
Tynacantha marginata 208
 raspberries, Washington 806
 Thailand 1173
 West Virginia 2705

Lepidosaphes beckii
Citrus, South Africa 1663
 control, biological control 1663

Lepidosaphes gloverii
Citrus, South Africa 1663
 control, biological control 1663
 parasitoids, *Aphytis lingnanensis* 2146

Lepidosaphes salicina
 parasitoids, *Aphytis proclia* 205
 predators, *Hemisarcopes malus* 205
 shelterbelts, Liaoning 205

Leptanusia, taxonomy, synonyms, of
Gyranusoidea 670

Leptophantes tenuis
 biology, behaviour 2171
 fields, UK 2171

Leptinotarsa decemlineata
 aubergines, New Jersey 1616
Bacillus thuringiensis
 pathogenicity 615, 2012
 resistance 1107
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*
 pathogenicity 1247
 resistance 2404
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2971
 biological control agents, evaluation 19, 72, 2405
 control
 biological control 2402
 integrated control 75
 microbial pesticides 1593-1594, 1616, 2403
 resistance 2407
 parasitoids
Edovum puttleri 2165
Myiopharus aberrans 1595
Myiopharus doryphorae 1595, 2406
 potatoes 764
 Delaware 2402
 Germany 75
 Italy 72
 Massachusetts 1595, 2406
 New Jersey 2403
 Quebec 2405
 Switzerland 1593
 Ukraine 1594
 predators
Coleomegilla maculata 594
Coleomegilla maculata lengi 2971
Perillus bioculatus 764
 vegetables, Greece 19

Leptinotarsa defecta
 against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, South Africa 1898, 2650
 biology, host specificity 2650

Leptinotarsa texana
 against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, South Africa 1898, 2650
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*, pathogenicity 2995
 biology, host specificity 2650
 parasitoids, *Edovum puttleri* 72

Leptocoris augur
 pathogens, *Hexameris* 1988
Schleicheria oleosa 1988

Leptogenys
 biology, behaviour 1334
 prey
Anisolabis 1334
Gonolabis electa 1334

Leptoglossus australis
 kairomones 2184
Momordica charantia, Okinawa 2184
 parasitoids, *Gryon pennsylvanicus* 2184

Leptomastidea matritensis
 hosts, *Planococcus vovae* 229
 Italy 229

Leptomastix dactylopii
 biology, behaviour 1330
 hosts, *Planococcus citri* 848, 1330
 Karnataka 848
 pesticides, toxicity 1105

Lepton, taxonomy 1193

Leptopharsa gibbicarinata
 control, microbial pesticides 163, 867
 oil palms
 Colombia 163
 South America 867

Leptopharsa heveae
Hevea brasiliensis, Amazonas 163
 pathogens, *Sporothrix insectorum* 163

Leptopilina boucardi
 biology, behaviour 2150
 hosts
Drosophila 2150
Drosophila melanogaster 2204
 Tunisia 2204

Leptopilina heterotoma
 biology, behaviour 2150, 2911, 2931
 hosts
Drosophila hydei 2150
Drosophila melanogaster 1372, 2150, 2204, 2931
Drosophila phalerata 2150
Drosophila simulans 2150
Drosophila subobscura 2150, 2911
Scaptomyza pallida 2150
 Tunisia 2204

Lesotho, *Nematus oligospilus*, natural enemies 2530

Lespesia aletiae
 hosts, *Simyra henrici* 58
 Indiana 58

Lettuces
 Aphidiidae, Germany 2422
Chromatomyia syngenesiae 562
 germination, *Trichoderma*, effects 783
Liriomyza, Arizona 778
Pythium ultimum 2755
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 784-785, 1703
 UK 1612
 slugs, UK 2420

Leucaena, *Heteropsylla cubana*, Malawi 1737

Leucaena diversifolia, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1293

Leucaena leucocephala, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1293

Leucaena pallida, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1293

Leucania separata (see *Mythimna separata*)

Leucaspis
 New Zealand 2826
 parasitoids, *Aphobetus paucisetosus* 2826

Leucinodes orbonalis
 aubergines, Sri Lanka 107
 parasitoids, *Trathala flavobortalis* 107

Leuconostoc, antagonists, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 966

Leuconostoc carnosum
 antagonism, *Listeria* 2588
 bacteriocins 2588

Leucopis atratula
 British Columbia 932
 prey, *Dreyfusia piceae* 932

Leucopis glyphinivora
 Hungary 1691
 prey, *Aphis fabae* 1691

Leucoptera spartifoliella
 against, *Cytisus scoparius*, New Zealand 2676
 ecology, population dynamics 2676

Libellulidae, lucerne, fields, Libya 741

Libya, lucerne, fields, predatory arthropods 741

Lime-sulfur, toxicity, natural enemies 1088

Limes, *Planococcus citri*, Karnataka 848

Limia vittata
 biology, behaviour 2617
 Cuba 2617
 prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2617

Linaria dalmatica
 control, biological control 1055, 1885
 Idaho 1885
 North America 1055

Linaria vulgaris
 control, biological control 1885
 Idaho 1885

Lindane
 toxicity
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2724
Chrysoperla rufilabris 1099
Poecilia reticulata 1929

Linyphia triangularis
 prey, *Ctenarytaina thysanura* 252
 Tasmania 252

Linyphiidae
 barley, fields, UK 2365
 biology, behaviour 2365
 ecology, population dynamics 30
 fields
 Maryland 2389
 UK 1493
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1106, 2717
 intercropping, effects 30, 2389
 prey
Atherigona soccata 30
Epilachna varivestis 2389
 sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30
 wheat
 fields
 Netherlands 1106
 UK 2717

Lipaphis erysimi
Brassica, Uttar Pradesh 779
 Delhi 1443
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 774
 parasitoids
Aphidius colemani 2080
Diaeretiella rapae 2074
 predators
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2724
Coccinella septempunctata 779, 1443
Cycloneda aenoralis 414

Liriomyza bryoniae
 control, biological control 10
 greenhouse crops, Russia 1626
 horticultural crops, Europe 10
 parasitoids
Dacnusa sibirica 1626
Diglyphus isaea 1626
Diglyphus minoeus 1626

Liriomyza caulophaga
 Australia 1032
 hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 1032

Liriomyza huidobrensis
 control
 biological control 10
 integrated control 767
 horticultural crops, Europe 10
 potatoes, Peru 767

Liriomyza sativae
 lettuces, Arizona 778
 parasitoids
Chrysocaris oscinidis 778
Diglyphus 778
Diglyphus begini 102
Diglyphus intermedius 102
Neochrysocaris punctiventris 102
Opius 778
Opius dissitus 102
 tomatoes, Florida 102

Liriomyza trifolii
chrysanthemums 2563
control
biological control 10, 112
microbial pesticides 2563
horticultural crops, Europe 10
lettuces, Arizona 778
parasitoids
Chrysocaris oscinidis 778
Chrysocaris pentheus 427
Chrysonotomyia 427
Chrysonotomyia okazakii 427
Diglyphus 778
Diglyphus begini 102, 2706
Diglyphus intermedius 102, 1944
Diglyphus isaea 2920
Halticoptera 427
Hemiptarsenus varicornis 427
Neochrysocharis punctiventris 102, 1944
Opis 427, 778
Opis dimidiatus 2924
Opis dissitus 102, 1218
Taiwan 427
tomatoes
Florida 102
Italy 112

Lissonota
hosts, *Argyresthia illuminella* 2547
Italy 2547

Listeria
antagonists
Lactobacillus plantarum 966
Leuconostoc carnosum 2588

Listeria monocytogenes
antagonists
Bacillus laevolacticus 2589
Bacillus racemilacticus 2589
Sporolactobacillus inulinus 2589
Sporolactobacillus laevis 2589
Sporolactobacillus racemicus 2589

Listronotus bonariensis
control, biological control 60, 1561, 2277
fodder crops, New Zealand 54
New Zealand 500, 2277
parasitoids
Microctonus aethiopoides 54
Microctonus hyperodae 500, 2065
pastures, New Zealand 60, 1561

Listronotus oregonensis
parasitoids
Anaphes 2917
Anaphes sordidatus 2917

Listronotus setospennis
against, *Parthenium hysterophorus*, Queensland 1031
biology, host specificity 1031

Litchi chinensis
Conopomorpha sinensis, Taiwan 2477
commodities, postharvest decay, South Africa 1805

Lithuania
Aphidiidae, microbial pesticides 1761
Bacillus thuringiensis 2012
Meloidogyne, biological control 683
Thysanoptera, biological control 1619

Litodactylus eucogaster
Alberta 1910
hosts, *Myriophyllum sibiricum* 1910

Lixophaga diatraea, against, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Cuba 2500

Lixus elongatus
Germany 1880
hosts, *Carduacae* 1880
parasitoids 1880

Lixus truncatulus (see *Hypolixus truncatulus*)

Lizards, prey, *Phthorimaea operculella* 963

Lobesia botrana
biological control agents, evaluation 1651
control, microbial pesticides 133, 804
grapes
Egypt 2456
Germany 1651
Israel 804
Italy 133
parasitoids
Trichogramma cacaeciae 2168
Trichogramma dendrolimi 2168
Trichogramma embryophagum 2168

Lobesia botrana cont.
parasitoids cont.
Trichogramma evanescens 1651, 2168, 2456

Locasta muscosalis
natural enemies 1682
walnuts, Korea Republic 1682

Lochmaeocles sladeni
Enterolobium contortisiliquum, South America 1743
predators, *Chalcolepidius limbatus* 1743

Locusta migratoria
Africa 7
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 7

Locusta migratoria cinerascens
Algeria 549
predators, *Bubulcus ibis* 549

Locusta migratoria migratorioides, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 2113

Lolium, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 1562

Lolium multiflorum
fields
Araneae, Belgium 1302
Carabidae, Belgium 548

Lolium perenne, *Oscinella*, UK 61

Longitarsus jacobaeae
against, *Senecio jacobaea*, evaluation 1046
hosts, *Senecio jacobaea* 2656
UK 2656

Lonicera japonica, Noctuidae, USA 940

Lucerne
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, Maryland 56
Acyrtosiphon pisum
British Columbia 52
Sweden 64
Curculionidae, New Zealand 54
Gonioctena fornicata 57
Hypera postica
Minnesota 745
West Virginia 1570
insect pests, Iowa 740
integrated pest management, Asia 360
Irenimus aequalis, New Zealand 452
Lygus hesperus 1122
Otiorhynchus ligustici, New York 2381
Sitona discoideus, New Zealand 1559
fields
Coccinellidae
Iowa 740
Serbia 2009
predatory arthropods
Alberta 2379
California 895
Libya 741
Manitoba 1569
Sweden 64

Lucilia
control, biological control 2602
pathogens, *Pandora shaanxiensis* 1169
Shaanxi 1169

Lucilia cuprina
control, microbial pesticides 1003
sheep, Australia 1003

Lupins, plant pathogens, Poland 2383

Lupinus arboreus, *Orgyia vetusta*, California 1740

Lutzomyia longipalpis
iridescent viruses, pathogenicity 275
Pará 1851
pathogens 1851

Lycoriella auripila
control, microbial pesticides 1780
mushrooms, Germany 1780

Lycoriella mali
control, microbial pesticides 261, 953, 1780, 2579
mushrooms 953, 2579
Germany 1780
Pennsylvania 261

Lycoriella solani (see *L. mali*)

Lycosa helluo (see *Alopecosa helluo*)

Lycosa pseudoannulata
Honshu 979
Indonesia 1512
prey
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 979
Nilaparvata lugens 1512

Lycosa rabida, genetics, chromosomes 2957

Lycosidae
China 1161
ecology
habitats 2800
population dynamics 1151
fields, Mississippi 1151
Finland 2800
grasslands, South Dakota 3019
monitoring, traps 1151
prey, *Plutella xylostella* 1953

Lycocoris campestris
biology
behaviour 1791, 2167
functional response 492
ecology, population dynamics 1796
grain stores, Wisconsin 1796
monitoring, traps 1796
prey
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 492
Plodia interpunctella 492
stored products pests 1791, 2167
Tribolium castaneum 492
rearing techniques 1791
USA 1791

Lydella
taxonomy
synonyms
Diatraeophaga 1185
Metagonistylum 1185
Metoposisyrops 1185

Lydella grisescens
biology, environmental factors 23
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 23
Jiangsu 23

Lydella jalisco
hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 1185
Mexico 1185
taxonomy, new species 1185

Lydella thompsoni
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1523
Yugoslavia 1523

Lygus hesperus
lucerne 1122
parasitoids
Anaphes iole 1122
Leiophron uniformis 1122

Lygus lineolaris
parasitoids
Anaphes iole 765
Erythmelus miridiphagus 765
Polynema pratensiphagum 765
Telenomus 765
potatoes, Quebec 765

Lymantria dispar
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2082, 2527
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 912, 1746, 2528
Belarus 2698
biological control agents, evaluation 222, 2518
Connecticut 921
control, microbial pesticides 213, 215, 383, 904, 916, 918, 922, 2698
forest trees, Germany 904
Germany 918
Maryland 2526
Massachusetts 919
natural enemies, models 216
parasitoids
Compsilura concinnata 919, 3025
Exorista larvarum 1995
Glyptapanteles liparidis 506, 2231
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 2194
Parasetigena silvestris 919
Pimpla disparis 2844
parks, Maryland 922
pathogens
Baculoviridae 217
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 2525

Entomophaga maimaiga 1125, 1257, 3017

Fusarium polypählidicum 221

Gibberella pulicaris 221

Nosema 217

Nosema serbica 217
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 218, 586, 1383, 2524-2525, 3025

Populus 2528

***Lymantria dispar* cont.**
 predators
Anatis labiculata 2526
Calosoma sycophanta 517
Carabus nemoralis 2742
Formicidae 921
Quercus 1746
 Maryland 213, 222
 Ontario 215
 USA 1125
Quercus rubra 218
 Massachusetts 3025
Robinia pseudoacacia, Yugoslavia 217
 Russia 2194
 USA 221, 916
 Utah 383
Lymantria monacha
 Belarus 2698
 control, microbial pesticides 904, 2698
 forest trees, Germany 904
Lymantria obfuscata, parasitoids, *Anastatus kashmirensis* 1238
Lymania truncatula
 control, integrated control 773
 watercress, France 773
Lysiphlebus cardui
 biology
 behaviour 560
 models 570
 hosts
Aphididae 570
Aphis fabae cirsiiacanthoidis 560
Lasius niger, interactions 560
Lysiphlebus delhiensis
 biology
 behaviour 1296
 reproduction 2841
 hosts
Melanaphis sacchari 2841
Rhopalosiphum maidis 1296
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
 against, *Aphis gossypii*, evaluation 2431
 biology
 behaviour 2176, 2195
 environmental factors 2107
 Florida 2485
 hosts
Aphis fabae 2176
Aphis gossypii 2107
Rhopalosiphum padi 2195
Toxoptera citricidus 2485
 Puerto Rico 2485
 Venezuela 2485
Lysirina, taxonomy, new genus 469
Lysirina polychroma, taxonomy, new species 469
Lyta nutalli, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1268
Macrargus rufus
 forests, Finland 936
 sampling 936
Macrocentrinae
 Palaearctic Region 1198
 taxonomy 1198
Macrocentrus
 hosts, *Prophantis smaragdina* 883
 Kenya 883
Macrocentrus aenylivora
 California 802
 hosts, *Anarsia lineatella* 802
 pesticides, nontarget effects 802
Macrocentrus grandii
 hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 709, 2347
 maize, fields, USA 2237
Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347
Nosema pyrausta, interactions 709
 pheromones 2237
Macrocentrus linearis
 biology, environmental factors 23
 hosts
Casmara patrona 888
Ostrinia furnacalis 23
 Hunan 888
 Jiangsu 23
Macrocentrus nigrigenuis
 hosts, *Archips oporanus* 1198
 taxonomy, new species 1198
Macrocentrus watanabei
 hosts, *Dioryctria sylvestrella* 1198
 taxonomy, new species 1198

Macrocylops albodus, against, Culicidae, Louisiana 2628

Macroactylus murinus
 maize, Mexico 694
 parasitoids, *Megaselia scalaris* 694

Macrolophus caliginosus
 against
Bemisia tabaci, evaluation 941
 insect pests, greenhouse crops, France 2972
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, evaluation 106
 biochemistry, chemical composition, eggs 2972
 France 1956
 pesticides, toxicity 1956
 prey, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1956
 tomatoes, fields, Spain 1621

Macrolophus nubilus, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Russia 101

Macrolophus pygmaeus, tomatoes, fields, Spain 1621

Macrophomina phaseolina
 antagonists
Pseudomonas cepacia 1587
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 286
Trichoderma harzianum 2385
Trichoderma viride 2385
Zygosaccharomyces 2886
 biological control agents, evaluation 757, 759, 762, 878, 956, 1588, 2395, 2399
 control, integrated control 1082, 1585
 cowpeas 2385
 fenugreek 956
 Ghana 2689
 grain legumes 762
 hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 2689
 lentils 757
Phaseolus vulgaris 759, 1587-1588, 2395
 soyabeans, Madhya Pradesh 1585
 sugarbeet, Egypt 878
Vigna mungo 1082
Vigna radiata 2399

Macrorhaphis
 prey, *Nematus oligospilus* 2530
 Southern Africa 2530

Macrosiphum creelii
 parasitoids
Ephedrus californicus 479, 2180
Monocotinus nervosus 2180
Praon pequodorum 2180

Macrosiphum euphorbiae
 biological control agents, evaluation 2422
 lettuces, Germany 2422
 parasitoids
Aphidius nigripes 1592
 sampling 1148
 potatoes 1592
 Hokkaido 1596, 1598
 predators
Coccinella septempunctata brucki 1598
Harmonia axyridis 1598
Orius sauteri 1596, 1598
 tomatoes, North Carolina 1148

Macrosiphum rosae
 control, biological control 1766
 roses, California 1766

Madagascar
Anopheles gambiae, microbial pesticides 1834
Maliarpha separatella, parasitoids 29
Spodoptera littoralis, parasitoids 1186
Striga hermonthica, natural enemies 2690

Magister, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1950

Magnolia biloba, *Strigina bifida*, Zhejiang 954

Mahasena corbetti
 oil palms, Malaysia 1688
 pathogens
Aspergillus candidus 1688
Beauveria bassiana 1688
Paecilomyces farinosus 1688

Maize
Agrotis segetum, Spain 1485
Chilo partellus
 Comoros 2006
 Kenya 1207
Cicadellidae, Mexico 711

***Maize* cont.**
Cochliobolus carbonum 2335
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, Malaysia 2372
Fusarium 727
Gibberella fujikuroi 2377
Gibberella zae 1554
Helicoverpa armigera, Kenya 1487
Helicoverpa zea 1079
 Chile 2356
 São Paulo 1266
 Texas 2351

Macrodactylus murinus, Mexico 694

Mythimna separata 2345

Noctuidae
 Minnesota 2357
 North America 692
 São Paulo 705

Ostrinia furnacalis
 China 31
 Taiwan 36

Ostrinia nubilalis 709
 Germany 2355
 Hungary 1515
 Illinois 710
 Iowa 691
 Italy 2343
 Jiangsu 2108
 Minnesota 2358
 Pennsylvania 2368
 USA 2344
 Yugoslavia 1516, 1523
 pest resistance, genetic engineering 2355

Sesamia calamistis, Benin 2363

Sesamia cretica, Egypt 1533

Setosphaeria turcica 1557

Spodoptera frugiperda 1534
 Georgia 1517
 USA 1518

commodities
 insect pests, Wisconsin 1796
Plodia interpunctella, USA 2585
Sitophilus zeamais 1792-1793
Sitotroga cerealella 272

extracts, attractants, *Apanteles kariyai* 2345

fields
 Araneae, Belgium 1302
 Carabidae, Belgium 548
Macrocentrus grandii, USA 2237
 predatory arthropods
 Maryland 2389
 North Carolina 21
 Syrphidae, UK 1529

Malacosoma californicum pluviale, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1252

Malacosoma disstria, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2982

Malacosoma neustria
 control, microbial pesticides 904
 forest trees, Germany 904
 Latvia 1156
 pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1156

Maladera matrida
 control, microbial pesticides 165
 groundnuts, Israel 165

Malathion
 resistance
Anisopteromalus calandrae 1100, 2584
Aphytis 1946
Aphytis melinus 1945
Braccon hebetor 2584-2585
Ganaspidium utilis 2711

toxicity
Aphytis holoxanthus 1947
Braconidae 1951
Cheiromenes sexmaculata 2724
Chrysoperla rufilabris 1099
Eretmocerus debachi 367
Neoplectana carpocapsae 1949
 with *Cheiromenes sexmaculata*, against, *Aphis craccivora*, evaluation 2387

Malawi
Cinara cupressi, biological control 2536
Heteropsylla cubana 1737
Ophiomyia, parasitoids 750
Striga hermonthica, natural enemies 2690

Malaysia

Aedes albopictus, predators 1827
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 1897
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, biological control 2372
 Diptera, parasitoids 2629
Echinocloa, biological control 1869
Hedyotis verticillata, biological control 1051
 mycoherbicides, reviews 2648
Plutella xylostella
 biological control 1096
 microbial pesticides 94-95
 Psychidae, pathogens 1688
Rattus
 biological control 968
 predators 2596
 weeds
 biological control, reviews 2647
 integrated control 2664

Maliarpha separata
 parasitoids
Chelonus maudae 29
Goniozus indicus 29
Lathromeris ovicida 29
Phanerotoma saussurei 29
Pristomerus bullis 29
Pristomerus caris 29
Rhaconotus carinatus 29
Rhaconotus scirpophagae 29
Venturia jordanae 29
 rice, Africa 29

Mallada, taxonomy 2812
Mallada albofascialis
 Australia 2812
 prey, *Icerya aegyptiaca* 2812
 taxonomy, new species 2812

Mallada astur
 biology 491
 prey, *Aphis gossypii* 491

Mallada basalis
 prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2005
 rearing techniques 1987, 2005

Mallada flavifrons, taxonomy 426

Mallada picteti, diapause 2868

Mallada prasina
 ecology, population dynamics 3022
 gardens, habitats, Hungary 3022
 sampling 3022

Mamestra brassicae
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1128
 cabbages 2712
 legumes, Asia 360
 Moldova 2790
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 360
 parasitoids
Bracon hebetor 2170
Eulophus pennicornis 2712
Trichogramma 1354
Trichogramma evanescens 2790

pathogens
 insect viruses 2170
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2261

potatoes, Hokkaido 1596
 predators, *Orius sauteri* 1596
 UK 2261

Mamestra configurata
 biological control agents, evaluation 2421
 Canada 2421
 parasitoids, *Athrycia cinerea* 2421

Mamestra olaracea (see *Lacanobia olaracea*)

Mancozeb
 nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 2719
 resistance, *Kampimodromus aberrans* 376, 2699
 toxicity, antagonists 380

Manduca sexta
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 578, 618, 1172, 2240
 food plants, Maryland 1318
 insect viruses, pathogenicity 511
 parasitoids
Cotesia congregata 604, 1281, 1318, 1401, 1403, 2979
Trichogramma minutum 413
 pathogens, *Polydnaviridae* 604, 1401

Manduca sexta cont.

predators
Chrysoperla rufilabris 1135
Vespa vidua 2155

Mangoes
Amritodus atkinsoni 1665
Glomerella cingulata, South Africa 854
Oidium mangiferae, South Africa 854
Pseudotheraptus wayi, South Africa 2481
Rastrococcus invadens, Benin 2483

Mansonia uniformis, biological control agents, evaluation 2608

Mantidae, prey, *Atteva fabriciella* 212

Mantispidae
 biology
 environmental factors 2098
 reproduction 2097
 prey, *Latrodectus mactans* 2097
 South Carolina 2097-2098

Marava
 prey, *Dermanyssus gallinae* 2636
 rearing techniques 2636
 São Paulo 2636

Marietta carnesi
 Honshu 2508
 monitoring, traps 2508

Marrows, Aphididae, Italy 113

Maruca testulalis (see *M. vitrata*)

Maruca vitrata, rearing techniques 2771

Matricaria perforata
 biological control agents, evaluation 310
 natural enemies, *Apion hookeri* 309
 Nova Scotia 309
 Palaearctic Region 310

Matsucoccus josephi
 kairomones 2552

Pinus
 Israel 2552
 Mediterranean Region 239

Pinus halepensis, Mediterranean Region 454

predators
Cryptolestes halevya 454
Elatophilus 239
Elatophilus hebraicus 2552

Mauritius, integrated pest management 356

Meadows
Agriotes sputator, Switzerland 743
Pterostichus, Germany 2145

Meat
 food spoilage, antagonists 1798
Pseudomonas fragi 965

Mecinus janthinus
 against, *Linaria dalmatica*, North America 1055
 biology, behaviour 1055

Mecoprop, with *Phoma proboscis*, against, *Convolvulus arvensis*, evaluation 1887

Medetera dendrobaena
 biology 2551
 Germany 2551
 prey, *Pityogenes chalcographus* 2551

Medetera fisch
 biology, behaviour 2162
 Guinea 2162
 prey
Culicidae 2162
Scolytidae 2162
Simuliidae 2162

Medicago lupulina, biological control agents, evaluation 2681

Mediterranean Region
Matricaria perforata, natural enemies 310
Matsucoccus josephi, predators 239, 454
Onopordum, natural enemies 1872
Pterocephaloides persicae, integrated control 2453

Megacara hortulana
 France 997
 hosts, *Musca domestica* 997

Megalurothrips sjostedti
 cowpeas, Kenya 1572
 predators, *Orius* 1572

Megarhyssa, taxonomy 1154

Megarhyssa atrata atrata
 ecology, population dynamics 1154
 hosts, *Tremex columba* 1154
 Quebec 1154

Megarhyssa atrata lineata
 ecology, population dynamics 1154

Megarhyssa atrata lineata cont.

hosts, *Tremex columba* 1154
 Quebec 1154

Megarhyssa greenei greenei
 ecology, population dynamics 1154
 hosts, *Tremex columba* 1154
 Quebec 1154

Megarhyssa macrurus lunator
 ecology, population dynamics 1154
 hosts, *Tremex columba* 1154
 Quebec 1154

Megarhyssa nortoni quebecensis
 ecology, population dynamics 1154
 hosts, *Tremex columba* 1154
 Quebec 1154

Megasselia halterata
 control, microbial pesticides 1782
 mushrooms 1782

Megasselia scalaris
 hosts, *Macrodactylus murinus* 694
 Mexico 694

Megaspilidae
 hosts
Aphelinus asychis 27
Aphelinus varipes 27
Aphidius ervi 27
Aphidius matricariae 27
Aphidius picipes 27
Aphidius rhopalosiphii 27
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 27
Ephedrus plagiator 27
Praon gallicum 27
Praon volucre 27

Meigenia mutabilis
 France 1739
 hosts, *Chrysomela tremula* 1739

Meioneta proscetes
 ecology, population dynamics 30
 intercropping, effects 30
 prey, *Atherigona soccata* 30
 sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30

Meioneta rurestris
 biology, behaviour 2171
 fields, UK 2171

Melaleuca quinquenervia
 Australia 2653, 2660
 biological control agents, evaluation 2653
 natural enemies, *Oxyops vitiosa* 2660

Melampsora
 biological control agents, evaluation 2535
Salix, UK 2535

Melanagromyza aeneoventris
 Germany 1880
 hosts
Carduus 1880
Senecio jacobaea 2656
 parasitoids 1880
 UK 2656

Melanagromyza eupatorii
 hosts, *Senecio jacobaea* 2656
 UK 2656

Melanagromyza obtusa
 parasitoids
Euderus lividus 2393
Eurytoma 2393
Ormyrus orientalis 2393
 pigeon peas, Kerala 2393

Melanagromyza sojae
 Indonesia 2816
 parasitoids
Gronotoma adachiae 2816
Gronotoma hiranoi 2816

Melanaphis sacchari, parasitoids, *Lysiphlebus delhiensis* 2841

Melanitis leda
 Jiangxi 453
 parasitoids, *Pediobius planiceps* 453

Melanoides tuberculata, against, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, evaluation 297

Melanophthalma distinguenda
 pathogens
Acropomomyces brunneolus 450
Acropomomyces corticariae 450
 Spain 450

Melanoplus
 ectoparasites
Eutrombidium centrale 462
Eutrombidium occidentale 462
Eutrombidium orientale 462

Melanoplus bivittatus
parasitoids
 Scelio 2794
 Scelio opacus 2794
USA 2794

Melanoplus femur-rubrum
grasslands, Montana 51
predators
 Araneae 51
 birds 51

Melanoplus sanguinipes
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2380, 2701, 2871

Enterobacter agglomerans, pathogenicity 1241

grasslands, Montana 51
parasitoids
 Scelio 2794
 Scelio opacus 2794
pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 1385, 1394
 Entomopoxvirus 1256
 Metarhizium anisopliae 1385, 1394
 Verticillium lecanii 1394
predators
 Araneae 51
 birds 51
USA 2794

Melanostoma fasciatum
cabbages, fields, New Zealand 1603
cultural methods, effects 1603

Melanostoma mellinum
cereals, fields, Germany 1544
ecology, population dynamics 1544

Meligethes
parasitoids
 Phradis morionellus 1693
 Tersilochus heterocerus 1693
rape, Sweden 1693

Melipotis indomita
against, *Prosopis*, evaluation 312
biology, host specificity 312

Melitara dentata
hosts, *Opuntia fragilis* 1049
Nebraska 1049

Melitara prodenialis (see *Zophodia prodenialis*)

Melittobia
hosts, *Trypoxylon politum* 2282
USA 2282

Melittobia femorata
hosts, *Trypoxylon politum* 2282
USA 2282

Meloboris xylostellae
Hokkaido 2040
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 2040
taxonomy, new species 2040

Meloidogyne
biological control agents, evaluation 683
Lithuania 683

Meloidogyne hapla
biological control agents, evaluation 661, 1785
groundnuts, Oklahoma 661
medicinal plants 1785
nematophagous fungi, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* 2257

Meloidogyne incognita
aubergines 1132
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1221
biological control agents, evaluation 115, 120, 1632, 1634, 1639, 1713, 2435
control
 integrated control 119
 microbial pesticides 797, 1132
greenhouse crops 1639
nematophagous fungi
 pathogenicity 2509
 Verticillium chlamydosporium 2252
tobacco
 Florida 1713
 Yunnan 2509
tomatoes 115, 120, 797
 Germany 2435
 Greece 119
 Jiangsu 1632
 Kenya 1634

Meloidogyne javanica
aubergines 118
biological control agents, evaluation 68, 114, 118, 1631, 1639, 1713, 1986

Meloidogyne javanica cont.
chickpeas, Pakistan 68
control, integrated control 119
greenhouse crops 1639
Paecilomyces, pathogenicity 1277
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2256
predators, *Iotonchus monhystrera* 2198
tobacco, Florida 1713
tomatoes 114, 118, 1631
 Greece 119

Melolontha melolontha, *Beauveria brongniartii*, pathogenicity 617

Melons
 Aphis gossypii, France 2474
 Helicoverpa zea, Nicaragua 1659

Memnoniella echinata, against, plant pathogens, grain legumes, evaluation 762

Menidia beryllina, *Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 2701

Menochilus sexmaculatus (see *Cheilomenes sexmaculata*)

Mentha arvensis, *Aphis affinis*, Himachal Pradesh 1784

Mentha piperita
 Hulstia undulatella, Idaho 263
 plant pathogens 955

Mercaptothion (see *Malathion*)

Mercury, effects, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1065

Merismis aculeatus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Sphegigaster pedunculiventris* 2818

Merisus splendidus, taxonomy 2818

Mermis subnigricans
 Canada 2288
 hosts, Acrididae 2288

Mermithidae
hosts
 Aedes cantans 996
 Aedes communis 996
 Amphimallon solstitiale 59
 Atteva fabriciella 212
 Culiseta morsitans 996
 Ectropis obliqua 189
 Scarabaeidae 2804
 Sweden 996

Merodon, taxonomy 463

Meromyza americana, parasitoids, *Neochrysocharis marginalis* 2819

Mesochorus discitergus
biology, behaviour 577, 2159
hosts, *Cotesia marginiventris* 2159

Mesocyclops edax
Massachusetts 1847
prey, *Chaoborus punctipennis* 1847

Mesocyclops leuckarti, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, evaluation 991

Mesocyclops longisetus
against
 Aedes, Florida 2626
 Aedes albopictus, evaluation 2625
 Culicidae, Louisiana 2628
 with insecticides, against, Culicidae, Florida 1822

Mesodorylaimus bastiani
biology, behaviour 2934
prey
 Cephalobus 2934
 Paralongidorus citri 2934

Mesoplatus cincta
Cameroon 1029
hosts, *Sesbania pachycarpa* 1029

Mesopolobus diffinis
ecology, population dynamics 234
hosts, *Taxomyia taxi* 234
UK 234

Mesopolobus mediterraneus
ecology, population dynamics 681
hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
Italy 681

Mesostoma
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2608
biology, behaviour 2608

Mesovelia vittigera
Indonesia 1512
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1512

Mestocharella
Asia 2056
taxonomy 2056

Mestocharella costulata
Honshu 2056
hosts, *Caloptilia kadsurae* 2056

Mestocharella costulata cont.
taxonom, new species 2056

Mestocharella javensis
Asia 2056
hosts, *Caloptilia theivora* 2056
taxonom 2056

Mestocharella tenuicornis
Honshu 2056
hosts, *Acrocercops melanoplecta* 2056
taxonom, new species 2056

Metablastothrix, taxonomy 2829

Metablastothrix isomorpha, taxonomy 2829

Metacatharsius troglodytes
ecology, competition 1021
South Africa 1021

Metagonistylum, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Lydella* 1185

Metamasius callizona
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 949
Tillandsia, Mexico 949

Metamasius hemipterus
bananas, Costa Rica 2472
control, microbial pesticides 2472

Metaphalerus spegazziniana (see *Gyropsylla spegazziniana*)

Metaphycus
India 461
taxonom 461

Metaphycus flavus
hosts, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* 1658
India 461
taxonom 461
Yugoslavia 1658

Metaphycus helvolus
India 461
taxonom 461

Metaphycus lichtensis
India 461
taxonom 461

Metaphycus lounsburyi, against, *Saissetia oleae*, Spain 1687

Metaphycus maculatus
India 461
taxonom 461

Metaphycus zebratus
India 461
taxonom 461

Metarhizium
formulations 1971
Germany 1657
hosts, *Phyllobius pomaceus* 1657

Metarhizium anisopliae
Africa 7
against
 Antitrogus consanguineus, evaluation 877
 Blattella germanica, traps 298
 Chalcodermus bimaculatus, evaluation 1575
 Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1560
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cepae*, evaluation 1615
 Inopus rubriceps, evaluation 179
 insect pests, Taiwan 2333
 Otiorynchus sulcatus, evaluation 947
 Popillia japonica, evaluation 1760
 Reticulitermes flavipes, evaluation 2587
 Rhyacionia frustrana, Cuba 224, 363
 antagonists, *Hirsutella thompsonii* var. *synnematosa* 1387
 biochemistry, nutrition 2992
 biology, environmental factors 495, 2113, 2118, 2873
 Brazil 812
 Colombia 2804
 culture techniques 1144, 1991-1992, 2000, 2781
 enzymes 1381, 1385, 1394, 2970, 2978
 reviews 2966
 genetics
 mutants 1347
 population genetics 2954
 herbicides, toxicity 1959
 Honshu 2733
 hosts
 Eurhizococcus brasiliensis 812
 Forficula auricularia 256
 Locusta migratoria 7
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 1385, 1394

Metarhizium anisopliae cont.

hosts cont.

- Pseudoheteronyx* 162
- Quadricalcarifera punctatella* 2733
- Scarabaeidae* 2804
- Schistocerca gregaria* 7
- Zyogramma bicolorata* 1868

Italy 256

Karnataka 1868

metabolites, reviews 1460

nontarget effects, rats 1234

nucleic acids 1371

Ontario 2587

pathogenicity

- Acrididae* 1225
- Adoryphorus couloni* 2873
- Anomala daimiana* 386
- Boophilus microplus* 1855
- Costelytra zealandica* 2276
- Emoia vittis* 611
- Frankliniella occidentalis* 2878
- Galleria mellonella* 2118
- insect pests 774
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides* 2113
- Nephrotettix virescens* 1347
- Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 495

pesticides, toxicity 363, 378

physiology 1378

Queensland 162

sampling 2733

Serratia entomophila, synergism 2276

toxins 611

ultraviolet radiation, effects 386

Metarhizium anisopliae var. *anisopliae*

against, *Amritodus atkinsoni*, evaluation 1665

biology, environmental factors 1245

pathogenicity, *Odontotermes obesus* 1488

Metarhizium anisopliae var. *majus*

mutants 1719

pathogenicity, *Anthonomus grandis* 1719

Metarhizium anisopliae var. *minus*

mutants 1719

pathogenicity, *Anthonomus grandis* 1719

Metarhizium flavoviride

against

- Acrididae*, evaluation 1494
- Chortoicetes terminifera*, evaluation 2329
- Phaularidium vittatum*, evaluation 48-49
- Zonocerus variegatus*

- Benin 2408
- evaluation 2

application 1954

Benin 1496

biology, environmental factors 1270

culture techniques 2

formulations 2, 1270

genetics, population genetics 2954

hosts

- Acrididae* 1496
- Schistocerca gregaria* 1954

pathogenicity

- Acrididae* 1225
- Apis mellifera* 1954
- Schistocerca gregaria* 2071, 2748

storage, effects 2748

Metarhizium flavoviride var. *flavoviride*, biochemistry, nutrition 2992

Metarhizium flavoviride var. *minus*, pathogenicity, *Odontotermes obesus* 1488

Metaseiulus occidentalis

against, *Tetranychus urticae*, evaluation 2572

apples, orchards, Oregon 809

biology

- behaviour 2196
- environmental factors 629
- intraspecific competition 2912

ecology, interspecific competition 809

genetic engineering 1123

genetics, DNA 2205

prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 629, 2196, 2912

Meteorus

hosts

- Amata passalis* 209
- Lemyra* 186
- Karnataka 186, 209

Meteorus autographae

Florida 897

hosts, *Noctuidae* 897

Meteorus oculatus

Austria 925

ecology, population dynamics 925

hosts, *Taleporia tubulosa* 925

Meteorus rubens

attractants 2930

hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon* 2930

Meteorus trachynotus

biology, development 2875

hosts

- Choristoneura fumiferana* 2875
- Choristoneura rosaceana* 2875
- Platynota idaeusalis* 2455

Pennsylvania 2455

Meteorus versicolor

hosts, *Ocnogyna baetica* 3

Spain 3

Methamidophos

nontarget effects

- beneficial arthropods 2703
- parasitoids 100

resistance, *Anaphes iole* 1089

toxicity

- Diaeletiella* 365
- Eulophidae* 1944
- natural enemies 1088

Methidathion

resistance

- Aphytis melinus* 1945
- Neoseiulus longispinosus* 185

toxicity, *Eremocerus debachi* 367

Methomyl

nontarget effects

- Pardosa astrigera* 1953
- predatory arthropods 198, 2702

resistance

- Ganaspidium utilis* 2711
- Neoseiulus longispinosus* 185

toxicity

- Chrysopera carnea* 369
- Chrysopera rufilabris* 1099
- Eulophidae* 1944
- Hippodamia convergens* 1957
- Nealectana carpocapsae* 1949
- Stethorus punctum* 2713
- Trichogramma pretiosum* 373

Methoprene, with *Mesocyclops longisetus*, against, *Culicidae*, Florida 1822

Metiram, nontarget effects, predatory mites 2450

Metis plana

oil palms, Malaysia 1688

pathogens

- Aspergillus candidus* 1688
- Beauveria bassiana* 1688
- Paecilomyces farinosus* 1688

Metolachlor, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1959

Metopolophium dirhodum

oats, Poland 2360

parasitoids 2360

- Aphidius picipes* 2370
- Aphidius rhopalosiphii* 1255, 2370
- Hymenoptera* 1514
- Praon volucre* 2370

pathogens, entomogenous fungi 1514

predators 2360

- Adalia bipunctata* 1514
- Chrysopidae* 1528
- Coccinella septempunctata* 32, 1514
- Coccinellidae* 1528
- Episyrphus balteatus* 1532
- Pterostichus cupreus* 1530
- Syrphidae* 1528

wheat 1255

- Germany 32, 1528, 1532
- Irish Republic 2370
- Syria 1514

Metopisysrops, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Lydella* 1185

Metriocnemus elatior

biology, life cycle 1036

hosts, *Solanum elaeagnifolium* 1036, 1875

morphology 1875

Uruguay 1036, 1875

Metrogaleruca obscura, against, *Cordia curassavica*, South East Asia, reviews 2647

Mevinphos, nontarget effects, parasitoids 100

Mexico

- Baccharis*, natural enemies 1040
- Baccharis conferta*, natural enemies 307
- Bacillus thuringiensis* 1172
- Cicadellidae*, parasitoids 711
- coffee, insect pests, biological control 884

Cosmopolites sordidus, biological control 832

- Eoreuma loftini*, parasitoids 1185
- Erinnyis ello*, biological control 2774
- Erythroneura variabilis*, parasitoids 2043
- Hypothenemus hampei*, biological control 881

Macrodactylus murinus, parasitoids 694

maize, *Macrodactylus murinus* 694

Metamasius callizona, pathogens 949

Nephila clavipes 593

- predators 440

Noctuidae

- biological control 2331
- pathogens 692

Perilissus 1181

Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 1607

Verticillium dahliae, biological control 2515

Micraspis lineata

Indonesia 1512

prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1512

Microbial pesticides

against

- forest pests, reviews 1733
- Meloidogyne javanica*, evaluation 118

application 1900

- models 383
- books 668, 2323

decontamination 2750

entomophilic nematodes 2294

formulations 1043, 2760

genetic engineering 658, 3044

- reviews 2739

greenhouses 1470

insect viruses 2115

nontarget effects, parasitoids 2698

performance testing 1470

production 2760

registration 3039

reviews 1453, 1459, 3036

Taiwan, reviews 2333

transmission 3018

ultraviolet radiation, effects, assessment 2734

Microcharops anticarsiae

biology 521

hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 521

Microchelonus

ecology, habitats 527

morphology, wings 527

Palaearctic Region 527

Micrococcus, antagonists, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 966

Microctonus aethiopoides

against, *Sitona discoideus*, New Zealand 1559

hosts

- Hypera postica* 745
- Irenimus aequalis* 54
- Listronotus bonariensis* 54
- Rhinocyllus conicus* 1559

Minnesota 745

New Zealand 54

taxonomy 54

Microctonus alpinus

New Zealand 452

taxonomy, new species 452

Microctonus falcatus

New Zealand 452

taxonomy, new species 452

Microctonus hyperodae

against

- Listronotus bonariensis*
- New Zealand 1561
- models 2277

biology 2065

diapause 500

Microctonus hyperodae cont.

- hosts
 - Irenimus aequalis* 54
 - Listronotus bonariensis* 500, 2065
- morphology 2143
- New Zealand 54, 500, 2143
- taxonomy 54

Microctonus pachylobii

- biology 1759
- hosts, *Hylobius radicis* 1759
- Wisconsin 1759

Microctonus zealandicus

- hosts, *Irenimus aequalis* 54, 452
- New Zealand 54, 452
- taxonomy 54
 - new species 452

Microdiprion pallipes

- parasitoids, *Rhorus substitutor* 2537
- Pinus*, Sweden 2537

Microdochium bolleyi

- against
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis*, production 1147
 - plant pathogens, cereals, evaluation 422
 - culture techniques 422, 1147
 - physiology, water stress 1412

Microdontomerus

- hosts, *Barioscapus cordiae* 220
- Indian Punjab 220

Microdontomerus annulata

- taxonomy
 - from *Diplolepis* 2818
 - synonyms
 - Antistrophoplex cothurnatus* 2818
 - Paraholaspis cothurnatus* 2818

Microgaster, taxonomy 1193

Microhilum oncoperae, biochemistry, nutrition 2992

Microlophium carnosum

- kairomones 551
- parasitoids, *Aphidius microlophii* 551

Micromata

- Italy 923
- prey, *Phoracantha semipunctata* 923

Micromus posticus, pecans, orchards, USA 161

Micromus sauteri

- prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 182
- Taiwan 182

Micromus variegatus

- monitoring, traps 2805
- Slovakia 2805

Microplitis

- British Columbia 2447
- hosts, *Rhopobota naevana* 2447

Microplitis croceipes (see *Glabromicroplitis croceipes*)

Microplitis demolitor

- biochemistry, venoms 602
- hosts, *Chrysodeixis includens* 602, 2069
- Polydnaviridae, interactions 2069

Microplitis quadridentatus

- hosts, *Simyra henrici* 58
- Indiana 58

Micropustulomyces mucilaginosus

- Brazil 2679
- hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679
- taxonomy, new species 2679

Microsphaeropsis

- hosts
 - Cytisus scoparius* 2663
 - Ulex europeus* 2663
- New Zealand 2663

Microspora

- hosts
 - Buzura suppressaria* 2496
 - Delia floralis* 1608
 - Delia radicum* 1608
 - Yponomeuta padellus* 1489

Microstigmus similis

- Brazil 447
- parasitoids, *Goniozus microstigmus* 447
- prey, *Thysanoptera* 447
- taxonomy, new species 447

Microstigmus xylicola

- Brazil 447
- parasitoids, *Goniozus microstigmus* 447
- prey, *Thysanoptera* 447
- taxonomy, new species 447

Microterys, against, *Gossyparia spuria*, California 909

Microterys flavus

- hosts, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* 1658
- Yugoslavia 1658

Microtonus hyperodae

- against, *Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zealand 60
 - rearing techniques 60

Microtus agrestis

- Finland 973
 - predators, *Falco tinnunculus* 973

Microtus arvalis

- France 972
 - natural enemies 972

Microtus californicus

- California 1808
 - predators, *Tyto alba* 1808

Microvelia douglasi

- Indonesia 1512
 - prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1512

Microvelia douglasi atrolineata

- Philippines 1548
 - prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 1548

Mictis profana

- Australia 2654
 - ecology, population dynamics 2654
 - hosts, *Mimosa pigra* 2654

Middle East, Pachycerus cordiger 345

Mikania micrantha

- control, biological control 2648
- Malaysia 2648
 - pathogens
 - Asperisporium mikaniae* 1888
 - Asperisporium mikaniigena* 1888
 - Basidiophora montana* 1888
 - Cercospora mikaniacola* 1888
 - Mycosphaerella mikania-micranthae* 1888
 - Pseudocercospora plunketii* 1888
 - Septoria mikania-micranthae* 1888
- Rio de Janeiro 1888

Milbemectin, nontarget effects, *Orius* 2427

Millets

- insect pests, Niger 43
- fields, Carabidae, Honshu 1538

Mimosa invisa

- control, biological control 320
- Papua New Guinea 320

Mimosa pigra

- Australia 2654
 - natural enemies, *Mictis profana* 2654

Mineral oils

- nontarget effects, Carabidae 2457
 - with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, evaluation 1923

Minimedusa polyspora, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi* 1769

Minoa murinata

- against, *Euphorbia esula*, Alberta 2662
- biology, environmental factors 2662

Miridae, taxonomy 1621

Misumena vatia

- biology, behaviour 2175
- Maine 1260
 - parasitoids, *Trychosis cyperia* 1260

Misumenops

- ecology, population dynamics 30
 - intercropping, effects 30
 - prey, *Atherigona soccata* 30
 - sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30

Models

- Acrididae, integrated control 2696
- Anagrus delicatus*, behaviour 634, 1304
- Anisopteromalus calandrae*, functional responses 1793
- Aonidiella aurantii*, biological control 3012
- Aprostocetus diplosidis*, population dynamics 640
- Araneae, ecology 3013
- beneficial arthropods, insecticides, resistance 2707
- biological control 424
 - arthropods 1430
 - economics 652
 - plant pathogens 649
- biological control agents, dispersal 2259
- Braconidae, behaviour 570
- Carabidae, habitats 2266

Models cont.

- Cirsium arvense*, biological control 1058
- Diadegma semiclausum*, insecticides, toxicity 2704
- Eldana saccharina*, biological control 184
- Entomophaga maimaiaga*, environmental factors 3017
- Episyphus balteatus*, population dynamics 1532
- Hemisarcopes coccophagus*, behaviour 2189
 - host parasite relationships 173, 627, 639, 643, 1122, 1420, 1427, 3009
- Hymenoptera, reproduction 498
 - insect pests
 - pathogens 3011
 - population dynamics 3010
- Listronotus bonariensis*, biological control 2277
- Lymantria dispar*, natural enemies 216
- microbial pesticides, application 383
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, dispersal 3025
- parasitoids
 - behaviour 2907
 - communities 641
 - interspecific competition 647, 1426
 - population dynamics 632, 645, 3029
 - reproduction 2109
- pest control, decision making 2693
- Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control 1599
- Phyllocoptura oleivora*, pathogens 1674
- Phytoseiulus persimilis*, ecology 1429
- Potamogeton pectinatus*, biological control 352
 - predator-prey relationships 392, 628, 636
 - evolution 1442
- predators, selection 3021
- Rattus*, biological control 2596
- Senecio jacobaea*
 - biological control 1046
 - natural enemies 2656
- Sida acuta*, biological control 2670
- Trichogramma evanescens* 2790
- Venturia canescens*, behaviour 2268
- Moldova**

 - fields, beneficial arthropods 1111
 - integrated pest management 1472
 - Orgyia*, parasitoids 2194
 - Trichogramma evanescens* 2790
 - weeds, biological control 1858

- Mollonesia spheno**

 - against, *Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 2627
 - biology, behaviour 2627

- Momordica charantia, Leptoglossus austalis**, Okinawa 2184
- Monacrosporium eudermatum**, against, *Haemonchus contortus*, evaluation 1016
- Monelia caryella**

 - Carya*, Israel 1209
 - control, biological control 858
 - parasitoids, *Trioxys pallidus* 1209
 - pecans, Georgia 858

- Monelia costalis** (see *M. caryella*)
- Monelliopsis pecanis**

 - biological control agents, evaluation 2492
 - control, biological control 858
 - pecans
 - Georgia 858
 - South Africa 2492
 - predators, *Hippodamia convergens* 1957

- Monilinia fructigena**

 - apples, commodities 1802
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1802

- Monilinia laxa**

 - antagonists
 - Epiconium nigrum* 2467
 - Penicillium frequentans* 1278
 - apricots, Spain 2467

- Monochamus alternatus**

 - Beauveria brongniartiae*, pathogenicity 203
 - Contortylenchus genitalicola*, pathogenicity 1276
 - control, microbial pesticides 226, 1757
 - Pinus*, Honshu 226
 - Pinus thunbergii*, Honshu 1757

- Monochoria vaginalis**

 - biological control agents, evaluation 1069
 - South East Asia 1069

Monocrotophos
nontarget effects
parasitoids 719
Platygaster oryzae 720
toxicity
Cheiromenes sexmaculata 2724
Trichogramma pretiosum 373

Monoctonus nervosus
biology, behaviour 2176, 2180, 2909
hosts
Acyrtosiphon pisum 2176, 2180,
2909
Macrosiphum creelii 2180

Monoctonus paulensis (see *M. nervosus*)

Monomorium indicum
biology, behaviour 1721
India 1721
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1721

Mononychellus progressivus
cassava, Congo 1590
predators
Cecidomyiidae 1590
Coccinellidae 1590
Phytoseiidae 1590
Staphylinidae 1590
Thripidae 1590

Mononychellus tanajoa
cassava 83
Africa 78, 82, 666
Colombia 768
Kenya 80
control, biological control 78, 82-83, 419,
666
pathogens, *Neozygites* 768
predators
Amblyseius aripi 81
Amblyseius idaeus 81, 493
Amblyseius limonicus 73, 81
Iphiseius degenerans 80
Phytoseius guianensis 81

Montina confusa
biology 208
development 1264
Brazil 208
prey
Diatraea saccharalis 1264
Lepidoptera 208
rearing techniques 208

Morabinae
Australia 1165
ectoparasites, *Eutrombidium australiense*
1165

Moranila
New Zealand 2826
taxonomy 2826

Moranilini
New Zealand 2826
taxonomy 2826

Mordellistena parvuloides
Germany 1880
hosts, Cardueae 1880
parasitoids 1880

Mormoniella vitripennis (see *Nasonia*
vitripennis)

Morocco, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
albedinis, antagonists 2489-2490

Moxidectin, toxicity, *Onthophagus gazella*
1086

Mucor
antagonism
Fusarium solani var. *coeruleum* 2414
Gibberella cyanogena 2414
biological control agents, evaluation 878
Poland 2414
sugarbeet, Egypt 878

Mulberries, *Ceratitis capitata*, Greece 1317

Mulching
effects
antagonists 2470
Carabidae 782

Murraya paniculata, *Amblypelta lutescens*,
Queensland 250

Mus domesticus
biological control agents, evaluation 2597
Queensland 2597

Musca domestica
animal housing
Germany 1001
Hungary 293
Ontario 288

Musca domestica cont.
biological control agents, evaluation 288,
291, 1849
Brazil 2037
control, microbial pesticides 287
dairies, New York 287
France 997-998
Italy 1006
Neoplectana feltiae, pathogenicity 472
parasitoids
checklists 998
Aleochara 1001
Coptera 293
Coptera merceti 998
Dirhinus himalayanus 2629
Gelis agilitor 997
Megacara hortulana 997
Muscidifurax raptor 293, 399, 1001,
1006
Muscidifurax zaraptor 1006
Nasonia vitripennis 1001
Pachyrepoideus vindemmiae 2629
Phygadeuon elegans 997
Phygadeuon fumator 997-998, 1001
Phygadeuon trichops 997
Phygadeuon tricholytes 997
Phygadeuon vexator 997
Spalangia cameroni 293, 1001, 1006,
1288, 2629
Spalangia endius 289, 293, 1006,
2629, 2835
Spalangia nigra 293, 1001
Spalangia nigroaenea 293, 1001
Spalangia subpunctata 1001
Trichopria 293
pathogens
Entomophthora muscae 1005
Paraiotrichium muscadomesticae
2037
poultry housing, Malaysia 2629
predators
Hypoaspis solimani 441
Podisus connexus 411, 416, 1325

Musca tempestris
cattle dung, France 999
parasitoids
Aleochara bipustulata 999
Aleochara tristis 999
predators
Atheta inquilina 999
Nehemiptropia sordida 999
Philonthus agilis 999
Philonthus concinnus 999
Philonthus rectangulus 999

Muscidae, control, biological control,
reviews 2599

Muscidifurax raptor
against, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, Nebraska
290
biology, behaviour 399
Germany 1001
hosts
Musca domestica 293, 399, 1001,
1006
Stomoxys calcitrans 293

Hungary 293
Italy 1006
New York 1170
pathogens, *Nosema muscidifuracis* 1170
rearing techniques 399

Muscidifurax zaraptor
hosts, *Musca domestica* 1006
Italy 1006

Muscovy ducks, against, *Musca domestica*,
evaluation 288

Mushrooms
Lycoriella, Germany 1780
Lycoriella mali 953, 2579
Pennsylvania 261
Megaselia halterata 1782
plant parasitic nematodes 2436
Russia 2336

Myanmar, *Aphelinus maidis* 2814

Mycoherbicides
books 2323
genetic engineering 301
Malaysia, reviews 2648
reviews 1859, 2646
screening 2674

Mycorrhizas
against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluation
851
books 1480

Mycosphaerella arachidis
biological control agents, evaluation 661
groundnuts, Oklahoma 661

Mycosphaerella graminicola
biological control agents, evaluation 661
wheat, Oklahoma 661

Mycosphaerella mikaniae-micranthae
hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 1888
Rio de Janeiro 1888
taxonomy, new species 1888

Mycovellosiella lantanae
Brazil 2679
hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679

Mycovellosiella perfoliata
against, *Chromolaena odorata*, evaluation
1889
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 335
Rio de Janeiro 335
Trinidad and Tobago 1889

Myelois cribrumella
Germany 1880
hosts, Cardueae 1880
parasitoids 1880

Myiopharus aberrans
biology, behaviour 1595
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1595
Massachusetts 1595

Myiopharus doryphorae
biology, behaviour 1595
ecology, population dynamics 2406
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1595,
2406
Massachusetts 1595, 2406

Mymaridae
hosts
Laodelphax striatella 1537
Nilaparvata lugens 1537
Sogatella furcifera 1537
Vietnam 1537

Myotis brandtii
biology, behaviour 2896
UK 2896

Myotis lucifugus, biology, behaviour 1289

Myotis nattereri
biology, behaviour 2896
UK 2896

Myotis yumanensis, biology, behaviour 1289

Myrica faya
Hawaii 333
pathogens, *Botrytis cinerea* 333

Myriophyllum sibiricum
Alberta 1910
natural enemies
Euhrichiopsis 1910
Litodactylus leucogaster 1910

Myrmicaria
cotton, fields, Kenya 195
ecology, distribution 1487
Kenya 1487
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 195, 1487

Myrothecium carmichaelii
antagonism
Pythium debaryanum 17
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 17

Myrothecium cinctum
antagonism
Pythium debaryanum 17
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 17

Myrothecium roridum
antagonism
Pythium debaryanum 17
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 17

Myrothecium tongaense
antagonism
Pythium debaryanum 17
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 17

Myrothecium verrucaria
against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 227
antagonism
Pythium debaryanum 17
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 17

Mythimna loreyi, parasitoids, *Cotesia telen-*
gai 486

Mythimna separata
legumes, Asia 360
maize 2345

Mythimna separata cont.
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 360
 parasitoids
Apanteles kariyai 375, 585, 601, 2226, 2242, 2345, 2876
Exorista japonica 480
 pathogens
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2976
Ovomermis sinensis 46
 Polydnaviridae 585, 601, 2226
 predators
Araneae 385
Coccinella septempunctata 385
Pardosa T-insignata 385
 wheat
 China 385
 Henan 46

Mythimna sequax, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2092

Mythimna unipuncta
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1389
 pathogens
 granulosis viruses 2740
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2740

Myxoma virus, against, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, evaluation 273

Myzocallis bodenheimeri (see *Hoplocallis pictus*)

Myzocallis coryli
 control, integrated control 855
 hazelnuts, North America 855

Myzus ascalonicus
 parasitoids
Aphidius matricariae 2116
Praon volucre 2116

Myzus nicotianae
 natural enemies 1708
 tobacco, Greece 1708

Myzus persicae
 biological control agents, evaluation 2153, 2422
 broccoli, California 1606
Hyoscyamus muticus, Himachal Pradesh 1784
 kairomones 1332, 2915
 lettuces, Germany 2422
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 774
 Pacific Islands 1673
Papaver somniferum, Madhya Pradesh 1783
 parasitoids
Aphidius colemani 1673, 2190
Aphidius gifuensis 537, 1220, 1598
Diaeretiella 365
Diaeretiella rapae 1606, 1783
Ephedrus cerasicola 1328
Ephedrus plagiator 2915
 pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 677
Conidiobolus 677
Conidiobolus coronatus 677
Conidiobolus obscurus 677
Entomophthora chromaphidis 677
Pandora neovaphidis 677
Verticillium lecanii 677
 peaches, USA 677
 potatoes
 Costa Rica 365
 Hokkaido 1596, 1598
 USA 677
 predators
Cheiromenes sexmaculata 1784, 2724
Coccinella septempunctata 1332, 1784
Coccinella septempunctata brucki 1598
Harmonia axyridis 1598
Orius sauteri 1596, 1598, 1996

Myzus varians
 botanical gardens, Honshu 1424
 peaches, Italy 2451
 predators
Coccinellidae 2451
Harmonia axyridis 1424
Syrphidae 2451

Nabis
 cotton, fields, California 197
 ecology, population dynamics 751

Nabis cont.
 fertilizers, effects 751
 fields, California 895
 intercropping, effects 895
 prey
Aphis gossypii 197
Phorodon humuli 1778
 soybeans, fields, Florida 751
 Washington 1778

Nabis alternatus
 cotton, fields, Arizona 193
 irrigation, effects 1569
 lucerne, fields, Manitoba 1569
Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347
 prey
Bemisia tabaci 193
Ostrinia nubilalis 2347
Pectinophora gossypiella 193

Nabis americoferus
 fields, Maryland 2389
 intercropping, effects 2389
Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347
 prey
Epilachna varivestis 2389
Ostrinia nubilalis 2347

Nabis ferus
 lucerne, fields, Libya 741
 prey, *Aphididae* 1539
 wheat, fields, Germany 1539

Nabis pseudoferus
 prey, *Aphididae* 1539
 wheat, fields, Germany 1539

Nabis punctatus
 biology 2858
 morphology 2858

Nabis roseipennis
 fields, Maryland 2389
 intercropping, effects 2389
 prey, *Epilachna varivestis* 2389

Naegleria fowleri, biological control agents, evaluation 1854

Naled, toxicity, Braconidae 1951

Namibia
Diaspididae, parasitoids 2053
Solanum, natural enemies 1879

Napamicum cellatum
 hosts, *Endochironomus* 1008
 Sweden 1008
 taxonomy, new species 1008

Naranga aenescens
 Jiangxi 2047
 parasitoids, *Pediobius narangae* 2047

Narcissus, *Stagonospora curtisi*, Poland 2570

Nasonia giraulti, biology, behaviour 1286

Nasonia longicornis, biology, behaviour 1286

Nasonia vitripennis
 biology
 behaviour 1286
 reproduction 1213
 cells, culture techniques 403
 diapause, water balance 2224
 genetics
 cell culture 403
 chromosomes 1341
 DNA 579
 RNA 588
 sex ratio 587
 Germany 1001
 host parasite relationships 2897
 hosts
Musca domestica 1001
Sarcophaga bullata 1213, 2224, 2897

Nasonia ribisnigri
 biological control agents, evaluation 2422
 lettuces, Germany 2422

Natural enemies
 biology, environmental factors 648
 conservation, reviews 2517
 ecology, population dynamics 3023
 genetic engineering, reviews 1982
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1939
 pest resistance, interactions 2280
 plant extracts
 attractants 1722
 effects, reviews 3024
 reviews 2289
 sampling 424

Nealiolus curculionis
 biology 164

Nealiolus curculionis cont.
 hosts, *Cylindrocopturus adspersus* 164
 North Dakota 164

Neanastatus cinctiventris
 hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 702
 Sri Lanka 702

Nearctic Region
Carabidae 2212
Cyzenis 471
Eulophidae 1201
Neochrysocharis 2819

Nebrisia brevicollis, insecticides, toxicity 1095, 2720

Necremnus folia
 hosts, *Ceutorhynchus* 3015
 Spain 3015

Necremnus titius
 hosts, *Ceutorhynchus* 3015
 Spain 3015

Necryptopterix hypodyneri
 Chile 928
 hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 928

Nectarines
Anarsia lineatella, California 802
 commodities, *Penicillium expansum* 2593

Nectria galligena
 antagonists
Cryptococcus laurentii 2469
Torula herbarum 2469
Trichoderma viride 2469
Trichothecium roseum 2469
 apples, Poland 2469

Nectria rigidiuscula
 antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2999
 enzymes 2999

Neem extracts
 nontarget effects, *Platygaster oryzae* 720
 toxicity
Cheiracanthium 1935
Typhlodromus athiasae 1935

Nememitropis sordida
 France 999
 prey, *Musca tempestiva* 999

Nematoda
 control, biological control 2305
 nematophagous fungi, *Pleurotus tuber-regium* 1167
 predators
Caloglyphus 1507
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis 1507
Lasioseius 1507
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1507

Nematophagous fungi
 against
 animal pathogens 2645
Cyathostominae, evaluation 300
Meloidogyne, evaluation 1713
 plant parasitic nematodes
 bananas, evaluation 2486
 evaluation 2305
 reviews 2304, 2436
 China 2035
 pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2509
 reviews 300

Nematus oligospilus
 parasitoids
Dibrachys 2530
Pediobius 2530
Pteromalus 2530
 predators, *Macrorhaphis* 2530
Salix, Southern Africa 2530

Nemhelix bakeri
 biology, life cycle 1214
 France 1214
 hosts, *Helix aspersa* 1214

Nemosoma elongatum
 biology, behaviour 230
 prey, *Pityogenes chalcographus* 230

Nemostomia amoena (see *Timavia amoena*)

Neoplectana bibionis
 against
Cosmopolites sordidus, evaluation 2487
Phthorimaea operculella, evaluation 1794

pathogenicity
Cotinis nitida 514
Popillia japonica 519

Neoplectana carpopcapsae

against

- Amsacta albistriga*, evaluation 868
- Carpophilus hemipterus*, evaluation 960
- Carposina sasakii*, Shandong 2461, 2463
- Cephalcia arvensis*, evaluation 935
- Conorhynchus mendicus*, evaluation 178
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, evaluation 2487
- Diaphania hyalinata*, evaluation 2429
- Diaphania nitidalis*, evaluation 1617
- Diptera, evaluation 2139
- Hoplocampa testudinea*, evaluation 799
- insect pests, ornamental plants, reviews 2569
- Liriomyza trifolii*, evaluation 2563
- Maladera matrida*, evaluation 165
- Otiorhynchus ligustici*, evaluation 2381
- Otiorhynchus sulcatus*
 - Belgium 1762
 - evaluation 1511
- Phthorimaea operculella*, evaluation 1794, 2591
- Phyllobius pomaceus*, evaluation 1657
- Popillia japonica*, evaluation 939
- Sitona lineatus*, evaluation 749
- Zeuzera pyrina*, evaluation 170

biology

- behaviour 939, 1290, 2197, 2381, 2898
- environmental factors 2137-2138, 2140, 2429, 2889

culture techniques 2783

earthworms, interactions 2197

formulations 1965

genetics, satellite DNA 2935

heavy metals, effects 2141

insecticides, toxicity 1949

pathogenicity

- Cotinis nitida* 514
- Diabrotica virgifera* 1558
- Galleria mellonella* 2140
- Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 2137
- Pectinophora gossypiella* 1725
- Phthorimaea operculella* 2990
- Popillia japonica* 519
- Spodoptera litura* 1336, 1949

radiation, effects 2990

soil 2889

solar radiation, protection 1965

Neoplectana feltiae

against

- Carpophilus hemipterus*, evaluation 960
- Cephalcia arvensis*, evaluation 935
- Coleoptera, evaluation 2519
- Cyclocephala hiria*, evaluation 247
- Deroceras reticulatum*, evaluation 679
- Diaphania hyalinata*, evaluation 2429
- Diaphania nitidalis*, evaluation 1617
- Diptera, evaluation 2139
- Hoplocampa testudinea*, evaluation 799
- insect pests, ornamental plants, reviews 2569
- Lycoriella*, evaluation 1780
- Lycoriella mali*, evaluation 261, 953, 2579
- Megaselia halterata*, evaluation 1782
- Phthorimaea operculella*, evaluation 1794
- Phyllobius pomaceus*, evaluation 1650, 1657

biology

- behaviour 1290, 2197
- development 2885
- environmental factors 2138, 2140

culture techniques 2783

earthworms, interactions 2197

genetics, mutants 598

Germany 1657

hosts, *Bradyia paupera* 2885

pathogenicity

- Galleria mellonella* 1565, 2140
- Musca domestica* 472

***Neoplectana feltiae* cont.**

pathogenicity cont.

- Spodoptera littoralis* 472
- Tipula oleracea* 1565
- soil, Europe 2788

Neoplectana glaseri

against

- Carpophilus hemipterus*, evaluation 960
- Diaphania hyalinata*, evaluation 2429
- Diaphania nitidalis*, evaluation 1617
- Maladera matrida*, evaluation 165
- Popillia japonica*, evaluation 2384

biology

- behaviour 1290, 2197, 2898
- environmental factors 2889

earthworms, interactions 2197

pathogenicity

- Cotinis nitida* 514
- Popillia japonica* 519

soil 2889

Neochetina bruchi*, against, *Eichhornia crassipes

Bénin 2687

Neochetina eichhorniae

against

- Eichhornia crassipes*
 - Benin 2687
 - evaluation 1915
 - heavy metals, effects 1065
 - hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1065
 - with pablobutazol, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 1072

Neochrysocharis

Nearctic Region 2819

taxonomy 2819

synonyms, *Ricnopeltomyia* 2819***Neochrysocharis agromyzae*, taxonomy, from *Derostenus* 2819*****Neochrysocharis arizonensis*, taxonomy, from *Derostenus* 2819*****Neochrysocharis diastatae*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Achrysocharella aetii* 2819*****Neochrysocharis hirsuta***hosts, *Agromyza* 2819

taxonomy, new species 2819

Neochrysocharis marginalis

hosts

Meromyza americana 2819*Phytobia lateralis* 2819

taxonomy, new species 2819

Neochrysocharis pilosahosts, *Phacelia* 2819

taxonomy, new species 2819

Neochrysocharis punctiventris*Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*,

pathogenicity 1944

Florida 102

hosts

Liriomyza sativae 102*Liriomyza trifolii* 102, 1944

insecticides, toxicity 1944

Neodiprion servifer

control, microbial pesticides 904

forest trees, Germany 904

Latvia 1156

pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1156

Neohypnus pusillus

biology 2630

cattle dung, USA 2630

prey, *Haematobia irritans* 2630***Neoleucinodes elegantalis***

parasitoids

Copidosoma 834*Trichogramma* 834pathogens, *Beauveria* 834*Solanum quitoense*, Colombia 834***Neoneurinae*, taxonomy 2058*****Neoron* (see *Bromopropylate*)*****Neoscona***

ecology, population dynamics 30

intercropping, effects 30

prey, *Atherigona soccata* 30

sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30

Neoseiulus anonymous

biology, reproduction 766

Colombia 766

Neoseiulus Barkeri* (see *Amblyseius Barkeri*)**Neoseiulus californicus***

biology, reproduction 2770

Phaseolus, fields, Portugal 1564***Neoseiulus californicus* cont.**

prey

Polyphagotarsonemus latus 2770*Tetranychus urticae* 2770

rearing techniques 2770

Neoseiulus cucumeris

against

Frankliniella, evaluation 259*Frankliniella occidentalis*, evaluation 1625*Thrips*, evaluation 1618

biology

behaviour 553

environmental factors 1267, 1625

prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 553, 1267***Neoseiulus fallaci***

against

Tetranychus urticae

evaluation 2572

Oregon 2449

biology, intraspecific competition 2912

prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2912***Neoseiulus idaeus* (see *Amblyseius idaeus*)*****Neoseiulus longispinosus***

biology 2123

behaviour 555

life cycle 1250

diets 2123

ecology, population dynamics 154

insecticides, resistance 185

pesticides, nontarget effects 154

prey

Oligonychus indicus 2123*Oligota kashmirica benefica* 550*Panonychus citri* 1666*Tetranychus kanzawai* 154*Tetranychus urticae* 154, 1250

Taiwan 1666

tea, plantations, Honshu 185

watermelons, fields, Honshu 154

Neotrichoporoidea

Ethiopia 28

hosts, *Atherigona soccata* 28***Neotrichoporoidea nyemitaus***

biology, behaviour 1549

Burkina Faso 37

hosts, *Atherigona soccata* 37, 1549

intercropping, effects 37

Neotropical Region***Aphytis***

Eulophidae 466

oil palms, insect pests, parasitoids 2048

Neovossia indica* (see *Tilletia indica*)**Neozygites***

Colombia 768

hosts, *Mononychellus tanajoa* 768***Neozygites floridana***

biology, environmental factors 2855

hosts, *Tetranychus urticae* 2855pathogenicity, *Tetranychus urticae* 2077***Neozygites fresenii***

Arkansas 2513

biology, environmental factors 1240

hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1240, 2513***Neozygites fumosa*, hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti***

1599

Neozygites parvisporahosts, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 2425

Italy 2425

Nephila clavata*, venoms 1384**Nephila clavipes***

genetics, development 593

Mexico 440, 593

predators

Pseudogaurax higginsi 440*Pseudogaurax mexoculatus* 440***Nephila maculata* (see *Nephila pilipes*)*****Nephila pilipes*, venoms 1384*****Nephilottix cincticeps***

natural enemies 1541

rice, Kyushu 1541

Nephilottix virescens*Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity 1347*Paecilomyces farinosus*, pathogenicity 1347***Nephus bisignatus* (see *N. georgei*)*****Nephus georgei***

Italy 229

prey, *Planococcus vovae* 229

Nephus reunioni, against, *Planococcus citri*, evaluation 846

Nerium oleander var. *indicum*, *Aphis nerii*, Honshu 248

Nesolynx thymus
against
 Exorista bombycis
 evaluation 1810
 Karnataka 977
attractants 1812
ecology, life tables 1810
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1812

Netelia sayi
Florida 897
hosts, Noctuidae 897

Netherlands
Asobarra rufescens 554
Bemisia tabaci, integrated control 941
Botryos, biological control 2424
Bucculatrix thoracella, parasitoids 2529
Chrysopophthorus hungaricus 2796
Cirsium arvense
 biological control 2673
 pathogens 1050, 1062
Cynoglossum officinale, natural enemies 324
Phytomyza krygeri, parasitoids 255
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 2415
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2575
soil, entomophilic nematodes 2788
Syrphidae, nature conservation 435
wheat, fields, Linyphiidae 1106

Neoptera
biology, environmental factors 1571
insecticides, nontarget effects 161
Kenya 1571
pecans, orchards, USA 161
prey
 Aphis fabae 1571
 Hypera postica 1570

New Zealand
apples, orchards, *Orius vicinus* 803
biological control 654
Buddleja davidi, biological control 1866
cabbages, fields, Syrphidae 1603
Carabidae 2914
Cirsium arvense, biological control 2685
Costelytra zealandica
 microbial pesticides 1560, 1562
 pathogens 739
Curculionidae, parasitoids 54
Cytinus scorpiarius
 biological control 2676
 pathogens 2663
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 824
Listronotus bonariensis
 biological control 60, 1561, 2277
 parasitoids 500
Microctonus 452
Microctonus hyperodae 2143
Moranilini 2826
Pseudococcidae, natural enemies 124
Sitona discoideus, biological control 1559
Thrips, biological control 1618
Trichosurus vulpecula, biological control 974
Ulex europaeus
 biological control 2657
 pathogens 2663
 woody weeds, biological control 1863

Nezara viridula
Argentina 673
crops, South Carolina 678
insect viruses, pathogenicity 2872
parasitoids
 Eutrichopodopsis nitens 510
 Ooencyrtus pityocampae 400
 Trichopoda giacomelli 673
 Trichopoda pennipes 2780
 Trissolcus basalis 526, 531, 678, 1993, 2091
predators, *Pristhesancus plagipennis* 2880

Nicaragua
Helicoverpa zea, biological control 1659
Orthoptera, natural enemies 2802
Pentatomidae 2801

Nicotine sulfate, toxicity, *Cheiromenes sexmaculata* 2724

Niger
Bruchidae, parasitoids 2583
millets, Lepidoptera, parasitoids 43

Nigeria
Acacia nilotica, natural enemies 1896
Aphis craccivora, predators 1576
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 1897
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies 77
Rastrococcus invadens, biological control 849

Nigrospora, antagonists, *Bacillus* 2883

Nilaparvata lugens
Hunan 1174
natural enemies 695
parasitoids
 Elenchinus japonicus 2865
 Elenchus 1512
 Myrmariidae 1537
 Pseudogonatopuss 1512
pathogens
 Agamermiss changshaensis 1174
 Agamermiss unka 2366
 Reoviridae 580

predators
 Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1512
 Lycosa pseudoannulata 1512
 Mesovelia vittigera 1512
 Micraspis lineata 1512
 Microvelia douglasi 1512
 Ophionea ishii 1512
 Oxyopes javanus 1512
 Paederus fuscipes 1512
 Paederus tamalus 1512
 Pirata subpiratica 723

rice
 Indonesia 1512
 Japan 695
 Korea Republic 723, 2366
 Vietnam 1537

Nisaga simplex
parasitoids
 Anastatus 2371
 Palexorista 2371
 Telenomus 2371
pathogens, *Beauveria* 2371
predators 2371
rice, Orissa 2371

Noctuidae, parasitoids, *Trichogramma evanescens* 2791

Noctuidonema guyanense
biology
 behaviour 541
 reproduction 518
French Guiana 518
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 518, 541, 3033
pathogenicity, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2070
symbionts 3033
USA 3033

Nodulisporium gregarium
Ghana 2689
hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 2689

Nomuraea rileyi
against, *Spodoptera litura*, evaluation 171
enzymes 2241
hosts
 Anticarsia gemmatalis 1093
 Hypena scabra 2391
insecticides, toxicity 1093
intercropping, effects 2391
Ohio 2391
pathogenicity
 Odontotermes obesus 1488
 Spodoptera exigua 1391
 Spodoptera frugiperda 1219
 Spodoptera littoralis 1215
toxins 619

North Africa
Matricaria perforata, natural enemies 310
Pterochloroides persicae, integrated control 2453

North America
apples, integrated pest management, reviews 1643
Coccinella 2030

North America cont.
Coccinellidae 2286
Cycloneda 2806
Encyrtidae 1200
hazelnuts, integrated pest management 855
Ixodidae, integrated control 295
Linaria dalmatica, biological control 1055
Operophtera brumata, biological control 471, 2542
Pissodes strobi, biological control 233
Pteromalidae 2042
Tetracampidae 2042
Tremella 1189
weeds, integrated control 1061

Norway
apples, orchards, Phytoseiiidae 2700
cereals, fields, predatory arthropods 38
Delia, pathogens 1608
entomophilic nematodes 2026
oats, fields, predatory arthropods 35
Picea abies, insect pests, parasitoids 1756

Nosema
culture techniques 2765
hosts
 Chorthippus curtipennis 631
 Lymantria dispar 217
 Phthorimaea operculella 963
 Spodoptera depravata 530
India 963
Montana 631
morphology, spores 530
Yugoslavia 217

Nosema algareae, against, Culicidae, evaluation 2601

Nosema bordatii
hosts
 Chilo partellus 44, 650
 Cotesia flavipes 650

Nosema carpocapsae
Bulgaria 798
hosts, *Cydia molesta* 798

Nosema fumiferanae
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2544
Ontario 2544

Nosema furnacalis
China 31
culture techniques 421
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 31, 421, 2347
pathogenicity, beneficial insects 2347

Nosema locustae
against, Acrididae, evaluation 50
Canada 2288
hosts, Acrididae 2288

Nosema marucae, against, *Chilo partellus*, evaluation 699

Nosema muscifuracis
hosts, *Muscidifurax raptor* 1170
New York 1170
taxonomy, new species 1170

Nosema pyrausta
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 709, 2916
 Macrocentrus grandii, interactions 709

Nosema serbica
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 217
Yugoslavia 217

Nothofagus truncata, *Eriococcus*, New Zealand 2826

Novitilycanus cryptogaster
France 1212
hosts, *Sarcophaga penicillata* 1212

Novo-Biobit (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)

Novodor (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis*)

Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
against
 Achaea janata, Rajasthan 2521
 Agrotis segetum, evaluation 1485
 Anticarsia gemmatalis
 Brazil 66
 Louisiana 752
 Cryptoblabes gnidiella, evaluation 2122
 Ectropis obliqua, evaluation 2505
 forest pests, evaluation 904
 Helicoverpa armigera
 formulations 1116
 India 1721

Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses cont.
against cont.
 Helicoverpa zea, evaluation 45
 Heliothis virescens, evaluation 2510
insect pests, evaluation 360
Lymantria dispar
 evaluation 213
 Germany 918
 Ontario 215
Noctuidae, evaluation 672
Pengonia lusca, Argentina 889
Spodoptera frugiperda, evaluation 1517
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 2225, 2994
bioassays 388
biochemistry 1405, 2246
 DNA 1393
biology, environmental factors 1259, 2072
culture techniques 418, 1142
detection 394-395, 2737
dispersal, models 3025
enzyme inhibitors, effects 2989
enzymes 1966
fluorescent dyes, effects 1383
formulations 1517, 1721, 1973
fusion 1386
genetic engineering 390-391, 1127, 1966, 1977, 2709, 2732, 2743, 2746
genetics
 DNA 2951
 recombination 2938
 gene expression 1351, 2215
 gene transfer 2206
 genes 586, 1346, 1352, 1363, 2208, 2946
 genomes 2210-2211
 mutations 2947
 nucleotide sequences 1350, 1358, 2216-2217
 proteins 2207
 recombination 66
 strains 581
hosts
 Anticarsia gemmatalis 388, 760
 Atteva fabriciella 212
 Autographa californica 586, 1351, 1363, 2207, 2210-2211, 2246, 2947
 Biston thibetaria 1712
 Catopsilia thauruma 3014
 Choristoneura fumiferana 1352
 Chrysodeixis includens 388
 Cyclophragma yamadai 1735
 Helicoverpa armigera 496, 576, 1405
 Helicoverpa zea 2208
 Hyphantria cunea 2206
 Lymantria dispar 218, 586, 1383, 2524-2525, 3025
 Malacosoma disstria 2982
 Malacosoma neustria 1156
 Mamestra brassicae 2261
 Mythimna separata 2976
 Mythimna unipuncta 2740
 Neodiprion sertifer 1156
 Orgyia pseudotsugata 616, 2210-2211
 Spodoptera exigua 581, 2210, 2994
 Spodoptera frugiperda 1393, 2211, 2946, 2994
 Spodoptera littoralis 1350, 1973
 Spodoptera litura 2217
 Thysanoplusia orichalcea 55
 Trichoplusia ni 391, 1142, 2938
nontarget effects, beneficial insects 2709
pathogenicity
 Anticarsia gemmatalis 2083
 Diatraea saccharalis 2072
 Helicoverpa armigera 192, 2104
 Helicoverpa zea 2744, 2881
 Malacosoma californicum 1252
 Manduca sexta 511
 Noctuidae 360, 382, 1243, 1389, 2092
 Spodoptera littoralis 2225
proteins, characterization 616
resistance, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1108
spread 752
transmission 496, 2261
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Spodoptera litura*, evaluation 882

Nusalala uruguaya
biology
 behaviour 2191
 reproduction 2096
 prey, *Uroleucon* 2096
Nystalea nyseus
control, microbial pesticides 207
 Eucalyptus, Brazil 207
Oats
Aphididae
 Norway 35
 Poland 2360
Diuraphis noxia 1513
Fusarium oxysporum 687
 plant pathogens, Czech Republic 736
fields, predatory arthropods, Norway 35
Oberea, parasitoids, *Brulleia obereae* 1206
Obesomicrodus, taxonomy, synonyms, of
 Bassus 1195
Obtusiclava oryzae (see *Propicroscytus mirificus*)
Occuloxenium, taxonomy, synonyms, of
 Endaphis 844
Ochetomyrmex, prey, *Aeneolamia* 747
Ochreoleura fennica, biological control
agents, evaluation 2518
Ocimum basilicum, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *basilicum*, Italy 2577, 2697
Ocnerostoma piniariellum
parasitoids, *Gelis longulus* 1162
 Pinus cembra, Italy 1162
Ocnogyna baetica
parasitoids
 Cotesia plutellae 3
 Glyptapanteles compressiventris 3
 Meteorus versicolor 3
pathogens
 Baculoviridae 3, 2089
 Beauveria bassiana 3
 Entomopoxvirinae 3, 13, 2089
 granulosis viruses 1177
 Hexameris 3
Spain 3, 13, 1177, 2089
(E)-2-Octenal, attractants, *Telenomus* 2172
Ocytala pallipes
biology, life history 478
Europe 478
hosts, *Forficula auricularia* 406, 478
rearing techniques 406
Odontotermes obesus, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1488
Oebalus ornatus
parasitoids
 Beskia aelops 2350
 Gymnoclytia 2350
predators, *Phidippus clarus* 2369
rice, Colombia 2350
Oebalus pugnax
control, integrated control 704
sorghum, Texas 704
Oebalus ypsilongriseus
parasitoids
 Beskia aelops 703
 Gymnoclytia paulista 703
rice, Rio Grande do Sul 703
Oecophylla longinoda
coconuts, plantations, Tanzania 2494
 Pheidole megacephala, interactions 2494
prey, *Pseudoothopaeus wayi* 2494
Oedale stringifrons (see *Dinarmus stringifrons*)
Oedaleus decorus, ectoparasites, *Eutrombiculum robbaxi* 462
Oedaleus senegalensis
ectoparasites, *Eutrombiculum verdense* 462
pathogens, *Entomopoxvirinae* 1256
Oedothorax apicatus
biology, behaviour 1302
fields, Belgium 1302
insecticides, toxicity 1942
prey, *Lepidocyrtus lanuginosus* 1942
rearing techniques 1942
Oedothorax fuscus
biology, behaviour 1302
fields, Belgium 1302
Oestridae, control, biological control 2602
Oidium mangiferae
control, integrated control 854
mangoes, South Africa 854

Oil palms
insect pests, Neotropical Region 2048
Leptopharsa gibbicarina, Colombia 163
Oryctes rhinoceros, Kerala 863
Psychidae, Malaysia 1688
Pteroteinon laufella, Ivory Coast 168
Rattus, Malaysia 968, 2596
Setothosea asigna, Indonesia 1689
Tingidae, South America 867
Oils, nontarget effects, parasitoids 802
Oilseed plants, insect pests, Indian Punjab 2810

Okras
Amrasca biguttula, India 1464
Nezara viridula, South Carolina 678

Oligochaeta, *Steinernema*, interactions 2197

Oligonychus coffeae
cassava, Congo 1590
predators
 Cecidomyiidae 1590
 Coccinellidae 1590
 Geocoris ochropterus 188
 Phytoseiidae 1590
 Staphylinidae 1590
 Thripidae 1590
Oligonychus gossypii
cassava, Congo 1590
predators
 Cecidomyiidae 1590
 Coccinellidae 1590
 Phytoseiidae 1590
 Staphylinidae 1590
 Thripidae 1590
Oligonychus indicus, predators, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2123

Oligoporus placenta
antagonists, *Scytalidium lignicola* 1790
Pinus, commodities 1790
Pseudotsuga menziesii, commodities 1790

Oligota fageli
apples, orchards, South Africa 1104
pesticides, toxicity 1104

Oligota kashmirica benefica
biology, behaviour 550, 559
Japan 550, 559
predators
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 550
 Scolothrips takahashii 550
 Stethorus japonicus 550
prey
 Tetranychus 550
 Tetranychus urticae 559

Oligota yasumatsui, biology, behaviour 550

Olives
Hylesinus varius, Spain 864
integrated pest management 3059
Spain 1687

Orthezia olivicola, Chile 2495

Scolytidae, Spain 861

Zeuzera pyrina, Egypt 170

orchards, Chrysopidae, Spain 866

Omethoate
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 198
toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 369

Ommatoiulus moreleti
Australia 1486
predators, *Caenoplana coerulea* 1486

Oncopera, pathogens, *Cordyceps oncoperae* 1176

Oncopera intricata
pastures, Tasmania 1180
pathogens, *Cordyceps oncoperae* 1180

Oncopera rufobrunnea
pastures, Tasmania 1180
pathogens, *Cordyceps oncoperae* 1180

Onions
Botrytis, Netherlands 2424
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cepae*, Italy 1615
Sclerotium cepivorum 380

Onitis
ecology, competition 1021
South Africa 1021

Onitis belial
Australia 2637
disinfection 2637

Ononis, Lepidoptera, Russia 1781

Ononis antiquorum, *Theroaphis*, Israel 1209

Ononis pubescens, Therioaphis, Israel 1209

Onopordum
Mediterranean Region 1872
natural enemies 1872

Onthophagus gazella
biology 1997
ecology, competition 1021
insecticides, toxicity 1086
rearing techniques 1997, 2763-2764
South Africa 1021

Onthophagus taurus
Australia 2637
disinfection 2637

Ontsira anoplophorae
hosts, *Anoplophora malasiaca* 2808
Kyushu 2808
taxonomy, new species 2808

Ooencyrtus
hosts
 Amblypelta lutescens 250
 Papilio demodocus 153
Queensland 250
South Africa 153

Ooencyrtus ennomophagus
biology, life history 2099
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 2099
Zhejiang 2099

Ooencyrtus kuvanae
against, *Lymantria dispar*, Russia 2194
biology, behaviour 2194, 2550
hosts
 Lasiocampidae 2550
 Lymantria dispar 2194
 Orygia antiqua 2194
 Orygia leucostigma 2194
Hunan 2550
Moldova 2194

Ooencyrtus nezarae
ecology, interspecific competition 2278
hosts
 Piezodorus hybneri 63
 Riptortus clavatus 2278
Kyushu 63

Ooencyrtus papilionis
biology, environmental factors 1274
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 1274

Ooencyrtus pityocampae
diets 400
hosts
 Nezara viridula 400
 Thaumetopoea pityocampa 400
 Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni 237
Israel 237
morphology 237
rearing techniques 400

Ooencyrtus utetheisae
biology 504
hosts, *Pseudotheraptus wayi* 504

Oomyzus gallerucae
against
 Pyrrhalta luteola
 California 206, 920
 Victoria 913-914
biology, host specificity 914

Oomyzus scapus
Delhi 1443
hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1443

Oomyzus sokolovskii
growth regulators, nontarget effects 1952
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1952
Hubei 1952

Ootyopus globosus
pathogens, *Acompsomyces ootyphi* 450
Spain 450

Operophtera brumata
control, biological control 471, 2542
Czech Republic 219
North America 471, 2542
parasitoids
 Agypon flaveolatum 219
 Cyzenis albicans 219
 Phorocera obscura 219
predators, *Parus major* 2927
UK 2927

Ophelosia
hosts, *Pseudococcus* 124
New Zealand 2826
taxonomy 2826

Ophelosia charlesi
hosts
 Pseudococcus affinis 2826

Ophelosia charlesi cont.
hosts cont.
 Pseudococcus calceolariae 2826
 Pseudococcus longispinus 2826
New Zealand 2826
taxonomy, new species 2826

Ophiociliomyces bauhiniae
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 335
Rio de Janeiro 335

Ophiomyia phaseoli
parasitoids, *Opius phaseoli* 750
 Phaseolus, Malawi 750

Ophiomyia spencerella
parasitoids, *Opius phaseoli* 750
 Phaseolus, Malawi 750

Ophionea ishii
Indonesia 1512
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1512

Ophiotoma crassivaginatum
biological control agents, evaluation 1803
 Populus tremuloides, commodities 1803

Ophiotoma piliferum
against
 blue stain fungi, *Pinus resinosa* 1800
 Phanerochaete gigantea, evaluation 2580
biological control agents, evaluation 1787
 Populus tremuloides, commodities 1787

Ophiotoma ulmi (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)

Opiinae, taxonomy 468

Opionites
attractants 569
Germany 569

Opisina arenosella
coconuts
 Gujarat 2498
 Kerala 167
control, biological control 2498
parasitoids
 Antrocephalus hakonensis 167
 Brachymeria hime atteviae 167
 Brachymeria lasus 167
 Brachymeria nephantidis 167
 Brachymeria nosatoi 167
 Bracoc brevicornis 571
 Goniozus nephantidis 2736
predators, *Cardiastethus exiguus* 571

Opius
Colombia 2348
hosts
 Hydrellia wirthi 2348
 Liriomyza sativae 778
 Liriomyza trifolii 427, 778
Taiwan 427
taxonomy 468

Opius concolor
hosts, *Bactrocera oleae* 1090
pesticides, toxicity 1090
rearing techniques 2782

Opius dimidiatus
biology, behaviour 2924
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 2924

Opius dissitus
biology, environmental factors 1218
Florida 102
hosts
 Liriomyza sativae 102
 Liriomyza trifolii 102, 1218

Opius downesi
hosts, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 800
Washington 800

Opius fletcheri
hosts, *Bactrocera cucurbitae* 1951
insecticides, toxicity 1951

Opius phaseoli
hosts
 Ophiomyia phaseoli 750
 Ophiomyia spencerella 750
Malawi 750

Opuntia
Arkansas 319
natural enemies, *Zophodia prodenialis* 319

Opuntia elatior
control, biological control 2647
South East Asia, reviews 2647

Opuntia fragilis
natural enemies, *Melitara dentata* 1049
Nebraska 1049

Opuntia stricta, natural enemies, *Cactoblastis cactorum* 2658

Oracella acuta
natural enemies 1939
 Pinus taeda, Louisiana 1939

Oranges
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, Hunan 842
Aonidiella aurantii, California 146
Brevipalpus phoenicis, São Paulo 845
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Hunan 841
Deuterophoma tracheiphila 1681
Diaspididae, Israel 1947
Parlatoria, Israel 2189
Parlatoria cinerea, São Paulo 1660
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 1772
Planococcus citri, Greece 846
Unaspis yanonensis, Guizhou 1667
commodities, *Penicillium digitatum* 1799
orchards, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, Guizhou 1667

Orasema pireta
hosts, Formicidae 2822
South America 2822
taxonomy, new species 2822

Orasema salebrosa
hosts, Formicidae 2822
South America 2822
taxonomy, new species 2822

Orasema simplex
hosts, Formicidae 2822
South America 2822
taxonomy, new species 2822

Orasema worcesteri
hosts, Formicidae 2822
South America 2822
taxonomy 2822

Orasema xanthopodus
hosts, Formicidae 2822
taxonomy 2822

Orasema xanthopodus group
South America 2822
taxonomy 2822

Orchards
arthropods, Slovakia 1649
beneficial arthropods, conferences 665
habitats, *Vespa germanica*, Greece 1317
integrated pest management, reviews 125-126
Phytoseiulus persimilis, South Africa 2458
predatory arthropods
 Serbia 2459
 Switzerland 1653
 Yugoslavia 131
Typhlodromus pyri, Belgium 132

Oreochromis, rice, fields, Kenya 2616

Oreochromis niloticus
against, *Pomacea canaliculata*, Asia 3057
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 2616
rice
 fields
 Asia 3057
 Kenya 2616

Organic amendments, effects, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* 797

Organic farming, effects, Carabidae 1502

Organophosphate insecticides
resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 185
toxicity, *Stethorus punctum* 2713

Organophosphorus insecticides, toxicity, *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 1949

Orgilinae, taxonomy 2813

Orgilus lepidus
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 374
insecticides, toxicity 374

Orgilus obscurator
Chile 928
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 928

Orgyia antiqua
Moldova 2194
parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* 2194

Orgyia leucostigma
biological control agents, evaluation 2518
Moldova 2194
parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* 2194

Orgyia pseudotsugata
pathogens
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 1348

Orgyia pseudotsugata cont.
pathogens cont.
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 616, 2210-2211

Orgyia vetusta
Lupinus arboreus, California 1740
predators, *Formica lasioides* 1740

Oriental Region, Aphytis 2054

Orius
against
Thrips palmi, evaluation 1623
Thysanoptera, Germany 2452
aubergines, fields, Honshu 2427
ecology, population dynamics 154
fields, California 895
insecticides, nontarget effects 2427
intercropping, effects 895, 1572
Israel 2493
Kenya 1572
pesticides, nontarget effects 154
prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 2493
Megalurothrips sjostedti 1572
taxonomy 2021, 2052
watermelons, fields, Honshu 154

Orius albidipennis
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, greenhouses 2073
biology
environmental factors 2073
reproduction 2128
cotton
fields
Egypt 198
Kenya 195
distribution, Spain 2021
pesticides, nontarget effects 198
prey
Cadra cautella 2128
Helicoverpa armigera 195
Tetranychus urticae 2128
Thrips tabaci 2128

Orius horvathi
Italy 681
prey, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681

Orius insidiosus
against
Frankliniella occidentalis
greenhouses 2073
Ontario 2779
Thrips, Belgium 1641
Arkansas 2346
biology
behaviour 20
environmental factors 2073
cotton, fields, Texas 899
fields, Maryland 2389
greenhouses 425
intercropping, effects 2389
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, nontarget effects 2709
prey
Epilachna varivestis 2389
Frankliniella occidentalis 407
Helicoverpa zea 20, 899, 2346
rearing techniques 407, 2779
sampling 425

Orius laevigatus
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, UK 104
cotton, fields, Egypt 198
distribution, Spain 2021
intercropping, effects 1646
pesticides, nontarget effects 198
prey, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 1646
rearing techniques 104
Spain 1646

Orius lindbergi, distribution, Spain 2021

Orius majusculus
against
Frankliniella occidentalis
evaluation 251
greenhouses 2073
biology, environmental factors 2073
distribution, Spain 2021
greenhouses, Czech Republic 116
prey
Tetranychus urticae 116
Thysanoptera 116
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 116

Orius minutus
Italy 681
Japan 2052
morphology 2052
orchards, Serbia 2459
prey
Acari 2052
Aphididae 2052
Dasineura gleditchiae 681
Eupoecilia ambiguella 1120
Thysanoptera 2052
taxonomy 2052
vineyards, Germany 1120

Orius nagaii
Japan 2052
prey
Acari 2052
Aphididae 2052
Thysanoptera 2052
taxonomy, new species 2052

Orius niger
distribution, Spain 2021
Italy 681
prey, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681

Orius pallidicornis, distribution, Spain 2021

Orius sauteri
apples, orchards, China 122
bacterial toxins, toxicity 368
biology
behaviour 1596
environmental factors 1996
cover crops, effects 122
diets 2772
ecology
population density 122
population dynamics 1598
Hokkaido 1598
Japan 2052
morphology 2052
potatoes, fields, Hokkaido 1596
prey
Acari 2052
Aphididae 2052
Aphidius gifuensis 1596
Aphis gossypii 1596, 1598, 2772
Aulacorthum solani 1596, 1598
Edwardsiana flavescens 1596
Frankliniella intonsa 1596
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1596, 1598
Mamestra brassicae 1596
Myzus persicae 1596, 1598, 1996
Panonychus ulmi 122
Syrphidae 1596
Tetranychus urticae 368
Thysanoptera 2052
rearing techniques 1996, 2772
taxonomy 2052

Orius similis
ecology, distribution 1720
Hubei 1720
prey, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 1720

Orius thripoborus
against, Thripidae, evaluation 835
cotton, fields, Kenya 195
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 195

Orius tristicolor
against
Frankliniella occidentalis
greenhouses 2073
Ontario 2779
biology
behaviour 553
environmental factors 2073
controlled burning, effects 2379
cotton
fields
Arizona 193
Texas 899
greenhouses 425
irrigation, effects 1569
lucerne
fields
Alberta 2379
Manitoba 1569
prey
Bemisia tabaci 193
Frankliniella occidentalis 553
Helicoverpa zea 899
Pectinophora gossypiella 193, 1969
Phorodon humuli 1778
sampling 425

Orius tristicolor cont.
Washington 1778

Orius vicinus
distribution, New Zealand 803
prey
Edwardsiana crataegi 803
Panonychus ulmi 803

Ormia ochracea (see *Euphasiopteryx ochracea*)

Ormyrus gratiosus
Europe 322
hosts, *Isocolus* 322

Ormyrus orientalis
hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 2393
Kerala 2393

Ormyrus punctiger
Honshu 160
hosts
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 2798
Torymus beneficis 160
Korea Republic 2798

Ornamental plants
Agromyzidae, Europe 10
arthropod pests
Austria 2330
Florida 1765
Germany 2561
Frankliniella, Maryland 259
integrated pest management, USA, books 2319

Otiorynchus, greenhouses 2568
pest control, reviews 244
nurseries, Sciaridae, Germany 2567

Orobanche
control
biological control 1919-1921, 2326
integrated control 2315
Egypt 1920
India 1919
Sahel 2326

Orobanche aegyptiaca
biological control agents, evaluation 1917
Bulgaria 1917

Orobanche cernua
Andhra Pradesh 2691
pathogens, *Corticium rolfsii* 2691

Orobanche cumana
biological control agents, evaluation 1917
Bulgaria 1917

Orobanche mutelii
biological control agents, evaluation 1916

Orobanche ramosa
biological control agents, evaluation 1916-1917
Bulgaria 1916-1917

Orseolia oryzae
natural enemies 2362
parasitoids
Neanastatus cinctiventris 702
Platygaster foersteri 702
Platygaster oryzae 702, 720
Propicrcoscytus mirificus 702

rice
Fujian 2362
Orissa 720
Sri Lanka 702

Orseolia oryzivora, parasitoids, *Aprostocetus procerae* 2820

Orthezia olivicola
olives, Chile 2495
parasitoids, *Gitona brasiliensis* 2495

Orthopodomyia
Colombia 1845
pathogens, *Lagenidium giganteum* 1845

Orthotomicus erosus
pathogens, *Graphium pseudomriticum* 1178
South Africa 1178

Oryctes rhinoceros
coconuts
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 166
Laccadive Islands 1695
control, microbial pesticides 166, 863, 1695

oil palms, Kerala 863
pathogens
Baculoviridae 584, 1692
Baculovirus 589
insect viruses 3011

Oryctolagus cuniculus
Australia 274, 1809
biological control agents, evaluation 273-274, 1809

Oryzaephilus surinamensis
predators, *Lycocoris campestris* 492
Xylocoris flavipes, secretions, toxicity 2974

Oscinella
grasses
Denmark 746
UK 742

Lolium perenne, UK 61

parasitoids 742
Chasmodes apterus 61, 746
Halticoptera circulus 61
Hexacolax hexatoma 61

pathogens 61
predators 61

Ostertagia ostertagi
biological control agents, evaluation 2640
cattle, Denmark 2640

Ostrinia furnacalis
China 2827
Jiangsu 23
maize
China 31
Taiwan 36

parasitoids
Aulacocentrum confusum 2827
Lydella griseescens 23
Macrocentrus linearis 23
Trichogramma 36

pathogens, *Nosema furnacalis* 31, 421, 2347

Ostrinia nubilalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2082
biological control agents, evaluation 2368
control
biological control 2343
integrated control 2344, 2355
microbial pesticides 691, 710, 1515, 2357-2358

kaikromones 573

maize 709
Germany 2355
Hungary 1515
Illinois 710
Iowa 691
Italy 2343
Jiangsu 2108
Minnesota 2357-2358
Pennsylvania 2368
USA 2344
Yugoslavia 1516, 1523

Moldova 2790

parasitoids
Bracon brevicornis 2103
Campoplex alkae 1523
Diadegma terebrans 1523
Lydella thompsoni 1523
Macrocentrus grandii 709, 2347
Trichogramma brassicae 1984
Trichogramma evanescens 1523, 2790
Trichogramma nubilale 573, 2916
Trichogramma ostriniae 2108

pathogens 1430
Bacillus thuringiensis 1516
Beauveria bassiana 1516
Nosema pyrausta 709, 2916

predators
Adalia bipunctata 2347
Chrysoperla carnea 2347
Coccinella septempunctata 2347
Coleomegilla maculata 2347
Hippodamia convergens 2347
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis 2347
Nabis alternans 2347
Nabis americanus 2347
Podisus maculiventris 2347

Otiorhynchus
control, microbial pesticides 2568-2569
ornamental plants
Germany 2569
greenhouses 2568

Otiorhynchus ligustici
control, microbial pesticides 2381
lucerne, New York 2381

Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Belgium 1511
biological control agents, evaluation 1734
control, microbial pesticides 946-947, 1511, 1648, 1762, 2085, 2088
Cyclamen, Belgium 1762
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2137
food plants, Germany 946
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 495

Rhododendron 947
strawberries 1648, 2085
trees, Germany 1734

Oulema oryzae
Hokkaido 1536
parasitoids, *Anaphes nipponicus* 1536

Outbreaks (see Resurgence)

Ovomermis sinensis
Henan 46
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 46

Oxamyl
resistance, *Ganaspidium utilis* 2711
toxicity, *Braconidae* 2714

Oxesta geographicus
against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 1039
biology
development 306
host specificity 1039

Europe 1039
hosts
Euphorbia cyparissias 306
Euphorbia sequeriana 306
Euphorbia virgata 306

Serbia 306

Oxya chinensis
natural enemies 24
Shanxi 24

Oxyglyptus lepidopterae, taxonomy, to *Spodophagus* 1186

Oxyinae
Australia 1165
ectoparasites, *Eutrombidium australiense* 1165

Oxyopes javanus
Indonesia 1512
Philippines 1548
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 1512
Sogatella furcifera 1548

Oxyopes ludhianaensis
Indian Punjab 2810
prey, insect pests, oilseed plants 2810
taxonomy, new species 2810

Oxyopes pandae
Indian Punjab 2810
prey, insect pests, oilseed plants 2810

Oxyopes salticus
biology, behaviour 898
cotton, fields, Texas 898
fields, USA 680
rice, fields, Colombia 2369

Oxyopidae, prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 2918

Oxyops vitiosus
against, *Melaleuca quinquenervia*, evaluation 2653
Australia 2653, 2660
biology
host specificity 2653
life history 2660
hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 2660

Oxytelinae
ecology, population dynamics 1020
South Africa 1020

Oxythyrea funesta, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis*, pathogenicity 1247

Pachycerusr cordiger
biology, host specificity 345
France 345
hosts
Cynoglossum creticum 345
Echium vulgare 345
Heliotropium europaeum 345

Pachycrepoideus dubius
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2204
Tunisia 2204

Pachycrepoideus veerannai
biology, life cycle 1815
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1815

Pachycrepoideus veerannai cont.
Karnataka 1815

Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae
hosts
Delia antiqua 431
Drosophila melanogaster 1287
Musca domestica 2629

Korea Republic 431
Malaysia 2629

Pachyneuron
Delhi 2582
hosts, *Caryedon serratus-palaestinicus* 2582

Pachyneuron muscarum
Formicidae, interactions 2264
Germany 2264
hosts
Prionomitus mitratus 2264
Prionomitus tiliaris 2264

Pachyneuron nawai (see *Euneura lachni*)

Pachyzancla (see *Psara*)

Pacific Islands, Aphididae, parasitoids 1673

Paclobutrazol, with *Neochetina eichhorniae*, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, evaluation 1072

Paecilomyces
against, *Bemisia tabaci*, evaluation 941
Connecticut 238
hosts
Lambdina fervidaria athasaria 238
Setothosea asigna 1689

Indonesia 1689
peptides 1390
taxonomy 1390

Paecilomyces farinosus
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, evaluation 1615
biology, environmental factors 2118
culture techniques 1139, 2769, 2781
Denmark 2634
genetics, mutants 1347
herbicides, toxicity 1959
hosts
Cerapteryx graminis 1563
Ixodes ricinus 2634
Mahasena corbetti 1688
Meitis plana 1688

Malaysia 1688
pathogenicity
Cephalcia abietis 1139, 2769
Galleria mellonella 2118
Nephrotettix virescens 1347
Odontotermes obesus 1488

physiology 1378
Poland 1563

Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
against
Bemisia tabaci, Florida 1763
Plutella xylostella, evaluation 95

biochemistry, chemical composition 1399
biology, environmental factors 2118
Brazil 812
culture techniques 95
Denmark 2634
genetics
karyotypes 1362
variability 2948
hosts
Eurhizococcus brasiliensis 812
Ixodes ricinus 2634

pathogenicity
Anastrepha fraterculus 1265
Bemisia argentifolii 2730
Galleria mellonella 2118
Meloidogyne javanica 1277
Odontotermes obesus 1488
Spodoptera frugiperda 1219, 1263

soil, Rio Grande do Sul 1265
viability, testing 2749

Paecilomyces lilacinus
against
Heterodera cajani, evaluation 1583
Meloidogyne hapla, evaluation 1785
Meloidogyne incognita
evaluation 797, 1632
formulations 1132

Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 68, 118, 1631
plant pathogens
lentils, evaluation 757
Vigna radiata, evaluation 2399

***Paecilomyces lilacinus* cont.**
against cont.
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1775
 Rotylenchulus reniformis, evaluation 1633
application 1132
culture techniques 1632
enzymes 2257
fungicides, toxicity 797
hosts, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2257
organic amendments, effects 797
pathogenicity
 Anastrepha fraterculus 1265
 Meloidogyne javanica 1277
 Odontotermes obesus 1488
soil, Rio Grande do Sul 1265

Paederus fuscipes
Indonesia 1512
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1512

Paederus tamalus
Indonesia 1512
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1512

Paeonia japonica*, *Meloidogyne hapla 1785

Pakistan
Acacia nilotica, natural enemies 1896
Aphelinus chaonias 2814
guavas, plant pathogens, integrated control 1679
Hydrella verticillata, natural enemies 2049
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 68
Pieris brassicae, natural enemies 88
plant pathology, conferences 1474

Palearctic Region
Aphytis 2055
Braconidae 527
Chrysopophthorus 2796
Clinocentrus 2824
Dimmockia 2028
Macrocentrinae 1198
Matricaria perforata, natural enemies 310
Triaspis 443

Paleoxista
hosts
 Amata passalis 209
 Nisaga simplex 2371
Karnataka 209
Orissa 2371

***Palmistichus*, taxonomy, new genus** 2048

Palmistichus elaeisis
hosts
 Coleoptera 2048
 Lepidoptera 2048
Neotropical Region 2048
taxonomy, new species 2048

Pammene fasciana, parasitoids, *Ascogaster quadridentatus* 2913

Panagrellus redivivus
nematophagous fungi
 Arthrobotrys oligospora 1450
 Drechmeria coniospora 1450
 Verticillium balanoides 2888

Panax pseudoginseng, plant pathogens 955

Pandora neoaphidis
biology, environmental factors 474
hosts
 Brevicoryne brassicae 474
 Myzus persicae 677
Serbia 474
USA 677

Pandora shaanxiensis
hosts, *Lucilia* 1169
Shaanxi 1169
taxonomy, new species 1169

Panolis flammearia
control, microbial pesticides 1750
Poland 1750

Panonychus citri
Citrus
 California 1676
 Guangdong 148
control, integrated control 1676
natural enemies 148
predators
 Euseius stipulatus 1292
 Neoseiulus longispinosus 1666
 Stethorus loi 1666
 Typhlodromus phialatus 1292
Ziziphus mauritiana, Taiwan 1666

Panonychus ulmi
apples
 China 122
 Germany 819, 1644
 New York 424, 807
 New Zealand 803
 Nova Scotia 1291, 2450, 2454
 Spain 1647
biological control agents, evaluation 2454
Citrus, Hunan 2476
control
 biological control 1647
 integrated control 2450
grapes, Germany 1642
predators 2476
 Agistemus exsertus 1236
 Amblyseius andersoni 819, 1644
 Euseius finlandicus 1644
 Orius sauteri 122
 Orius vicinus 803
 Typhlodromus pyri 424, 807, 813,
 819, 1291, 1642, 1644, 2450
 Zetellina mali 807, 1291, 1644, 2450

Pantala flavescens
Honshu 979
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 979

***Pantomia*, against, *Pteridium aquilinum*, evaluation 1901**

Papaver somniferum*, *Myzus persicae,
Madhya Pradesh 1783

Papilio aegeus, parasitoids, *Trichogramma ivelae* 2922

Papilio canadensis
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*,
nontarget effects 2721
Michigan 2721

Papilio demodocus
Citrus, South Africa 153
parasitoids
 Distatrix pallidocinctus 153
 Ooencyrtus 153
 Pteromalus puparum 153

Papilio glaucus
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*,
nontarget effects 2721
Michigan 2721

Papua New Guinea
Mimosa invisa, biological control 320
Sesamia grisescens, integrated control 876

Papulospora
biological control agents, evaluation 2394
peas 2394

Parabemisia myricae
Citrus, Turkey 2484
control, biological control 2271, 2484
Honshu 1179
parasitoids
 Eretmocerus debachi 367, 2102, 3031
 Eretmocerus furuhashii 1179
Turkey 2271

Paraburullea
China 1206
taxonomy 1206

***Paraguay*, *Lochmaeocles sladeni*, predators**
1743

Paragus hyalopteri
prey, *Hyalopterus pruni* 1171
Spain 1171
taxonomy, new species 1171

Paragus quadrifasciatus, distribution,
Slovakia 1155

Paragus serratus
Karnataka 2475
prey, *Aphis punicae* 2475

Paragus tibialis
ecology, population dynamics 2503
prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2503
Tamil Nadu 2503

Paraholaspis cothurnatus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Microdontomerus annulata* 2818

Paraiotrichium muscadelicaceae
Brazil 2037
hosts, *Musca domestica* 2037
taxonomy, new species 2037

Paralastor debilitatus
Australian Capital Territory 2185
biology, behaviour 2185
prey, *Emblethis* 2185

Paralipsa gularis, parasitoids, *Bracon hebetor* 2862

Paralitomastix pyralidis
California 802
hosts, *Anarsia lineatella* 802
pesticides, nontarget effects 802

Paralongidorus citri, predators, *Mesodorylaimus bastianii* 2934

Paranastatus nigricutellatus
hosts, *Graeffea crouanii* 2497
Tonga 2497

Paranastatus verticalis
hosts, *Graeffea crouanii* 2497
Tonga 2497

Paranthrene tabaniformis
China 451
parasitoids, *Hyssopus grossorii* 451

Paraquat
toxicity
 Eretmocerus debachi 367
 Metarhizium anisopliae 378

Parasetigena silvestris
ecology, population dynamics 919
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 919
Massachusetts 919

Parasitism, assessment 237, 389

Parasitoids
against
 arthropod pests
 horticultural crops, Austria 2330
 ornamental plants, Germany 2561
 insect pests, India, reviews 668
biology
 behaviour 1285, 1420, 2192, 2906
 models 2907
 reviews 3035
 reproduction, models 2109
Central America 2018
Costa Rica 429
diets, reviews 1423
ecology 669, 1440-1441, 3028
 communities, models 641
 habitats 711
 interspecific competition, models 1426
 population dynamics 639, 2283
 models 632, 645, 3029
 sex ratio 2267
 species diversity 1433, 1435-1436
fields, Germany 8
groundnuts, fields, South Africa 1694
insecticides, nontarget effects 719
interspecific competition, models 647
introduced species, interspecific competition 626
microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 2698
pesticides, toxicity 1088
physiology 2244
Picea abies, habitats, Norway 1756
rearing techniques 410, 2003

Parasyrphus melanderi
biology, behaviour 214
California 214
prey, *Chrysomela aeneicollis* 214

Paratanytarsus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis, pathogenicity 2632

Paratheresia claripalpis
biology 402
hosts, *Eldana saccharina* 402
rearing techniques 402

Parathion-methyl
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 900
toxicity
 Braconidae 2714
 Trichogramma pretiosum 373

Paratrechina
pastures, Colombia 747
prey, *Aeneolamia* 747

Paratrechina longicornis
biology, behaviour 1721
India 1721
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1721

Parcoblatta
Florida 1015
parasitoids
 Evanella semaeoda 1015
 Hyptia floridana 1015
 Hyptia reticulata 1015
 Hyptia thoracica 1015

Pardosa astrigera
Honshu 1953
insecticides, nontarget effects 1953
prey, *Plutella xylostella* 1953

Pardosa hortensis, biology, behaviour 574

Pardosa injucunda
ecology, population dynamics 30
intercropping, effects 30
prey, *Atherigona soccata* 30
sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30

Pardosa T-insignata, prey, *Mythimna separata* 385

Pardosa milvina
insecticides, nontarget effects 777
prey, *Plutella xylostella* 777
South Carolina 777

Pardosa palustris, habitats, Poland 53

Pardosa pseudoannulata
Guangdong 39
Philippines 1548
prey
 Cnaphalocrocius medinalis 39
 Sogatella furcifera 1548

Pardosa saxatilis, rice, fields, Colombia 2369

Parectromoides varipes
hosts, *Pseudococcus longispinus* 124
New Zealand 124

Pareuchaetes insulata (see *P. pseudoinsulata*)

Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata
against
 Chromolaena odorata
 evaluation 344
 reviews 1897
 biology, host specificity 344

Parks, *Lymantria dispar*, Maryland 922

Parlatoria blanchardii
dates
 Gujarat 150, 1705
 Iran 448

parasitoids, *Archenomus* 1705

predators
 Cheiromenes sexmaculata 1705
 Chilocorus nigritus 150, 1246, 1705
 Cybocephalus 1705
 Diloponiscus fuerschi 448
 Pharoscymnus flexibilis 1705
 Pharoscymnus horni 1705

Parlatoria cinerea
 Citrus, Israel 2189
 ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* 2189
 oranges, São Paulo 1660
 parasitoids, *Aphytis hispanicus* 1660

Parlatoria oleae
 California 1690
 control, biological control 1690

Parlatoria pergandei
 Citrus, Israel 2189
 ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* 2189
 parasitoids
 Aphytis hispanicus 2270
 Encarsia inqurienda 2270

Parnara guttata
 Fujian 446
 parasitoids, *Pediobius inexpectatus* 446

Paroxyna genalis
 Asteraceae, California 948
 parasitoids
 Eurytoma 948
 Pteromalus 948

Parthenium hysterophorus
 biological control agents, evaluation 2678
 control, biological control 315-318, 1031, 1877
 India 315-318
 Karnataka 1868, 1877
 Madhya Pradesh 2678
 natural enemies, *Zyogramma bicolorata* 1868
 Queensland 1031

Parthenolecanium corni
 control, integrated control 2694
 grapes, Chile 2694

Parus major
 biology, behaviour 2927
 prey, *Operophtera brumata* 2927
 UK 2927

Paspalum notatum, habitats, predatory arthropods, Georgia 47

Passiflora mollissima
 biological control agents, evaluation 332
 Hawaii 332

Pasteuria
 Florida 159
 hosts
 Heterodera glycines 1506
 Tylenchulus semipenetrans 159
 Illinois 1506
 surveys, Florida 2033

Pasteuria penetrans
against
 Belonolaimus longicaudatus, evaluation 257
 Meloidogyne, evaluation 119, 1639, 1713
 plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 2436
 biochemistry 2256
 hosts
 Meloidogyne javanica 2256
 Xiphinema diversicaudatum 2468
 Italy 2468
 reviews 2298

Pastures
 Carabidae, New Zealand 2914
 Cerapteryx graminis, Poland 1563
 Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 739, 1560
 Curculionidae, New Zealand 54
 Formicidae, Colombia 747
 Listronotus bonariensis, New Zealand 60, 1561
 Oncopera, Tasmania 1180
 Phaulacridium vittatum, New South Wales 49

Patrobis atrorufus
 monitoring, traps 2361
 wheat, fields, Finland 2361

Pauessa antennata
 Asia 2453
 hosts, *Pterochloroides persicae* 2453

Pauessa cedrorii, against, *Cedrobium laportei*, France 2538

Pauessa juniperorum, against, *Cinara cupressi*, Malawi 2536

Pauessa unilachni
 biology, environmental factors 2116
 diapause 2116
 hosts, *Schizolachnus pineti* 2116

Peaches
 Anarsia lineatella, California 802
 Myzus persicae, USA 677
 Myzus varians, Italy 2451
 Pterochloroides persicae
 Asia 2453
 Mediterranean Region 2453
 Yemen 2453
 Tetranychidae, South Africa 2458
 Xiphinema diversicaudatum, Italy 2468

Pears
 Cacopsylla pyri, France 814
 Erwinia amylovora 822
 California 823
 Washington 821
 integrated pest management
 Belgium 132
 Victoria 820
 Pseudococcus, New Zealand 124

Peas
 Acyrtosiphon pisum, Sweden 64
 Contarinia pisi, Switzerland 2388
 Cydia nigricana, Germany 2390
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *pisi* 755
 Fusarium solani f.sp. *pisi* 758, 1584
 pest resistance, genetic engineering 1121
 plant pathogens 2394
 Pythium ultimum 71
 Rhizoctonia solani, Germany 2398
 Sitona lepidus 1121
 Sitona lineatus, Poland 749
 fields
 Carabidae, Alberta 503
 predatory arthropods, Sweden 64

Pecans
 Aphididae, Georgia 858
 Monelliopsis pecanis, South Africa 2492
 orchards, Neuroptera, USA 161

Pectinophora gossypiella
 cotton
 Arizona 193
 Hubei 1720
 entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 1725
 predators
 Geocoris punctipes 193
 Nabis alternatus 193
 Orius similis 1720
 Orius tristicolor 193, 1969
 Sinea confusa 193
 Zelus renardii 193

Pediobius
 hosts
 Nematus oligospilus 2530
 Strigilina bifida 954
 Southern Africa 2530
 Zhejiang 954

Pediobius bruchicida
 ecology, population dynamics 681
 hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
 Italy 681

Pediobius facialis
 hosts, *Adoxophyes orana* 453
 Jiangxi 453

Pediobius foveolatus
 Himachal Pradesh 2428
 hosts, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 2428
 physiology, cells 1377

Pediobius fujiangensis
 Fujian 446
 hosts, *Abraxas* 446
 taxonomy, new species 446

Pediobius furvus, against, *Sesamia griseescens*, Papua New Guinea 876

Pediobius griseescens
 hosts, *Galerucella griseescens* 2047
 Jiangxi 2047
 taxonomy, new species 2047

Pediobius inexpectatus
 Fujian 446
 hosts, *Parnara guttata* 446

Pediobius narangae
 hosts, *Naranga aenescens* 2047
 Jiangxi 2047
 taxonomy, new species 2047

Pediobius planiceps
 hosts, *Melanitis leda* 453
 Jiangxi 453
 taxonomy, new species 453

Pediobius polychrosis
 hosts, *Polychrosis cunninghamiacola* 2047
 Jiangxi 2047
 taxonomy, new species 2047

Pediobius sinensis
 hosts, *Chrysodeixis agnata* 2047
 Jiangxi 2047
 taxonomy, new species 2047

Pediococcus, antagonists, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 966

Pegomya curicornis
 against, *Euphorbia esula*, Alberta 2662
 biology, environmental factors 2662

Penconazole, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 2719

Pendimethalin, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378

Pengonia lusca ilus
 control, microbial pesticides 889
 tea, Argentina 889

Penicillium
 against, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, evaluation 1584
 antagonism
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2759
 Ustilago scitaminea 183
 biological control agents, evaluation 1805
 Gujarat 183
 Litchi chinensis, commodities, South Africa 1805

Penicillium chrysogenum, against, *Botrytis fabae*, evaluation 67

Penicillium digitatum
 antagonists
 Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2886
 Zygosaccharomyces 2886
 biological control agents, evaluation 269, 1799

Penicillium digitatum *cont.*
 grapefruits, commodities 269
 oranges, commodities 1799

Penicillium expansum
 apples, commodities 1802
 biological control agents, evaluation 1802, 2593
 nectarines, commodities 2593

Penicillium frequentans, antagonism, *Monilinia laxa* 1278

Penicillium nigricans
 antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 172
 Romania 172

Penicillium oxalicum
 against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 2443
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignae-*
adriatiae, evaluation 1586

Penicillium pinophilum, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1728

Peniophora incarnata
 antagonists, *Tremella versicolor* 1189
 North America 1189

Peniophora polygonia, biochemistry, metabolites 2250

Peniophora reidii
 antagonists, *Tremella versicolor* 1189
 North America 1189

Pentalonia nigronervosa
 bananas, Tonga 1664, 1673
 control, biological control 1664, 1673

N-Pentane, effects, *Catolaccus grandis*, oviposition 540

Pentapodium tigrinum, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2632

Pentastichus, taxonomy 466

Pentatomidae, Nicaragua 2801

Pericallos rici, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 2105

Perilissus anatinus
 hosts, *Sympyta* 1181
 Mexico 1181
 morphology 1181

Perilissus nudus
 Costa Rica 1181
 hosts, *Sympyta* 1181
 Mexico 1181
 morphology 1181
 taxonomy, new species 1181

Perilissus coccinellae (see *Dinocampus coccinellae*)

Perilissus bioculatus
 against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, evaluation 2402, 2405
 biology
 behaviour 2163
 functional responses 764
 Colorado 943
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2402
 prey
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata 764
 Trirhabda nitidicollis 943

Perillus exaptus
 Colorado 943
 prey, *Trirhabda nitidicollis* 943

Periplaneta fuliginosa
 control, biological control 1013
 Guizhou 1013

Periscespia carbonaria
 biology 2112
 hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 2112

Perisporiopsis lantanae
 Brazil 2679
 hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679

Permethrin
 nontarget effects
Orius 2427
 parasitoids 100
 resistance
Ganaspidium utilis 2711
Neoseiulus longispinosus 185
 toxicity
Braconidae 1951
Calosoma alternans 1940
Eulophidae 1944
Neoplectana carpopcapsae 1949
Nomuraea rileyi 1093

Permethrin *cont.*
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, against, *Aedes aegypti*, Dominican Republic 1824

Peromyscus
 California 1808
 predators, *Tyto alba* 1808

Peromyscus leucopus
 insecticides, nontarget effects 2705
 prey, *Lepidoptera* 2705
 West Virginia 2705

Persimmons, *Pseudococcus*, New Zealand 124

Pest control, decision making, models 2693

Pest resistance
 effects, parasitoids 1079
 genetic engineering 658
 cotton 896
 legumes 1121
 maize 2355
 potatoes 2407
 integrated pest management, reviews 1073
 natural enemies, interactions 2280

Pestalotia
 biological control agents, evaluation 1805
Litchi chinensis, commodities, South Africa 1805

Pesticide resistance, microbial pesticides 1773

Pesticides
 environmental impact 1470
 nontarget effects
 assessment 1091
Encarsia formosa 1092
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2458
 predatory arthropods 154
 toxicity
Amphimerus 2373
Diglyphus isaea 10
Opius concolor 1090

Petropeltis drumalis, taxonomy, to *Argyracis* 1202

Petunia, plant pathogens 258

Phaelcia, parasitoids, *Neochrysocharis pilosa* 2819

Phaeton affine, predators, *Stiretrus erythrocephalus* 482

Phaeton cochleariae
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*, pathogenicity 1247
Metaphizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 774

Phaeogenes
 Hebei 929
 hosts
Zeiraphera diniana 929
Zeiraphera laricana 929

Phaeogenes cynarae
 hosts, *Platypilia carduidactyla* 1042
 Washington 1042

Phaeotheca dimorphospora
 against, *Cylindrocladum scoparium*, evaluation 2540
 antagonism, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 1190
 Quebec 1190
 taxonomy, new species 1190
Trichoderma harzianum, interactions 2540

Phagostimulants, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, interactions 2082

Phalacrotophora berolinensis
 hosts
Adalia bipunctata 2025
Adalia decempunctata 2025
Calvia quatuordecimguttata 2025
Coccinella septempunctata 2025

UK 2025

Phalacrotophora fasciata
 hosts
Adalia bipunctata 2025
Adalia decempunctata 2025
Calvia quatuordecimguttata 2025
Coccinella septempunctata 2025, 2263

Phalacrotophora fasciata *cont.*
 Poland 2263
 UK 2025

Phalerodonta manleyi
 hosts, *Phalerodonta manleyi* 2809
 Japan 2809
 parasitoids, *Phalerodonta manleyi* 2809

Phanerochaete gigantea
 biological control agents, evaluation 2580
Pinus resinosa, commodities, Minnesota 2580

Phanerotoma
 hosts
Conopomorpha sinensis 2477
Prophantis smaragdina 883
 Kenya 883
 Taiwan 2477

Phanerotoma major, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Phanerotoma saussurei* 29

Phanerotoma ocularis, morphology, reproductive organs 2148

Phanerotoma saussurei
 Africa 29
 hosts, *Maliarpha separata* 29
 taxonomy, synonyms, *Phanerotoma major* 29

Pharoscymnus flexibilis
 Gujarat 1705
 prey
Hemiberlesia lataniae 1705
Parlatoria blanchardii 1705
Phoenicococcus marlatti 1705

Pharoscymnus horni
 Gujarat 1705
 prey
Hemiberlesia lataniae 1705
Parlatoria blanchardii 1705
Phoenicococcus marlatti 1705

Pharoscymnus ovoideus, Iran 448

Pharoscymnus setulosus, Iran 448

Phaseolus
Aphis craccivora, Bangladesh 2387
Ophiomyia, Malawi 750
 fields, *Phytoseiidae*, Portugal 1564

Phaseolus lunatus, *Epilachna varivestis*, El Salvador 2386

Phaseolus vulgaris
Aphis fabae, Kenya 62, 1571
Botryis cinerea 686, 754
Epilachna varivestis, El Salvador 2386
 insect pests, Maryland 2389
Macrophomina phaseolina 759, 1588, 2395
 plant pathogens 69, 1587
Rhizoctonia solani 689, 1582
 Italy 2697
 fields, predatory arthropods, Maryland 2389

Phasmarrhabditis hermaphrodita
 against
Deroceras reticulatum, evaluation 40, 679, 690
 slugs, evaluation 708, 2420

Phaulacridium vittatum
 control, microbial pesticides 48-49
Metarhizium, pathogenicity 1225
 pastures, New South Wales 49

Trifolium 48

Phaulomyces simplicariae
 Belgium 458
 hosts, *Simplicaria semistriata* 458
 taxonomy, new species 458

Pheidole
 cotton, fields, Kenya 195
 ecology, distribution 1487
 Kenya 1487
 pastures, Colombia 747
 prey
Aeneolamia 747
Helicoverpa armigera 195, 1487

Pheidole megacephala
 coconuts, plantations, Tanzania 2494
Oecophylla longinoda, interactions 2494
 prey, *Graeffea crouanii* 2497
 Tonga 2497

Pheidole oliveirai
 biology, behaviour 1723
 cotton, fields, São Paulo 1723
 prey, *Anthonomus grandis* 1723

Pheidole radoszkowskii, parasitoids 2822

Phellinus tremulae
antagonists
 Phialophora alba 907
 Phoma etheridgei 1747

Populus 907

Populus tremuloides, Alberta 1747

Phellinus weiri, antagonists, *Ulocladium botrytis* 1333

Phenacoccus herreni
cassava, Colombia 84
predators, *Hyperaspis notata* 84

Phenacoccus manihoti
cassava 1599
 Congo 763
 Nigeria 77
 Zambia 1591
control, biological control 1591
parasitoids
 Epidinocarsis diversicornis 1599
 Epidinocarsis lopezi 77, 1330, 1388, 1599
pathogens, *Neozygites fumosa* 1599
predators
 Exochomus flaviventris 763
 Hyperaspis delicatula 77
 Hyperaspis pumila 77
 Hyperaspis raynevali 763

Phenmediphiam, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1959

Phenthoate
nontarget effects
 Orus 2427
predatory arthropods 2702

Pherbellia schoenherri
ecology, functional responses 1012
France 1012
hosts, *Succinea elegans* 1012

Pheropsophus jessoensis
ecology, population dynamics 1446
figs, orchards, Honshu 1446

Phialophora alba
antagonism, *Phellinus tremulae* 907
metabolites 907

Phialophora cinerescens
biological control agents, evaluation 951
carnations 951

Phidippus clarus
prey
 Oebalus ornatus 2369
 Tagosodes oriziculus 2369
rice, fields, Colombia 2369

Phidippus regius
biology, behaviour 1299
prey
 Drosophila melanogaster 1299
 Trichoplusia ni 1299

Philippines
rice
 fields, *Elenchus japonicus* 713
 integrated pest management 358, 1479
 Sogatella furcifera, predators 1548
 Sphenoclea zeylanica, biological control 2684
 weeds, biological control, reviews 2647

Philonthus
cereals, fields, Norway 38
prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 38

Philonthus agilis
France 999
prey, *Musca tempesta* 999

Philonthus cognatus
biology, behaviour 717
prey, *Aphidiidae* 717

Philonthus concinnus
France 999
prey, *Musca tempesta* 999

Philonthus rectangulus
France 999
prey, *Musca tempesta* 999

Phlebotomus perniciosus, iridescent viruses, pathogenicity 275

Phloeotribus scarabaeoides
olives, Spain 861
parasitoids
 Cheiropachus quadrum 861
 Dendrosopter protuberans 861

Phobocampe pherodontae
Japan 2809
 taxonomy, new species 2809

Phoenicococcus marlatti
dates, Gujarat 1705
parasitoids, *Archenomus* 1705
predators
 Cheiromenes sexmaculata 1705
 Chilocorus nigrita 1705
 Cybocephalus 1705
 Pharoscymnus flexibilis 1705
 Pharoscymnus horni 1705

Phoetaliotes nebrascensis, pathogens, Entomopoxvirinae 1256

Pholcus phalangioides, morphology, cardiovascular system 2147

Pholetesor ornigis
hosts
 Phyllonorycter blancae 123
 Phyllonorycter crataegella 123
Missouri 123

Phoma betae (see *Pleospora betae*)

Phoma etheridgei
Alberta 1747
antagonism, *Phellinus tremulae* 1747
taxonomy, new species 1747

Phoma proboscis, with herbicides, against, *Convolvulus arvensis*, evaluation 1887

Phoma sorghina
Ghana 2689
hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 2689

Phoma tracheiphila (see *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*)

Phomopsis
against
 Acer macrophyllum, evaluation 1892
 Xanthium spinosum, evaluation 327
biological control agents, evaluation 1805
British Columbia 1892
hosts, *Ulex europeaus* 2663
 Litchi chinensis, commodities, South Africa 1805
New Zealand 2663

Phomopsis emicis
Australia 342
biology, host specificity 342
hosts, *Emex australis* 342

Phomopsis longicolla
antagonists
 Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2886
 Zygosaccharomyces 2886

Phomopsis sclerotoides
biological control agents, evaluation 2758
cucumbers 2758

Phoracantha
Eucalyptus, Australia 926
parasitoids
 Callobracon flaviceps 926
 Callobracon flaviceps mackayensis 926
 Callobracon moorei 926
 Heterospilus nukunu 926
 Iphiaulax phoracanthae 926
 Iphiaulax rubriceps 926
 Jarra bicolor 926
 Jarra maculipennis 926
 Jarra phoracantha 926
 Syngaster lepidus 926

Phoracantha semipunctata
control, integrated control 1741
Eucalyptus
 Australia 926
 California 1741
 Italy 923
parasitoids, *Avetianella longoi* 923, 926
predators, *Micrommata* 923

Phorate, nontarget effects, *Perillus bioculatus* 2402

Phormia regina, parasitoids, *Aphaereta minutus* 565

Phorocera casanuevai
Chile 928
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 928

Phorocera obscura
Czech Republic 219
heavy metals, effects 219
hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 219

Phorodon humuli
hops, Washington 1778
predators
 Chrysopa 1778
 Chrysoperla carnea 1778
 Chrysoperla rufilabris 1778
 Coccinella transversoguttata 1778

Phorodon humuli cont.
predators cont.
 Geocoris 1778
 Hemerobius 1778
 Hippodamia convergens 1778
 Nabis 1778
 Orus tristicolor 1778

Phosalone
nontarget effects
 Neuroptera 161
 Phytoseiidae 817

Phosmet
nontarget effects, predatory mites 2450
toxicity
 Chrysoperla rufilabris 1099
 Hippodamia convergens 1957

Phosphamidon, toxicity, *Cheiromenes sexmaculata* 2724

Photorhabdus
plasmids 1355
taxonomy, phylogeny 2787
transmission, *Heterorhabditis* 3020

Photorhabdus luminescens
biochemistry 2980
biology, environmental factors 2967
culture techniques 1990
Heterorhabditis, interactions 2086
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 2980
lipids 2967
pathogenicity
 Galleria mellonella 2084
 Tipula oleracea 2084

Phradis interstitialis
Germany 860
sampling 860

Phradis morionellus
Germany 860
hosts, *Meligethes* 1693
sampling 860
Sweden 1693

Phthorimaea operculella
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2741
control
 biological control 964
 integrated control 767
 microbial pesticides 789, 1594, 1794, 2591

Neoplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 2990
parasitoids
 Apanteles subandinus 374
 Chelonus phthorimaeae 1597
 Copidosoma koehleri 374
 Diadegma mollipla 1597
 Orgilus lepidus 374

pathogens
 Baculoviridae 1597
 granulosis viruses 1975
 Nosema 963

potatoes
 commodities 964, 1794
 India 963
 Russia 2591
Peru 767
Ukraine 1594
Yemen 1597

predators
 Anomalochrysa frater 524
 Battusias keegani 963
 Carabidae 1597
 Chrysopidae 1597
 Coccinellidae 1597
 Staphylinidae 1597
 Syrphidae 1597
 tomatoes, Israel 789

Phygadeuon elegans
France 997
hosts, *Musca domestica* 997

Phygadeuon fumator
France 997-998
Germany 1001
hosts, *Musca domestica* 997-998, 1001

Phygadeuon trichops
France 997
hosts, *Musca domestica* 997

Phygadeuon troglodytes
France 997
hosts, *Musca domestica* 997

Phygadeuon ursini
biology, life cycle 2274
Germany 2274

***Phygadeuon ursini* cont.**
hosts, *Cheilosia fasciata* 2274

Phygadeuon vexator
France 997
hosts, *Musca domestica* 997

Phygadeuon yoneda
hosts, *Delia antiqua* 431
Korea Republic 431

Phyllobius pomaceus
control, microbial pesticides 1650, 1657
pathogens
 Entomophthora 1657
 Metarhizium 1657
strawberries, Germany 1650, 1657

***Phyllobius urticae* (see *P. pomaceus*)**

Phyllocoenista citrella, parasitoids, *Ageniaspis citricola* 2893

Phyllocolpa
parasitoids 1437
Salix, New York 1437

Phyllocolpa eleonorae
parasitoids, *Trichogramma* 2265
predators 2265
Salix sericea, New York 2265

Phyllocolpa nigrita
parasitoids 1437
 Trichogramma 2265
predators 2265
Salix, New York 1437
Salix sericea, New York 2265

Phyllocoptura oleivora
Citrus, Florida 1674
control, microbial pesticides 1674

Phyllonorycter
apples, California 134
parasitoids 3016
 Pnigalio flavipes 134
 Sympiesis marylandensis 134
UK 3016

Phyllonorycter blancardella
apples, Missouri 123
parasitoids 410
 Pholetesor ornigis 123
 Sympiesis marylandensis 123
rearing techniques 410

Phyllonorycter craategella
apples
 Connecticut 2448
 Missouri 123
parasitoids
 Pholetesor ornigis 123
 Sympiesis marylandensis 123, 2448

Phyllonorycter hamadryadella
parasitoids, *Closterocerus trifasciatus* 2533
Quercus, Virginia 2533

Phyllonorycter leucographella
parasitoids 3016
UK 3016

Phyllonorycter malella
apples 2183
parasitoids, *Sympiesis sericeicornis* 2183

Phyllonorycter mespiliella
apples, British Columbia 1654
parasitoids
 Pnigalio flavipes 1654
 Sympiesis marylandensis 1654

Phyllonorycter platani
parasitoids 3016
UK 3016

Phyllonorycter salicifoliella
parasitoids 2265
predators 2265
Salix sericea, New York 2265

Phyllophaga anxia
parasitoids
 Tachinidae 432
 Tiphidae 432
predators 432
Quebec 432

Phyllosticta antirrhini, antagonists, *Bacillus* 2570

Phylloptreta cruciferae
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2417
Brassica 2417

Phymastichus coffeea
biology, life cycle 886
hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 886

Phymata americana, biology, behaviour 2175

Physalospora piricola
apples, Henan 2462
biological control agents, evaluation 2462

Phytobia lateralis, parasitoids, *Neochrysosocharis marginalis* 2819

***Phytocoptella avellanae* (see *Phytopus avellanae*)**

Phytolacca americana, control, biological control 1064

Phytoliriomyza jacarandae
Jacaranda mimosifolia, Argentina 2562
parasitoids
 Diglyphus websteri 2562
 Proacras 2562

Phytomyza krygeri
Aquilegia vulgaris, Netherlands 255
parasitoids, *Seladerma simplex* 255

Phytophthora boehmeriae
biological control agents, evaluation 199
cotton 199

Phytophthora cactorum
antagonists
 Chaetomium globosum 688
 Enterobacter aerogenes 2460
 Gliocladium virens 688
 Trichoderma viride 688
apples, British Columbia 2460

Phytophthora capsici
biological control agents, evaluation 2574
Piper nigrum, India 2574

Phytophthora cinnamomi
antagonists
 Chaetomium globosum 688
 Gliocladium virens 688
 Trichoderma viride 688
apples, Poland 245
avocados, South Africa 156
biological control agents, evaluation 156,
 245, 851, 1680, 1772
Ericaceae, Poland 245
pineapples 851, 1680
Rhododendron 1772

Phytophthora citrophthora, biological control agents, evaluation 1772

Phytophthora cryptogea, antagonists, *Bacillus* 2570

Phytophthora drechsleri
antagonists 1770
Telopea speciosissima 1770

Phytophthora fragariae
antagonists
 Chaetomium globosum 688
 Gliocladium virens 688
 Trichoderma viride 688

Phytophthora infestans
antagonists, bacteria 2409
biological control agents, evaluation 772,
 2411
potatoes 2409
 Russia 772, 2411

Phytophthora meadii
biological control agents, evaluation 2573
cardamoms, Kerala 2573

Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae
asparagus 2578
biological control agents, evaluation 2578

Phytophthora nicotianae
antagonists
 Chaetomium globosum 688
 Gliocladium virens 688
 Trichoderma viride 688

Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica
biological control agents, evaluation
 1680, 1772
oranges 1772
pineapples 1680
Rhododendron 1772

***Phytophthora parasitica* (see *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*)**

Phytophthora sojae
biological control agents, evaluation 2397
soybeans, Wisconsin 2397

Phytophthora syringae, antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 3000

Phytopus avellanae
hazelnuts, Italy 856
predators, *Seiulus tiliarum* 856

Phytoseiidae
apples, orchards, Norway 2700
biology
 behaviour 1305

***Phytoseiidae* cont.**
biology cont.
 environmental factors 83
cassava, fields, Congo 1590
France 436
hazelnuts, orchards, Italy 856
leaf domatia, Korea Republic 1422
morphology 436
pesticides, nontarget effects 2700
prey
 Eutetranychus crassus 1590
 Mononychellus progressivus 1590
 Oligonychus coffeeae 1590
 Oligonychus gossypii 1590
 Tetranychus kanzawai 1590
 Tetranychus neocoaledonicus 1590
 Tetranychus sayedii 1590
 rearing techniques 419
 taxonomy 436

Phytoseiulus, biology, behaviour 1335

Phytoseiulus fragariae, biology, life cycle 1235

Phytoseiulus longipes, biology, life cycle 1235

Phytoseiulus macropilis, biology, life cycle 1235

Phytoseiulus persimilis
against
 Tetranychidae, Germany 2452
 Tetranychus urticae
 Belgium 1641
 evaluation 251
 Florida 808
biology 2125
 behaviour 1306, 2196, 2902-2904
 life cycle 1235
ecology, models 1429
greenhouses, New York 2560
orchards, South Africa 2458
pathogens, *Rickettsiella phytoseiuli* 1183
pesticides, nontarget effects 2458
Phaseolus, fields, Portugal 1564
plant extracts, attractants 1306
prey
 Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2918
 Tetranychus urticae 1306, 1429,
 2125, 2196, 2458, 2560, 2902-
 2904
tomatoes, habitats 787

***Phytoseiulus*, Honshu 1157**

Phytoseiulus fotheringhamiae
prey
 Calepitrimerus vitis 2446
 Colomerus vitis 2446
vineyards, Australian Capital Territory 2446

Phytoseiulus guianensis
biology, behaviour 81

Phytoseiulus macropilis
apples, orchards, Poland 817
insecticides, nontarget effects 817

Picea
Dendroctonus micans, UK 223
Pissodes strobi, North America 223

Picea abies
Cephalcia arvensis, Italy 935
Cephalcia fallenii, Poland 1752
Dendroctonus micans, France 2538-2539
insect pests
 Poland 235
 Switzerland 2543
Ips typographus, Austria 1753
Pityogenes chalcographus, Germany 2551

Pristiphora abietina, Austria 2549

forests, *Formica polyctena*, Austria 2549
habitats
 parasitoids, Norway 1756
 predatory arthropods, Sweden 934

Picea glauca*, *Zenaphra canadensis, New Brunswick 931

Picea mariana
Botryotinia cinerea 227
Choristoneura fumiferana, Ontario 232

Picloram, toxicity, *Spurgia esulae* 334

Picornaviridae
hosts
 Acrosternum pallidoconspersa 2872
 Bathycoelia rodhaini 2872

Picornaviridae *cont.*
 hosts *cont.*
Laodelphax striatella 1118
 pathogenicity, *Nezara viridula* 2872
 taxonomy 438

Pieridae, parasitoids, *Trichogramma evanescens* 2791

Pieris brassicae
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2012
 biological control agents, evaluation 19
 Brussels sprouts 1604
 cabbages 2928
 Denmark 90, 1610
 cauliflower, Pakistan 88
 control, microbial pesticides 1610
 Latvia 1156
 parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 88, 90, 558, 1309, 1319, 1604, 2837, 2921, 2928, 2975
Cotesia rubecula 542-543, 1309, 2975
Diadegma pierisae 88
Pteromalus puparum 88
 pathogens, granulosis viruses 1156
 predators
Coccinella septempunctata 88
Syrphus 88
 UK 2837
 vegetables, Greece 19

Pieris melete, predators, *Dolichus halensis* 1538

Pieris napi
 parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 2975
Cotesia rubecula 2975

Pieris rapae
 Brussels sprouts 1604
 cabbages, Quebec 1609
 control
 biological control 2423
 microbial pesticides 1609
 leafy vegetables
 Guatemala 2423
 Texas 2423
 parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 552, 1319, 2975
Cotesia rubecula 558, 609, 1308, 1319, 1604, 2152, 2975
Pteromalus puparum 1952
 pathogens, Polydnaviridae 609

Piezodorus hybneri
 parasitoids
Ooencyrtus nezarae 63
Telenomus triptus 63
 soybeans, Kyushu 63

Pig housing
Musca domestica
 Germany 1001
 Ontario 288

Pigeon peas
Excelastis atomosa, Maharashtra 2041
Helicoverpa armigera
 Andhra Pradesh 753
 Orissa 675
Melanagromyza obtusa, Kerala 2393

Pimpla alboannulata, biology 1261

Pimpla disparis
 biology, development 2844
 China 204
 hosts
Dendrolimus punctatus 204
Lymantia dispar 2844

Pimpla fuscipes
 Chile 928
 hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 928

Pimpla hypochondriaca
 hosts, *Cerapteryx graminis* 1563
 Poland 1563

Pimpla luctuosa, biology 1261

Pimpla nipponicus
 biology 1261
 behaviour 1307
 hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1307

Pimpla pluto, biology 1261

Pimpla turionellae
 hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1489
 UK 1489

Pineapples
Phytophthora cinnamomi 851
 plant pathogens 1680

Pineapples *cont.*
Pratylenchus brachyurus 852

Pinus
Abraxas, Fujian 446
Coleoptera 2541
 Honshu 1755
Diprion pini, Germany 933
Hylobius radicis, Wisconsin 1759
Lasiocampidae, Hunan 2550
Pissodes strobi, North America 233
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, Israel 237
 commodities, wood destroying fungi 1790

Pinus banksiana, *Pissodes strobi*, Ontario 242

Pinus brutia, *Matsucoccus josephi*, Mediterranean Region 239

Pinus brutia subsp. *brutia*, *Matsucoccus josephi*, Israel 2552

Pinus caribaea, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Cuba 224, 363

Pinus cembra, *Ocnerostoma piniarium*, Italy 1162

Pinus contorta, *Microdiprion pallipes*, Sweden 2537

Pinus densiflora
Monochamus alternatus, Honshu 226
Thecodiplosis japonensis, East Asia 243

Pinus halepensis
Matsucoccus josephi
 Israel 2552
 Mediterranean Region 239, 454

Pinus nigra, commodities, decay fungi 1789

Pinus pinaster, *Armillaria ostoyae*, France 2554

Pinus ponderosa, *Ips pini*, USA 1758

Pinus radiata
Rhyacionia buoliana, Chile 225, 928
Sirex noctilio
 South Australia 1748
 Victoria 1749

Pinus resinosa
Cylindrocladium scorpiarium 2540
Diplodia pinea 2335
Ips pini, USA 1758
 commodities
 blue stain fungi 1800
Phanerochaete gigantea, Minnesota 2580

Pinus roxburghii, *Fusarium solani*, Uttar Pradesh 241

Pinus sylvestris
Microdiprion pallipes, Sweden 2537
Thecodiplosis brachyntera, Europe 243
Tomicus piniperda, Sweden 240
 commodities, wood destroying fungi 1801
 forests, Carabidae, Poland 1751

Pinus taeda
Hemiptera, Louisiana 1939
Sirex noctilio, Rio Grande do Sul 236

Pinus thunbergii
Monochamus alternatus, Honshu 226, 1757
Thecodiplosis japonensis, East Asia 243

Piper nigrum
Cydia hemidoxa, Kerala 260
Phytophthora capsici, India 2574

Pipistrellus pipistrellus
 biology, behaviour 2896
 UK 2896

Pirata japonicus (*see* *P. piratoides*)

Pirata piratoides
 Guangdong 39
 prey, *Cnaphalocrois medinalis* 39

Pirata subpiraticus
 ecology, environmental factors 723
 Guangdong 39
 prey
Cnaphalocrois medinalis 39
Nilaparvata lugens 723
 rice, fields, Korea Republic 723

Pirene chalybea
 hosts, *Contarinia pisi* 2388
 monitoring, traps 2388
 Switzerland 2388

Pirimicarb
 nontarget effects
Araneae 377
 predatory arthropods 2702
 predatory mites 2450

Pirimicarb *cont.*
 nontarget effects *cont.*
Syphidae 1546
 toxicity
Carabidae 1937
Linyphiidae 1942

Pirimiphos-methyl
 resistance, *Bracon hebetor* 2585
 toxicity, *Beauveria bassiana* 1109

Pissodes castaneus
 parasitoids
Coeloides sordidator 233
Dolichomitus terebrans 233
Eubazus 233
Pteromalidae 233

Pissodes piniphilus
 parasitoids
Coeloides sordidator 233
Eubazus 233

Pissodes strobi
 biological control agents, evaluation 233
 conifers, North America 233
 parasitoids 242
Pinus banksiana, Ontario 242
 predators 242

Pistia stratiotes
 biological control agents, evaluation 1909
 control, biological control 1069, 1912
 Florida 1912
 natural enemies, *Argyractis drumalis* 1202
 South East Asia 1069

Pityogenes chalcographus
Picea abies, Germany 2551
 predators
Medetera dendrobaena 2551
Nemosoma elongatum 230

Plaesius javanus, against, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, Mexico 832

Plagiorchis elegans, hosts, *Aedes aegypti* 985

Planipennia
 prey, *Eupoecilia ambiguella* 815
 vineyards, Germany 815

Planococcus citri
 biological control agents, evaluation 846
Citrus, Karnataka 848
 oranges, Greece 846
 parasitoids
Anagyrus pseudococcii 2110, 2193, 2973
Coccidoxyenoides peregrinus 848
Leptomastix dactylopii 848, 1330
 predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2929

Planococcus fucus, parasitoids, *Anagyrus pseudococcii* 2973

Planococcus vorae
Juniperus, Italy 229
 parasitoids
Anagyrus pseudococcii 2973
Leptomastidea matritensis 229
 predators
Nephus georgei 229
Scymnus interruptus 229

Plant extracts, effects, natural enemies, reviews 3024

Plant protection, books 3055, 3062

Platypena scabra (*see* *Hypena scabra*)

Platydemus manokwari
 against, *Achatina fulica* 1134
 rearing techniques 1134

Platygaster foersteri
 hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 702
 Sri Lanka 702

Platygaster oebalus
 Denmark 173
 hosts, *Dasineura brassicae* 173

Platygaster oryzae
 hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 702, 720
 insecticides, nontarget effects 720
 Orissa 720
 Sri Lanka 702

Platynaspis capicola
 biology, environmental factors 1571
 Kenya 1571
 prey, *Aphis fabae* 1571

Platynota idaeusalis
 apples, Pennsylvania 2455
 parasitoids
Agathis annulipes 2455

Platynota idaeusalis cont.
parasitoids cont.
 Agathis cincta 2455
 Apanteles 2455
 Apanteles edwardsii 2455
 Apanteles polychrosidis 2455
 Exochus atriceps 2455
 Meteorus trachynotus 2455

Platynus angustatus, distribution, Maryland 1432

Platyphora, against, *Solanum mauritianum*, evaluation 1898

Platyptilia carduidactyla
hosts, *Cirsium vulgare* 1042
parasitoids
 Bracon hyslopi 1042
 Calliphialtes notandus 1042
 Campoplex polychrosidis 1042
 Colpognathus helvus 1042
 Diadegma acuta 1042
 Phaeogenes cynarae 1042
Washington 1042

Platytelenomus (see *Telenomus*)

Plecotus auritus
biology, behaviour 2896
UK 2896

Plegaderus vulneratus
attractants 240
prey, *Tomicus piniperda* 240
Sweden 240

Pleiochaeta setosa
hosts, *Cytisus scoparius* 2663
New Zealand 2663

Pleistophora
genetics, chromosomes 582
hosts, *Spodoptera depravata* 582

Pleospora
hosts, *Ulex europeus* 2663
New Zealand 2663

Pleospora betae
biological control agents, evaluation 871, 878
sugarbeet
 Egypt 878
 Italy 871

Pleurotus tuber-regium
biology 1167
hosts, *Nematoda* 1167
taxonomy 1167

Plodia interpunctella
Bacillus thuringiensis
 pathogenicity 618
 resistance 1097
Baculoviridae, pathogenicity 1249
control, microbial pesticides 270
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 1248
groundnuts, commodities, Georgia 270
parasitoids
 Bracon hebetor 477, 2585, 2862
 Venturia canescens 1237, 2127, 2848, 2857
pathogens, granulosis viruses 633, 1239
predators, *Lyctocoris campestris* 492
stored products, USA 2585

Plusia agnata (see *Chrysodeixis agnata*)

Plutella xylostella
Bacillus thuringiensis
 pathogenicity 610, 1607, 2082, 2741
 resistance 1103, 1934, 2418, 2708, 2725
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*, resistance 2715
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*
 pathogenicity 776, 2239
 resistance 2715-2716

Barbarea vulgaris, North America 1081

biological control agents, evaluation 2416

Brassica oleracea, Hokkaido 2040

Brussels sprouts, UK 781

cabbages 2416, 2704
 Florida 2419
 Honshu 1953
 Pernambuco 92
 South Africa 1611
 Taiwan 100
 Venezuela 89

Chinese cabbages, Malaysia 94

control
 biological control 89, 2423
 integrated control 1081, 2726

Plutella xylostella cont.
control cont.
 microbial pesticides 92, 94-95, 781, 2419
Florida 2715-2716
Honshu 473
kale, South Carolina 777
leafy vegetables
 Guatemala 2423
 Texas 2423

Malaysia 95

Mexico 1607

parasitoids
 Apanteles halfordi 1611
 Cotesia plutellae 100, 473, 1096, 1952
 Diadegma insulare 777
 Diadegma niponica 2040
 Diadegma semiclausum 100, 520, 1096, 2704
 Meloborus xylostellae 2040
 Oomyzus sokolovskii 1952
 Trichogramma chilonis 1324

predators
 Pardosa astrigera 1953
 Pardosa milvina 777

resurgence 1953

vegetables, Guangdong 2418

Pnigalio flavipes
British Columbia 1654
California 134
hosts
 Phyllonorycter 134
 Phyllonorycter mespiliella 1654

insecticides, nontarget effects 134

Pnigalio okutanii
Honshu 2044
hosts, *Cladius pectinicornis* 2044
taxonomy, new species 2044

Pnyxia scabiei, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2501

Poa annua
biological control agents, evaluation 1059, 1906
 Georgia 1059
 New York 1906

Podisus connexus
biology 208, 411, 2081
 behaviour 1325, 2188
Brazil 208
diets 416
morphology 2081
prey
 Anticarsia gemmatalis 1325, 2188
 Colias lesbia 2188
 Helicoverpa zea 2188
 Hypercompe indecisa 2188
 Lepidoptera 208
 Musca domestica 411, 416, 1325
 Rachiplusia nu 2081, 2188
 Spilosoma virginica 2188
 Spodoptera frugiperda 1325, 2188
 Tenebrio molitor 1325
rearing techniques 208, 411, 416

Podisus maculiventris
against
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 19
 Lymantria dispar, evaluation 222
 Pieris brassicae, evaluation 19

biochemistry, lipids 1392

biology 501
 behaviour 222, 2163, 2177
 reproduction 1392

diets 501

enzymes 624

growth regulators, toxicity 1948

insecticides, toxicity 2727

Nosema furnacalis, pathogenicity 2347

prey
 Hypena scabra 2177
 Ostrinia nubilalis 2347
 Spodoptera exigua 2727

Podisus nigrospinosus, *Podisus sagitta*, mis-identification 2823

Podisus nigrolimbatus
biology 208
 development 2095
Brazil 208
prey, Lepidoptera 208
rearing techniques 208

Podisus sagitta, *Podisus nigrospinosus*, mis-identification 2823

Poecilia latipinna
Florida 1823
prey, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1823

Poecilia reticulata
against
 Aedes aegypti, evaluation 2627
 Culicidae, Gujarat 990
biology, behaviour 2617, 2627
Cuba 2617
insecticides, toxicity 1929
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2617

Poecilia sphenops
Colombia 2609
prey, Culicidae 2609

Poecilobracon, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Callibaetracon* 1208

Poecilus cupreus (see *Pterostichus cupreus*)

Poinsettias
Bemisia argentifolii 2556
Bemisia tabaci
 Florida 1763
 Ohio 1764

Bradyzia, UK 249

Poland
Aphididae
 natural enemies 2360
 predators 2263
apples, orchards, Phytoseiidae 817
Blastodacna atra, parasitoids 1645
Cavariella aegopodii, predators 74
Cephalcia fallenii, pathogens 1752
Cerapteryx graminis, natural enemies 1563
entomogenous fungi 5
forest pests, microbial pesticides 1750
fruits, integrated pest management 142
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 2376
greenhouse crops
 arthropod pests, biological control 110-111
 integrated pest management 109
Laboulbeniales 2011
lupins, plant pathogens, biological control 2383

Nectria galligena, antagonists 2469

Phytophthora cinnamomi, biological control 245

Picea abies, insect pests, parasitoids 235

Pinus sylvestris, forests, Carabidae 1751

Polyxyma betae, biological control 1702

potatoes, plant pathogens, antagonists 2414

predatory arthropods, habitats 53

Sitona lineatus, microbial pesticides 749

Solidago, natural enemies 1890

Stagonospora curtisii, biological control 2570

Verticillium albo-atrum, antagonists 2576

Polistes dominulus, parasitoids, *Xenos vesparum* 2953

Polistes hebraeus (see *P. olivaceus*)

Polistes olivaceus
prey
 Callixena versicolora 3014
 Catopsilia florella 3014
 Catopsilia thauruma 3014
 Eagris sabadius 3014
 Polydesmus umbricola 3014
Reunion 3014

Polychrosis cunninghamiacola
Jiangxi 2047
parasitoids, *Pediobius polychrosis* 2047

Polydesmus umbricola
predators, *Polistes olivaceus* 3014
Reunion 3014

Polydnaviridae
Apanteles kariyai, interactions 585, 601
Compteles sonorensis, interactions 592, 603, 1402
Chelonus inanitus, interactions 1359
Cotesia congregata, interactions 604
Cotesia rubecula, interactions 609
genetics 592, 1359
 gene expression 585
Glabromicropeltis croceipes, interactions 2230
hosts
 Chrysodeixis includens 2069

Polydnaviridae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
 Heliothis virescens 592, 603, 1402, 2230
 Manduca sexta 604, 1401
 Mythimna separata 585, 601, 2226
 Pieris rapae 609
 Microplitis demolitor, interactions 2069
 Venturia canescens, interactions 583

Polygonum aviculare
Italy 1060
natural enemies, *Gastrophysa polygoni* 1060

Polygonum glabrum
biological control agents, evaluation 1035
Himachal Pradesh 1035

Polymyxa betae
biological control agents, evaluation 1702
sugarbeet, Poland 1702

Polynema
Colombia 2348
hosts, *Hydrellia wirthi* 2348

Polyhema pratenisiphagum
biology, behaviour 765
hosts, *Lygus lineolaris* 765
Quebec 765

Polyphagotarsonemus latus
Capsicum, Florida 2426
control, biological control 2426
predators, *Neoseius californicus* 2770

Pomacea canaliculata
against
 aquatic weeds, evaluation 1067
 Echinochloa oryzoides, evaluation 1066
control, biological control 3057
rice, Asia 3057

Pomegranates, Homoptera, Karnataka 2475

Pompilidae
ecology, habitats 527
grasslands, South Dakota 3019
morphology, wings 527

Pongamia pinnata, insect pests, Tamil Nadu 906

Pontania
Europe 3027
natural enemies 3027

Popillia japonica
Azores 1760, 2378
control, microbial pesticides 939, 1760, 2384
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 519
Festuca 1567
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, pathogenicity 1567
lawn and turf, New Jersey 939
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 386
pathogens
 Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1326
 iridescent viruses 2378
Portugal 2384

Populus
insect pests, Germany 1742
Lymantria dispar 2528
Phellinus tremulae 907

Populus alba, *Chrysomela tremula*, France 1739

Populus deltoides, *Chrysomela tremula*, France 1739

Populus tremula *×* *P. alba*, *Chrysomela tremula*, France 1739

Populus tremula *×* *P. tremuloides*, *Chrysomela tremula*, France 1739

Populus tremuloides
Phellinus tremulae, Alberta 1747
commodities
 Ophiostoma crassivaginatum 1803
 Ophiostoma piliferum 1787

Populus trichocarpa, *Chrysomela tremula*, France 1739

Populus trichocarpa *×* *P. deltoides*, *Chrysomela tremula*, France 1739

Porteria dispar (*see* *Lymantria dispar*)

Portia, biology, behaviour 546

Portugal
Asobarra rufescens 554
Ichneumoninae 2795
integrated pest management, reviews 1924

Portugal *cont.*
Phaseolus, fields, *Phytoseiidae* 1564
Popillia japonica
 microbial pesticides 1760, 2384
 pathogens 2378
Trichogramma evanescens 2791

Portulaca oleracea
Australia 1032
natural enemies
 Hypurus bertrandi 1032
 Liriomyza caulophaga 1032
 pathogens, *Drechslera portulacae* 1893

Postelectrotermes militaris
control, microbial pesticides 2337
Sri Lanka 2337

Postharvest decay
control
 biological control 2595
 reviews 2594
fruits, commodities 2595
horticultural crops, commodities 2595

Postia placentula (*see* *Oligoporus placentula*)

Potamogeton pectinatus
biological control agents, evaluation 352
irrigation channels, California 352

Potato S carlavirus, against, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, evaluation 86

Potato X potexvirus, against, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, evaluation 86

Potatoes
Abgrallaspis cyanophylli 2926
Aphidiidae, Hokkaido 1598
Globodera pallida 1601
insect pests
 Hokkaido 1596
 Ukraine 1594
integrated pest management
 Peru 767
 South Australia 1465
 Wisconsin 771

Leptinotarsa decemlineata 764
Delaware 2402
Germany 75
Italy 72
Massachusetts 1595, 2406
New Jersey 2403
Quebec 2405
Switzerland 1593

Lygus lineolaris, Quebec 765
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1592

Myzus persicae
 Costa Rica 365
 USA 677
pest resistance, genetic engineering 2407

Phthorimaea operculella, Yemen 1597

Phytophthora infestans 2409
 Russia 772, 2411
plant pathogens 687
 Poland 2414

Premnotrypes, Peru 2400

Pseudomonas solanacearum 86
 Brazil 2410

Rhizoctonia solani 2132
 Czech Republic 2412
 Germany 1600
 Netherlands 2415

Spodoptera litura, Karnataka 76

Streptomyces scabies, Minnesota 1602
commodities
 Phthorimaea operculella 964, 1794
 India 963
 Russia 2591
extracts, attractants, *Chilocorus nigrita* 2926
fields, *Orius sauteri*, Hokkaido 1596

Poultry housing
Dermanyssus gallinae, São Paulo 2636
Diptera, Malaysia 2629
Muscidae, Hungary 293

Praon gallicum
France 27
hosts, *Schizaphis graminum* 27
parasitoids
 Charipidae 27
 Encyrtidae 27
 Megaspilidae 27
 Pteromalidae 27

Praon pequodorum
biology, behaviour 2176, 2180
hosts
 Acyrthosiphon pisum 2176, 2180

Praon pequodorum *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
 Macrosiphum creelii 2180

Praon volucre
biology, environmental factors 2116
France 27
hosts
 Acyrthosiphon pisum 2116
 Aphis gossypii 2116
 Aulacorthum solani 2116
 Metopolophium dirhodum 2370
 Myzus ascalonicus 2116
 Rhopalosiphum padi 1524, 2370
 Schizaphis graminum 27
 Sitobion avenae 2370
insecticides, nontarget effects 2370
Irish Republic 2370
parasitoids
 Charipidae 27
 Encyrtidae 27
 Megaspilidae 27
 Pteromalidae 27
Russia 1524

Pratylenchus brachyurus
biological control agents, evaluation 661, 852
groundnuts, Oklahoma 661
pineapples 852

Prays oleae
control, biological control 1687
olives, Spain 1687

Precipitation, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 398

Predator prey relationships
aquatic invertebrates 1421
evolution 1425
 models 1442
models 628, 636
statistical analysis 392
Thanasimus formicarius 2541

Predatory arthropods
against
 arthropod pests
 horticultural crops, Austria 2330
 ornamental plants, Germany 2561
 insect pests, India, reviews 666
apples
 orchards
 Massachusetts 127
 Utah 128
biology
 behaviour 664, 1431
 reviews 3035
Central America 2018
conservation 1979
cotton, fields, São Paulo 900
Delaware 1431
ecology, population dynamics 1431
grasses, habitats, Georgia 47
groundnuts, fields, South Africa 1694
habitats, Poland 53
insecticides, nontarget effects 900
Ningxia 437
oats, fields, Norway 35
pesticides, toxicity 1088
plant extracts, attractants, reviews 1445
rearing techniques 2003
rotations, effects 21
Tenodera sinensis, interactions 1431
wheat, fields, Germany 33

Premnotrypes
control
 integrated control 767
 microbial pesticides 2400
potatoes, Peru 767, 2400

Prenolepis longicornis (*see* *Paratrechina longicornis*)

Prionomitus mitratus
biology, behaviour 2264
Germany 2264
hosts, *Psylla crataegi* 2264
parasitoids, *Pachyneuron muscarum* 2264

Prionomitus tiliaris
biology, behaviour 2264
Germany 2264
hosts
 Psylla melanoneura 2264
 Psylla peregrina 2264
parasitoids, *Pachyneuron muscarum* 2264

Pristaulacus
biology 887

Pristaulacus *cont.*
 hosts, *Xylotrechus quadripes* 887
 Thailand 887

Pristhesancus *plagipennis*
 biology
 behaviour 2236
 environmental factors 2880
 pheromones 2236
 prey
Biprorulus bibax 2880
Drosophila 2880
Nezara viridula 2880
Tenebrio molitor 2880
Tribolium castaneum 2880

Pristiphora *abietina*
Picea abies, Austria 2549
 predators, *Formica polyctena* 2549

Pristomerus
 hosts, *Prophantis smaragdina* 883
 Kenya 883

Pristomerus *bullis*
 Africa 29
 hosts, *Maliarpha separatella* 29
 taxonomy, new species 29

Pristomerus *caris*
 Africa 29
 hosts, *Maliarpha separatella* 29
 taxonomy, new species 29

Proacrias
Argentina 2562
 hosts, *Phytoliriomyza jacarandae* 2562

Procecidochares *flavipes*
Brickellia, California 254
 parasitoids
Colotrechus ignotus 254
Eurytoma 254
Pteromalus 254

Procecidochares *utilis*
 against
Ageratina adenophora
 evaluation 326
 South Africa 1882

Prochloraz, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378

Proctotrupoidea, wheat, fields, UK 1527

Procymidone
 toxicity
 antagonists 380
 natural enemies 1088

Profenofos
 toxicity
Braconidae 2714
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1949
Nomuraea rileyi 1093

Profenusa *thomsoni*
Betula papyrifera, New York 917
 predators, *Formica glacialis* 917

Prokelisia *marginalis*
Florida 634, 1448
 parasitoids, *Anagrus delicatus* 556, 634, 1333, 1448
Spartina alterniflora, Michigan 1333

Prolasiptera *berlesiana* (see *Lasioptera berlesiana*)

Prolatas *aciculata*
 biology, behaviour 924
 hosts, *Sinoxylon anale* 924
 India 924

Propargite
 nontarget effects, predatory mites 2450
 toxicity, *Oligota fageli* 1104

Propetamphos, toxicity, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1949

Prophantis *smaragdina*
 coffee, Kenya 883
 parasitoids
Apanteles coffeea 883
Cratocnema 883
Macrocentrus 883
Phanerotoma 883
Pristomerus 883

Propiconazole
 nontarget effects
 beneficial arthropods 2703
 predatory arthropods 1933
 toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378

Propicoscytus *mirificus*
 hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 702
 Sri Lanka 702

Propylea *dissecta*
Himachal Pradesh 1784

Propylea *dissecta* *cont.*
 prey, *Aphis affinis* 1784

Propylea *quatuordecimpunctata*
 Belgium 1574
 biology, behaviour 1519
 distribution, USA 1164
 ecology, population dynamics 1434, 1578
 faba beans, fields, Germany 1578
 fields, Serbia 2009
 genetics, genetic markers 1345
 prey
Acyrtosiphon pisum 1578
Aphis fabae 1574, 1578
Diuraphis noxia 1519
 sampling 1434
 UK 1434

Prosopis, biological control agents, evaluation 312

Prosopodium *tuberculatum*
 Brazil 2679
 hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679

Proteles *cristatus*
 physiology, feeding behaviour 2963
 prey, *Trinervitermes trinervoides* 2963
 South Africa 2963

Prothiofos
 nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2702
 toxicity
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1949
Oligota fageli 1104

Protomicroplitis *austrina*
 hosts, *Hypsipyla robusta* 1736
 Ivory Coast 1736

Protonectaria *sylveirae*
Brassica oleracea, fields, Minas Gerais 775
 ecology, population dynamics 775

Protopulvinaria *pyriformis*
 avocados, South Africa 2482
 control, integrated control 2482

Providencia *retigeri*
 pathogenicity, *Galleria mellonella* 3020
 transmission, *Heterorhabdus* 3020

Prunus, *Hyalopterus pruni*, Spain 1171

Prunus necrotic ringspot larvirus, biological control agents, evaluation 1504

Psara, parasitoids, *Aulacocentrum seticella* 2827

Psen *pulcherimus* (see *Psenulus pulcherimus*)

Psenulus *pulcherimus*
 hosts, *Casmara patrona* 888
 Hunan 888

Pseudacteon
 Brazil 2643
 hosts, *Solenopsis* 2643

Pseudacteon *litoralis*
 biology, development 2642
 hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 2642

Pseudaleitia *separata* (see *Mythimna separata*)

Pseudaleitia *sequax* (see *Mythimna sequax*)

Pseudaleitia *unipuncta* (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)

Pseudanastatus *albitarsis* (see *Anastatus albitarsis*)

Pseudatomoscelis *seriatus*
 cotton, fields, Texas 899
 prey, *Helicoverpa zea* 899

Pseudaulacaspis *cockerelli*
Actinidia, Hunan 2272
 parasitoids, *Aphytis stepanovi* 2024
 predators, *Chilocorus chalybeatus* 2272
 USSR 2024

Pseudaulacaspis *pentagona*
 parasitoids
Arrhenophagus chionaspis 2508
Encarsia berlesei 2508
 predators, *Chilocorus hupehanus* 2478
 Sichuan 2478
 tea, Honshu 2508

Pseudendaphis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Endaphis* 844

Pseudoapterogyna *numidicus*
Algeria 549
 predators, *Bubulcus ibis* 549

Pseudocercospora *guianensis*
 Brazil 2679
 hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679

Pseudocercospora *plunkettii*
 hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 1888
 Rio de Janeiro 1888

Pseudocercospora *purpurea*
 avocados, South Africa 155
 biological control agents, evaluation 155

Pseudococcidae
 control, biological control 1677
 Israel 1677
 parasitoids, Encyrtidae 670

Pseudococcus *affinis*
 control, integrated control 2694
 fruits, New Zealand 124
 grapes, Chile 2694
 New Zealand 2826
 parasitoids
Anagyrus fusciventris 124
Coccophagus gurneyi 124
Ophelosia 124
Ophelosia charlesi 2826
Tetracnemoidea brevicornis 124
Tetracnemoidea peregrina 124
Tetracnemoidea sydneyensis 124
 predators
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 124
Cryptosceaea australiensis 124
Diadiplosis koebeliai 124

Pseudococcus *calceolariae*
 fruits, New Zealand 124
 New Zealand 2826
 parasitoids
Anagyrus fusciventris 124
Coccophagus gurneyi 124
Ophelosia 124
Ophelosia charlesi 2826
Tetracnemoidea brevicornis 124
Tetracnemoidea peregrina 124
Tetracnemoidea sydneyensis 124
 predators
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 124
Cryptosceaea australiensis 124
Diadiplosis koebeliai 124

Pseudococcus *cryptus*, parasitoids, *Anagyrus pseudococciae* 2973

Pseudococcus *longispinus*
 control, integrated control 820
 fruits, New Zealand 124
 New Zealand 2826
 parasitoids
Anagyrus fusciventris 124
Coccophagus gurneyi 124
Ophelosia 124
Ophelosia charlesi 2826
Parectromoides varipes 124
Tetracnemoidea brevicornis 124
Tetracnemoidea peregrina 124
Tetracnemoidea sydneyensis 124
 pome fruits, Victoria 820
 predators
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 124
Cryptosceaea australiensis 124
Diadiplosis koebeliai 124

Pseudogaurax *higginsi*
Mexico 440
 prey, *Nephila clavipes* 440
 taxonomy, new species 440

Pseudogaurax *mexoculatus*
Mexico 440
 prey, *Nephila clavipes* 440
 taxonomy, new species 440

Pseudogonatopus
 hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1512
 Indonesia 1512

Pseudogonia *rufifrons*
 diets 2777
 hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 2866
 rearing techniques 2777

Pseudoheteronyx
 pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 162
Beauveria bassiana 162
Hirsutella 162
Metarhizium anisopliae 162
 sunflowers, Queensland 162

Pseudohypatopa *pulverea*
India 976
 parasitoids
Apanteles fakhruhiae 976
Apanteles teacheriae 976
Aphrashtobracon flavipennis 976
Bracon greeni 976

Pseudohypatopa pulvrea cont.
parasitoids cont.
 Bracon hebetor 976
prey, *Kerria laccata* 976

Pseudolasius
biology, behaviour 1721
India 1721
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1721

Pseudomonas
against
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 686
 Fusarium solani f.sp. *pisi*, evaluation 1584
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 732, 1553
 Phytophthora infestans, evaluation 772
 plant pathogens, apples, evaluation 2462
 Pseudomonas fragi, evaluation 965
 Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 2410
 Pythium aphanidermatum, evaluation 1582
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1582
 Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*, Russia 98
antagonism
 Botrytis cinerea 141
 Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis* 2440
 Cochliobolus carbonum 2335
 Diplodia pinea 2335
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 1556
 Gibberella zeae 1554
 Venturia inaequalis 2335
 Verticillium albo-atrum 2576
antagonists
 Klebsiella 18
 Lactobacillus plantarum 966
 Colletotrichum coccodes, interactions 1044
colonization, seeds 1338
Greece 2440
intercropping, effects 2576
Montana 1556
Poland 2576
soil solarization, effects 2440

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, against, *Pythium splendens*, evaluation 2441

Pseudomonas aureofaciens
against
 Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae*, evaluation 2578
 Pythium ultimum, evaluation 880
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1776
antibiotics 2578

Pseudomonas caryophylli
Algeria 2488
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 2488

Pseudomonas cepacia
against
 Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 1588, 2395
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1775-1776, 2566
antagonism
 Corticium rolfsii 1587
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 769
 Fusarium solani 1587
 Macrophomina phaseolina 1587
 Pythium aphanidermatum 1587
 Rhizoctonia solani 1587

Honshu 769
metabolites 2566

Pseudomonas chlororaphis
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1776
antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 2334

Pseudomonas cichorii, antagonists, *Agrobacterium radiobacter* 2248

Pseudomonas corrugata
against, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, evaluation 795
antagonists, *Agrobacterium radiobacter* 2248

Pseudomonas fluorescens
against
 Bromus tectorum, evaluation 348
 Cochliobolus heterostrophus, evaluation 2372
 Deuterophoma tracheiphila, evaluation 1681
 Eldana saccharina, evaluation 175
 Erwinia amylovora, evaluation 821-823
 Euphorbia esula, evaluation 1902
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 2564
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 1636
 Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 1698
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 2376
 plant pathogens, evaluation 687, 2758
 Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 86
 Puccinia carthami, evaluation 869
 Pythium aphanidermatum, evaluation 795
 Pythium ultimum, evaluation 879-880, 3002
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 724, 1776, 2437, 2762
 Sarocladium oryzae, reviews 2302
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1698
 Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 1697

Algeria 2488
antagonism
 Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 2254
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis* 2488-2489
 Pseudomonas glumae 728
 Pythium ultimum 2254
 Rhizoctonia solani 1366, 2254
 Verticillium dahliae 2334
 Xanthomonas campestris 439

antibiotics 2758, 3002, 3006
antifungal agents 2254
biochemistry 3003
biology, environmental factors 2564
copper, toxicity 1963
fungicides, tolerance 728
genetic engineering 175, 1131, 1963, 2758, 2762
genetics, gene expression 1366
Morocco 2489
mulching, effects 2470
nontarget effects, aquatic invertebrates 1928
pathogenicity, Culicidae 984
survival 1131
Taiwan 439

Pseudomonas fragi
biological control agents, evaluation 965
meat 965

Pseudomonas gladioli
Algeria 2488
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 2488

Pseudomonas glathei
against, *Penicillium digitatum*, evaluation 1799
biology, environmental factors 1799

Pseudomonas glumae
antagonists, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 728
rice 728

Pseudomonas maltophilia (see *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia*)

Pseudomonas marginalis
antagonism, *Xanthomonas campestris* 439
Taiwan 439

Pseudomonas paucimobilis, antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 2334

Pseudomonas putida
against
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1768
 Phytophthora infestans, evaluation 2411
 plant pathogens, carnations, evaluation 951
 Pseudomonas fragi, evaluation 965

Pseudomonas putida cont.
against cont.
 Pythium ultimum, evaluation 879-880
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 724
 antagonism, *Xanthomonas campestris* 439
 Taiwan 439

Pseudomonas solanacearum
biological control agents, evaluation 86, 1627, 2410
potatoes 86
 Brazil 2410
tomatoes 1627

Pseudomonas syringae, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 880

Pseudomonas viridisflava, against, *Erwinia amylovora*, evaluation 821

Pseudoplusia includens (see *Chrysodeixis includens*)

Pseudoregma bambucicola
Bambusa multiplex, Kyushu 3026
predators, *Eupeodes confederatus* 3026

Pseudoscyphus kurohime
biology, behaviour 561
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 561

Pseudotheraptus wayi
coconuts, Tanzania 2494
mangoes, South Africa 2481
parasitoids
 Anastatus 2481
 Ooencyrtus utetheisae 504
predators, *Oecophylla longinoda* 2494

Pseudotorymus
ecology, population dynamics 681
hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
Italy 681

Pseudotorymus leguminum
ecology, population dynamics 681
hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
Italy 681

Pseudotsuga menziesii, commodities, wood destroying fungi 1790

Pseudotsuga menziesii var. *glauca*, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, Oregon 1149

Psorophora confinis, iridescent viruses, pathogenicity 275

Psylla crataegi
Crataegus, Germany 2264
parasitoids, *Prionomitus mitratus* 2264

Psylla melanoneura
Crataegus, Germany 2264
parasitoids, *Prionomitus tiliaris* 2264
predators, *Anthocoridae* 2264

Psylla peregrina
Crataegus, Germany 2264
parasitoids, *Prionomitus tiliaris* 2264
predators, *Anthocoridae* 2264

Psyllaephagus
hosts, *Ctenarytaina thysanura* 252
Tasmania 252

Psyllaephagus yaseeni
biology, reproduction 522
hosts, *Heteropsylla cubana* 522, 2269
Tamarix leucaena, competition 2269

Psylliodes chrysocephala
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 774
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 774
parasitoids, *Tersilochus microgaster* 860
rape, Germany 860

Psylla fletcheri (see *Opius fletcheri*)

Psylla concoloriolus, against, *Anastrepha suspensa*, USA 152

Psylla fletcheri
against, *Tephritisidae*, Hawaii 1117
quality controls 1117

Psylla incisi
biology, behaviour 850
Hawaii 850
hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 850

Pteridium aquilinum
biological control agents, evaluation 330, 1901
UK 330, 1901

Pterochloroides persicae
biological control agents, evaluation 2453
parasitoids
 Aphidius 2453
 Paeusia antennata 2453

Prunus
Asia 2453
Mediterranean Region 2453

Pterochloroides persicae cont.

Prunus cont.

Yemen 2453

Pteromalidae

bibliographies 1007

hosts

Aphelinus asychis 27

Aphelinus varipes 27

Aphidius ervi 27

Aphidius matricariae 27

Aphidius picipes 27

Aphidius rhopalosiphoni 27

Aphidius usbekistanicus 27

Ephedrus plagiator 27

Musca domestica 998

Pissodes castaneus 233

Praon gallicum 27

Praon volucre 27

North America 2042

taxonomy 469, 1196, 2042

Trifolium pratense, habitats, Germany 744

Pteromalus

California 254, 948

hosts

Nematus oligospilus 2530

Paroxyyna genalis 948

Procecidochares flavipes 254

Rhagoletis pomonella 800

Southern Africa 2530

Washington 800

Pteromalus apum, biology, reproduction 1226

Pteromalus cerealellae, against, *Sitotroga cerealella*, evaluation 272

Pteromalus grandis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Pteromalus varians* 2818

Pteromalus latipennis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Pteromalus varians* 2818

Pteromalus puparum

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 88

growth regulators, nontarget effects 1952

hosts

Papilio demodocus 153

Pieris brassicae 88

Pieris rapae 1952

Pakistan 88

South Africa 153

Pteromalus tenuicornis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Pteromalus varians* 2818

Pteromalus varians

taxonomy

from *Diplolepis* 2818

synonyms

Pteromalus grandis 2818

Pteromalus latipennis 2818

Pteromalus tenuicornis 2818

Pteromalus venustus (see *P. apum*)

Pteroptrix smithi

ecology 2270

hosts, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 2270

Pterostichus

apples, orchards, California 811, 2457

cereals, fields, Switzerland 715

cultural methods, effects 715

ecology, population dynamics 715

Europe 535

insecticides, nontarget effects 2457

monitoring, traps 715

morphology 535

prey, *Cydia pomonella* 811

taxonomy 535

Pterostichus adstrictus

biology, behaviour 563

prey, *Euconulus fulvus* 563

Pterostichus caerulescens, habitats, Poland 53

Pterostichus cupreus

biology, behaviour 707, 2353

cereals, fields, Sweden 707

diets 1137

insecticides, toxicity 1094

legumes, fields, Sweden 64

monitoring, traps 33

prey

Acyrthosiphon pisum 64

Contarinia tritici 1530

Metopolophium dirhodum 1530

Rhopalosiphum padi 707, 1530

rearing techniques 415, 1137

Pterostichus cupreus cont.

wheat

fields

Germany 33

Switzerland 2353

Pterostichus cursor

apples, orchards, California 811

prey, *Cydia pomonella* 811

Pterostichus diligens

habitats, Germany 2145

morphology, wings 2145

Pterostichus lepidus

biology, behaviour 638

ecology, habitats 638

Pterostichus lucublandus

monitoring, traps 816

raspberries, fields, Quebec 816

Pterostichus lustrans

apples, orchards, California 811

prey, *Cydia pomonella* 811

Pterostichus madidus

barley, fields, UK 1522, 1531

biology

behaviour 1531

environmental factors 1522

Pterostichus melanarius

Alberta 1502

barley, fields, UK 1522, 1531

biology

behaviour 707, 1531

environmental factors 1522

cereals, fields, Sweden 707

ecology, habitats 1502

insecticides, toxicity 1095

legumes, fields, Sweden 64

monitoring, traps 816, 2361

prey

Acyrthosiphon pisum 64

Deroceras reticulatum 2738

Rhopalosiphum padi 707

raspberries, fields, Quebec 816

wheat, fields, Finland 2361

Pterostichus niger

biology, behaviour 707

cereals, fields, Sweden 707

fertilizers, effects 1751

Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 1751

prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 707

Pterostichus pennsylvanicus

biology, behaviour 563

prey, *Euconulus fulvus* 563

Pterostichus protractus

biology, behaviour 563

prey

Discus cronkhitei 563

Euconulus fulvus 563

Pterostichus strenuus

habitats, Germany 2145

morphology, wings 2145

Pterostichus surgens

biology, behaviour 563

prey, *Euconulus fulvus* 563

Pterostichus vernalis

biology, behaviour 548

fields, Belgium 548

Pteroteinon laufella

oil palms, Ivory Coast 168

pathogens, insect viruses 168

Puccinia allii

Allium ramosum 99

antagonists

Cryptococcus 99

Rhodotorula 99

Puccinia carduorum

against, *Carduus thoermeri*, Virginia 343

vectors

Cassida rubiginosa 343

Rhinocyllus conicus 343

Trichosirocalus horridus 343

Puccinia carthami

biological control agents, evaluation 869

safflower 869

Puccinia expansa, against, *Senecio jacobaea*, evaluation 329

Puccinia graminis

biological control agents, evaluation 661, 736

cereals, Czech Republic 736

wheat, Oklahoma 661

Puccinia lagenophorae, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 329

Puccinia lantanae

Brazil 2679

hosts, *Lantana camara* 2679

Puccinia punctiformis

against, *Cirsium arvense*, evaluation 341, 1053, 1058, 2673

biology 1050

environmental factors 1048

germination 1894

hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 1048, 1050, 1062, 1894

Netherlands 1050, 1062

Puccinia recondita

biological control agents, evaluation 661

wheat, Oklahoma 661

Pueraria lobata, *Tetranychus urticae*, Japan 559

Puerto Rico

Dismorphia amphione, parasitoids 2020

Toxoptera citricidus, parasitoids 2485

Pycnobraconoides, taxonomy, new genus 1208

Pycnobraconoides frogatti, taxonomy, from *Bracon* 1208

Pycnopus coccineus

antagonists, *Trichoderma* 1786, 1806

biological control agents, evaluation 1788

Pyemotes tritici, against, *Ephestia kuhniella*, evaluation 959

Pyracantha lelandii, Aphidiidae, USA 938

Pyraclofos, toxicity, *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 1949

Pyrazophos

nontarget effects

beneficial arthropods 2703

predatory arthropods 1933

toxicity

Coccinella septempunctata 372

Pterostichus cupreus 1094

Pyrenophora graminea

biological control agents, evaluation 736

cereals, Czech Republic 736

Pyrenophora tritici-repentis

biological control agents, evaluation 661

wheat, Oklahoma 661

Pyrethroid insecticides

resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 185

toxicity

Cheilomenes sexmaculata 2724

Neoplectana carpocapsae 1949

Pyrgomorphinae

Australia 1165

ectoparasites, *Eutrombidium australiense* 1165

Pyrrhaphis luteola

control

biological control 914

integrated control 206, 913, 920

microbial pesticides 915

predators, *Stiretrus erythrocephalus* 482

Ulmus

California 206, 920

Victoria 913-915

Pyrhocoris apterus, pathogens, Baculoviridae 1495

Pyrus pyrifolia, *Pseudococcus*, New Zealand 124

Pythium

biological control agents, evaluation 661, 1680, 2383

control, biological control 794

greenhouse crops, Israel 794

groundnuts, Oklahoma 661

lupins, Poland 2383

Pythium *cont.*
 pineapples 1680
Pythium acanthophoron
 'antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* 3007
 physiology 3007
Pythium aphanidermatum
 antagonists
Actinoplanes 2130
Pseudomonas cepacia 1587
 biological control agents, evaluation 795,
 1582
Capiscum 1082
 control
 biological control 2302
 integrated control 1082
 cucumbers 795, 1582
Phaseolus vulgaris 1587
Pythium arrhenomanes, antagonists, *Actinoplanes* 2130
Pythium debaryanum
 antagonists, *Myrothecium* 17
 biological control agents, evaluation 878
 sugarbeet, Egypt 878
Pythium irregularare, antagonists, *Actinoplanes* 2130
Pythium mammillatum
 biological control agents, evaluation 1635
 cucumbers 1635
Pythium mycoparisticum
 antagonists, *Fusarium oxysporum* 3007
 physiology 3007
Pythium myriotylum, antagonists, *Actinoplanes* 2130
Pythium nunn, against, *Phytophthora*, evaluation 1772
Pythium oligandrum
 against
Aphanomyces cochlioides, evaluation 1703
Phytophthora boehmeriae, evaluation 199
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 1703
 antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum 3007
Pythium ultimum 1637
 effects, cucumbers 1637
 physiology 3007
Pythium splendens
 biological control agents, evaluation 2441
 tomatoes 2441
Pythium ultimum
 antagonists
Actinoplanes 2130
Bacillus 2570
Enterobacter cloacae 1367
Gliocladium virens 622
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2254
Pythium oligandrum 1637
 biological control agents, evaluation 69,
 71, 792, 879-880, 1703, 1727,
 1730, 1767, 2394, 2755, 2758, 3002
 control, integrated control 2697
 cotton 1727, 1730
 cress 1703, 3002
 cucumbers 792, 3002
 Italy 2697
 lettuces 2755
 peas 71, 2394
Phaseolus vulgaris 69
 sugarbeet 879-880, 1703
Tagetes erecta 1767
 wheat 2758
Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiiferum*
 biological control agents, evaluation 684
Capiscum South Australia 684
Celosia argentea, South Australia 684
Quadraspisdiotus perniciosus
 almonds, California 1683
 control, integrated control 1683, 2694
 grapes, Chile 2694
 parasitoids, *Encarsia perniciosi* 393
 predators, *Chilocorus bimaculatus* 566
Quadricalcarifera punctatella
Fagus crenata, Honshu 2531
 pathogens
 Beauveria bassiana 2733
 Cordyceps militaris 2733
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2733
 predators, *Calosoma maximowiczi* 2531
Quality controls
Braconidae 1117, 2768

Quality controls *cont.*
Trichogramma brassicae 1984
Quercanus, taxonomy, new genus 469
Quercus leuteogaster, taxonomy, new species 469
Quercus viridigaster, taxonomy, new species 469
Quercus
Curculio, Hokkaido 443
Lymantria dispar
 Maryland 213, 222
 USA 1125
Tortrix viridana
 Russia 927
 Ukraine 211
Quercus acutissima, *Cyclophragma yamadai*, Honshu 1735
Quercus alba
Lymantria dispar, Ontario 215
Phyllonorycter hamadryadella, Virginia 2533
Quercus bicolor, *Disholcaspis quercusmamma*, Colorado 1745
Quercus ilex, *Hoplocallis pictus*, Israel 1209
Quercus lyra, *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella*, Virginia 2533
Quercus macrocarpa, *Disholcaspis quercusmamma*, Colorado 1745
Quercus prinus, *Lymantria dispar* 1746
Quercus rubra
Lymantria dispar 218, 1746
 Massachusetts 3025
 Ontario 215
Quinces, *Cydia molesta*, Bulgaria 798
Quizalofop-ethyl, toxicity, natural enemies 1088
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus, against, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, evaluation 274
Rachiplusia nu
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1243
 predators, *Podisus connexus* 2081, 2188
Radishes
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, Honshu 769-770
Nezara viridula, South Carolina 678
 fields, Carabidae, Honshu 1538
Rainbow trout, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1085
Rana limnocharis, pesticides, toxicity 379
Rangelands, Acriidae, USA 2696
Ranunculus acris, biological control agents, evaluation 2674
Rape
Dasineura brassicae, Denmark 173
 insect pests, Germany 860
Meligethes, Sweden 1693
Phylloptreta cruciferae 2417
Verticillium dahliae, Germany 1697
Raspberries
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, New York 1656
 arthropod pests, Belgium 1641
 integrated pest management, Washington 805-806
 fields, Carabidae, Quebec 816
Rastrococcus invadens
 control, biological control 849, 2483
 mangoes, Benin 2483
 West Africa 849
Rattus
 coconuts, India 969
 control
 biological control 968
 integrated control 969
 Fujian 1807
 oil palms, Malaysia 968, 2596
 pathogens, *Capillaria hepatica* 1807
 predators, *Tyto alba* 2596
Rearing techniques
Aganaspis pelleranoi 2166
Agrotis biconica 1138
Archytas marmoratus 2776
Bembidion tetracolour 1145
 beneficial arthropods 1472
Biosteres longicaudatus 2768
Brachymeria intermedia 2777
Braccon kirkpatricki 1146
Brontocoris tabidus 1994
 Carabidae 415

Rearing techniques *cont.*
Catolaccus grandis 408, 540
Ceraeochrysa cubana 412
Cheiropachus quadrum 861
Chrysoperla carnea 405
Chrysoperla rufilabris 1135, 1140
Copidosoma koehleri 964
Cycloneda ancoralis 414
Dendrosoter protuberans 861
Diachasmimorpha tryoni 2768
Encarsia formosa 1764
Eriops connexa 2002
 Eumenidae 2004
Euseius mesembrinus 1136
Exorista bombycina 2775
Exorista larvarum 1995, 2778
Harmonia axyridis 404
Heterorhabditis 1734
Hypoaspis solitaria 441
 Linyphiidae 1942
Lyctocoris campestris 1791
Mallada basalis 1987, 2005
Marava 2636
Maruca vitrata 2771
Microtonus hyperodae 60
Muscidiifurax raptor 399
 natural enemies 2003
Neoseiulus californicus 2770
Ocytata pallipes 406
Onthophagus gazella 1997, 2763-2764
Ooencyrtus ptyocampae 400
Opius concolor 2782
Orius insidiosus 407, 2779
Orius laevigatus 104
Orius sauteri 1996, 2772
Paratheresus claripalpis 402
Phyllonorycter blancardella 410
 Phytoseiidae 419, 1143
Platydemus manokwari 1134
Podisus connexus 411, 416
Pseudogonius rufifrons 2777
Pterostichus cupreus 1137
Serangium parcesetosum 417
Tamarixia radiata 2773
Triarthria setipennis 406
Trichogramma 2774
Trichogramma bournieri 2006
Trichogramma dendrolimi 2766
Trichogramma minutum 413, 2001, 2120,
 2767
Trichopoda pennipes 2780
Trissolcus basalis 1993
Trissolcus grandis 409
Venturia canescens 401
Zophodia prodenialis 319
Redbia trichomambusta
 hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 335
 Rio de Janeiro 335
 taxonomy, new species 335
Reduviidae, prey, *Atteva fabriciella* 212
Release techniques
Biosteres longicaudatus 1964, 2768
Diachasmimorpha tryoni 2768
Entomophthora muscae 1005, 1849
 models 632
Reoviridae
 genetics, genes 580
 hosts
 Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1449
 Nilaparvata lugens 580
Replant disease
 apples 143
 biological control agents, evaluation 139-140, 143-144, 828, 2445
 British Columbia 139, 144, 2445
 Czech Republic 140, 828
 fruit trees 138
Reports
 Australia
 Department of Primary Industries,
 South Australia 1465
 Land Protection Branch, Queensland
 Department of Lands 2307
 Canada, *Euphorbia esula*, biological control 2662
 India
 Cicadellidae, natural enemies 1464
 Fact Finding Committee Meeting on
 Parthenium 316
 Japan, Society of Plant Protection of
 North Japan 2559

Reports cont.

Netherlands, Instituut voor Agrobiologisch en Bodemvruchtbaarheidsonderzoek 2682, 2785

USA

- Agricultural Research Service, USDA 3040
- Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University 661
- Reptiles, prey, *Nisaga simplex* 2371
- Republic of Georgia, integrated pest management 1472
- Resurgence

 - arthropod pests
 - aubergines, Honshu 2427
 - reviews 1943
 - Hemiptera, Louisiana 1939
 - Plutella xylostella* 1953

- Reticulitermes flavipes*

 - control, microbial pesticides 2587
 - Ontario 2587

- Reunion

 - Aphidius colemani* 2190
 - insect viruses 3014

- Reviews

 - Anastrepha suspensa*, biological control 152
 - antagonists, environmental factors 2135
 - apples

 - integrated pest management
 - Europe 818
 - North America 1643

 - Araneae, behaviour 2151
 - Asclepias syriaca*, control 339
 - Ascochyta caulin* 2682
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* 653

 - genetics 1356
 - microbial pesticides 3034
 - resistance 1084

 - Baculoviridae, genetic engineering 1976, 2161
 - Beauveria bassiana*, fungal insecticides 1452
 - biological control 660, 1458, 3036

 - Florida 3038
 - animal pathogens 1017
 - Maryland 2287
 - molluscs 2641
 - nematodes 1461, 1510, 2305, 2436
 - plant pathogens 16, 1463, 2299-2301, 2306, 2341, 3037
 - India 2302
 - Thailand 659
 - weeds 305, 1024, 1858, 1885-1886

 - biological control agents 1454

 - genetics 2200

 - Caligidae, biological control 2639
 - cassava, integrated pest management, Africa 2413
 - Chromolaena odorata*, biological control 1897
 - Chrysoperla* 384
 - Cirsium arvense*, natural enemies 337
 - Cirsium vulgare*, biological control 336
 - Cosmopolites sordidus*, integrated control 843
 - Cryphonectria parasitica*, biological control 1685
 - Cuscuta*, control 354
 - Diptera, biological control 2599
 - ectoparasites

 - integrated pest management 2603
 - livestock, microbial pesticides 978

 - Eldana saccharina*, biological control 174
 - entomogenous fungi 1418

 - enzymes 2966
 - metabolites 1460

 - entomophilic nematodes 657, 1456, 2284, 2303
 - Entomopoxvirinae, genetics 2941
 - forest pests

 - biological control 2538
 - microbial pesticides 905, 1733

 - forests, weeds, mycoherbicides 1026
 - Formica*, augmentation 2516
 - fruit trees, replant disease, biological control 138
 - fruits, integrated pest management 826
 - Gastropoda, biological control 1019

Reviews cont.

genetic engineering

- biological control agents 1462
- natural enemies 1982

Gracilaria, epiphytes, control 2686

grasslands, beneficial organisms 737-738

greenhouses, biological control 2444

host parasite relationships, immunology 2221

Hymenoptera, reproduction 644

insect viruses 2285

- genetic engineering 2739

insects, pathogens, defence mechanisms 2987

integrated control, weeds 1025, 1061, 1861

integrated pest management

- pest resistance 1073
- Portugal 1924
- USA 1922, 1926

Lymantria dispar, microbial pesticides 916

microbial pesticides 668, 1453, 1459

Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 78, 666

mycoherbicides 1859, 2646

- Malaysia 2648

natural enemies 2289

- behaviour 3035
- conservation 2517
- plant extracts, effects 3024

nematophagous fungi 300, 2304

Noctuidae, biological control 2331

Operophtera brumata, biological control 2542

orchards, integrated pest management 125-126

ornamental plants

- arthropod pests, microbial pesticides 2569
- pest control 244

Orobanche, control 1921

Oscinella, natural enemies 61

parasitic weeds, biological control 1918

parasitoids, diets 1423

Pasteuria penetrans 2298

Phthorimaea operculella, biological control 964

Phytoptius persimilis, South Africa 2458

plant pathogens 3063

postharvest decay, biological control 2590, 2594

predatory arthropods, plant extracts, attractants 1445

resurgence, arthropod pests 1943

rice, fields, weeds, biological control 1069

South East Asia, weeds, biological control 2647

stored products pests, microbial pesticides 1795

Taiwan, microbial pesticides 2333

tree fruits, integrated pest management 121

vectors, microbial pesticides 2601

Vespidae, predation 2160

wood destroying fungi, biological control 2581

woody weeds, biological control 2667

Reynoutria japonica, control, biological control 1905

Rhabdionvirus oryctes, against, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 166

Rhabdidae, hosts, Scarabaeidae 2804

Rhachiberothidae, taxonomy 465

Rhaconotus carinatus

- Africa 29
- hosts, *Maliarpha separata* 29
- taxonomy, new species 29

Rhaconotus scirpophaeae

- Africa 29
- hosts, *Maliarpha separata* 29

Rhagoletis pomonella

- apples, Washington 800
- Crataegus*, Washington 800
- parasitoids
- Biosteres melleus* 800
- Opis downesi* 800
- Pieromalus* 800

Rhagoletis pomonella cont.

parasitoids cont.

- Tetrastichus* 800

Rhagonycha fulva

- prey, Aphidiidae 1539
- wheat, fields, Germany 1539

Rhinocoris marginatus

- biology, behaviour 2901
- prey, *Spodoptera litura* 2901

Rhinocyllus conicus

- against, *Carduus acanthoides*, Argentina 1873
- biology 1874
- behaviour 1037, 2680
- Europe 1874
- France 2680
- hosts
- Carduus nutans* 2680
- Cirsium arvense* 1037
- Cirsium ucrainicum* 1874

New Zealand 1559

parasitoids, *Microctonus aethiopoides* 1559

transmission, *Puccinia carduorum* 343

Utah 1037

Rhinolophus hipposideros

- biology, behaviour 2896
- UK 2896

Rhipicephalus evertsi

- biological control agents, evaluation 1853
- Zimbabwe 1853

Rhizobacteria, against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 328

Rhizobium, against, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 2395

Rhizobium leguminosarum

- against, viruses, faba beans, evaluation 2396
- genetic engineering 1121

Rhizobium meliloti

- against
- plant pathogens
- fenugreek, evaluation 956
- grain legumes, evaluation 762

Rhizoctonia

- against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2339
- antagonists, *Bacillus* 2883
- biological control agents, evaluation 661
- groundnuts, Oklahoma 661

Rhizoctonia bataticola (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)

Rhizoctonia fragariae

- antagonists
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2886
- Zygosaccharomyces* 2886

Rhizoctonia solani

- against, *Euphorbia esula*, evaluation 1900, 1902
- antagonists
- Arthrobotrys oligospora* 1395
- Bacillus subtilis* 1551
- Gliocladium virens* 2887
- Pseudomonas cepacia* 1587
- Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1366, 2254
- Schizophyllum commune* 2251
- Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* 1407
- Streptoverticillium* 2887
- Trichoderma harzianum* 621, 2959
- Trichoderma viride* 623
- Verticillium biguttatum* 2132, 2415

biological control agents

- encouragement 42
- evaluation 41, 69, 661, 689, 724, 726, 757, 762, 878, 956, 1582, 1600, 1630, 1727-1728, 1730, 1775-1776, 2338-2340, 2374, 2383, 2394, 2398-2399, 2412, 2437, 2501, 2566, 2762

biology, host specificity 1900

control

- biological control 794, 3050
- integrated control 2697
- cotton 1727-1728, 1730, 2762
- crops 2338
- cucumbers 1630
- Euphorbia pulcherrima* 1775-1776, 2566
- fenugreek 956
- grain legumes 762
- greenhouse crops, Israel 794
- groundnuts, Oklahoma 661

Rhizoctonia solani cont.

- lentils 757
- lupins, Poland 2383
- peas 2394
 - Germany 2398
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 69, 689, 1582, 1587
 - Italy 2697
- potatoes 2132
 - Czech Republic 2412
 - Germany 1600
 - Netherlands 2415
- rice 41
 - Sri Lanka 1551
 - Tamil Nadu 724, 2374
- sugarbeet
 - Egypt 878
 - Hokkaido 2501
- tomatoes 2437
- vegetables, Shanghai 2340
- Vigna radiata* 2399
- wheat
 - South Australia 42
 - Western Australia 726

Rhizophagus

- attractants 240
- prey, *Tomicus piniperda* 240
- Sweden 240

Rhizophagus grandis

- against
 - Dendroctonus micans*
 - France 2538-2539
 - UK 223
- sampling 2539

Rhodnius prolixus, iridescent viruses, pathogenicity 275

Rhododendron

- insect pests, Germany 2569
- Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* 947
 - Germany 946
- Phytophthora* 1772

Rhodotorula, antagonism, *Puccinia allii* 99

Rhodotorula glutinis, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 754

Rhopalosiphum padi, parasitoids, *Aphidius rhopalosiphi* 1322

Rhopalosiphoninus latsiphon

- marrows, Italy 113
- natural enemies 113

Rhopalosiphum maidis

- kaikomones 1332
- Pacific Islands 1673
- parasitoids
 - Aphidius colemani* 1673
 - Diaeretiella rapae* 2074
 - Lysiphlebus delhiensis* 1296
- predators, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1332

Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae

- biology, environmental factors 349
- hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 349

Rhopalosiphum padi

- barley, Finland 693
- cereals
 - Norway 38
 - Russia 1524
 - Sweden 707
- oats
 - Norway 35
 - Poland 2360
- parasitoids 2360
 - Aphelinus chaonias* 1524
 - Aphelinus transversus* 1524
 - Aphidius colemani* 25, 1543, 2190
 - Aphidius picipes* 2370
 - Aphidius rhopalosiphi* 1524, 2370
 - Aphidius similis* 1543
 - Diaeretiella rapae* 2074
 - Ephedrus persicae* 1524
 - Hymenoptera 1514
 - Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 2195
 - Praon volucre* 1524, 2370
- pathogens
 - entomogenous fungi 25, 1514
 - insect viruses 25
- predators 35, 2360
 - Adalia bipunctata* 1514
 - Agonum dorsale* 2157
 - Amara plebeja* 693
 - Bembidion guttula* 693
 - Bembidion quadrimaculatum* 693
 - Cheilomenes lunata* 25

Rhopalosiphum padi cont.

- predators cont.
 - Chrysopidae* 1528
 - Clivina fossor* 693
 - Coccinella septempunctata* 32, 1514
 - Coccinella undecimpunctata* 1231
 - Coccinellidae* 1528
 - Eupeodes corollae* 25
 - Hippodamia variegata* 25
 - Philonthus* 38
 - Pterostichus cupreus* 707, 1530
 - Pterostichus melanarius* 707
 - Pterostichus niger* 707
 - Scatophaga* 25
 - Syrphidae* 1528
- wheat
 - Germany 32, 1528
 - Irish Republic 2370
 - South Africa 25
 - Syria 1514

Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis

- marrows, Italy 113
- natural enemies 113

Rhopobotia naevana

- parasitoids
 - Hemisturmia tortricis* 2447
 - Microplitis* 2447
 - Sympiesis bimaculatipennis* 2447
 - Vaccinium*, British Columbia 2447

Rhopos, taxonomy, synonyms, *Hamusencyrtus* 670

Rhorus substitutor

- biology 2537
- hosts, *Microdiprion pallipes* 2537
- Sweden 2537

Rhyacionia buoliana

- control, integrated control 225
- parasitoids
 - Cryptus rubripes* 928
 - Incamyia chilensis* 928
 - Necryptopterix hypodyneri* 928
 - Orgilus obscurator* 928
 - Phorocera casanuevai* 928
 - Pimpla fuscipes* 928
 - Pinus radiata*, Chile 225, 928

Rhyacionia frustrana

- control, microbial pesticides 224, 363
- Pinus caribaea*, Cuba 224, 363

Rhychosia minima, Bruchidae, Delhi 2582

Rhynchosomyia maculineura

- biology, life history 1210
- hosts
 - Camponotus sericeiventris* 1210
 - Dolichoderus lugens* 1210
 - Peru 1210

Rhynocoris annulatus

- France 1739
- prey, *Chrysomela tremula* 1739

Rhyzobius lophanthae

- morphology, jaws 2894
- prey
 - Aonidiella aurantii* 2894
 - Aspidiotus nerii* 2894

Rhyzopertha dominica, control, microbial pesticides 271

Riccardoella limacum

- hosts, Gastropoda 532
- morphology 532

Rice

- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*
 - Guangdong 39
 - India 22
 - Delphacidae
 - Japan 695
 - Vietnam 1537
 - Hemiptera, Jiangsu 2373
 - insect pests
 - Colombia 2348
 - Kyushu 1541
 - integrated pest management books 2320
 - Indonesia 1074
 - Ivory Coast 1535
 - Philippines 358, 1479
 - Laodelphax striatella*, Hokkaido 2354
 - Maliarpha separatella*, Africa 29
 - Nilaparvata lugens*
 - Indonesia 1512
 - Korean Republic 723, 2366
 - Nisaga simplex*, Orissa 2371
 - Oebalus ornatus*, Colombia 2350
- Rice** cont.

- Oebalus ypsilongriseus*, Rio Grande do Sul 703
- Orseolia oryzae*
 - Fujian 2362
 - Orissa 720
 - Sri Lanka 702
- plant pathogens, China 15
- Pomacea canaliculata*, Asia 3057
- Pseudomonas glumae* 728
- Rhizoctonia solani* 41
 - Sri Lanka 1551
 - Tamil Nadu 724, 2374
- Scirphophaga incertulas*
 - Assam 706
 - China 2359
 - Indonesia 722
- Sogatella furcifera*, Philippines 1548
- Tagosodes*, Colombia 700
- Tibraca limbativentris*
 - Colombia 2349
 - Santa Catarina 1547
- fields
 - Anopheles gambiae*, Madagascar 1834
 - Araneae**
 - Bangladesh 696
 - Colombia 2369
 - Korea Republic 723
 - beneficial arthropods, Kyushu 1541
 - Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, Honshu 979
 - Culicidae**
 - Indonesia 2613
 - Italy 1833
 - Tamil Nadu 1830
 - Elenchus japonicus*, Philippines 713
 - fishes
 - Asia 3057
 - Kenya 2616
 - weeds
 - Japan 1066-1067
 - South East Asia 1069, 2649
 - Thailand 1070
 - Ricinis communis*, *Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 171
 - Rickettsia*, hosts, *Adalia bipunctata* 1216
 - Rickettsiella phytoseiuli*
 - hosts, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1183
 - taxonomy, new species 1183
 - Ricnopeltomyia*, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Neochrysocharis* 2819
 - Riptortus clavatus*
 - parasitoids
 - Gryon japonicum* 2278
 - Gryon nigricorne* 2278
 - Oencyrtus nezarae* 2278
 - Rivulus marmoratus*
 - Florida 1823
 - prey, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1823
 - Robinia pseudoacacia*
 - Lymantria dispar*, Yugoslavia 217
 - plant pathogens, Russia 2522
 - Rodents**
 - Germany 970
 - predators, *Vulpes vulpes* 970
 - Rodolia cardinalis*, growth regulators, toxicity 2723
 - Roeboides dayi*
 - Colombia 2609
 - prey, Culicidae 2609
 - Romania**
 - Euphorbia esula*, natural enemies 1039
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, antagonists 172
 - Romanomermis culicivorax*, against, Culicidae, evaluation 2601
 - Romanomermis iyengari*
 - against, Culicidae, evaluation 1835
 - hexaflumuron, toxicity 995
 - hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 995
 - Rosa canina*, *Archips*, Russia 1781
 - Roses**
 - Cladius pectinicornis*, Honshu 2044
 - integrated pest management, surveys 1925
 - Macrosiphum rosae*, California 1766
 - Sitobion fragariae*, Germany 944
 - Tetranychus urticae*, New York 2560
 - Rotations**, effects, predatory arthropods 21
 - Rottboellia cochinchinensis*
 - biological control agents, evaluation 1069
 - South East Asia 1069

Rotylenchulus reniformis
biological control agents, evaluation 1633, 1726
cotton, Egypt 1726
tomatoes, North Carolina 1633

Rubrascirus
biology, environmental factors 629
Viburnum tinus, leaf domatia, Victoria 629

Rumex
alcockii Australia 342
pathogens, *Phomopsis emicis* 342

Rumex crispus
natural enemies
 Gastrophysa viridula 1034
 Uromyces rumicis 1034

Rumex dumosus
Australia 342
pathogens, *Phomopsis emicis* 342

Rumex obtusifolius
natural enemies
 Gastrophysa viridula 1034
 Uromyces rumicis 1034

Rumex pulcher
Australia 342
pathogens, *Phomopsis emicis* 342

Russia
Ambrosia, biological control 305
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, biological control 1041
Aphidiidae, parasitoids 1524
cereals, plant pathogens, biological control 734
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 1039
integrated pest management 1472
 conferences 2309
Liriomyza bryoniae, parasitoids 1626
Lymantria dispar, biological control 2194
Matricaria perforata, natural enemies 310
medicinal plants, Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 1781
Phthorimaea operculella, microbial pesticides 2591
Phytophthora infestans, biological control 772, 2411
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 2336
Robinia pseudoacacia, plant pathogens, biological control 2522
Syrphidae, parasitoids 1525
Tachinidae 2013
Tortrix viridana, parasitoids 927
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, integrated control 101
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*, biological control 98

Rye
Aphidiidae, Russia 1524
Diuraphis noxia, Argentina 2364
fields, beneficial arthropods, Germany 8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae
antagonism
 Aspergillus niger 2886
 Cladosporium variabile 2886
 Colletotrichum acutatum 2886
 Macrophomina phaseolina 2886
 Penicillium digitatum 2886
 Phomopsis longicolla 2886
 Rhizoctonia fragariae 2886
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2886
 Sclerotinia squamosa 2886
 Trichoderma viride 2886

Saccharomyces sake, pathogenicity, *Plutella xylostella* 610

Saccoderma hastatum
Colombia 2609
prey, Culicidae 2609

Safflower, *Puccinia carthami* 869

Sagittaria
biological control agents, evaluation 1913
Japan 1913

Sahel, parasitic weeds 2326

Saissetia oleae
control, biological control 1687
olives, Spain 1687

Salix, *Melampsora*, UK 2535
Salix babylonica, *Nematus oligospilus*, Southern Africa 2530

Salix discolor, *Phyllocolpa*, New York 1437

Salix eriocephala, *Phyllocolpa*, New York 1437

Salix fragilis, *Nematus oligospilus*, Southern Africa 2530

Salix geyeriana, *Chrysomela aeneicollis*, California 214

Salix oreastera, *Chrysomela aeneicollis*, California 214

Salix sericea
insect pests, New York 2265
Phyllocolpa, New York 1437

Salmo trutta
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1085
prey, *Cnephia dacotensis* 1085

Salmonella, antagonists, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 966

Salsola iberica
control, biological control 1885
Idaho 1885

Salticella fasciata
biology 490
France 490
hosts
 Cernuella virgata 490
 Theba pisana 490

Salticidae
biology, behaviour 546, 830
Citrus, orchards, South Africa 830
ecology, population dynamics 30, 1151
fields, Mississippi 1151
intercropping, effects 30
monitoring, traps 1151
prey
 Atherigona soccata 30
 Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2918
 Trioza erytreae 830
sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30

Salvelinus fontinalis, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 1085

Salvia aethiopis
control, biological control 1885
Idaho 1885

Salvinia molesta
biological control agents, evaluation 351
control, biological control 1023, 1069
Northern Territory 351
South East Asia 1069

Sampling
Anagrus flaveolus 2354
Araneae
 fields 1151
 forests 936
Carabidae 715
 forest litter 1150
 raspberries 816
Chilocorus bipustulatus 1667
Choristoneura occidentalis, microbial pesticides 1149
Chrysopidae 3022
Coccinellidae 1434
entomogenous fungi, soil 2733
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, parasitoids 1148
natural enemies 424
Orius 425
predatory arthropods, vineyards 815
Rhizophagus grandis 2539
Tersilochinæ 860

SAN 415 I (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)

Sancassania ultima, against, *Meloidogyne incognita*, evaluation 2435

Santalum album, *Amata passalis*, Karnataka 209

Sarcophaga bullata, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1213, 2224, 2897

Sarcophaga kellyi
Canada 2288
hosts, Acrididae 2288

Sarcophaga penicillata
biology 1212
France 1212
hosts, *Cochlicella acuta* 1212
parasitoids, *Novitzkyanus cryptogaster* 1212

Sarcophagidae
hosts
 Acrididae 2288
 Cerapteryx graminis 1563

Sarcophagidae, control, biological control 2302

Scaeva pyrastri
against, Aphidiidae, greenhouses 381
biology 381
cereals, fields, Germany 1544
ecology, population dynamics 1544

Scambus
France 862
hosts, *Homoeosoma nebulella* 862

Scaphinotus marginatus
biology, behaviour 563, 1301
prey, *Deroceras reticulatum* 563, 1301

Scapteriscus
control
 biological control 1500
 microbial pesticides 682
Florida 1500

Scapteriscus borellii
control, microbial pesticides 942
lawns and turf, Florida 942

Scapteriscus vicinus
control, microbial pesticides 942
lawns and turf, Florida 942

Scaptomyza pallida
kairomones 2150
parasitoids, *Leptopilina heterotoma* 2150

Scara
Scaraeidae
Colombia 2804
ecology, population dynamics 1020
parasitoids 2804
pathogens
 Bacillus popilliae 2804
 Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *japonensis* 2209
 Beauveria bassiana 2804
 Metarhizium anisopliae 2804
South Africa 1020

Scatophaga
prey
 Rhopalosiphum padi 25
 Sitobion avenae 25
South Africa 25

Scelio
hosts
 Melanoplus bivittatus 2794
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 2794
USA 2794

Scelio opacus
hosts
 Melanoplus bivittatus 2794
 Melanoplus sanguinipes 2794
USA 2794

Scelionidae
hosts, *Pseudotheraptus wayi* 2481
South Africa 2481

Schistocerca gregaria
Africa 7
Metarhizium flavoviride, pathogenicity 2071, 2748
pathogens
 Metarhizium anisopliae 7
 Metarhizium flavoviride 1954

Schistosoma, biological control agents, reviews 1019

Schistosoma mansoni
biological control agents, evaluation 297
Guadeloupe 297

Schizaphis graminum
Brazil 27
Chile 27
control, biological control 27

parasitoids
 Aphelinus asychis 27
 Aphelinus varipes 27
 Aphidius colemani 2080
 Aphidius ervi 27
 Aphidius matricariae 27
 Aphidius picipes 27
 Aphidius rhopalosiphii 27
 Aphidius uzbekistanicus 27
 Diaeretiella rapae 2074
 Ephedrus plagiator 27
 Praon gallicum 27
 Praon volucre 27
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1268
predators
 Allograptex exotica 1540
 Eriopis connexa 2002
sorghum, France 27

USA 27

Schizolachnus pineti, parasitoids, *Pauesia unilachni* 2116

Schizotonotus latus
France 1739
hosts, *Chrysomela tremula* 1739

Schizotonotus sieboldi
France 1739
hosts, *Chrysomela tremula* 1739

Schizophyllum commune
antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2251
enzymes 2251

Schleichtera oleosa, *Leptocoris augur* 1988

Sciapus fallen
biology, behaviour 2162
Guinea 2162
prey
Culicidae 2162
Scolecidae 2162
Simuliidae 2162

Sciariidae
control, microbial pesticides 2567, 2569
nurseries, Germany 2567
ornamental plants, Germany 2569

Scirphophaga excerptalis
biological control agents, evaluation 872
sugarcane, Tamil Nadu 872

Scirphophaga incertulas
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2996
control, biological control 706
parasitoids 2359
rice
Assam 706
China 2359
Indonesia 722

Scirpus juncoides
biological control agents, evaluation 1913
Japan 1913

Scirtothrips aurantii
Citrus, Southern Africa 151
predators
Amblydromella 151
Amblyseius tutisi 151
Euseius 151
Euseius addoensis 151
Euseius citri 151
Euseius oryzinus 151
Typhlodromalus 151

Scirtothrips citri
Citrus, California 1676
control, integrated control 1676

Scirtothrips dorsalis, predators, *Geocoris ochropterus* 188

Sciuridae
coconuts, India 969
control, integrated control 969

Sclerotinia, control, biological control 3050

Sclerotinia fuckeliana
Astilbe hybrida, UK 1773
control, biological control 1773

Sclerotinia minor
against, *Ranunculus acris*, evaluation 2674
biological control agents, evaluation 96, 661
chicory, Italy 96
groundnuts, Oklahoma 661

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
against
Cirsium arvense, evaluation 2685
Ranunculus acris, evaluation 2674
antagonists
Coniothyrium minitans 784
Coniothyrium olivaceum 172
Fusarium oxysporum 172
Gliocladium roseum 172
Myrothecium 17
Penicillium nigricans 172
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2886
Trichoderma 2755
Trichoderma viride 172
Trichothecium roseum 172
Verticillium albo-atrum 172
Zygosaccharomyces 2886
biological control agents, evaluation 785, 1612, 1696, 1698, 1703, 2575
caraway, Netherlands 2575
celery 1703

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum cont.
lettuces 784-785, 1703
UK 1612
sunflowers 1696
Argentina 1698
Romania 172

Sclerotinia squamosa
antagonists
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2886
Zygosaccharomyces 2886
biological control agents, evaluation 2424
onions, Netherlands 2424

Sclerotium bataticola (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)

Sclerotium cepivorum
biological control agents, evaluation 380
onions 380

Sclerotium rolfsii (see *Corticium rolfsii*)

Scolothrips takahashii
ecology, population dynamics 154
pesticides, nontarget effects 154
prey
Oligota kashmirica benefica 550
Tetranychus kanzawai 154
Tetranychus urticae 154
watermelons, fields, Honshu 154

Scolecidae
Germany 569
Guinea 2162
predators 569
Diaphorophus meigeni 2162
Hydrophorus falleni 2162
Medetera fischii 2162
Scipio falleni 2162
Thinophilus guineensis 2162

Scrobipalpula absoluta
control, integrated control 1624
tomatoes, São Paulo 1624

Scudderia furcata
Citrus, California 1676
control, integrated control 1676

Scutellista caerulea, against, *Saissetia oleae*, Spain 1687

Scutellista cynea (see *S. caerulea*)

Scymnus
Brassica oleracea, fields, Minas Gerais 775
ecology, population dynamics 775
prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 182
Taiwan 182

Scymnus castaneus
Karnataka 2475
prey, *Aphis punicae* 2475

Scymnus fenderi
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 718
Washington 718

Scymnus frontalis
biology, behaviour 1519
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 1519

Scymnus interruptus
cotton, fields, Egypt 198
Italy 229
pesticides, nontarget effects 198
prey, *Planococcus vovae* 229

Scymnus latemaculatus
Karnataka 2475
prey, *Aphis punicae* 2475

Scymnus rubromaculatus, fields, Serbia 2009

Scymnus suturalis
biology, behaviour 2553
Connecticut 2553
prey, *Adelges tsugae* 2553

Scymnus syriacus
cotton, fields, Egypt 198
pesticides, nontarget effects 198

Scytilidium lignicola
antagonism
Coriolus versicolor 1790
Oligoporus placenta 1790

Sedum spectabile, *Aphis sedi*, USA 938

Seiulus tiliarum
hazelnuts, orchards, Italy 856
insecticides, nontarget effects 856
prey, *Phytopus avellanae* 856

Seladerma simplex
hosts, *Phytomyza krygeri* 255
Netherlands 255

Selenaspis articulatus
Citrus
Peru 1661

Selenaspis articulatus cont.
Citrus cont.
São Paulo 831
control, biological control 1661
parasitoids 831
Aphytis aberrans 2053
pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodis* 831
Uganda 2053

Selenothrips rubrocinctus
avocados, South Africa 835
biological control agents, evaluation 835

Semiadalia undecimnotata (see *Hippodamia undecimnotata*)

Semidalis aleyrodesiformis
monitoring, traps 2805
Slovakia 2805

Semiochemicals, attractants, *Cotesia* 1604

Senecio
control, biological control 2671
New South Wales 2671

Senecio jacobaea
control, biological control 329, 1030, 1046, 1885
Idaho 1885
natural enemies
Botanophila seneciella 2656
Chromatomyia syngenesiae 2656
Longitarsus jacobaeae 2656
Melanagromyza aeneoventris 2656
Melanagromyza eupatorii 2656
Tyria jacobaeae 2656
Oregon 1046
UK 2656
Victoria 1030

Senecio lautus
control, biological control 2671
New South Wales 2671

Senecio madagascariensis
control, biological control 2671
New South Wales 2671

Senecio vulgaris
control, biological control 1904
pathogens, *Puccinia lagenophorae* 329

Senegal, *Culex thalassius*, pathogens 280

Septoria
hosts, *Ulex europaeus* 2663
New Zealand 2663

Septoria ekmaniana
against, *Chromolaena odorata*, evaluation 1889
biology, host specificity 1889
hosts, *Chromolaena odorata* 335
Rio de Janeiro 335
Trinidad and Tobago 1889

Septoria mikaniae-micranthae
hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 1888
Rio de Janeiro 1888

Septoria passiflorae, against, *Passiflora mollissima*, evaluation 332

Septoria tritici (see *Mycosphaerella graminicola*)

Serangium parcesetosum
against, *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, Israel 840
prey
Bemisia tabaci 417
Dialeurodes citri 417
rearing techniques 417

Serbia
Brevicoryne brassicae, pathogens 474
Euphorbia, natural enemies 306
fields, Coccinellidae 2009
orchards, predatory arthropods 2459

Serpula lacrimans
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 1786, 1806
biological control agents, evaluation 266, 1731, 1788
wood 266

Serratia entomophila
bacteriophages 739
genetics
mutations 596
strains, identification 2940
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 596, 739, 2983

Metarhizium anisopliae, synergism 2276
New Zealand 739
pathogenicity, *Costelytra zealandica* 2276

Serratia liquefaciens, against, plant pathogens, carnations, evaluation 951

Serratia marcescens*, hosts, *Amblyomma variegatum 1010

Serratia proteamaculans*, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica 2983

Sesamia calamistis maize, Benin 2363
parasitoids, *Telenomus busseolae* 2363

Sesamia cretica maize, Egypt 1533
pathogens, insect viruses 1533

Sesamia griseescens control, integrated control 876
sugarcane, Papua New Guinea 876

***Sesbania aculeata*, Bruchidae, Delhi** 2582

Sesbania exaltata biological control agents
evaluation 347, 2672
formulations 1054
pathogens, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 2784

Sesbania pachycarpa Cameroon 1029
natural enemies, *Mesoplatys cincta* 1029

Sesbania punicea control, biological control 2667
South Africa 2667

***Sethoxydium*, toxicity, natural enemies 1088**

Setosphaeria turcica biological control agents, evaluation 1557
maize 1557

Setothosea asigna oil palms, Indonesia 1689
pathogens
 Cordyceps 1689
 Cordyceps militaris 1689
 Paecilomyces 1689

***Seudenol*, attractants, *Thanasimus undatulus* 2545**

Sewers, Thiobacillus 1817

Sex pheromones *Aphidius colemani* 1311
attractants, *Elatophilus hebraicus* 2552
Macrocentrus grandii 2237
Pristhesancus plagipennis 2236

Sheep against
 Euphorbia esula, evaluation 1028
 weeds, Malaysia 2664
 woody weeds, evaluation 1865

Lucilia cuprina, Australia 1003

Shelterbelts effects, natural enemies 2517
Lepidosaphes salicina, Liaoning 205

Sida acuta Australia 340
biological control agents, evaluation 2652
control, biological control 340, 2670
Northern Territory 2670

Sida rhombifolia Australia 340
biological control agents, evaluation 2652
control, biological control 340

Sierra Leone, *Rastrococcus invadens*, biological control 849

***Sigalpuss*, taxonomy** 1193

Simplocaria semistriata Belgium 458
pathogens, *Phaulomyces simplocariae* 458

Simuliidae control
 biological control, reviews 2599
 microbial pesticides 2601

Guinea 2162
predators
 Diaphorophus meigeni 2162
 Hydrophorus falleni 2162
 Medetera fischii 2162
 Sciapus falleni 2162
 Thinophilus guineensis 2162

Simulium decorum pathogens, *Erynia curvispora* 1000
Quebec 1000

Simulium posticatum control, microbial pesticides 2631
UK 2631

Simulium rostratum pathogens
 Entomophaga limoniae 1000
 Erynia conica 1000
Quebec 1000

Simulium venustum pathogens, *Erynia conica* 1000
Quebec 1000

Simulium verecundum pathogens
 Entomophaga limoniae 1000
 Erynia conica 1000
Quebec 1000

Simulium vittatum control, microbial pesticides 1004
Michigan 1004
pathogens, *Erynia conica* 1000
Quebec 1000
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum, pathogenicity 1818

Simyra henrici *Bromus inermis*, Indiana 58
parasitoids
 Aleiodes stigmator 58
 Lespesia aletiae 58
 Microplitis quadridentatus 58

Sinea confusa cotton, fields, Arizona 193
prey
 Bemisia tabaci 193
 Pectinophora gossypiella 193

***Sinophorus alkae* (see *Capnophorus alkae*)**

Sinophorus amphipoeae Hokkaido 455
hosts, *Amphipoea* 455
taxonomy, new species 455

Sinophorus psycheae biology, life cycle 1744
hosts, *Eumeta cramerii* 1744
India 1744

Sinoxylon anale *Dalbergia sissoo*, India 924
parasitoids
 Dendroterus jammuei 924
 Prolatus aciculata 924
 Spathius analis 924

***Siphonaptera*, control, biological control** 2602

Siphoninus phillyreae control, biological control 2532
Fraxinus velutina, California 2532
parasitoids
 Encarsia inaron 2475
 Encarsia opulenta 2475
pomegranates, Karnataka 2475

Sirex noctilio control
 biological control 1749
 microbial pesticides 1748

parasitoids, *Ibalia* 236

Pinus radiata
 South Australia 1748
 Victoria 1749

Pinus taeda, Rio Grande do Sul 236

Sitobion avenae cereals, Russia 1524
oats
 Norway 35
 Poland 2360
parasitoids 2360
 Aphidius colemani 25
 Aphidius picipes 2352, 2370
 Aphidius rhopalosiphii 529, 1322,
 1524, 1936, 2370
 Hymenoptera 1514
 Praon volucre 2370
pathogens
 entomogenous fungi 25, 1514
 insect viruses 25

predators 35, 2360
 Adalia bipunctata 1514
 Cheilomenes lunata 25
 Chrysopidae 1528
 Coccinella septempunctata 32, 372,
 1514
 Coccinellidae 1528
 Eupoeodes corollae 25
 Hippodamia variegata 25
 Scatophaga 25
 Syrphidae 1528
 Tachyporus 712

wheat
 Germany 32, 1528
 Irish Republic 2370
 Shandong 2352
 South Africa 25

***Sitobion avenae* cont.**
wheat cont.
 Syria 1514
 UK 712

Sitobion fragariae parasitoids, *Aphidius rosae* 944
roses, Germany 944

Sitona discoideus control, biological control 1559
lucerne, New Zealand 1559

Sitona lepidus control, resistance 1121
legumes 1121

Sitona lineatus biological control agents, evaluation 749
grain legumes, Poland 749

Sitophilus oryzae parasitoids
 Anisopteromalus calandrae 364,
 2584, 2586
 Lariophagus distinguendus 2586
South Carolina 2584

Sitophilus zeamais biological control agents, evaluation 1792
control, microbial pesticides 271
maize, commodities 1792-1793
parasitoids, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 1793

Sitotroga cerealella biological control agents, evaluation 272
maize, commodities 272
parasitoids
 Trichogramma lopezandinensis 1187
 Trichogramma minutum 413, 2120
 Trichogramma pretiosum 788, 2262
predators, *Chrysopera rufilabris* 1135
tomatoes, Venezuela 788

Slovakia *Cryphonectria parasitica*, biological control 1686
Fusarium, integrated control 761
Neuroptera 2805
orchards, arthropods 1649
soil, antagonists 1168
Syrphidae 1155

Slugs control, microbial pesticides 40
predators, *Carabus lafossei* 2332
wheat, UK 40

Smicronyx umbrinus Ghana 2690
hosts, *Striga hermonthica* 2690

Smittium morbosum Argentina 2624
hosts, Culicidae 2624
pathogenicity, *Aedes albopictus* 2607

Snails, predators, *Carabus lafossei* 2332

Soaps nontarget effects, predatory mites 2450
toxicity, natural enemies 1088

Sogatella furcifera natural enemies 695, 1541
parasitoids
 Elenchus japonicus 2865
 Mymaridae 1537

predators
 Agriocnemus pygmaea 1548
 Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1548
 Microvelia douglasi atrolineata 1548
 Oxyopes javanus 1548
 Pardosa pseudoannulata 1548
 Tetragnatha japonica 1548

rice
 Japan 695
 Kyushu 1541
 Philippines 1548
 Vietnam 1537

Soil antagonists
 Czech Republic 1168
 Slovakia 1168
 Zaire 688

Bacillus, China 15

***Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins, persistence** 2100

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki, nontarget effects 362

bacteria, biological control 3003

biological control agents, movement 575

entomogenous fungi, Rio Grande do Sul 1265

Soil cont.
 entomophilic nematodes
 Europe 2788
 Oregon 2797
 fungi, biological control 3003
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 1505
Heterodera glycines, Illinois 1506
Neoplectana 2889
 plant pathogens, biological control 2299
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 784
 Romania 172
Verticillium biguttatum, isolation 2008
Verticillium chlamydosporium, UK 14

Soil solarization
 effects, antagonists 2440
 with antagonists, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 2697

Solanum, Lepidoptera, Russia 1781

Solanum elaeagnifolium
 biological control agents, evaluation 1881, 1899
 control, biological control 1898, 2650
 natural enemies 1879
Metriiona elatior 1036, 1875
 South Africa 1881, 1898-1899, 2650
 Southern Africa 1879
 Uruguay 1036, 1875

Solanum mauritianum
 biological control agents, evaluation 1899
 control, biological control 1898
 South Africa 1898-1899

Solanum ptycanthum, biological control agents, evaluation 347

Solanum quitoense, *Neoleucinodes elegantalis*, Colombia 834

Solanum sisymbriifolium
 biological control agents, evaluation 1899
 control, biological control 1898
 natural enemies 1879
 South Africa 1898-1899
 Southern Africa 1879

Solar radiation
 effects
Bacillus thuringiensis 398
Baculovirus heliothis 1258
 protection, *Neoplectana carpopcapsae* 1965

Solenopsis
 Brazil 2643
 control, biological control 1857
 Florida 1857
 parasitoids, *Pseudacteon* 2643
 pastures, Colombia 747
 prey, *Aeneolamia* 747

Solenopsis geminata
 biology, behaviour 1721
 India 1721
 prey
Amblyomma variegatum 1010
Anastrepha ludens 1678
Helicoverpa armigera 1721
 Texas 1678

Solenopsis invicta
 control, microbial pesticides 2635
 parasitoids 2822
Pseudacteon litoralis 2642
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 296
 prey, *Aedes albopictus* 284

Solenopsis richteri, parasitoids 2822

Solidago altissima
 natural enemies 1890
 Ontario 1890
 Poland 1890

Solidago canadensis
 natural enemies 1890
 Ontario 1890
 Poland 1890

Solidago gigantea
 natural enemies 1890
 Ontario 1890
 Poland 1890

Sonchus arvensis
 control, biological control 2665
 USA 2665

Sonchus asper
 control, biological control 2665
 USA 2665

Sonchus oleraceus
 control, biological control 2665
 USA 2665

Sonchus uliginosus
 control, biological control 2665
 USA 2665

Songs, Chrysopera 1320

Sordaria fimicola, against, postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 1802

Sorghum
Atherigona soccata 1549
 Burkina Faso 30, 37
 Ethiopia 28
 birds, Egypt 971
Chilo partellus 699
Contarinia sorghicola, India 719
Helicoverpa armigera
 Andhra Pradesh 753
 Kenya 1487
 Tamil Nadu 672
Helicoverpa zea 20
 Arizona 45
 Arkansas 2346
 integrated pest management, Texas 704
Schizaphis graminum, France 27
 seedborne fungi 725
 fields, Araneae, Burkina Faso 30

Sorghum halepense, *Contarinia sorghicola*, Venezuela 640

Sorosporula
 Benin 1496
 hosts, Acrididae 1496

South Africa
Acacia nilotica, natural enemies 1896
Ageratina adenophora, biological control 1882
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 958
Aphelinus 1160
 Aphidiidae, natural enemies 25
 apples, orchards, *Oligota fageli* 1104
 avocados
 integrated pest management 2482
 plant pathogens, biological control 155

Chromolaena odorata, biological control 344

Citrus
 integrated pest management 1663
 orchards, Phytoseiidae 151
 dung beetles 1020-1021

Eldana saccharina, biological control 184

Glomerella cingulata, integrated control 854

groundnuts, fields, beneficial insects 1694

Halictus, parasitoids 2815

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, parasitoids 2571

Lantana camara, biological control 2655

Litchi chinensis, postharvest decay, biological control 1805

Monelliopsis pecanis, biological control 2492

Nematus oligospilus, natural enemies 2530

orchards, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2458

Orthotomicus erosus, pathogens 1178

Papilio demodocus, parasitoids 153

Phytophthora cinnamomi, antagonists 156

Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 1611

Pseudeutheraptus wayi, parasitoids 2481

Solanum
 biological control 1898-1899
 natural enemies 1879

Solanum elaeagnifolium, biological control 1881, 2650

Thripidae, biological control 835

tree fruits, integrated pest management 121

Trinervitermes trinervoides, predators 2963

Trioza erytreae, predators 830

woody weeds, biological control 2667

South America
Leptopharsa gibbicarina, microbial pesticides 867

Orasema xanthopous group 2822

South East Asia
mycoherbicides 2646

South East Asia cont.
 rice
 fields
 weeds
 biological control 1069
 integrated control 2649

weeds
 biological control 1478
 reviews 2647

Soyabeans
Anticarsia gemmatalis
 Brazil 66
 Louisiana 752
Diaporthaea phaseolorum var. *caulivora* 756

Hypena scabra, Ohio 748, 2391
 integrated pest management
 Asia 360
 Brazil 1573

Macrophomina phaseolina, Madhya Pradesh 1585

Nezara viridula, South Carolina 678

Noctuidae, Egypt 2392

Phytophthora sojae, Wisconsin 2397

Piezodorus hybneri, Kyushu 63
 fields
 Araneae, Ohio 1579
Callosoma alternans, Parana 1940
 predatory arthropods, Florida 751

Spain
Acompsomyces 450
Agrotis segetum, microbial pesticides 1485
 apples, integrated pest management 1647
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 1410
Brinckochrysa nachoi 528
Ceutorhynchus, parasitoids 3015
 Chrysopidae 1438
Citrus, orchards, predatory mites 1292
Coccophagus afrangustus 2817
Dociostaurus maroccanus, predators 1490
Frankliniella occidentalis, predators 1646
Hyalopterus pruni, predators 1171
Hylesinus varius, parasitoids 864
 Ichneumoninae 2795
Monilinia laxa, antagonists 2467
Ocnogyna baetica
 natural enemies 3
 pathogens 13, 1177, 2089
 olives
 integrated pest management 1687
 orchards, Chrysopidae 866
Orius 2021
Panonychus ulmi, biological control 1647
 Scolytidae, parasitoids 861
 tomatoes, fields, Miridae 1621

Spalangia cameroni
 biology, behaviour 1288
 Germany 1001
 hosts
Musca domestica 293, 1001, 1006, 1288, 2629
Stomoxys calcitrans 293

Hungary 293
 Italy 1006
 Malaysia 2629

Spalangia endius
 against, *Exorista bombycis*, evaluation 1810
 biology
 life cycle 2835
 reproduction 289
 ecology, life tables 1810
 hosts
Musca domestica 289, 293, 1006, 2629, 2835
Stomoxys calcitrans 293

Hungary 293
 Italy 1006
 Malaysia 2629

Spalangia nigra
 Germany 1001
 hosts
Musca domestica 293, 1001
Stomoxys calcitrans 293

Hungary 293

Spalangia nigroaenea
 against, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, Nebraska 290
 Germany 1001

***Spalangia nigraeana* cont.**
hosts
 Musca domestica 293, 1001
 Stomoxys calcitrans 293
 Hungary 293

Spalangia subpunctata
Germany 1001
hosts, *Musca domestica* 1001

***Spartina alterniflora*, *Prokelisia marginata*, Michigan 1333**

Spathius analis
hosts, *Sinoxyton analis* 924
India 924

Spathius brevicaudis
biology, behaviour 1755
Honshu 1755
hosts, Coleoptera 1755

Specularius bridwelli
Fabaceae, commodities, Delhi 2582
parasitoids, *Dinarmus stringifrons* 2582

***Sphaerellopsis filum*, against, *Melampsora*, evaluation 2535**

***Sphaeroderus lecontei*, distribution, Maryland 1432**

Sphaerophoria scripta
cereals, fields, Germany 1544
ecology, population dynamics 1544
France 2367
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 2367

***Sphaeropsis sapinea* (see *Diplodia pinea*)**

Sphecodidae
ecology, habitats 527
morphology, wings 527

Sphecodophaga vesparum
hosts, *Vespa orientalis* 1816
Israel 1816

Sphegigaster pedunculiventris
taxonomy
 from *Diplolepis* 2818
 synonyms, *Merismus aculeatus* 2818

Sphenoclea zeylanica
biological control agents, evaluation 1069, 2684
Philippines 2684
South East Asia 1069

Spilochalcis
California 802
hosts, *Anarsia lineatella* 802
pesticides, nontarget effects 802

***Spilochalcis side* (see *Conura side*)**

***Spilosoma virginica*, predators, *Podisus conneexus* 2188**

***Spinach*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae* 1613**

Spiroplasma
genetics, genome analysis 2199
pathogenicity, *Drosophila* 2106

***Spodophagus*, taxonomy, new genus 1186**

Spodophagus lepidopterae
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1186
Madagascar 1186
taxonomy, from *Oxyglyptus* 1186

Spodoptera depravata
pathogens
 Nosema 530
 Pleistophora 582

Spodoptera eridania
cotton, Florida 897
parasitoids, *Cotesia marginiventris* 897

Spodoptera exigua
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1128, 1251, 2996
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1391, 2229
cotton
 Florida 897
 USA 1716
Honshu 581
natural enemies 1716
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity 1391
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 382, 1389
parasitoids
 Cotesia marginiventris 897
 Cotesia telegai 486
 Ichneumon promissorius 2842
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 581, 2210, 2994
predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 2727

Spodoptera frugiperda
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 618

***Spodoptera frugiperda* cont.**
control
 biological control 1499, 2331
 microbial pesticides 1517-1518, 1981
cotton, Florida 897
maize 1534
 Georgia 1517
 North America 692
 São Paulo 705
 USA 1518
Mexico 2331
Minas Gerais 1981
Noctuidonema guyanense, pathogenicity 2070
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity 1219
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2092

***Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, pathogenicity 1219, 1263**

parasitoids 577
 Chelonus insularis 1534
 Cotesia marginiventris 897, 1303, 1517, 2159
 Eiphosoma vitticolle 2173
 Trichogramma pretiosum 705

pathogens
 Noctuidonema guyanense 518, 541, 3033
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1393, 2211, 2946, 2994
 Steinernema riobravis 692

predators
 Podisus connexus 1325, 2188
 Synaemops rubropunctatum 2369
USA 3033

Spodoptera littoralis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 578, 2225
control, microbial pesticides 2392
Madagascar 1186
Neoaplectana feltiae, pathogenicity 472
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity 1215
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2225

parasitoids
 Chelonus inanitus 487
 Cotesia telegai 486
 Spodophagus lepidopterae 1186

pathogens
 granulosis viruses 2955
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1350, 1973

soybeans, Egypt 2392

Spodoptera litura
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1078, 2239
Bangladesh 1078
control
 biological control 76
 integrated control 882
 microbial pesticides 171, 672

groundnuts, Tamil Nadu 672
legumes, Asia 360
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 1336, 1949
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 360

parasitoids 76
pathogens 76
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2217

potatoes, Karnataka 76
predators 76
 Rhinocoris marginatus 2901

Ricinus communis, Andhra Pradesh 171
tobacco, Tamil Nadu 882

Spodoptera pectinicornis
against, *Pistia stratiotes*, evaluation 1909
biology, host specificity 1909

Sporolactobacillus inulinus, antagonism, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2589

Sporolactobacillus laevis, antagonism, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2589

Sporolactobacillus racemicus, antagonism, *Listeria monocytogenes* 2589

Sporomilia similis, against, *Ophiostoma piliferum*, evaluation 1787

Sporothrix flocculosa
antagonism
 Botrytis cinerea 1411
 Cladosporium cucumerinum 1411

***Sporothrix flocculosa* cont.**
antagonism cont.
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicans*-*lycopersici* 1411
antibiotics 1411

Sporothrix insectorum
against, *Leptopharsa gibbicarina*, evaluation 163
Amazonas 163
culture techniques 163
hosts, *Leptopharsa heveae* 163

Spurgia esulae
herbicides, toxicity 334
hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 334
USA 334

Squashes
Anasa tristis 2434
Diaphania hyalinata, Florida 2429
Diaphanina nitidalis, Florida 1617

Sri Lanka
Aphelinus 2814
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 1897
entomophilic nematodes 1152, 2036
Leucinodes orbonalis, parasitoids 107
Orseolia oryzae, parasitoids 702
Postelectrotermes militaris, microbial pesticides 2337
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 1551
Tachysphex 2060

Stachybotrys
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 2489
Morocco 2489

Stachybotrys atra, against, plant pathogens, grain legumes, evaluation 762

Stachybotrys bisbyi
soil
 Czech Republic 1168
 Slovakia 1168

Stagonospora curtisiae
biological control agents, evaluation 2570
ornamental plants, Poland 2570

Staphylinidae
barley, fields, Germany 1933
biology, environmental factors 716
cassava, fields, Congo 1590
cereals
 fields
 Norway 38
 Switzerland 716

ecology
 habitats 1492
 population dynamics 1020

fields, UK 1492

Germany 2735
habitats, Poland 53
insecticides, nontarget effects 2717
legumes, fields, Sweden 64
monitoring, traps 2361, 2703
orchards, Slovakia 1649
pesticides, nontarget effects 1933, 2703

prey
 Acyrrhosiphon pisum 64
 Anastrepha ludens 1678
 Aphidiidae 717, 2735
 Eutetranychus crassus 1590
 Mononychellus progressus 1590
 Oligonychus coffeae 1590
 Oligonychus gossypii 1590
 Phthorimaea operculella 1597
 Rhopalosiphum padi 38
 Tetranychus kanzawai 1590
 Tetranychus neocoaledonicus 1590
 Tetranychus sayedi 1590

South Africa 1020
wheat
 fields
 Finland 2361
 Germany 1530, 2703
 UK 2717

Staphylococcus, antagonists, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 966

Steatoda badia
ecology, population dynamics 30
intercropping, effects 30
prey, *Atherigona soccata* 30

sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30

Steinernema
against
 Otiorynchus, evaluation 2568

Steinernema cont.
against cont.
 Otiorhynchus ligustici, evaluation 2381
 Otiorhynchus sulcatus, evaluation 1648, 2085, 2088
 Sciaridae, Germany 2567
biology
 behaviour 2197, 2381
 environmental factors 1648, 2085, 2088
 earthworms, interactions 2197
Norway 2026
reviews 2284
soil, Oregon 2797
Sri Lanka 1152, 2036
Switzerland 2034

Steinernema affinis, soil, Europe 2788

Steinernema anomali
against
 Diaphania hyalinata, evaluation 2429
 Diaphania nitidalis, evaluation 1617

Steinernema carpocapsae (see *Neoplectana carpocapsae*)

Steinernema glaseri (see *Neoplectana glaseri*)

Steinernema kraussei
against
 Cephalcia arvensis, evaluation 935
 Otiorhynchus sulcatus, evaluation 1648
biology, environmental factors 1648
Germany 1191
taxonomy 1191

Steinernema kushidai
biology, environmental factors 2134
pathogenicity, *Anomala cuprea* 2134

Steinernema riobravis
against
 Carpophilus hemipterus, evaluation 960
 Helicoverpa zea, evaluation 2351
 Heliothis virescens, evaluation 2510
hosts
 Helicoverpa zea 692
 Spodoptera frugiperda 692
Mexico 692
pathogenicity, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 1725
Texas 692

Steinernema scapterisci
against, *Scapteriscus*, Florida 682, 942
biology 682
symbionts 1451

Steinerinemidae, against, arthropod pests, reviews 2303

Stemomesia japonicus
hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 2499
Maharashtra 2499

Stenotrophomonas maltophilia
against
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 686
 Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 1697
antagonism
 Rhizoctonia solani 1407
 Verticillium dahliae 2334
antibiotics 1407

Sterile red fungus
against
 Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*
 biochemistry 735
 evaluation 729, 1550
 biology, environmental factors 1550
 enzymes 729

Stethorus
China 1709
prey, *Acaphylla theae* 1709

Stethorus bifidus
biology, development 1867
prey, *Tetranychus lintearius* 1867

Stethorus japonicus, prey, *Oligota kashmirica benefica* 550

Stethorus loi
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1666
Taiwan 1666

Stethorus punctum, insecticides, toxicity 2713

Sticholotidinae
Asia 2830
taxonomy 2830

Stictochironomus akizukii, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2632

Stigmatomyces
Central America 149
hosts, *Anastrepha striata* 149

Stiretrus erythrocephalus
Argentina 482
biology 482
prey
 Phaedon affine 482
 Pyrrhalta luteola 482

Stobaera pallida
against, *Baccharis halimifolia*, evaluation 307
biology, host specificity 307
hosts, *Baccharis* 307
Mexico 307
USA 307

Stomoxys, control, biological control 2602

Stomoxys calcitrans
animal housing, Hungary 293
cattle housing, Nebraska 290
control, biological control 290
parasitoids
 Coptera 293
 Muscidifurax raptor 293
 Spalangia cameroni 293
 Spalangia endius 293
 Spalangia nigra 293
 Spalangia nigraeana 293
 Trichopria 293

Stone fruits, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, Hungary 829

Storage
effects
 Metarhizium flavoviride 2748
 Talaromyces flavus 2884

Stored products pests, control, microbial pesticides 1795

Stratiolaelaps miles
against, *Bradyia*, UK 249
biology 2845
prey
 Acarus siro 2845
 Bradyia paupera 2845

Strawberries
arthropod pests, Germany 2452
Botrytis cinerea 141, 3063
 Egypt 2464
 Israel 2442
Frankliniella occidentalis, Spain 1646
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae* 2466
integrated pest management
 economics 2693
 Pennsylvania 3041
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1648, 2085
 Germany 946
Phyllobius pomaceus, Germany 1650, 1657

Tetranychus urticae
Florida 808
Oregon 2449

Strelkovimermis spiculatus
Argentina 2624
hosts, Culicidae 2624
pathogenicity, *Culex pipiens* 992

Streptococcus, antagonists, *Lactobacillus plantarum* 966

Streptomyces
against
 Digitaria ciliaris, evaluation 331
 Nematoda, cotton, evaluation 1726
 Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1600
antagonism
 Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis* 2440
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi* 1614
 Gibberella fujikuroi 1614
antibiotics 2255
Greece 2440
hosts
 Belonolaimus longicaudatus 2255
 Culicidae 2255
Korea Republic 331
Michigan 1614
soil solarization, effects 2440

Streptomyces albogriseolus
antagonism, *Streptomyces scabies* 1602
Minnesota 1602

Streptomyces anulatus
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae*, evaluation 2466
formulations 2466

Streptomyces atroolivaceus, against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, evaluation 902

Streptomyces canescens, against, plant pathogens, tomatoes, evaluation 1627

Streptomyces chrysomallus, against, post-harvest decay, wheat, evaluation 268

Streptomyces citreofluorescens, against, plant pathogens, tomatoes, evaluation 1627

Streptomyces diastatochromogenes
antagonism, *Streptomyces scabies* 1602
Minnesota 1602

Streptomyces felleus, against, postharvest decay, wheat, evaluation 268

Streptomyces globisporum, against, post-harvest decay, wheat, evaluation 268

Streptomyces griseoviridis
against
 plant pathogens
 evaluation 1280
 greenhouse crops, reviews 2444
antibiotics 2249
colonization, roots 1337
production, plant growth regulators 1417

Streptomyces hygrospinosus var. *beijingensis*, antibiotics 3001

Streptomyces loidensis, against, postharvest decay, wheat, evaluation 268

Streptomyces pulcher, against, plant pathogens, tomatoes, evaluation 1627

Streptomyces scabies
antagonists
 Streptomyces albogriseolus 1602
 Streptomyces diastatochromogenes 1602
potatoes, Minnesota 1602

Streptoverticillium
antagonism
 Aspergillus flavus 2887
 Fusarium solani 2887
 Glomerella cingulata 2887
 Rhizoctonia solani 2887

Striga
books 2688
control
 biological control 2326
 reviews 2688
 integrated control 2315
 Sahel 2326

Striga hermonthica
Ghana 2689-2690
Madagascar 2690
Malawi 2690
natural enemies
 Junonia orithya 2690
 Smicronyx umbrinus 2690
pathogens
 Alternaria alternata 2689
 Cladosporium oxysporum 2689
 Cochliobolus spicifer 2689
 Corticium rolfssii 2689
 Curvularia falax 2689
 Fusarium 2689
 Macrophomina phaseolina 2689
 Nodulisporium gregarium 2689
 Phoma sorghina 2689
Tanzania 2690

Striglina bifida
Magnolia biloba, Zhejiang 954

parasitoids
 Apanieles 954
 Ceraphron 954
 Eulophus 954
 Pediobius 954
 Trichogramma 954

Strongwellsea castrans
Denmark 1608
hosts
 Delia floralis 1608
 Delia radicum 1608
Norway 1608

Sturnella neglecta
biology, behaviour 1294
Nebraska 1294
prey, insects, grasslands 1294

Stylogeocoris
Australia 1199
 taxonomy 1199

Stylogeocoris biroi, taxonomy, synonyms, *Geocoris hakeae* 1199

Stylogeocoris maculatus
Queensland 1199
 taxonomy, new species 1199

Subclytia rotundiventris, hosts, *Elasmucha grisea* 3030

Succinea elegans
France 1012
 parasitoids, *Pherbellia schoenherri* 1012

Sudan
Acacia nilotica, natural enemies 1896
 faba beans, viruses, biological control 2396

Sugarbeet
Aphanomyces cochlioides 1703
Circulifer tenellus, California 2039
Conorhynchus mendicus, Italy 178
Fumibotys fumalis, USA 263
 plant pathogens, Egypt 878
Pleospora betae, Italy 871
Polymyxa betae, Poland 1702
Pythium ultimum 879-880, 1703
Rhizoctonia solani 2338
 Hokkaido 2501
 fields, *Coccinellidae*, Serbia 2009

Sugarcane
Aleurolobus barodensis, India 180
Antitrogus consanguineus, Queensland 877
Ceratovacuna lanigera, Taiwan 182
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus, Tamil Nadu 875
Diatraea, Venezuela 181
Diatraea saccharalis 1701
 Cuba 2500
 São Paulo 177
Eldana saccharina 175, 2187
 reviews 174
 South Africa 184
Inopus rubriceps, Queensland 179
 insect pests, Florida 1700
Pyralidae, Tamil Nadu 872

Pyrilla perpusilla
 Gujarat 2502
 India 873-874
 Uttar Pradesh 1699
Sesamia grisescens, Papua New Guinea 876
Ustilago scitaminea, Gujarat 183

Sulfur
 nontarget effects, *Seiulus tilarum* 856
 toxicity, natural enemies 1088

Sumicidin (see Fenvalerate)

Sunflowers
Aphis fabae, Hungary 1691
Brachycaudus helichrysi, Yugoslavia 169
Cylindrocopturus adspersus, North Dakota 164
Frankliniella occidentalis, Israel 2493
Helicoverpa armigera, Kenya 1487
Homoeosoma nebulosella, France 862
Pseudoheteronyx, Queensland 162
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1696
 Argentina 1698
 Romania 172
 fields
Coccinellidae, Serbia 2009
 predatory arthropods, Yugoslavia 169

Supputius cincticeps
 biology 208
 Brazil 208
 prey, *Lepidoptera* 208
 rearing techniques 208

Supracide (see Methidathion)

Surveys, *Pasteuria*, Florida 2033

Swaziland, *Citrus*, orchards, *Phytoseiidae* 151

Sweden
Acythosiphon pisum, predators 64
Aedes vexans, pathogens 279
Bradyis paupera, parasitoids 499
 cereals, fields, *Pterostichus* 707
Culicidae, pathogens 996
Endochironomus, pathogens 1008
Meligethes, parasitoids 1693
Microdiprion pallipes, parasitoids 2537

Sweden cont.
Picea abies, habitats, predatory arthropods 934
Sylvicola cinctus, microbial pesticides 292
Tomicus piniperda, predators 240

Sweet potatoes
Anomala cuprea, Japan 2401
Bemisia argentifolii 2923
Cylas formicarius, Florida 79
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *batatas* 87

Swietenia macrophylla, *Hypsipyla robusta*, Uttar Pradesh 210

Switzerland
Agriotes sputator, pathogens 743
 apples, orchards, predatory arthropods 1655
 beetroots, integrated pest management 1589
 cereals
 fields
 Carabidae 715
 predatory arthropods 716
Contarinia pisi, parasitoids 2388
Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 1652
 entomophilic nematodes 2034
Kaltenbachiola strobi, parasitoids 2543
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 1593
 orchards, predatory arthropods 1653
 wheat, fields, predatory arthropods 2353

Sycophila dubia
 Colorado 1745
 hosts, *Disholcaspis quercusmamma* 1745

Sycophila submutica
 Europe 322
 hosts, *Isocolus* 322

Sycophila variegata
 hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 2798
 Korea Republic 2798

Sylvicola cinctus
 control, microbial pesticides 292
 Sweden 292

Sympyta
 parasitoids
Perilissus anatinus 1181
Perilissus nudus 1181

Sympiesis, Missouri 123

Sympiesis bimaculatipennis
 British Columbia 2447
 hosts, *Rhopobota naevana* 2447

Sympiesis dolichogaster
 hosts, *Aproaerema modicella* 2499
 Maharashtra 2499

Sympiesis marylandensis
 British Columbia 1654
 California 134
 Connecticut 2448
 ecology, distribution 2448
 hosts
Phyllonorycter 134
Phyllonorycter blancardella 123
Phyllonorycter crataegella 123, 2448
Phyllonorycter mespiliella 1654
 insecticides, nontarget effects 134

Sympiesis sericeicornis
 biology, behaviour 2183
 hosts, *Phyllonorycter malella* 2183

Synacra
 biology, reproduction 499
 hosts, *Bradyis paupera* 499
 Sweden 499

Synaemops rubropunctatum
 prey, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2369
 rice, fields, Colombia 2369

Synanthedon scitula
 control, microbial pesticides 246
Cornus florida, Maryland 246

Syngaster lepidus
 against, *Phoracantha semipunctata*, California 1741
 Australia 926
 hosts, *Phoracantha* 926
 taxonomy, synonyms, *Iphiaulax morleyi* 926

Synomones, attractants, *Phytoseiidae* 1305

Synonycha grandis
 prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* 182
 Taiwan 182

Synopeas
 ecology, population dynamics 681
 hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
 Italy 681

Synopeas rhanis
 Germany 321
 hosts, *Dasineura urticae* 321

Synuchus nivalis
 monitoring, traps 2361
 wheat, fields, Finland 2361

Syria
Aphidiidae, natural enemies 1514
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 697

Syrphidae
 arable land, Germany 9
 biology 11, 1529
 behaviour 712, 2169
 cabbages, fields, New Zealand 1603
 cultural methods, effects 1603
 ecology 11
 habitats 26, 1491
 population dynamics 169, 1528, 1545, 1598
 farming systems, effects 32
 fields, UK 1493
 hedges
 Germany 646
 UK 2169
 herbicides, nontarget effects 9
 Hokkaido 1598
 Honshu 248
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1546
 Italy 11, 2451
 maize, fields, UK 1529
 morphology 11
 natural enemies 11
 nature conservation, Netherlands 435
 orchards, Switzerland 1653
 parasitoids, *Diplazon laetatorius* 1525
 pesticides, nontarget effects 11
 predators, *Ortus sauteri* 1596
 prey
Aphidiidae 1525
Aphidoidea 11
Aphis gossypii 154, 1598
Aphis nerii 248
Aulacorthum solani 1598
Brachycaudus helichrysi 169
Diuraphis noxia 697
Eriosoma lanigerum 810
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1598
Metopolophium dirhodum 32, 1514, 1528
Myzus nicotianae 1708
Myzus persicae 1598
Myzus varians 2451
Phthorimaea operculella 1597
Rhopalosiphum padi 32, 1514, 1528
Sitobion avenae 32, 712, 1514, 1528
 Russia 1525
 Slovakia 1155
 sunflowers, fields, Yugoslavia 169
 Syria 697
 taxonomy 463
 watermelons, fields, Honshu 154
 wheat
 fields
 Germany 32, 1528, 1545-1546
 UK 26, 712, 1527
 woodlands, Netherlands 435

Syrphophagidae, taxonomy 1194

Syrphophagidae aeruginosus group, taxonomy 1194

Syrphus
 Pakistan 88
 prey
Ceratovacuna lanigera 182
Ctenarytaina thysanura 252
Pieris brassicae 88
 Taiwan 182
 Tasmania 252

Syrphus corollae (see *Eupeodes corollae*)

Systasis encyrtoides
 ecology, population dynamics 681
 hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
 Italy 681

Tabanidae
 control
 biological control 2602
 reviews 2599

Tachinidae
biology 632
ecology 1440
forests, Costa Rica 1440
hosts
 Atteva fabriciella 212
 Cerapteryx graminis 1563
 Eumeta cramerii 1744
 Lemyra 186
 Neoleucinodes elegantalis 834
 Phyllophaga anxia 432
 Tibraca limbaticentris 2349
Quebec 432
Russia 2013
taxonomy 2013

Tachyporus
biology, behaviour 712, 717
prey
 Aphididae 717
 Sitobion avenae 712
wheat, fields, UK 712

Tachyporus hypnorum
biology, behaviour 717
insecticides, toxicity 1095, 2720
prey, Aphididae 717

Tachyporus obtusus
biology, behaviour 717
prey, Aphididae 717

Tachysphex
Sri Lanka 2060
taxonomy 2060

Tagetes erecta, *Pythium ultimum* 1767

Tagetes patula, plant pathogens 258

Tagosodes cubanus
parasitoids, *Elenchus* 700
rice, Colombia 700

Tagosodes orizicolus
parasitoids
 Anagrus 2348
 Elenchus 700
predators
 Phidippus clarus 2369
 Tetragnatha 2369
rice, Colombia 700, 2348

Taiwan
Alternaria brassicicola, biological control 1605
Ceratovacuna lanigera, predators 182
Conopomorpha sinensis, parasitoids 2477
Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 427
microbial pesticides, reviews 2333
Ostrinia furnacalis, parasitoids 36
Panonychus citri, predators 1666
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 100
Pseudomonas 439
Zele 2010

Tajikistan, integrated pest management 1472

Talaromyces flavus
against
 Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 68
 Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 2439
formulations 2439
storage, effects 2884
with heat treatment, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 1640

Taleporia tubulosa
forest trees, Austria 925
parasitoids
 Hemicneumon subdulos 925
 Meteorus oculatus 925

Tamarindus indica
Eumeta cramerii, India 1744
insect pests, Tamil Nadu 906

Tamarixia leucaenae
biology, reproduction 522
hosts, *Heteropsylla cubana* 522, 2269
Psyllaephagus yaseeni, competition 2269

Tamarixia radiata
biology
 environmental factors 509
 reproduction 1233
diets 2773
hosts, *Diaphorina citri* 509, 1233, 2773
rearing techniques 2773

Tannins, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2692

Tanzania
coconuts, plantations, Formicidae 2494
Striga hermonthica, natural enemies 2690

Tapinanthus
control, biological control 2326
Sahel 2326

Tapinoma
Burkina Faso 37
intercropping, effects 37
prey, *Atherigona soccata* 37

Tapinoma melanocephalum
prey, *Graefea crouanii* 2497
Tonga 2497

Taxomyia taxi
parasitoids
 Mesopolobus diffinis 234
 Torymus nigritarsus 234
 Taxus baccata, UK 234

Taxus baccata
Otiorynchus sulcatus, Germany 946
Taxomyia taxi, UK 234

Tea
Acaphylla theae, China 1709
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, Fujian 2507
Aphididae, China 2506
Armillaria, Kenya 190
Calopilia theivora, Asia 2056
Casmara patrona, Hunan 888
Ceroplastes ceriferus, Guizhou 885
Corticium inquisum, Assam 890
Ectropis obliqua
 China 1710
 Zhejiang 189
insect pests, Argentina 889
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Honshu 2508

Toxoptera aurantii, Tamil Nadu 2503

plantations
 beneficial arthropods, Guangdong 1707
 Neoseiulus longispinosus, Honshu 185
Tachinidae, Hunan 1711

Tebufenozide
effects, parasitoids 607
toxicity, *Stethorus punctum* 2713

Techniques
analysis
 Coleoptera, predation 2735
 Hymenoptera, DNA 2945
 pesticides, toxicity, parasitoids 1090
 species diversity 801
 Trichogramma, behaviour 2168
application
 antagonists 71, 1630
 Beauveria bassiana 226
 Chrysoperla carnea, eggs 2422
 Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 79
 microbial pesticides 1757, 1954,
 1970, 1980-1981
 models 383
 nematophagous fungi 1132
assessment
 Anthophonus grandis, mortality 201
 parasitism 237, 389
 pesticides, nontarget effects 1091-1092
 ultraviolet radiation, effects, microbial
 pesticides 2734

bioassays
 Araneae, predation 39
 Bacillus thuringiensis
 pathogenicity 396
 toxins 2741
 entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 2730
 microbial pesticides 1960
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 388
cell culture, weeds, pathogens, evaluation 328

characterization
 Bacillus thuringiensis 2745
 insect viruses 2955

chromatography, *Bacillus thuringiensis*,
toxins 1114

computer techniques, biological control,
evaluation 424

conservation, predatory arthropods 1979
cryopreservation, *Erynia radicans* 2754

culture (see Culture techniques)
decontamination, microbial pesticides 2750

detection
 Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins 1968

Techniques cont.
detection cont.
 entomogenous fungi 1130
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 394-395,
 2737
 predation 1969

determination
 Abax parallelepipedus, diets 2747
 Goniozus nephantidis, developmental
 stages 2736

differentiation, *Bacillus thuringiensis*,
strains 1382

disinfection, dung beetles 2637
encapsulation, entomophilic nematodes 2752

enhancement, insect viruses 2740
estimation
 functional responses 1124
 Trichoderma harzianum, biomass 2761

evaluation
 antagonists 156, 1552
 predation 2346
 soil fungi, antagonism 2759
 Trichoderma 266

extraction, *Entomophaga maimaiaga* 1125

formulations, biological control agents 1043

identification
 Coccinellidae, genetic markers 1345
 insect pests 1476
 plant pathogens 1476
 Trichoderma, strains 1962
 Trichogramma 2753

immunoassay
 Eupoeecilia ambiguella, predation 1120
 Fusarium oxysporum, strains 1133
 predation 193, 385
 Trichoderma harzianum 1129

infection, Culicidae 981

isolation, *Verticillium biguttatum*, soil 2008

marking, *Lymantria dispar*, predators 2742

microscopy, *Encarsia perniciosi*, development 393

monitoring, *Pterostichus melanarius*, predation 2738

rearing (see Rearing techniques)

release (see Release techniques)

sampling (see Sampling)

screening
 antagonists 732, 1696, 2756
 Bacillus sphaericus
 pathogenicity 1113
 strains 986
 granulosis viruses 1975
 mycoherbicides 2674
 nematophagous fungi 1985
separation, *Chrysodeixis includens*, haemocytes 387

statistical analysis, predator-prey relationships 392

storage, *Metarhizium flavoviride* 2748

testing, entomogenous fungi, viability 2749

transmission, *Erynia radicans* 94

Tectona grandis
Eutectona machaeralis 911
Hyblaea puera 911

Teflubenzuron
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2702

toxicity
 Ceraeochrysa cubana 1101
 Coccinellidae 366
 Cotesia plutellae 1096
 Diadegma semiclausum 1096
 models 2704
 Eulophus pennicornis 2712
 Stethorus punctum 2713
 Trichogramma pretiosum 1941

Telenomus
attractants 2172
biology, behaviour 765
Colombia 2349
hosts
 Coniesta ignefusalis 43
 Lygus lineolaris 765
 Nisaga simplex 2371

Telenomus *cont.*
 hosts *cont.*
Tibra *limbativentris* 2349
 Niger 43
 Orissa 2371
 Quebec 765

Telenomus busseolae
 Benin 2363
 hosts, *Sesamia calamistis* 2363

Telenomus dendrolimi
 biology, behaviour 2550
 hosts, *Lasiocampidae* 2550
 Hunan 2550

Telenomus gynaephorae
 China 2382
 hosts
Gynaephora qinghaiensis 2382
Gynaephora qumalaiensis 2382

Telenomus remus
 against, *Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 76
 hosts, *Agrotis biconica* 1138
 rearing techniques 1138

Telenomus rowani
 hosts, *Scirphophaga incertulas* 722
 Indonesia 722

Telenomus triptus
 hosts, *Piezodorus hybneri* 63
 Kyushu 63

Teleopterus, taxonomy 1201

Telopea speciosissima, *Phytophthora drechsleri* 1770

Temeleucha sinuata
 Arkansas 319
 hosts, *Zophodia prodenialis* 319

Temephos
 toxicity
Neoplectana carpocapsae 1949
Poecilia reticulata 1929

Tenebrio molitor
Heterorhabdites, pathogenicity 2219
 predators
Podisus connexus 1325
Pristhesancus plagipennis 2880

Tenodera sinensis
 biology
 behaviour 1431
 environmental factors 2879

Delaware 1431
 ecology, population dynamics 1431
 Maryland 2879
 predatory arthropods, interactions 1431

Tenthredinidae, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1752, 2090

Tephritisidae
 control
 biological control 1117
 integrated control 1468

Europe 322
 Hawaii 1117
 hosts, *Centaurea* 322
 pathogens, *Hirsutella thompsonii* var. *synnemata* 1387

Terellia uncinata
 biology, host specificity 1045
 hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 1045
 Italy 1045

Termatophylidae *opaca*
 distribution, Brazil 433
 morphology 433
 taxonomy 433

Termitoxeninae
 Afrotropical Region 2825
 taxonomy 2825

Terpenoids
 attractants
Phytoseiidae 1305
 predatory arthropods, reviews 1445

Tersilochus
 hosts, *Ceutorhynchus crucifer* 324
 Netherlands 324

Tersilochus heterocerus
 Germany 860
 hosts, *Meligethes* 1693
 sampling 860
 Sweden 1693

Tersilochus microgaster
 Germany 860
 hosts, *Psylloides chrysocephala* 860
 sampling 860

Tersilochus obscurator
 Germany 860

Tersilochus obscurator *cont.*
 hosts, *Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus* 860
 sampling 860

Tetracampidae
 North America 2042
 taxonomy 2042

Tetracnemoidea brevicornis
 hosts, *Pseudococcus* 124
 New Zealand 124

Tetracnemoidea peregrina
 hosts, *Pseudococcus* 124
 New Zealand 124

Tetracnemoidea sydneyensis
 hosts, *Pseudococcus* 124
 New Zealand 124

Tetragnatha
 prey, *Tagosodes orizicolus* 2369
 rice, fields, Colombia 2369

Tetragnatha japonica
 Philippines 1548
 prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 1548

Tetragnatha straminea, rice, fields, Colombia 2369

Tetragnatha vermiformis
 Honshu 979
 prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 979

Tetragnathidae
 biology, behaviour 830
Citrus, orchards, South Africa 830
 prey, *Trioza erytreae* 830

Tetrachymena pyriformis, ingestion, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 982

Tetranychidae
 control, biological control 2452, 2561
 ornamental plants, Germany 2561
 strawberries, Germany 2452

Tetranychus
 fruits, South Africa 2458
 predators, *Oligota kashmirica* 559

Tetranychus cinnabarinus
 predators
Cheiracanthium mildei 2918
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2918

Tetranychus kanzawai
 cassava, Congo 1590
 predators
Cecidomyiidae 1590
Coccinellidae 1590
Feltiella 154
Neoseiulus longispinosus 154
Phytoseiidae 1590
Scolothrips takahashii 154
Staphylinidae 1590
Thripidae 1590
 watermelons, Honshu 154

Tetranychus lintearius, predators, *Stethorus bifidus* 1867

Tetranychus mcdanieli
 biological control agents, evaluation 129
 grapes, France 129

Tetranychus neocaledonicus
 cassava, Congo 1590
 predators
Cecidomyiidae 1590
Coccinellidae 1590
Phytoseiidae 1590
Staphylinidae 1590
Thripidae 1590

Tetranychus sayedii
 cassava, Congo 1590
 predators
Cecidomyiidae 1590
Coccinellidae 1590
Phytoseiidae 1590
Staphylinidae 1590
Thripidae 1590

Tetranychus urticae
 almonds, California 1683
 apples
 Germany 1644
 New York 807
 biological control agents, evaluation 251, 2572
 cassava, Colombia 85
 control
 biological control 808, 1641, 2449
 integrated control 820, 1683, 2560
 fruits, South Africa 2458

Gerbera jamesonii 251
 greenhouse crops, Czech Republic 116

Tetranychus urticae *cont.*
 hops, Oregon 2572
 kairomones 2196
Neozygites floridana, pathogenicity 2077
 pathogens
Entomophthora 85
Neozygites floridana 2855
 pome fruits, Victoria 820
 predators
Agistemus exsertus 2119
Amblyseius andersoni 1644, 2196, 2912
Amblyseius barkeri 483, 2854
Amblyseius idaeus 493
Euseius finlandicus 1143, 1644
Feltiella 154
Metaseiulus occidentalis 629, 2196, 2912
Neoseiulus californicus 2770
Neoseiulus fallacis 2912
Neoseiulus longispinosus 154, 1250
Oligota kashmirica 559
Orius albidipennis 2128
Orius majusculus 116
Orius sauteri 368
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1306, 1429, 2125, 2196, 2458, 2560, 2902-2904
Scolothrips takahashii 154
Typhlodromus pyri 807, 813, 1644, 2912
Zetzelia mali 807, 1644
Pueraria lobata, Japan 559
 raspberries, Belgium 1641
 roses, New York 2560
 strawberries
 Florida 808
 Oregon 2449
 watermelons, Honshu 154

Tetrastichus
 El Salvador 2386
 Himachal Pradesh 2428
 hosts
Ceroplastes rusci 836
Contarinia sorghicola 719
Epilachna varivestis 2386
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata 2428
Lemyra 186
Rhagoletis pomonella 800
 India 719
 insecticides, nontarget effects 719
 Iran 836
 Karnataka 186
 taxonomy 466
 Washington 800

Tetrastichus aybari (see *Tetrastichus howardi*)

Tetrastichus chrysopae
 biology 2843
 hosts, *Chrysopera rufilabris* 2843

Tetrastichus coccinellae (see *Oomyzus scapus*)

Tetrastichus galactopus (see *Baryscapus galactopus*)

Tetrastichus gallerucae (see *Oomyzus gallerucae*)

Tetrastichus giffardianus
 biology, behaviour 2473
 hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 2473

Tetrastichus howardi, against, *Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 76

Tetrastichus incertus
 hosts, *Hypera postica* 745
 Minnesota 745

Tetrastichus pachydiplosiae, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Aprostocetus procerae* 2820

Tetrastichus procerae, taxonomy, to *Aprostocetus* 2820

Tetrastichus schoenobii
 hosts, *Scirphophaga incertulas* 722
 Indonesia 722

Tetrastichus sokolovskii (see *Oomyzus sokolovskii*)

Tetraviridae
 genetics, genes 2952
 hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2952

Tetreuresta obscuriventris, against, *Elephantopus mollis*, Fiji 2659

Tettigonidae
 grasslands, Nebraska 1294

Tettigoniidae *cont.*
predators
 Ammodramus savanarrum 1294
 Chondestes grammacus 1294
 Sturnella neglecta 1294

Thailand
biological control, reviews 659
Coccoidea, pathogens 2038
Lepidoptera, pathogens 1173
rice, fields, weeds, biological control 1070
Thrips palmi, predators 2045
weeds, biological control, reviews 2647
Xylotrechus quadripes, parasitoids 887

Thanasimus
attractants 240
prey, *Tomicus piniperda* 240
Sweden 240

Thanasimus formicarius
predator-prey relationships 2541
prey
 Acanthocinus aedilis 2541
 Tomicus piniperda 2541

Thanasimus undatus
attractants 2545
Oregon 2545
prey, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 2545

Thaumetopoea pityocampa, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 400

Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni
parasitoids
 Baryscapus servadeii 237
 Ooencyrtus pityocampae 237
Pinus, Israel 237

Theba pisana
France 490
parasitoids, *Salticella fasciata* 490

Thecodiplosis brachynera
parasitoids 243
Pinus sylvestris, Europe 243
predators 243

Thecodiplosis japonensis
control, biological control 243
Pinus, East Asia 243

Theridiidae
biology, behaviour 830
Citrus, orchards, South Africa 830
ecology, population dynamics 30
intercropping, effects 30
prey
 Atherigona soccata 30
 Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2918
 Triozza erytreae 830
sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30

Theridion ovatum (see *Enoplognatha ovata*)

Theroiaphis
Ononis, Israel 1209
parasitoids, *Trioxys complanatus* 1209

Theronia zebra
China 204
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 204

Thiara granifera, against, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, reviews 299

Thielaviopsis basicola
biological control agents, evaluation 2394, 2758
peas 2394
tobacco 2758

Thinophilus guineensis
biology, behaviour 2162
Guinea 2162
prey
 Culicidae 2162
 Scolytidae 2162
 Simuliidae 2162

Thiobacillus neapolitanus
biological control agents, evaluation 1817
sewers 1817

Thiobacillus thiooxidans
biological control agents, evaluation 1817
sewers 1817

Thiodicarb
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 198
toxicity
 Braconidae 2714
 Eulophidae 1944

Thiophanate-methyl, with antagonists, against, plant pathogens, guavas, Pakistan 1679

Thiram
toxicity, antagonists 380
with *Bacillus subtilis*, against, *Gibberella avenacea*, evaluation 70

Thomisidae
ecology, population dynamics 30, 1151
fields, Mississippi 1151
intercropping, effects 30
lucerne, fields, Libya 741
monitoring, traps 1151
prey, *Atherigona soccata* 30
sorghum, fields, Burkina Faso 30

Thomomys bottae
California 1808
predators, *Tyto alba* 1808

Thripidae
cassava, fields, Congo 1590
prey
 Eutetranychus crassus 1590
 Mononychellus progressus 1590
 Oligonychus coffeae 1590
 Oligonychus gossypii 1590
 Tetranychus kanzae 1590
 Tetranychus neocaledonicus 1590
 Tetranychus sayedi 1590

Thripobius semileteus
hosts, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* 2571
South Africa 2571

Thrips
control, biological control 1641
raspberries, Belgium 1641

Thrips angusticeps
cabbages, France 93
predators
 Aeolothrips intermedius 93
 Anthocoris nemorum 93
 Chrysoperla carnea 93

Thrips obscuratus
biological control agents, evaluation 1618
Capsicum, New Zealand 1618

Thrips palmi
aubergines
 Japan 1623
 Thailand 2045
biological control agents, evaluation 1623
predators
 Wollastoniella parvicuneis 2045
 Wollastoniella rotunda 2045

Thrips tabaci
biological control agents, evaluation 1618
cabbages, France 93
Capsicum, New Zealand 1618
control, microbial pesticides 117
greenhouse crops, Ukraine 117
predators
 Aeolothrips intermedius 93
 Anthocoris nemorum 93
 Chrysoperla carnea 93
 Orius albidipennis 2128

Thuringiensin
toxicity
 Oligota fageli 1104
 Orius sauteri 368

Thyreocephalus interocularis
biology, development 847
Kenya 847
prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 847

Thysanoplusia orichalcea
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 55
predators
 Acridotheres tristis 55
 Bubulcus ibis 55
 Trifolium alexandrinum, India 55

Thysanoptera
biological control agents, evaluation 1619
cabbages, France 93
chrysanthemums, Honshu 2559
control, biological control 2330, 2452, 2561
greenhouse crops
 Czech Republic 116
 Lithuania 1619
horticultural crops, Austria 2330
natural enemies 791
ornamental plants, Germany 2561
parasitoids 2559
predators
 Aeolothrips intermedius 93
 Anthocoris nemorum 93
 Chrysoperla carnea 93

Thysanoptera *cont.*
predators *cont.*
 Microstigmus similis 447
 Microstigmus xylocola 447
 Orius majusculus 116
 Orius minutus 2052
 Orius nagaii 2052
 Orius sauteri 2052
 Typhlodromus pyri 813
prey, *Phoracantha semipunctata* 923
strawberries, Germany 2452

Tibraca limbiventris
parasitoids, *Telenomus* 2349
pathogens, *Cordyceps nutans* 1547
rice
 Colombia 2349
 Santa Catarina 1547

Tilapia, rice, fields, Kenya 2616

Tilapia zillii
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 2616
rice, fields, Kenya 2616

Tilia, *Bucculatrix thoracella*, Netherlands 2529

Tilia cordata, *Eucalipterus tiliae*, California 908

Tilia europea, *Eucalipterus tiliae*, California 908

Tilia platyphyllos, *Eucalipterus tiliae*, California 908

Tillage
effects
 Carabidae 1502
 Tersilochinae 860

Tillandsia, *Metamasius callizona*, Mexico 949

Tilletia indica
antagonists
 Aspergillus 2375
 Epicoccum nigrum 2375
 Gliocladium virens 2375
 Trichoderma viride 2375
wheat 2375

Timaspis luteipes
taxonomy
 from *Aylax* 1205
 synonyms, *T. papaveris* 1205

Timaspis papaveris, taxonomy, synonyms, of *T. luteipes* 1205

Timaspis pilicornis, taxonomy, from *Aylax* 1205

Timavia amoena, tea, plantations, Hunan 1711

Tiphidae
hosts, *Phyllophaga anxia* 432
Quebec 432

Tipula oleracea
biological control agents, evaluation 2139
control, microbial pesticides 1566
Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 2084
Neoplectana feliae, pathogenicity 1565
Photorhabdus luminescens, pathogenicity 2084
Xenorhabdus bovienii, pathogenicity 1565

Tipula paludosa
biological control agents, evaluation 2139
control, microbial pesticides 1566
pathogens, Baculoviridae 420

Tobacco
Manduca sexta, Maryland 1318
Meloidogyne, Florida 1713
Meloidogyne incognita, Yunnan 2509
Myzus nicotianae, Greece 1708
Spodoptera litura, Tamil Nadu 882
Thielaviopsis basicola 2758
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Uzbekistan 1
commodities, *Ephestia elutella*, Korea Republic 2862

Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, biological control agents, evaluation 1504

Tobacco rattle tobaviruses, biological control agents, evaluation 1504

Togo
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 2666
Rastrococcus invadens, biological control 849

Topylocladium
antagonists, *Hirsutella thompsonii* var. *synnematosus* 1387
peptides 1390

Tolypocladium *cont.*
taxonomy 1390, 2803

Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
against, *Sylvicola cinctus*, evaluation 292
pathogenicity
 Aedes triseriatus 1818
 Simulium vittatum 1818

Tolypocladium niveum, against, postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 1802

Tomatoes
Aphididae, Lithuania 1761
Bemisia argentifolii, Honshu 2432
Bemisia tabaci
 Costa Rica 103
 Netherlands 941
Botrytis cinerea 686, 754
 Israel 1638, 2442
 Italy 1638
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis*, Greece 2440
Corticium rolfsii 2438
Fusarium oxysporum 687, 2438
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*
 1636, 2443
Helicoverpa armigera, Himachal Pradesh 108
insect pests
 Italy 112
 Ukraine 117
integrated pest management
 California 1622
 greenhouses 1628
 São Paulo 1624
Lepidoptera, Israel 789
Liriomyza, Florida 102
Liriomyza bryoniae, Russia 1626
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, North Carolina 1148
Manduca sexta, Maryland 1318
Meloidogyne 1639
 Greece 119
Meloidogyne incognita 115, 120, 797
 Germany 2435
 Jiangsu 1632
 Kenya 1634
Meloidogyne javanica 114, 118, 1631
Nezara viridula, South Carolina 678
plant parasitic nematodes 2436
plant pathogens 1627
 China 15
 Ukraine 117
Pythium splendens 2441
Rhizoctonia solani 2437
Rotylenchulus reniformis, North Carolina 1633
Sitotroga cerealella, Venezuela 788
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 France 106, 1956
 Honshu 1927
 Uzbekistan 1
Verticillium dahliae 793
fields, Miridae, Spain 1621
habitats, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 787

Tomicobius tibialis
biology, behaviour 1758
California 1758
hosts, *Ips pini* 1758

Tomicus piniperda
Pinus 2541
Pinus sylvestris, Sweden 240
predators
 Cylister linearis 240
 Plegaderus vulneratus 240
 Rhizophagus 240
 Thanasimus 240
 Thanasimus formicarius 2541

Tonga
Graeffea crouanii, natural enemies 2497
Pentalonia nigronervosa, biological control 1664, 1673

Toona ciliata, *Hypsipyla robusta*, Uttar Pradesh 210

Torque (*see* Fenbutatin oxide)

Torrubiella iromoteana
hosts, Coccoidea 2038
Thailand 2038

Torrubiella siamensis
hosts, Coccoidea 2038
taxonomy, new species 2038
Thailand 2038

Tortrix viridana
broadleaves, Ukraine 211
parasitoids
 Diophanes invisor 927
 Trichogramma telengai 211
Quercus, Russia 927

Torula herbarum
antagonism, *Nectria galligena* 2469
Poland 2469

Torymidae, *Trifolium pratense*, habitats, Germany 744

Toryminae, taxonomy 2833

Torymus
ecology, population dynamics 2543
hosts, *Kaltenbachiola strobi* 2543
Switzerland 2543
taxonomy 2833

Torymus aceris
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus argei
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus beneficus
enzymes 2238
Honshu 160
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 160, 2238
Japan 2238
morphology 2238
parasitoids
 Eupelmus 160
 Eurytoma pistaciae 160
 Eurytoma urozonus 160
 Ormyrus punctiger 160

Torymus chloromerus
ecology, population dynamics 681
hosts, *Dasineura gleditchiae* 681
Italy 681

Torymus confinis
Germany 321
hosts, *Dasineura urticae* 321

Torymus erucarum, taxonomy, synonyms, *Diplopeltis fuliginosa* 2818

Torymus geranii
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 2798
Korea Republic 2798

Torymus grahami
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus laricis
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus lythri
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus micrurus
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus nemorum
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus nigritarsus
ecology, population dynamics 234
hosts, *Taxomyia taxi* 234
UK 234

Torymus pascuorum
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus rhamni
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus sinensis
against, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, Kyushu 160, 1684
ecology, population dynamics 1684
enzymes 2238
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 2238, 2798
Japan 2238
Korea Republic 2798
morphology 2238
taxonomy 2798

Torymus spaici
Europe 457
taxonomy, new species 457

Torymus urticae (*see* *T. confinis*)

Totiviridae
hosts
 Acrosternum pallidoconspersa 2872
 Bathycoelus rodhaini 2872
pathogenicity, *Nezara viridula* 2872

Toumeyella pini
natural enemies 1939
Pinus taeda, Louisiana 1939

Toxoptera, predators, *Ceraeochrysa cubana* 412

Toxoptera aurantii
Citrus, Florida 844
Florida 2485
Pacific Islands 1673
parasitoids
 Aphidius colemani 1673, 2190
 Endaphis maculans 844, 2485
predators
 Allobaccha nubilipennis 2503
 Betasyrphus serarius 2503
 Dideopsis aegrotia 2503
 Episyphus baletatus 2503
 Geocoris ochropterus 1269
 Ischioidon scutellaris 2503
 Paragus tibialis 2503
 tea, Tamil Nadu 2503

Toxoptera citricidus
biological control agents, evaluation 2485
Florida 2485
Pacific Islands 1673
parasitoids
 Aphidius colemani 1673
 Endaphis maculans 2485
 Lysiphlebus testaceipes 2485
Puerto Rico 2485
Venezuela 2485

Toxorhynchites amboinensis, iridescent viruses, pathogenicity 275

Toxorhynchites metallicus
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 1827
water containers, Malaysia 1827

Toxorhynchites quasiferox
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 1827
water containers, Malaysia 1827

Toxorhynchites rutilus
prey, *Aedes triseriatus* 2615
USA 2615

Toxorhynchites splendens, against, *Aedes*, evaluation 285

Trachyrhachys kiowa
grasslands, South Dakota 3019
predators 3019

Training
integrated pest management 1074
farmers 358

Tralkoxydim, toxicity, natural enemies 1088

Transoeca
Hebei 929
hosts
 Zeiraphera diniana 929
 Zeiraphera laricana 929

Traps
bait traps
 Blattella germanica 298
 Gryon pennsylvanicus 2184
emergence traps, *Pirene chalybea* 2388
Malaise traps
 Elenchus japonicus 713
 Neuroptera 2805
pitfall traps
 Araneae
 fields 1151
 forests 936
 beneficial arthropods 2703
 Carabidae 698
 cereals 715
 forest litter 1150
 raspberries 816
 predatory arthropods, wheat 33, 2361
sticky traps
 Lyctocoris campestris, maize, commodities 1796
parasitoids, tea, plantations 2508

Trathala flavoorbitalis
biology, reproduction 107
hosts, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 107
Sri Lanka 107

Trechus discus
monitoring, traps 816, 2361
raspberries, fields, Quebec 816
wheat, fields, Finland 2361

Trechus micros
biology, behaviour 548
fields, Belgium 548

Trechus quadristrigatus, insecticides, toxicity 2720

Tree fruits, integrated pest management, reviews 121

Tree holes, *Aedes triseriatus*, USA 2615

Trees

- Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, Germany 1734
- nurseries, Sciaridae, Germany 2567
- Tremella subencephala*
- antagonism, Acanthopeltis *lividicoeruleum* 1189
- North America 1189
- taxonomy, new species 1189
- Tremella versicolor*
- antagonism
- Peniophora incarnata* 1189
- Peniophora reidii* 1189
- North America 1189
- Tremex columba*
- parasitoids
- Megarhyssa atrata atrata* 1154
- Megarhyssa atrata lineata* 1154
- Megarhyssa greenei greenei* 1154
- Megarhyssa macrurus lunator* 1154
- Megarhyssa nortoni quebecensis* 1154
- Quebec 1154
- Triadiemenol**, toxicity, natural enemies 1088
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum**
- biological control agents, evaluation 106, 253
- control
- biological control 112, 1641
- integrated control 101, 790, 1080
- microbial pesticides 105, 117, 1927
- crops, Uzbekistan 1
- cucumbers 2430
- Greece 790
- Italy 105
- Russia 101
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*, Germany 253
- greenhouse crops 1080
- Czech Republic 116
- Ukraine 117
- parasitoids
- Amitus fuscipennis* 2877
- Encarsia formosa* 1316, 2117
- Encarsia tricolor* 2267
- pathogens
- Aschersonia aleyrodis* 2430
- Verticillium lecanii* 2075
- predators
- Chrysoperla carnea* 1
- Coccinella* 1
- Coccinella septempunctata* 1
- Macrolophus caliginosus* 1956
- Orius majusculus* 116
- raspberries, Belgium 1641
- tomatoes
- France 106, 1956
- Honshu 1927
- Italy 112
- Triarthria setipennis**
- hosts, *Forficula auricularia* 256, 406
- Italy 256
- rearing techniques 406
- Triaspis**, Palaearctic Region 443
- Triaspis curculiovorus**
- Hokkaido 443
- hosts, *Curculio* 443
- taxonomy, new species 443
- Tribolium castaneum**
- barley, commodities, Montana 962
- control, microbial pesticides 270
- groundnuts, commodities, Georgia 270
- predators
- Lyctocoris campestris* 492
- Pristhesancus plagipennis* 2880
- Xylocoris galactinus* 962
- Xylocoris flavipes*, secretions, toxicity 2974
- Tribulus terrestris**
- control, biological control 1885
- Idaho 1885
- Trichapion lativentre**, against, *Sesbania punicea*, South Africa 2667
- Tricholagaster acaciaelongifoliae**, against, *Acacia longifolia*, South Africa 2667
- Trichlorfon**
- toxicity
- Metarhizium anisopliae* 363
- Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1949
- Nomuraea rileyi* 1093
- Trichocosporea**, taxonomy, new genus 279
- Trichocosporea pygopeltia**
- hosts, *Aedes vexans* 279
- Sweden 279
- taxonomy, new species 279
- Trichoderma**
- against
- Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 141, 227, 2755
- Phytophthora boehmeriae*, evaluation 199
- Phytophthora capsici*, evaluation 2574
- plant pathogens
- fruit trees, India 157
- greenhouse crops, Ukraine 117
- Robinia pseudoacacia*, evaluation 2522
- wheat, evaluation 730
- Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 2755
- Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 1600, 1630
- Sclerotinia minor*, evaluation 96
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, evaluation 380
- Serpula lacrimans*, evaluation 1731
- Verticillium dahliae*, evaluation 2515
- wood destroying fungi, evaluation 1788
- antagonism
- Coriolus versicolor* 1786, 1806
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 2759
- Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum* 2414
- Gibberella cyanogenia* 2414
- Pycnoporus coccineus* 1786, 1806
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2755
- Serpula lacrimans* 1786, 1806
- Tyromyces palustris* 1786, 1806
- antifungal agents 1806
- application 1630
- effects, lettuces, germination 783
- fungicides, toxicity 380
- metabolites 3005
- Poland 2414
- strains
- identification 1962
- protoplast fusion 2755
- Trichoderma aureoviride**
- against
- Cochliobolus sativus*, evaluation 1555
- Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 1767
- Trichoderma hamatum**
- against
- Cochliobolus sativus*, evaluation 1555
- plant pathogens, fenugreek, evaluation 956
- Polymyxa betae*, evaluation 1702
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, evaluation 1082
- Trichoderma harzianum**
- against
- Armillaria*, evaluation 190, 2520
- Armillaria ostoyae*, evaluation 2554
- Botrytis cinerea*
- evaluation 686, 1638, 2464
- Israel 2442
- Cochliobolus sativus*, evaluation 1555
- Corticium rolfsii*, evaluation 796, 870
- Fusarium*, Slovakia 761
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, evaluation 1615
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, evaluation 689
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, evaluation 2376
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 1082
- Phytophthora meadii*, evaluation 2573
- plant pathogens
- carnations, evaluation 951
- cereals, evaluation 736
- chrysanthemums, evaluation 2555
- cucumbers, evaluation 1629
- fenugreek, evaluation 956
- greenhouse crops, reviews 2444
- horticultural crops, evaluation 685
- lentils, evaluation 757
- lupins, evaluation 2383
- ornamental plants, evaluation 258
- seeds, reviews 662
- sugarbeet, evaluation 878
- Pleospora betae*, evaluation 871
- Trichoderma harzianum** cont.
- against cont.
- Puccinia carthami*, evaluation 869
- Pythium*, Israel 794
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
- evaluation 1082
- reviews 2302
- Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 71
- Rhizoctonia solani*
- evaluation 689, 2340, 2412
- Israel 794
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, evaluation 785
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, evaluation 380
- seedborne fungi, sorghum, evaluation 725
- Serpula lacrimans*, evaluation 266
- wood destroying fungi, application 1801
- antagonism
- Botrytis cinerea* 3000, 3008
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 786
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 621
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 1414
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 3000
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 2385
- Phytophthora syringae* 3000
- Rhizoctonia solani* 621, 2959
- antibiotics 1370
- antifungal agents 2253
- application 71
- biomass, estimation 2761
- culture techniques 423
- enzymes 1958, 2258, 2960, 3000
- fungicides
- tolerance 1958
- toxicity 380, 1112
- genetics
- enzymes 1369
- gene expression 2218, 2959-2960
- nucleotide sequences 2961
- immunoassay 1129
- metabolites 621, 1414, 2962
- mulching, effects 2470
- Phaeotheca dimorphospora*, interactions 2540
- strains, identification 1962
- toxins 1408
- with carbendazim, against, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 1585
- with soil solarization, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 2697
- with thiophanate-methyl, against, plant pathogens, guavas, Pakistan 1679
- Trichoderma koningii**
- against
- Armillaria*, evaluation 190
- Cochliobolus sativus*, evaluation 1555
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, evaluation 1615
- plant pathogens, fenugreek, evaluation 956
- Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 726
- antibiotics 726
- Trichoderma longibrachiatum**
- against
- Armillaria*, evaluation 190
- Cochliobolus sativus*, evaluation 1555
- Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2374
- Trichoderma polysporum** (see *Tolyphocladium niveum*)
- Trichoderma pseudokoningii**
- against
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, evaluation 1615
- plant pathogens, fenugreek, evaluation 956
- Polymyxa betae*, evaluation 1702
- Trichoderma viride**
- against
- Botrytis cinerea*, Spain 1410
- decay fungi, wood, evaluation 1789
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, evaluation 1615
- Fusarium solani*, Uttar Pradesh 241
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluation 245

Trichoderma viride cont.
against *cont.*

- Phytophthora meadii*, evaluation 2573
- plant pathogens
 - fenugreek, evaluation 956
 - lupins, evaluation 2383
 - ornamental plants, evaluation 258
- Puccinia carthami*, evaluation 869
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, evaluation 1082
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, evaluation 380
- seedborne fungi, sorghum, evaluation 725

antagonism

- Macrophomina phaseolina* 2385
- Nectria galligena* 2469
- Phytophthora cactorum* 688
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* 688
- Phytophthora fragariae* 688
- Phytophthora nicotianae* 688
- Rhizoctonia solani* 623
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 172
- Tilletia indica* 2375

antagonists

- Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2886
- Zygosaccharomyces* 2886

antibiotics 623

culture techniques 423

enzymes 1410

fungicides, toxicity 380, 1112

genetics, enzymes 1368

mutants 1279

Poland 2469

Romania 172

soil, Zaire 688

with carbendazim, against, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluation 1585

Trichodes

- prey, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* 1490
- Spain 1490

Trichogramma

- against
 - Erinnyis ello*, Mexico 2774
 - Lepidoptera, evaluation 2518
- Andhra Pradesh 753
- biology
 - behaviour 1300
 - models 1354
 - reproduction 2518
- Colombia 834
- ecology, distribution 36
- enzymes 2243
- genetics
 - behaviour 1354
 - DNA 2214
 - DNA fingerprinting 2753
 - population genetics 1343
- Hebei 929
- herbicides, nontarget effects 1111
- hosts
 - Dismorphia amphione* 2020
 - Ephestia kuhniella* 1354
 - Helicoverpa armigera* 753
 - Mamestra brassicae* 1354
 - Neoleucinodes elegantalis* 834
 - Ostrinia furnacalis* 36
 - Phyllocoptes eleonorae* 2265
 - Phyllocoptes nigritus* 2265
 - Strigilina bifida* 954
 - Zeiraphera canadensis* 931
 - Zeiraphera diniana* 929
 - Zeiraphera laricana* 929
- identification 2753
- Moldova 1111
- New Brunswick 931
- New York 2265
- Puerto Rico 2020
- rearing techniques 2774
- Taiwan 36
- taxonomy 2243
 - cytobotany 2214
- Wolbachia*, interactions 1229
- Zhejiang 954

Trichogramma bournieri

- against, *Chilo partellus*, Comoros 2006
- rearing techniques 2006

Trichogramma brasiliense, against, *Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 108

Trichogramma brassicae

- against
 - Lepidoptera, evaluation 2518
 - Ostrinia nubilalis*, Italy 2343
- biology
 - environmental factors 523
 - reproduction 2518
- hosts
 - Epeorus kuehniella* 1984
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 1984
 - quality controls 1984

Trichogramma cacaeciae

- against, Tortricidae, evaluation 1651
- biology
 - behaviour 1651
 - analysis 2168
- hosts
 - Eupoecilia ambiguella* 2168
 - Lobesia botrana* 2168

Trichogramma chilonis

- against
 - Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, Tamil Nadu 875
- Plutella xylostella*, evaluation 2416
- Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 76
- biology
 - behaviour 1324, 2181, 2416
 - reproduction 484
- hosts
 - Corcyra cephalonica* 484
 - Plutella xylostella* 1324

Trichogramma dendrolimi

- against, Tortricidae, evaluation 1651
- biology 475
 - behaviour 1651, 2550
 - analysis 2168
 - development 2766
- hosts
 - Archips* 475
 - Ephestia kuhniella* 2766
 - Eupoecilia ambiguella* 2168
 - Lasiocampidae* 2550
 - Lobesia botrana* 2168
 - Hunan 2550
 - rearing techniques 2766
 - Turkey 475

Trichogramma embryophagum

- against, Tortricidae, evaluation 1651
- biology
 - behaviour 1651
 - analysis 2168
- hosts
 - Eupoecilia ambiguella* 2168
 - Lobesia botrana* 2168

Trichogramma evanescens

- biology 1651, 2456
 - behaviour, analysis 2168
 - environmental factors 2068
 - reproduction 2790
- Egypt 2456
- Germany 1651
- hosts
 - Agrotis segetum* 2790
 - Eupoecilia ambiguella* 1651, 2168
 - Lobesia botrana* 1651, 2168, 2456
 - Mamestra brassicae* 2790
 - Noctuidae 2791
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 1523, 2790
 - Pieridae 2791
 - Moldova 2790
 - Portugal 2791
 - taxonomy 2791
 - Yugoslavia 1523

Trichogramma gallo

- biology, environmental factors 2093
- hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1701, 2093

Trichogramma velutae

- biology, behaviour 2922
- hosts
 - Helicoverpa punctigera* 2922
 - Hypolimnas bolina* 2922
 - Papilio aegeus* 2922

Trichogramma japonicum

- against
 - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, evaluation 22
 - Scirpophaga incertulas*, Assam 706
- hosts
 - Agrotis biconica* 1138
 - Scirpophaga incertulas* 722
 - Indonesia 722

Trichogramma japonicum cont.

- rearing techniques 1138

Trichogramma lopezandinensis

- Colombia 1187
- hosts
 - Colias dimera* 1187
 - Sitotroga cerealella* 1187
- taxonomy, new species 1187

Trichogramma minutum

- against, Lepidoptera, evaluation 2518
- biology
 - behaviour 930, 2001
 - nutrition 2849
 - reproduction 485, 2518
- Canada 930
- Chile 2356
- diapause 2120
- hosts
 - Choristoneura fumiferana* 413, 930, 2001, 2120, 2767
 - Ephestia kuhniella* 413, 485, 2001, 2120, 2767
 - Helicoverpa zea* 2356
 - Lambdina fiscellaria* 413
 - Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* 2120
 - Manduca sexta* 413
 - Sitotroga cerealella* 413, 2120
- rearing techniques 413, 2001, 2120, 2767

Trichogramma nubilale

- against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, evaluation 2368
- attractants 573
- biology, behaviour 2916
- hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 573, 2916

Trichogramma ostriniae

- biology
 - environmental factors 2108
 - reproduction 484
- hosts
 - Corcyra cephalonica* 484
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 2108
 - Jiangsu 2108

Trichogramma pretiosum

- against
 - Helicoverpa armigera*, evaluation 108
 - Helicoverpa zea*, Nicaragua 1659
- biology 788
 - life cycle 1266
- California 2262
- ecology 2262
- growth regulators, toxicity 1941
- hosts
 - Ephestia kuhniella* 373, 1266
 - Helicoverpa zea* 705, 1266, 2262
 - Sitotroga cerealella* 788, 2262
 - Spodoptera frugiperda* 705
- insecticides
 - nontarget effects 1659
 - toxicity 373
- Sao Paulo 705
- Venezuela 788

Trichogramma sibiricum

- against, Lepidoptera, evaluation 2518
- biology, reproduction 2518

Trichogramma telengai

- ecology 211
- hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 211
- Ukraine 211

Trichogramma turkestanica (see *T. evanescens*)

Trichogrammatoidae

- enzymes 2243
- taxonomy 2243

Trichogrammatoidae simmondsi

- Burkina Faso 37
- hosts, *Atherigona soccata* 37
- intercropping, effects 37

Trichomalopsis

- against, *Musca domestica*, evaluation 291
- biology, development 291
- Nebraska 291

Trichomalopsis dubius

- hosts, *Aleiopterus stigmator* 58
- Indiana 58

Trichomalopsis sarcophagae

- hosts, *Amara quenseli* 1419
- Idaho 1419
- parasitoids, *Freraea montana* 1419

Trichomalopsis coeruleus, against, *Gospypia spuria*, California 909

Trichoplusia ni
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 578, 1251
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 2692
 control, biological control 2423
 leafy vegetables
 Guatemala 2423
 Texas 2423
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1389
 parasitoids
 Brachymeria intermedia 2919
 Chelonus curvimanus 489
 Copidosoma floridanum 2245, 2838
 Euplectrus comstockii 600
 pathogens
 Entomophaga aulicae 1398
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 391, 1142, 2938
 predators, *Phidippus regius* 1299

Trichopoda giacomellii
 Argentina 673
 hosts, *Nezara viridula* 673

Trichopoda pennipes
 hosts, *Nezara viridula* 2780
 rearing techniques 2780

Trichopria
 against, *Exorista bombycis*, evaluation 1810
 attractants 1812
 ecology, life tables 1810
 hosts
 Exorista bombycis 1812
 Musca domestica 293
 Stomoxys calcitrans 293
 Hungary 293

Trichopria khandalii
 against, *Exorista bombycis*, evaluation 1813
 biology, development 1811
 hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1811
 India 1813

Trichosirocalus horridus
 against, *Carduus*, North Carolina 346
 transmission, *Puccinia carduorum* 343

Trichospilus diatraeae
 hosts, *Dismorphia amphione* 2020
 Puerto Rico 2020

Trichosurus vulpecula
 biological control agents, evaluation 974
 New Zealand 974

Trichothecium
 against
 Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 227
 plant pathogens, fruit trees, India 157

Trichothecium roseum
 antagonism
 Nectria galligena 2469
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 172
 Poland 2469
 Romania 172

Tridemorph, toxicity, natural enemies 1088

Triflumuron
 toxicity
 Ceraeochrysa cubana 1101
 Coccinellidae 366
 Trichogramma pretiosum 1941

Trifluralin, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 378

Trifolium, *Phaulacridium vittatum* 48

Trifolium alexandrinum, *Thysanoplusia orichalcea*, India 55

Trifolium pratense
 integrated pest management, Asia 360
 pest resistance, genetic engineering 1121
Sitona lepidus 1121

Triforine, toxicity, natural enemies 1088

Trimerotropis pallidipennis, predators, *Eremorhax magnus* 2908

Trinervitermes trinervoides
 predators
 Proteles cristatus 2963
 Viverra civetta 2963
 South Africa 2963

Trinidad and Tobago
Aedes aegypti, biological control 2627

Trinidad and Tobago cont.
Chromolaena odorata, pathogens 1889
Cotesia plutellae 89

Triops longicaudatus
 against, Culicidae, evaluation 2605
 California 2605

Trioxys, taxonomy 1209

Trioxys angelicae
 biology, behaviour, models 570
 hosts
 Aphididae 570
 Aphis 1209
 Israel 1209
 taxonomy, synonyms, *Binodoxys acalephae* 1209

Trioxys complanatus, hosts, *Theroaphis* 1209

Trioxys curvicaudus
 California 908
 hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae* 908

Trioxys moshei
 hosts, *Hoplocallis pictus* 1209
 Israel 1209
 taxonomy, new species 1209

Trioxys pallidus
 against, *Monelliopsis pecanis*, evaluation 2492
 DNA, analysis 2945
 genetics, polymorphism 2945
 hosts, *Monella caryella* 1209
 Israel 1209

Triozia
 Costa Rica 2811
 parasitoids, *Apocharips hansonii* 2811

Triozia erytreae
Citrus, South Africa 830
 predators, Araneae 830

Tripolitanus kruger, lucerne, fields, Libya 741

Tripsacum pilosum, Cicadellidae, Mexico 711

Trirhabda nitidicollis
Chrysothamnus, Colorado 943
 predators
 Apateticus bracteatus 943
 Hippodamia quinquesignata 943
 Perillus bioculatus 943
 Perillus exaptus 943

Trissolcus basalis
 biology, environmental factors 2091
 hosts, *Nezara viridula* 526, 531, 678, 1993, 2091
 morphology 531
 sense organs 526
 rearing techniques 1993
 South Carolina 678

Trissolcus grandis
 hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 409
 rearing techniques 409

Trissolcus oenone, against, *Biprorulus bibax*, New South Wales 145

Trissolcus simoni, against, *Eurydema ornata*, evaluation 91

Trogoderma
 barley, commodities, Montana 962
 predators, *Xylocoris galactinus* 962

Tropics, mycoherbicides 2646

Tropobaccon, taxonomy 2057

Tropobaccon comorensis
 Hong Kong 2057
 hosts, *Chilo partellus* 2057
 taxonomy, new species 2057

Tropobaccon infuscatus
 Hong Kong 2057
 taxonomy, new species 2057

Tropobaccon luteus
 taxonomy
 synonyms
 Bracon dorsalis 2057
 Tropobaccon luteus var. *indica* 2057

Tropobaccon luteus var. *indica*, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Tropobaccon luteus* 2057

Trybliographa
 Colombia 2348
 hosts
 Delia antiqua 431
 Hydrellia wirthi 2348
 Korea Republic 431

Trybliographa dacriol, against, *Anastrepha suspensa*, USA 152

Trybliographa rapae
 hosts, *Delia antiqua* 431
 Korea Republic 431

Trychosis cyperia
 biology, reproduction 1260
 hosts, *Misumena vatia* 1260
 Maine 1260

Tryphonini
 Korea Republic 2828
 taxonomy 2828

Trypoxyton politum
 ecology, population dynamics 2282
 parasitoids
 Melittobia 2282
 Melittobia femorata 2282
 USA 2282

Tryptophan, protectants, *Baculovirus* 2751

Tsuga, *Lambdina fervidaria athasaria*, Connecticut 238

Tsuga canadensis, *Adelges tsugae*, Connecticut 2553

Tunisia, *Drosophila melanogaster*, parasites 2204

Turkey
 apples, orchards, *Amblyseius* 130
Archips, parasitoids 475
Bacillus thuringiensis 1379
 insect pests, microbial pesticides 4
Matsucoccus josephi, predators 239
Parabemisia myricae, biological control 2271, 2484
 wheat, plant pathogens, biological control 730

Turkmenistan
Aphelinidea turanica 2039
 integrated pest management 1472

Turkitchus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Aprostocetus* 2821

Turneric, *Udaspes folus*, Andhra Pradesh 952

Tydeidae, leaf domatia, Korea Republic 1422

Tylencholynchus latus
 biological control agents, evaluation 1726
 cotton, Egypt 1726

Tylenchulus semipenetrans
Citrus, Florida 159
 pathogens, *Pasteuria* 159

Tynacantha marginata
 biology 208
 Brazil 208
 prey, Lepidoptera 208
 rearing techniques 208

Typhaea stercorea, predators, *Xylocoris galactinus* 962

Typhaea stercorea, barley, commodities, Montana 962

Typhlodromalus
Citrus, orchards, Southern Africa 151
 prey, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 151

Typhlodromalus limonicus (see *Amblyseius limonicus*)

Typhlodromina camelliae, *Citrus*, orchards, São Paulo 1675

Typhlodromus, Honshu 1157

Typhlodromus athiasae, neem extracts, toxicity 1935

Typhlodromus australicus
 prey
 Calepitrimerus vitis 2446
 Colomerus vitis 2446
 vineyards, Australian Capital Territory 2446

Typhlodromus calabriae, Greece 1188

Typhlodromus carmonae, Greece 1188

Typhlodromus commenticius, Greece 1188

Typhlodromus doreenae
 prey
 Calepitrimerus vitis 2446
 Colomerus vitis 2446
 vineyards, Australian Capital Territory 2446

Typhlodromus dossei
 biology, environmental factors 629
 prey
 Calepitrimerus vitis 2446
 Colomerus vitis 2446
 Viburnum tinus, leaf domatia, Victoria 629
 vineyards, Australian Capital Territory 2446

Typhlodromus kykladiticus
Greece 1188
taxonomy, new species 1188

***Typhlodromus occidentalis* (see *Metaseiulus occidentalis*)**

Typhlodromus olympicus
Greece 1188
taxonomy, new species 1188

Typhlodromus peribus
taxonomy 464
vineyards, Hungary 464

Typhlodromus phialatus
biology, behaviour 1292
Citrus, orchards, Spain 1292
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1292

Typhlodromus pyri
acaricides, nontarget effects 1950
against
 Panonychus ulmi, evaluation 2454
 Tetranychus mcdanieli, evaluation 129
Tetranychus urticae, evaluation 2572

Amblyseius andersoni, biological competition 819

apples
 orchards
 Germany 819, 1644
 New York 807
 Nova Scotia 1291, 2450
 Oregon 809
 Poland 817
 biology
 behaviour 813, 1291
 intraspecific competition 2912
 ecology
 interspecific competition 809
 population density 1644
 population dynamics 1642, 2454
 fertilizers, effects 2454
 insecticides, nontarget effects 817
 New York 424
 orchards, Belgium 132
 pesticides, nontarget effects 132, 2450
 prey
 Aculus schlechtendali 807, 819, 2450
 Calepitrimerus vitis 813
 Colomerus vitis 813, 1642
 Drepanothrips reuteri 813, 1642
 Panonychus ulmi 424, 807, 813, 819, 1291, 1642, 1644, 2450
 Tetranychus urticae 807, 813, 1644, 2912
 taxonomy 464
 vineyards
 Germany 813, 1642
 Hungary 464, 1950

Typhlodromus simplex, Greece 1188

***Typhlodromus tiliarum* (see *Seiulus tiliarum*)**

Typhula incarnata
biological control agents, evaluation 2135
lawns and turf 2135

Typhula ishikariensis
biological control agents, evaluation 2135
lawns and turf 2135

Typhula phacorrhiza
against
 Typhula incarnata, reviews 2135
 Typhula ishikariensis, reviews 2135

Tyres, Culicidae, Florida 1822

Tyria jacobaea
against, *Senecio jacobaea*, evaluation 1046
hosts, *Senecio jacobaea* 2656
UK 2656

Tyromyces palustris
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 1786, 1806
biological control agents, evaluation 1788

Tyrophagus putrescentiae
Haryana 1507
prey, Nematoda 1507

Tyto alba
against, *Rattus*, Malaysia 968
biology, behaviour 1808
California 1808
Malaysia 2596
prey
 Microtus californicus 1808
 Peromyscus 1808
 Rattus 2596
 Thomomys bottae 1808

Udasipes folus
parasitoids
 Apanteles 952
 Brachymeria secundaria 952
 Eurytoma 952
turmeric, Andhra Pradesh 952

Uganda
Acacia, natural enemies 1864
Selenaspis articulatus, parasitoids 2053

UK
Agrotis segetum, microbial pesticides
 1485
Araneidae 545
barley
 fields
 Carabidae 1522, 1531
 Linyphiidae 2365
Bradyzia, biological control 249
Brassica, fields, Carabidae 782
Callimorpha dominula, parasitoids 1439
cereals
 fields
 Araneae 34
 Carabidae 698, 1526
 Chiroptera, foraging 2896
Coccinella septempunctata 2984
Coccinellidae 1434
 parasitoids 2025
Copromyza stercoraria, parasitoids 1850
Cunctochrysa bellifontensis 426
Dendroctonus micanus, integrated control 223
Deroceras reticulatum, microbial pesticides 40, 690
Drosophila hydei, parasitoids 564
Enoplognatha ovata 630
Epinotia fraternana, parasitoids 1195
fields
 Linyphiidae 2171
 predatory arthropods 1492-1493, 1938
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 104
grasses, Diptera, parasitoids 742
hedges, Syrphidae 2169
integrated pest management 355
 conferences 3052
Laboulbeniales 434
Lepeophtheirus salmonis, biological control 294
maize, fields, Syrphidae 1529
Mamestra brassicae, pathogens 2261
Melampsora, biological control 2535
Operophtera brumata, predators 2927
Oscinella, natural enemies 61
Phyllonorycter, parasitoids 3016
Pieris brassicae, parasitoids 2837
Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 781
Pteridium aquilinum, biological control 330, 1901
Sclerotinia fuckeliana, biological control 1773
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1612
Senecio jacobaea, natural enemies 2656
Simulium posticum, microbial pesticides 2631
slugs, microbial pesticides 708, 2420
soil
 entomophilic nematodes 2788
 Verticillium chlamydosporium 14
Taxomyia taxi, parasitoids 234
Torymus 457
wheat
 fields
 beneficial arthropods 714, 1527
 Centromerus minutissimus 445
 Coccinella septempunctata 2722
 predatory arthropods 712, 2717
 Syrphidae 26
 Yponomeuta padellus, natural enemies 1489

Ukraine
greenhouse crops, insect pests, microbial pesticides 117
integrated pest management 1472
potatoes, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1594
Tortrix viridana, parasitoids 211
Uncinula necator, biological control 136

Ulex europeus
biological control agents, evaluation 2657
New Zealand 2657, 2663
pathogens
 Fusarium 2663
 Fusarium tumidum 2663
 Microsphaeropsis 2663
 Phomopsis 2663
 Pleospora 2663
 Septoria 2663

Ulmus
 Ceratocystis ulmi, Quebec 1190
 Pyrrhalta luteola, Victoria 913-915

Ulmus procera
 Gossyparia spuria, California 909
 Pyrrhalta luteola, California 206, 920

Ulmus pumila
 Gossyparia spuria, California 909
 Pyrrhalta luteola, California 206, 920

Ulocladium atrum, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, evaluation 1777

Ulocladium botrytis
antagonism
 Armillaria ostoyae 2133
 Heterobasidion annosum 2133
 Phellinus weiri 2133

Ultraviolet radiation
effects
 Bacillus thuringiensis 398
 Beauveria bassiana 1115
 Metarhizium anisopliae 386
microbial pesticides, assessment 2734

Unaspis citri
Citrus, Florida 1662
control, biological control 1662
parasitoids, *Aphytis lingnanensis* 2146

Unaspis euonymi
control, biological control 2558
Euonymus japonicus, Virginia 2558
parasitoids, *Encarsia* 2558

Unaspis yanonensis
control, biological control 2478
oranges, Guizhou 1667
predators, *Chilocorus bijugus* 1667
Sichuan 2478

Uncinula necator
biological control agents, evaluation 136, 2465
grapes
 New York 2465
 Ukraine 136

Uroleucon*, predators, *Nusalala uruguaya
2096

Uroleucon jaceae
Centaurea jacea 2932
parasitoids, *Aphidius funebris* 2932

Uromyces heliotropii
against, *Heliotropium europaeum*, Australia 2675
biology, host specificity 2675

Uromyces rumicis
Gastrophysa viridula, interactions 1034
hosts
 Rumex crispus 1034
 Rumex obtusifolius 1034

Urophora cardui
Germany 1880
hosts, *Carduus* 1880
parasitoids 1880

Urophora jaculata
biology, host specificity 1045
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 1045
Italy 1045

Urophora quadriasciata
biology, host specificity 1045
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 1045
Italy 1045

Urophora sirunaseva, against, *Centaurea solstitialis*, USA 325

Urophora solstitialis
against, *Carduus nutans*, New South Wales 311
biology
 behaviour 2680
 host specificity 311
France 2680
hosts, *Carduus nutans* 2680

Urtica dioica
Germany 321
natural enemies, *Dasineura urticae* 321

Uruguay, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, natural enemies 1036, 1875

USA

- Acrididae, integrated control 2696
- Aedes triseriatus*, predators 2615
- Anastrepha suspensa*, biological control 152
- Anticarsia gemmatalis*, pathogens 1108
- Aphididae, biological control 938
- Baccharis*, natural enemies 307
- biological control 3040
- Chionaspis*, parasitoids 641
- Chrysoperla* 384
- Coccinellidae 1164, 2286
- crops, insect pests, predators 680
- Erythroneura*, parasitoids 2043
- Hypericum perforatum*, biological control 1063
- integrated pest management, reviews 1922, 1926
- Lymantria dispar*, microbial pesticides 916
- maize, fields, *Macrocentrus grandis* 2237
- ornamental plants, integrated pest management, books 2319
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, integrated control 2344
- Schizaphis graminum*, biological control 27
- Spodoptera exigua*, natural enemies 1716
- stored products pests, predators 1791
- weeds
 - biological control 671, 3047
 - integrated control 1061, 2683
- Alabama, weeds, biological control 338
- Arizona
 - Aspergillus flavus*, biological control 901
 - cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 193
 - Helicoverpa zea*, microbial pesticides 45
- Arkansas
 - Aphis gossypii*, pathogens 2513
 - Convolvulus arvensis*, integrated control 1887
 - Helicoverpa zea*, predators 2346
 - Opuntia*, natural enemies 319
- California
 - Acizzia uncatooides*, biological control 2557
 - almonds, integrated pest management 1683
 - Anaphes iole* 1089
 - Anarsia lineatella*, parasitoids 802
 - Aonidiella aurantii*, parasitoids 146, 3012
 - Aphididae
 - biological control 1766
 - parasitoids 1606
 - apples, orchards, Carabidae 811, 2457
 - Bemisia argentifolii*, biological control 1714
 - Bemisia tabaci*, biological control 894
 - biological control 655
 - cassava, fields, *Amblyseius limonicus* 766
 - Centaurea solstitialis*, biological control 325
 - Chrysomela aeneicollis*, predators 214
 - Chrysoperla* 459
 - Circulifer tenellus*, biological control 2039
 - Citrus*
 - integrated pest management 1676
 - orchards, *Aphytis melinus* 1312, 1945
 - cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 197
 - Culex*, microbial pesticides 281
 - Culicidae
 - biological control 2605
 - microbial pesticides 1826
 - Cyclocephala hirta*, microbial pesticides 247
 - Cydia pomonella*, microbial pesticides 2457
 - Erwinia amylovora*, biological control 823
 - Erythroneura elegantula*, parasitoids 2043
- USA cont.**
- California *cont.*
 - Eucalipterus tiliae*, parasitoids 908
 - fields, predatory arthropods 895
 - fruits, plant pathogens, antagonists 2470
 - Gossyparia spuria*, biological control 909
 - Hydrella verticillata*, biological control 350
 - Ips pini*, natural enemies 1758
 - Orgyia vetusta*, predators 1740
 - Parlatoria oleae*, biological control 1690
 - Paroxyna genalis*, parasitoids 948
 - Phoracantha semipunctata*, integrated control 1741
 - Phyllonorycter*, parasitoids 134
 - Potamogeton pectinatus*, biological control 352
 - Procecidochares flavipes*, parasitoids 254
 - Pyrhhalta luteola*, integrated control 206, 920
 - rodents, predators 1808
 - Siphoninus phillyreae*, biological control 2532
 - tomatoes, integrated pest management 1622
 - Trichogramma pretiosum* 2262
- Colorado
 - Coleoptera, predators 1163
 - Convolvulus arvensis*, integrated control 1887
 - Disholcaspis quercusmamma*, parasitoids 1745
 - Trirhabda nitidicollis*, predators 943
 - wheat, fields, *Aphidius colemani* 1311
- Connecticut
 - Adelges tsugae*, predators 2553
 - Aedes*, pathogens 994
 - forests, Formicidae 903
 - Lambdina fervidaria athasaria*, natural enemies 238
 - Lymantria dispar*, predators 921
 - Phyllonorycter crataegella*, parasitoids 2448
- Delaware
 - Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control 2402
 - predatory arthropods 1431
- Florida
 - Aedes*, biological control 285, 2626
 - Aedes albopictus*
 - biological control 2625
 - pathogens 1825
 - Aedes taeniorhynchus*, predators 1823
 - Aleurocanthus woglumi*, biological control 839
 - Aleyrodidae, biological control 1670
 - Aphididae, parasitoids 844
 - aquatic weeds, biological control 1911-1912
 - Bemisia tabaci*
 - biological control 1498
 - microbial pesticides 1763
 - parasitoids 865
 - biological control 651, 1499, 1979, 2003, 2027, 2115, 2291-2295, 2318
 - reviews 3038
 - biological control agents, introduction 1457
 - Blattaria, parasitoids 1015
 - cattle dung, *Neohydnus pusillus* 2630
 - Citrus*
 - insect pests, biological control 1668
 - mites, biological control 1671
 - Culicidae
 - biological control 1846, 2621
 - integrated control 1822
 - Curculionidae, microbial pesticides 1672
 - Cylas formicarius*, microbial pesticides 79
 - Diaphania hyalinata*, microbial pesticides 2429
 - Diaphania nitidalis*, microbial pesticides 1617
 - Diaspididae, biological control 1669
- USA cont.**
- Florida *cont.*
 - Epilachna varivestis*, biological control 1580
 - Isopoda, microbial pesticides 1501
 - Liriomyza*, parasitoids 102
 - Meloidogyne*, biological control 1713
 - Nematoda, biological control 2296
 - Noctuidae, parasitoids 897, 940
 - ornamental plants, arthropod pests, biological control 1765
 - Pasteuria*, surveys 2033
 - pecans, Aphidiidae, biological control 858
 - Phyllocoptura oleivora*, microbial pesticides 1674
 - Plutella xylostella*, microbial pesticides 2419, 2715-2716
 - Polyphagotarsomenus latus*, biological control 2426
 - Prokelisia marginata*, parasitoids 634, 1448
 - Scapteriscus*
 - biological control 1500
 - microbial pesticides 682, 942
 - Solenopsis*, biological control 1857
 - soybeans, fields, predatory arthropods 751
 - Spodoptera frugiperda*
 - microbial pesticides 1518
 - pathogens 3033
 - sugarcane, insect pests, biological control 1700
 - Tetranychus urticae*, biological control 808
 - Toxoptera citricidus*, biological control 2485
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, pathogens 159
 - Unaspis citri*, biological control 1662
 - weeds, biological control 338, 1878
- Georgia
 - grasses, habitats, predatory arthropods 47
 - Noctuidae, parasitoids 940
 - peas
 - Aphidiidae, biological control 858
 - orchards, Neuroptera 161
 - Plodia interpunctella*, parasitoids 2585
 - Poa annua*, biological control 1059
 - Spodoptera frugiperda*
 - microbial pesticides 1517-1518
 - pathogens 3033
 - stored products pests, microbial pesticides 270
 - weeds, biological control 338
- Hawaii
 - Bactrocera dorsalis*
 - natural enemies 2473
 - parasitoids 567, 850
 - Encarsia hawaiiensis* 444
 - Myrica faya*, pathogens 333
 - Passiflora mollissima*, biological control 332
 - Tephritidae
 - biological control 1117, 2768
 - parasitoids 2504
- Idaho
 - Amara quenseli*, parasitoids 1419
 - Anaphes iole* 1089
 - Euphorbia esula*, biological control 1028
 - Hulstia undulatella*, microbial pesticides 263
 - Myzus persicae*, pathogens 677
 - rangelands, weeds, biological control 1885
 - Sonchus*, biological control 2665
- Illinois
 - Conium maculatum*, natural enemies 1038
 - Heterodera glycines*, pathogens 1506
 - Ostrinia nubilalis*, microbial pesticides 710
- Indiana, *Smyra henrici*, parasitoids 58
- Iowa
 - apples, integrated pest management 827
 - lucerne, insect pests, predators 740

USA cont.

Iowa cont.

Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 691
 Kansas, pecans, orchards, Neuroptera 161
 Louisiana
Anticarsia gemmatalis, microbial pesticides 752
 Culicidae, biological control 2628
 Hemiptera, resurgence 1939
 Maine, *Trychosis cyperia* 1260
 Maryland
Acyrtosiphon kondoi, predators 56
 biological control, reviews 2287
Cirsium arvense, biological control 1870
Coleomegilla maculata 594
 fields, predatory arthropods 2389
 forests, Carabidae 1432
Frankliniella, biological control 259
Lymantria dispar
 integrated control 222
 microbial pesticides 213, 922
 pathogens 221
 predators 2526
Manuda sexta, parasitoids 1318
Synanthedon scitula, microbial pesticides 246
Tenodera sinensis 2879
Verticillium dahliae, biological control 2439
 Massachusetts
 apples
 integrated pest management 1643
 orchards, predatory arthropods 127
Chaoborus punctipennis, predators 1847
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, parasitoids 1595, 2406
Lymantria dispar
 natural enemies 3025
 parasitoids 919
 pathogens 221, 1125
 Michigan
 asparagus, plant pathogens, antagonists 1614
 Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 2721
Plutella xylostella, integrated control 1081
Prokelisia marginata, parasitoids 1333
Simulium vittatum, microbial pesticides 1004
 Minnesota
 Culicidae, microbial pesticides 988
Hypera postica, natural enemies 745
 Noctuidae, microbial pesticides 2357
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 2358
Phanerochaete gigantea, biological control 2580
Streptomyces scabies, antagonists 1602
 Mississippi
 fields, Araneae 1151
Heliothis virescens, microbial pesticides 2510
 Noctuidae, microbial pesticides 200
Spodoptera frugiperda, microbial pesticides 1518
Trypoxylon politum, parasitoids 2282
 Missouri
Phyllonorycter, parasitoids 123
Trypoxylon politum, parasitoids 2282
 Montana
 Acrididae
 parasitoids 2794
 predators 51
Chorthippus curtipennis, pathogens 631
Euphorbia esula, biological control 1902
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, antagonists 1556
 stored products pests, predators 962
 Nebraska
 grasslands, insects, predators 1294
Musca domestica, parasitoids 291

USA cont.

Nebraska cont.
Opuntia fragilis, natural enemies 1049
Stomoxys calcitrans, biological control 290
 New Jersey
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 1616, 2403
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 1125
Popillia japonica, microbial pesticides 939
 New Mexico, *Astragalus mollissimus*, natural enemies 1883
 New York
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 1656
 apples, orchards, predatory arthropods 807
 Asilidae 2017
 horticultural crops, plant pathogens, biological control 685
Larinoides cornutus 2158
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 221, 1125
Musca domestica, microbial pesticides 287
Muscidifurax raptor, pathogens 1170
Otiorrhynchus ligustici, microbial pesticides 2381
Panonychus ulmi, predators 424
Phyllocolpa, parasitoids 1437
Poa annua, biological control 1906
Salix sericea, insect pests, natural enemies 2265
 Tenthredinidae, predators 917
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control 2560
Uncinula necator, biological control 2465
Vespa vidua 2155
 North Carolina
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, parasitoids 1148
 maize, fields, predatory arthropods 21
Rotylengulus reniformis, biological control 1633
 weeds, biological control 338, 346
 North Dakota
 Acrididae, parasitoids 2794
Cylindrocopturus adspersus, parasitoids 164
Euphorbia esula, integrated control 334
 Ohio
Bemisia tabaci, biological control 1764
Hypena scabra
 natural enemies 2391
 parasitoids 748
 soybeans, fields, Araneae 1579
 Oklahoma
 groundnuts, plant pathogens, biological control 661
 weeds, biological control 338
 wheat, plant pathogens, biological control 661
 Oregon
 apples, orchards, predatory mites 809
Centaurea solstitialis, biological control 325
Choristoneura occidentalis, microbial pesticides 1149
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, predators 2545
Fumibotys fumalis, microbial pesticides 263
Senecio jacobaea, biological control 1046
 soil, entomophilic nematodes 2797
Sonchus, biological control 2665
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 2449, 2572
 Pennsylvania
Eurosta solidaginis, natural enemies 2275
 fruits, integrated pest management 3041
Lycoriella mali, microbial pesticides 261
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 221

USA cont.

Pennsylvania cont.
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 2368
Platynota idaeusalis, parasitoids 2455
 South Carolina
Mantispa viridis 2097-2098
Nezara viridula, natural enemies 678
 pecans, Aphididae, biological control 858
Plodia interpunctella, parasitoids 2585
Plutella xylostella, natural enemies 777
Sitophilus oryzae, parasitoids 2584
 weeds, biological control 338
 South Dakota, Acridiidae, predators 3019
 Texas
Anastrepha ludens, predators 1678
Anthonomus grandis, parasitoids 1717
 cabbages, integrated pest management 2423
 cotton
 fields, Araneae 898
 genetic engineering 896
Fusarium, biological control 891
Helicoverpa zea
 microbial pesticides 2351
 predators 899
 Noctuidae, pathogens 692
 sorghum, integrated pest management 704
 weeds, biological control 338
 Utah
Anaphes iole 1089
 apples, orchards, predatory arthropods 128
 Araneae 1331, 1444
Cirsium arvense, natural enemies 1037
Lymantria dispar, microbial pesticides 383
 Virginia
Carduus thoermeri, biological control 343
Cirsium arvense
 biological control 1876
 integrated control 1871
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 221, 1125
Phyllonorycter hamadryadella, parasitoids 2533
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 2558
 weeds, biological control 338
 Washington
Centaurea solstitialis, biological control 325
Cirsium vulgare, natural enemies 1042
Diuraphis noxia
 biological control 1542
 predators 718
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 821
Fumibotys fumalis, microbial pesticides 263
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, biological control 1553
Myzus persicae, pathogens 677
Phorodon humuli, predators 1778
 raspberries, integrated pest management 805-806
Rhagoletis pomonella, parasitoids 800
Sonchus, biological control 2665
 West Virginia
Eriosoma lanigerum, natural enemies 810
Hypera postica, natural enemies 1570
 Lepidoptera, predators 2705
 woody weeds, biological control 1865
 Wisconsin
 grain stores, *Lyctocoris campestris* 1796
Hylobius radicis, parasitoids 1759
Ips pini, natural enemies 1758
Phytophthora sojae, biological control 2397
 potatoes, integrated pest management 771
 Wyoming, Coleoptera, predators 1163

Uscana lariophaga
biology
behaviour 2583
environmental factors 2874
hosts
Bruchidius atrolineatus 2583
Callosobruchus maculatus 2583, 2874
Niger 2583

USSR (see also individual states)
Aphididae, biological control 381
Aphytis 2024

Ustilago avenae (see *U. segetum* var. *avenae*)

Ustilago hordei (see *U. segetum*)

Ustilago scitaminea
antagonists
Aspergillus flavus 183
Aspergillus niger 183
Gibberella fujikuroi 183
Penicillium 183
sugarcane, Gujarat 183

Ustilago segetum
biological control agents, evaluation 736
cereals, Czech Republic 736

Ustilago segetum var. *avenae*
biological control agents, evaluation 736
cereals, Czech Republic 736

Uzbekistan, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, predators 1

Vaccinium, *Rhopobota naevana*, British Columbia 2447

Vaccinium myrtillus, *Hypena crassalis* 1198

Vegetables
integrated pest management
conferences 3045
resistance 361
USA 1926
plant parasitic nematodes, Russia 2336
Plutella xylostella, Guangdong 2418
Rhizoctonia solani, Shanghai 2340
commodities, postharvest decay 267

Venezuela
Contarinia sorghicola, parasitoids 640
Diatraea, parasitoids 181
Ichneumonidae 428
Plutella xylostella, biological control 89
Sitotroga cerealella, parasitoids 788
Trixoptera citricidus, parasitoids 2485

Venoms
Apaneles kariyai, biochemistry 613
Bracon hebetor 2234
Chelonus curvifaculatus 2222
Nephila 1384

Venturia canescens
biology
behaviour 1314-1315
models 2268
development 1237, 2848, 2857
genetics, DNA 583
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 2857
Ephestia kuhniella 2988
Plodia interpunctella 1237, 2127, 2848, 2857
Polydnaviridae, interactions 583
rearing techniques 401

Venturia inaequalis
antagonists
Bacillus 2335
Pseudomonas 2335
apples 2335
Iowa 827
control, integrated control 827

Venturia jordaniae
Africa 29
hosts, *Maliarpha separata* 29
taxonomy, new species 29

Verbena, plant pathogens 258

Verticillium albo-atrum
antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 172
antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 2576
biological control agents, evaluation 1627
hops, Poland 2576
Romania 172
tomatoes 1627

Verticillium aranearum
Denmark 2634
hosts, *Ixodes ricinus* 2634

Verticillium balanoides
hosts
Ditylenchus dipsaci 2888

Verticillium balanoides cont.
hosts cont.
Globodera rostochiensis 2888
Panagrellus redivivus 2888
spores, transmission 2888

Verticillium biguttatum
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2412
antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2132, 2415
isolation, soil 2008
Netherlands 2415

Verticillium chlamydosporium
against, *Meloidogyne javanica*, evaluation 68
biology, environmental factors 14
enzymes 2252
hosts
Heterodera 14
Meloidogyne incognita 2252
screening 1985
soil, UK 14

Verticillium dahliae
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 2334
Chaetomium globosum 793
Erwinia herbicola 2334
Pseudomonas chlororaphis 2334
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2334
Pseudomonas paucimobilis 2334
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia 2334
aubergines 1640
Maryland 2439
biological control agents, evaluation 661, 1640, 1697, 2439, 2515
cotton, Mexico 2515
groundnuts, Oklahoma 661
rape, Germany 1697
tomatoes 793

Verticillium lecanii
against
Aphidiidae, evaluation 1761
Aphis gossypii, evaluation 105
Bemisia tabaci, evaluation 941
Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 1972
insect pests, greenhouse crops, Ukraine 117
Ips typographus, evaluation 1750
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 120
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, evaluation 1927
Russia 101
antibiotics 3006
culture techniques 1141
Denmark 2634
enzymes 617, 1394
germination 502
herbicides, toxicity 1959
hosts
Diuraphis noxia 1268
Ixodes ricinus 2634
Melanoplus sanguinipes 1394
Myzus persicae 677
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2075

pathogenicity
Bemisia argentifolii 2730
Bemisia tabaci 2075
Frankliniella occidentalis 2878
Lytta nuttalli 1268
Odontotermes obesus 1488
rodents 2840
Zyginidia pullula 617
USA 677

Vespa orientalis
Israel 1816
parasitoids, *Sphecophaga vesparum* 1816
prey, *Apis mellifera* 1816

Vespidae, prey, insect pests, reviews 2160

Vespa germanica
biology, behaviour 1317
orchards, habitats, Greece 1317
prey, *Ceratitis capitata* 1317

Vespa vidua
biology, behaviour 2155
New York 2155
prey, *Manduca sexta* 2155

Viburnum tinus, leaf domatia, predatory mites, Victoria 629

Vietnam, Delphacidae, parasitoids 1537

Vigna mungo, *Macrohomina phaseolina* 1082

Vigna radiata
Heterodera cajani 1583
plant pathogens 762, 2399
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignae-adiatae* 1586

Vineyards
Kampimodromus aberrans, Italy 376, 2699
Phytoseiidae, Australian Capital Territory 2446
predatory arthropods
Germany 815, 1120
Yugoslavia 131
Typhlodromus, Hungary 464
Typhlodromus pyri
Germany 813, 1642
Hungary 1950

Virus-like particles, hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1372

Viverra civetta
prey, *Trinervitermes trinervoides* 2963
South Africa 2963

Vulpes vulpes
Australia 1809
biological control agents, evaluation 1809
Germany 970
prey, rodents 970

Walnuts, *Locusta migratoria*, Korea
Republic 1682

Wardomyces inflatus
soil
Czech Republic 1168
Slovakia 1168

Wasemannia, pastures, Colombia 747

Water containers
Culicidae 2622
Malaysia 1827

Watercress, *Lymnaea truncatula*, France 773

Watermelons
arthropod pests, Honshu 154
fields, predatory arthropods, Honshu 154

Wesmaelius subnebulosus
monitoring, traps 2805
Slovakia 2805

West Africa, cotton, integrated pest management 2511

Wheat
Aphidiidae
Australia 2342
Germany 32, 1528
Irish Republic 2370
South Africa 25
Syria 1514
Cochliobolus sativus 1555
Saskatchewan 1552
Deroceras reticulatum, UK 690
Diuraphis noxia 1513, 1519, 2905
France 2367
Syria 697
Gaeumannomyces graminis, Argentina 1698
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 729, 732-733, 735, 2758
Montana 1556
Poland 2376
South Australia 731
Washington 1553
Western Australia 1550
insect pests, Nei Menggu 701
integrated pest management 3059
Metopolophium dirhodum 1255
Germany 1532
Mythimna separata
China 385
Henan 46
plant pathogens 687
China 15
Oklahoma 661
Turkey 730

Pseudoheteronyx, Queensland 162

Pythium ultimum 2758

Rhizoctonia solani
South Australia 42
Western Australia 726

Sitobion avenae
Shandong 2352
UK 712
slugs, UK 40, 708

Wheat cont.

Tilletia indica 2375
commodities, postharvest decay 268
fields
 Aphidius colemani, Colorado 1311
 beneficial arthropods
 Germany 2703
 UK 714, 1527
 Centromerus minutissimus, UK 445
 Coccinella septempunctata, UK 2722
 Linyphiidae
 Netherlands 1106
 UK 2171
 predatory arthropods
 China 385
 Finland 2361
 Germany 32-33, 1528, 1530,
 1539, 1545
 Switzerland 2353
 UK 712, 2717
 Syrphidae
 Germany 1546
 UK 26

Widdringtonia, Cinara cupressi, Malawi 2536

Wild pigs
 Australia 2598
 predators, *Canis familiaris dingo* 2598

Wiseana, pathogens, iridescent viruses 2950

Wohlfahrtia magnifica, control, biological control 2602

Wolbachia, *Trichogramma*, interactions 1229

Wollastoniella parvicunea
 prey, *Thrips palmi* 2045
 taxonomy, new species 2045
 Thailand 2045

Wollastoniella rotunda
 prey, *Thrips palmi* 2045
 Thailand 2045

Wood
 postharvest decay 264
 Serpula lacrimans 266

Wood destroying fungi, biological control agents, evaluation 2581

Woodlands, Syrphidae, Netherlands 435

Xanthium spinosum
 biological control agents, evaluation 327,
 1895, 2668
 New South Wales 1895, 2668

Xanthium strumarium, biological control agents, evaluation 2677

Xanthogaleruca luteola (see *Pyrrhalta luteola*)

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*
 antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 439
 cabbages, Russia 98
 control, biological control 98

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 439

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum*
 biological control agents, evaluation 902,
 1729
 cotton 1729
 Egypt 902

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *mangiferaeindicae*, antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 439

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *obscurea*
 biology, host specificity 1891
 hosts, *Ipomoea obscura* 1891
 Karnataka 1891
 taxonomy, new pathovar 1891

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*, antagonists, *Bacillus* 1375

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *poannua*, against, *Poa annua*, evaluation 1059,
 1906

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria*, antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 439

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeadiatae*
 biological control agents, evaluation 1586
 Vigna radiata 1586

Xanthomonas maltophilia (see *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia*)

Xanthopimpla pedator
 China 204
 hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 204

Xanthopimpla stemmator
 biology, development 2076
 hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2076

Xen Tari (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*)

Xenorhabdus
 plasmids 1355
 reviews 2284
 taxonomy, phylogeny 2787

Xenorhabdus bovienii
 pathogenicity
 Galleria mellonella 1565
 Tipula oleracea 1565

Xenorhabdus luminescens (see *Photorhabdus luminescens*)

Xenorhabdus nematophilus
 biology, environmental factors 2967
 hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1397, 2998
 lipids 2967
 plasmids 1355

Xenos vesparum
 genetics, ribosomal RNA 2953
 hosts, *Polistes dominulus* 2953

Xenoschesis fulvipes
 hosts, *Cephalcia arvensis* 935
 Italy 935
 microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 935

Xiphinema diversicaudatum
 pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2468
 peaches, Italy 2468

Xyllocoris flavipes, secretions, toxicity, stored products pests 2974

Xyllocoris galactinus
 Montana 962
 prey
 Carpophilus 962
 Cryptolestes 962
 Cynaeus angustus 962
 Tribolium castaneum 962
 Trogoderma 962
 Typhaea stercorea 962

Xylotrechus quadripes
 coffee, Thailand 887
 parasitoids
 Diastrophus 887
 Pristaulacus 887

Xylotrupes gideon
 coconuts, Kerala 1692
 pathogens, Baculoviridae 1692

Xysticus cristatus
 prey, *Ctenarytaina thysanura* 252
 Tasmania 252

Xysticus mongolicus
 biology, functional responses 892
 cotton, fields, Xinjiang 892
 prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 892

Yeast
 antagonism
 Aspergillus niger 2886
 Cladosporium virabile 2886
 Colletotrichum acutatum 2886
 Macrohomina phaseolina 2886
 Penicillium digitatum 2886
 Phomopsis longicolla 2886
 Rhizoctonia fragariae 2886
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2886
 Sclerotinia squamosa 2886
 Trichoderma viride 2886

Yemen
 Encarsia vanharteni 444
 Phthirinaea operculella, natural enemies 1597
 Pterochloroides persicae, integrated control 2453

Yponomeuta padellus
 hedges, UK 1489
 parasitoids
 Ageniaspis fuscicollis 1489
 Diadegma armillatum 1489
 Herpestomus brunneicornis 1489
 Pimpla turionellae 1489
 pathogens, *Microspora* 1489
 predators, *Agria mammillata* 1489

Yugoslavia (see also individual states; individual republics)
 Coccus pseudomagnolarum, natural enemies 1658
 Lymantria dispar, pathogens 217
 orchards, predatory arthropods 131
 Ostrinia nubilalis
 parasitoids 1523
 pathogens 1516

Yugoslavia cont.
 sunflowers, fields, predatory arthropods 169

Zaire
 Rastrococcus invadens, biological control 849
 soil, antagonists 688

Zambia, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, biological control 1591

Zea perennis, Cicadellidae, Mexico 711

Zeiraphera canadensis
 parasitoids, *Trichogramma* 931
 Picea glauca, New Brunswick 931
 predators 931

Zeiraphera diniana
 control, biological control 2538
 Larix
 France 2538
 Hebei 929
 parasitoids
 Ascogaster 929
 Phaeogenes 929
 Tranosema 929
 Trichogramma 929

Zeiraphera griseana (see *Z. diniana*)

Zeiraphera lariciana
 Larix, Hebei 929
 parasitoids
 Ascogaster 929
 Phaeogenes 929
 Tranosema 929
 Trichogramma 929

Zele
 Taiwan 2010
 taxonomy 2010

Zelus renardii
 cotton
 fields
 Arizona 193
 California 197
 prey
 Aphis gossypii 197
 Bemisia tabaci 193
 Pectinophora gossypiella 193

Zethenia rufescensaria
 Larix leptolepis, Hokkaido 2548
 parasitoids 2548
 pathogens 2548
 predators 2548

Zetzelia
 biology, environmental factors 629
 Viburnum tinus, leaf domatia, Victoria 629

Zetzelia mali
 against, *Panonychus ulmi*, evaluation 2454
 apples
 orchards
 Germany 1644
 New York 807
 Nova Scotia 1291, 2450
 Oregon 809
 biology, behaviour 1291
 ecology
 interspecific competition 809
 population density 1644
 population dynamics 2454
 fertilizers, effects 2454
 pesticides, nontarget effects 2450
 prey
 Aculus schlechtendali 807, 2450
 Panonychus ulmi 807, 1291, 1644,
 2450
 Tetranychus urticae 807, 1644

Zeuzera pyrina
 apples, Egypt 170
 control, microbial pesticides 170, 674
 olives, Egypt 170

Zicrona caerulea
 France 1739
 prey, *Chrysomela tremula* 1739

Zimbabwe
 Citrus, orchards, Phytoseiidae 151
 Ixodidae, biological control 1853

Zinc, effects, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1065

Ziziphus mauritiana, *Panonychus citri*, Taiwan 1666

Zonitoides nitidus, with copper chloride, against, *Lymnaea truncatula*, France 773

Zonocerus variegatus
Benin 2
cassava, Benin 2408
control, microbial pesticides 2, 2408

Zoophthora elateridiphaga
hosts, *Agriotes sputator* 743
Switzerland 743

Zoophthora phytonomi (see *Erynia phytonomi*)

Zoophthora radicans (see *Erynia radicans*)

Zophodia prodenialis
Arkansas 319
biology, life history 319
diets 319
hosts, *Opuntia* 319
parasitoids, *Temeleucha sinuata* 319
rearing techniques 319

Zulia enteriana
Brachiaria, Brazil 1568
control, integrated control 1568

Zygiella x-notata
biology, behaviour 545
UK 545

Zyginidium pullula, *Verticillium lecanii*,
pathogenicity 617

Zyogramma bicolorata
against
Parthenium hysterophorus
India 315-318
Karnataka 1877
biology
host specificity 316
life tables 1868
dispersal 1877
hosts, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 1868
Karnataka 1868
pathogens, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* 1868
taxonomy 317-318

Zyogramma conjuncta, taxonomy 317-318

Zyogramma suturalis
against, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, Russia
1041
ecology, population dynamics 1041

Zygosaccharomyces
antagonism
Aspergillus niger 2886
Cladosporium virabile 2886
Colletotrichum acutatum 2886
Macrophomina phaseolina 2886
Penicillium digitatum 2886
Phomopsis longicolla 2886
Rhizoctonia fragariae 2886
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2886
Sclerotinia squamosa 2886
Trichoderma viride 2886

Zygosaccharomyces soya, pathogenicity,
Plutella xylostella 610

Zygosia urticeti
hosts, *Copromyza stercoraria* 1850
UK 1850

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1995 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1995 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Acarologia	Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica	Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Section B, Soil and Plant Science.	Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of North Japan
Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Zhejiangensis	Annual Review of Entomology
Acta Agronómica, Universidad Nacional de Colombia	Annual Review of Microbiology
Acta Arachnologica Sinica	Annual Review of Phytopathology
Acta Botanica Sinica	Antenna (London)
Acta Entomologica Chilena	Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Acta Entomologica Lituanica	Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Acta Entomologica Sinica	Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Acta Horticulturae	Applied Entomology and Phytopathology
Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica	Applied Entomology and Zoology
Acta Microbiologica et Immunologica Hungarica	Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Acta Microbiologica Polonica	Applied Parasitology
Acta Mycologica	Applied Plant Science
Acta Mycologica Sinica	Aquaculture
Acta Oecologica	Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Acta Parasitologica	Arboretum Kórnickie
Acta Parasitologica Lituanica	Archiv für Protistenkunde
Acta Phytophylacica Sinica	Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni	Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Acta Virologica	Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica	Archives of Virology
Advances in Ecological Research	Arquivos da Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro
African Crop Science Journal	Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
African Entomology	Arroz
African Journal of Ecology	Aspects of Applied Biology
Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology	Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Afro-Asian Nematology Network	Australian Entomologist
Afgrfacts - Department of Agriculture, New South Wales	Australian Forestry
Agnote (Darwin)	Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Agrarökologie	Australian Journal of Ecology
Agri-food Research in Ontario	Australian Journal of Zoology
Agricultura, Revista Agropecuaria	Australian Veterinary Journal
Agricultural Research (Washington)	Avances en Alimentación y Mejora Animal
Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal)	Bacterial Wilt Newsletter
Agricultural Science in Finland	Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Agriculture and Human Values	Beiträge zur Entomologie
Agriculture et Développement	Bhartiya Krishi Anusandhan Patrika
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment	Bio/Technology
Agroforestry Systems	Biochemical Journal (London)
Agrokhimiya	Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Agronomía Colombiana	Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
Agronomie	Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, General Subjects
Agronomie Tropicale	Biocontrol News and Information
Agronomy Journal	Biocontrol Science and Technology
Al Awamia	Biológia (Bratislava)
Allelopathy Journal	Biology Plantarum
Alon Hanotea	Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin
American Entomologist	Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
American Journal of Alternative Agriculture	Biological Conservation
American Journal of Enology and Viticulture	Biological Control
American Midland Naturalist	Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
American Naturalist	Biologist (London)
Anadolu	Biomass and Bioenergy
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil	Biotechnology Letters
Animal Behaviour	Bioved
Annales des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie	Bitki Koruma Bülteni
Annales Botanici Fennici	Bois et Forêts des Tropiques
Annales de l'Institut Phytopathologique Benaki	Boletín de Capacitación CIP
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France	Boletín de Entomología Venezolana
Annales des Sciences Forestières	Boletín de la Dirección de Malariaología y Saneamiento Ambiental
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale	Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Annales Zoologici	Boletín Informativo - CATIE
Annali di Microbiologia ed Enzimologia	Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia 'Guido Grandi' della Università degli Studi di Bologna
Annals of Agricultural Research	Bosque
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)	Buletinul Universității de Științe Cluj-Napoca. Seria Agricultura și Horticultură
Annals of Applied Biology	Bulletin - Natural Resources Institute
Annals of Bangladesh Agriculture	Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France
Annals of Entomology	Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Annals of Plant Protection Sciences	Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France
Annals of the Entomological Society of America	Bulletin des Séances, Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences	

Bulletin OEPP	Entomologist
Bulletin of Agricultural Science and Technology	Entomologist's Gazette
Bulletin of Entomological Research	Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo	Entomólogo
Bulletin of the Akita Fruit-Tree Experiment Station	Entomology Circular (Gainesville)
Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society	Entomon
Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Series	Entomophaga
Bulletin of the Institute for Comprehensive Agricultural Sciences, Kinki University	Entomotaxonomia
Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology	Environment and Ecology
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature	Environmental Entomology
Bulletin OILB/SROP	Environmental Pollution
Bulletin Technique - Office National des Forêts	Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Cahiers Agricultures	Environmental Toxicology and Water Quality
California Agriculture	Enzyme and Microbial Technology
Canadian Entomologist	Erwerbsobstbau
Canadian Journal of Botany	Ethology
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences	European Journal of Entomology
Canadian Journal of Forest Research	European Journal of Forest Pathology
Canadian Journal of Microbiology	European Journal of Plant Pathology
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology	European Journal of Soil Biology
Canadian Journal of Zoology	Evolution
Canadian Plant Disease Survey	Evolutionary Ecology
Cell (Cambridge)	Experientia
Cell and Tissue Research	Experimental & Applied Acarology
Centro Azúcar	Experimental Agriculture
Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova	Experimental Parasitology
Champignon	Extension Bulletin - ASPAC, Food & Fertilizer Technology Center
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin	Fabrières
China Tea	FAO Plant Protection Bulletin
China Tobacco	Fauna of New Zealand
Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology	FEBS Letters
Chinese Journal of Arid Land Research	FEMS Microbiology Ecology
Chinese Journal of Biological Control	FEMS Microbiology Letters
Chinese Journal of Entomology	Fish Farmer
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control	Fitopatología Brasileira
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases	Fitopatología Colombiana
Ciêncie Rural	Florida Entomologist
CIP Research Guide	Folia Entomológica Mexicana
Circular - Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, West Virginia University	Folia Forestalia Polonica. Seria A, Leśnictwo
Circular Técnica - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária dos Cerrados	Folia Heyrovskyana
Coleopterista Bulletin	Folia Horticulturae
Colute Protette	Folia Microbiologica
Combined Proceedings - International Plant Propagators' Society	Folia Parasitologica
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology	Food Microbiology
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian	Food Reviews International
Compost Science & Utilization	Forest Ecology and Management
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France	Forest Pest and Disease
Computers and Electronics in Agriculture	Forestry Chronicle
Conservation Biology	Forst und Holz
Contributions of the American Entomological Institute	Forstschutz Aktuell
Coton et Fibres Tropicales	Fragmenta Phytomedica et Herbologica
Crop Protection	Fresenius Environmental Bulletin
Crop Research (Hisar)	Freshwater Biology
Cryo-letters	FRIM Newsletter (Forestry Research Institute of Malawi)
Cryobiology	Frontiers of Plant Science
Cryptogamic Botany	Fruit Belge
Current Genetics	Fruits (Paris)
Current Microbiology	Fruittelt
Current Nematology	Functional Ecology
Current Science	Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Czech Mycology	Gartenbau Magazin
Deciduous Fruit Grower	Gartenbauwissenschaft
Developmental Biology	Gene
Difesa delle Piante	General Technical Report - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service
Discovery and Innovation	Genetica
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms	Genetics
Document - International Research Group on Wood Preservation	Genome
Documento Técnico - Chile Forestal	Gesunde Pflanzen
Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Biologie et Evolution des Insectes (principalement Hemipteroidea)	Great Lakes Entomologist
Ecological Applications	GrowerTalks
Ecological Entomology	Guangdong Agricultural Sciences
Ecological Modelling	Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal
Ecological Monographs	Hassadeh
Ecology	Heredity
Ekológia, ČSFR	Hodowla Roślin, Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo
Elaeis	HortScience
Elytron	HortTechnology
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata	IDESIA
Entomologia Generalis	Ilmu Pertanian
Entomologica Fennica	In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology - Animal
Entomologica Scandinavica	Indian Cocoa, Areca nut and Spices Journal
Entomological Knowledge	Indian Farming
Entomological News	Indian Forester
Entomological Research Bulletin	Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie	Indian Journal of Entomology
Entomologische Berichten	Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte	Indian Journal of Forestry
	Indian Journal of Malariaiology
	Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
	Indian Journal of Nematology

Indian Journal of Plant Protection
 Indian Phytopathology
 Indian Sugar
 Indian Textile Journal
 Industrial Crops and Products
 Informatore Agrario
 Informatore Fitopatologico
 Infos (Paris)
 Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
 Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
 Insect Molecular Biology
 Insect Science and its Application
 Insecta Mundi
 Insectes Sociaux
 International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation
 International Journal for Parasitology
 International Journal of Acarology
 International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
 International Journal of Pest Management
 International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology
 International Journal of Tropical Plant Diseases
 International Journal on Endocytobiosis and Cell Research
 International Pest Control
 International Rice Research Notes
 Intervirology
 Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
 Invertebrate Taxonomy
 IPM Practitioner
 Irrigation and Drainage Systems
 Israel Journal of Entomology
 ITEA Producción Vegetal
 Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Lesnoi Zhurnal
 Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
 Japanese Journal of Entomology
 Japanese Journal of Nematology
 Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology
 Japanese Journal of Tropical Agriculture
 Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
 JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
 Journal of Advanced Zoology
 Journal of African Zoology
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
 Journal of Agricultural Entomology
 Journal of Agricultural Research of China
 Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
 Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science
 Journal of Animal Ecology
 Journal of Antibiotics
 Journal of Applied Bacteriology
 Journal of Applied Ecology
 Journal of Applied Entomology
 Journal of Applied Phycology
 Journal of Aquatic Plant Management
 Journal of Arachnology
 Journal of Arboriculture
 Journal of Bacteriology
 Journal of Basic Microbiology
 Journal of Biological Chemistry
 Journal of Biosciences
 Journal of Biotechnology
 Journal of Chemical Ecology
 Journal of Coffee Research
 Journal of Communicable Diseases
 Journal of Comparative Physiology. A, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology
 Journal of Controlled Release
 Journal of Economic Entomology
 Journal of Entomological Research
 Journal of Entomological Science
 Journal of Entomological Society of Iran
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
 Journal of Ethology
 Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
 Journal of Evolutionary Biology
 Journal of Experimental Biology
 Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering
 Journal of Food Protection
 Journal of Fruiti and Ornamental Plant Research
 Journal of General and Applied Microbiology
 Journal of General Virology
 Journal of Hebei Agricultural University
 Journal of Helminthology
 Journal of Heredity
 Journal of Horticultural Science
 Journal of Hunan Agricultural College
 Journal of Hymenoptera Research
 Journal of Insect Behavior
 Journal of Insect Physiology
 Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
 Journal of Laiyang Agricultural College
 Journal of Mammalogy
 Journal of Mathematical Biology
 Journal of Medical Entomology
 Journal of Microbiological Methods
 Journal of Molecular Biology
 Journal of Molecular Evolution
 Journal of Molluscan Studies
 Journal of Natural History
 Journal of Natural Products
 Journal of Nematology
 Journal of Parasitology
 Journal of Pesticide Reform
 Journal of Phytopathology
 Journal of Plant Physiology
 Journal of Plantation Crops
 Journal of Range Management
 Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
 Journal of Southwest Agricultural University
 Journal of Stored Products Research
 Journal of Sustainable Agriculture
 Journal of Tea
 Journal of Tea Science
 Journal of the Agricultural Science Society of North East India
 Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
 Journal of the Andaman Science Association
 Journal of the Australian Entomological Society
 Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
 Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
 Journal of the Florida Mosquito Control Association
 Journal of the Indian Potato Association
 Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
 Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
 Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
 Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka
 Journal of the North American Bentholological Society
 Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences
 Journal of Theoretical Biology
 Journal of Thermal Biology
 Journal of Vector Ecology
 Journal of Virological Methods
 Journal of Virology
 Journal of Zoology
 Kaen Kaset = Khon Kaen Agriculture Journal
 Kartoffelbau
 Kenya Coffee
 Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
 Korean Journal of Entomology
 Korean Journal of Weed Science
 Kühn-Archiv
 Landwirtschaft Schweiz
 Latvijas Zinātņu Akadēmijas Vēstis. B Daja, Dabaszīntnes
 Legume Research
 Lens
 Lesnoe Khozyaistvo
 Letters in Applied Microbiology
 Liebigs Annalen der Chemie
 Mais
 Malacological Review
 Manejo Integrado de Plagas
 MAPPS Newsletter
 Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
 Material und Organismen
 Maydica
 Médecine Tropicale
 Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent
 Medical and Veterinary Entomology
 Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Ehime University
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University
 Memoirs of the Queensland Museum
 Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica
 Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
 Microbial Ecology
 Microbiological Research
 Microbiology (Reading)
 Microbios
 Mikrobiologiya i Fitopatologiya
 Mikrobiologicheskii Zhurnal
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
 Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft
 Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
 Molecular and General Genetics
 Molecular Biology and Evolution
 Molecular Ecology
 Molecular Membrane Biology
 Molecular Microbiology
 Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions
 Monti e Boschi
 Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
 Mycologia

Mycological Research	Proceedings of the Kansai Plant Protection Society
Mycopathologia	Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
Mycorrhiza	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Mycoscience	PSP Pflanzenschutz Praxis
Mycosistema	Psyche (Cambridge, Mass)
Mycotaxon	Qinghai Xumu Shouyi Zazhi
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes	Rapport - DLO-Instituut voor Agrobiologisch en Bodemvruchtbareidsonderzoek
National Academy Science Letters	RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Biotechnology
Natural Enemies of Insects	RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Crop Protection
Naturalia (São Paulo)	Redia
Nature (London)	Report of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute
Naturwissenschaften	Research and Reviews in Parasitology
Nematologia Brasileira	Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service, Japan
Nematologia Mediterranea	Research Paper - Forest Products Laboratory, USDA Forest Service
Nematologica	Research Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources, Oklahoma State University
Nematology Circular (Gainesville)	Researches on Population Ecology
Neotropica	Resistant Pest Management
New Phytologist	Review of Research Work at the Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade
New Scientist	Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries
New Zealand Entomologist	Reviews of Weed Science
New Zealand Forestry	Revista Argentina de Microbiología
New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science	Revista Baracoa
New Zealand Journal of Zoology	Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences	Revista Científica UNET
Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie	Revista Colombiana de Entomología
Növényvédelem	Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Nucleic Acids Research	Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
Nucleus (Calcutta)	Revista de Biología Tropical
Ochrona Roslin	Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales
Oecologia	Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (La Plata)
Oikos	Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
Oléagineux (Paris)	Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Orchardist of New Zealand	Revista de Microbiología
Oriental Insects	Revista Frutícola
Orissa Journal of Agricultural Research	Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension Publication	Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología
Pakistan Journal of Botany	Revue Horticole Suisse
Pakistan Journal of Nematology	Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology	Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research	RIA, Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias
Pakistan Journal of Zoology	Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura
Pan-Pacific Entomologist	Rostiliňná Výroba
Papua New Guinea Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Russian Biotechnology
Parasite	Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Parasitology	Savremena Poljoprivreda
Parasitology Research	Sbornik - Jihoceská Univerzita Zemedelska Fakulta, Ceske Budejovice.
Parassitologia (Roma)	Fytotechnika Rada
Pasturas Tropicales	Science (Washington)
Pedobiologia	Scientia Horticulturae
Pennsylvania Fruit News	Seed World (Des Plaines)
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira	Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya
Pest Control Technology	Sementi Elette
Pesticide Outlook	Senckenbergiana Biologica
Pesticide Research Journal	SISSTA Sugar Journal
Pesticide Science	Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
Philippine Journal of Science	Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences	Sociobiology
Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology	Soil Biology & Biochemistry
Physiological Entomology	Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
Physiological Zoology	Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Phytochemistry	Southwestern Entomologist
Phytoma	SP Rapport - Statens Planteavlfsforsog
Phytoparasitica	Sri Lanka Journal of Tea Science
Phytopathologia Mediterranea	Studia Forestalia Suecica
Phytopathologia Polonica	Sugar Cane
Phytopathology	Sustainable Agriculture
Phytophaga (Madras)	Systematic Entomology
Plant and Soil	Tea
Plant Disease	Tea in Guandong
Plant Disease Research	Tea in Guizhou
Plant Pathology	Tea Science and Technology Bulletin
Plant Pathology Bulletin	Technical Bulletin - Food and Fertilizer Technology Center
Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)	Technical Bulletin of Faculty of Horticulture, Chiba University
Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)	Technical Highlights - Land Protection Branch, Queensland Department of Lands
Plant Protection News	Technical Report - Department of Primary Industries, South Australia
Plant Protection Quarterly	Tennessee Farm and Home Science
Plant Science (Limerick)	Theoretical Population Biology
Plantations, Recherche, Développement	Tijdschrift voor Entomologie
Planter	Transactions of the American Fisheries Society
Plasmid	Transactions of the American Microscopical Society
Polish Botanical Studies	Transactions of the ASAE
Postharvest Biology and Technology	Transactions of the Mycological Society of Japan
Prace Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa	Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society
Proceedings of Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu Tokai University	Travaux du Laboratoire Biologie et Evolution des Insectes
Proceedings of the Annual Congress - South African Sugar Technologists' Association	Hemipteroidea
Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu	Trees and Natural Resources
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba	
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington	
Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society	

Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Science
TTJ, Timber Trades Journal
Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi
Turrialba
Two and a Bud
Växtskyddsnotiser
Vedalia
Vegetatio
Vestsi Akadēmī Navuk BSSR. Seryya Bīyalagīchnykh Navuk
Veterinary Parasitology
Virus Research
Vita in Campagna
Wageningen Agricultural University Papers
Waldhygiene
Water Environment Research
Weed Research (Oxford)
Weed Research (Tokyo)
Weed Science
Weed Technology
Wiadomości Botaniczne
Wiadomości Entomologiczne
Wildlife Research
World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
Wuyi Science Journal
Yearbook - South African Avocado Growers' Association
Yearbook - South African Litchi Growers' Association
Yearbook - South African Mango Growers' Association
Zahradnictví
Zashchita Rastenij (Moskva)
Zaštita Bilja
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zemledelie
Zhejiang Nongye Kexue
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society
Zoological Studies
Zoologicheskij Zhurnal
Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und
Geographie der Tiere
Zoologische Mededelingen
Zoologische Verhandelingen
Zoologischer Anzeiger
Zoology

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB Access, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available online, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complementary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

For further information, contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters

Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508

North America

845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816

Asia

PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888

Caribbean

Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: 0294 24438 (CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: (01491) 832111; Fax: (01491) 833508

THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 36. The organization is largely self-supporting financially, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture - forestry and forest products - field crops - grasslands - horticulture - crop protection - plant and animal breeding - veterinary science - leisure, recreation and tourism - rural sociology and development - environmental sciences - soils, land and water management - biotechnology - human and animal nutrition - human and animal parasitology - public health - communicable diseases - AIDS - tropical diseases - community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (compact disc) and magnetic tape. Online access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four Institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK, and in the
Natural History Museum
International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 0XU, UK
International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK
International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5
7TA, UK, with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago,
Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.